

---

**POPULATION  
AND  
DEVELOPMENT  
REVIEW**

---

**CUMULATIVE  
CONTENTS  
VOLUMES 1–35  
1975–2009**

To use this index, open the bookmarks in this document by clicking the “Bookmarks” tab along the left-hand side of the display window.

## About the cumulative index

The index consists of two major sections.

- I. Lists of:
  - a. Articles, Notes & Commentary, Data & Perspectives, and Signed Book Reviews
  - b. Archives by original year of publication
  - c. Archives
  - d. Documents
  - e. Books Reviewed
- II. Table of Contents for all issues in volumes 1 to 35 and Supplements to *Population and Development Review*. The TOCs include links to PDFs of full text stored on [www.JSTOR.org](http://www.JSTOR.org) or [www.Interscience.Wiley.com](http://www.Interscience.Wiley.com).

## How to use the cumulative index

1. If they are not already displayed, open the bookmarks in this document by clicking the “Bookmarks” tab along the left-hand side of the display window.
2. Click within the bookmarks and select the list you would like to search.
3. Pull-down the “Edit” tab and select “Find” (Ctrl + F).
4. Type your search term and click the “Next” button to find a relevant listing. Note that the “Find” feature will search through the entire cumulative index beginning with the list you select.
5. To read the full article, go to the relevant table of contents using the bookmarks.
6. Click the article title to open the PDF. PDFs of articles are stored on the JSTOR or Wiley Interscience site. The links will automatically direct you to these sites.

## Accessing PDFs

Articles on the JSTOR and Wiley Interscience sites are available only to subscribers, which include many libraries and institutions. If you cannot access PDFs, you may be working on a computer that is not recognized as being affiliated with a participating site.

Visit your institution’s or library’s site to log in or contact your librarian to learn about options for remote access. If you have an account issued by your institution or organization, you may login at: <https://www.jstor.org/action/showLogin> and <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/institaccess/login>.

**ARTICLES, NOTES & COMMENTARY, DATA & PERSPECTIVES, SIGNED BOOK  
REVIEWS**

**Aarssen, Lonnie W.**

Why is fertility lower in wealthier countries? The role of relaxed fertility-selection, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 113-126.

**Abercrombie, Keith and Arthur McCormack**

Population growth and food supplies in different time perspectives, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 479-498.

**Abernethy, Virginia**

Comment: The "one world" thesis as an obstacle to environmental preservation, 16 Supp (90): 323-328.

**Abumere, S.I.**

Population distribution policies and measures in Africa south of the Sahara: A review, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 421-433.

**Acevedo, Dolores and Thomas J. Espenshade**

Implications of a North American Free Trade Agreement for Mexican migration into the United States, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 729-744.

**Acsádi, George T.F.**

Review of Massimo Livi-Bacci, *The Population of Europe: A History*, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 831-833.

**Adlakha, Arjun L. See Jain, Anrudh K. and Arjun L. Adlakha (1982)**

**Aghajanian, Akbar**

Population change in Iran, 1966–86: A stalled demographic transition? 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 703-715.

**Ahlburg, Dennis A.**

The Census Bureau's new projections of the US population, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 159-174.

**Ahlburg, Dennis A.**

Review of Wolfgang Lutz (ed.), *The Future Population of the World: What Can We Assume Today?* 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 678–682.

**Ahlburg, Dennis A.**

Julian Simon and the population growth debate, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 317–327.

**Ahlburg, Dennis A.**

Does population matter? A review essay on Nancy Birdsall, Allen C. Kelley, and Steven W. Sinding (eds.), *Population Matters: Demographic Change, Economic Growth, and Poverty in the Developing World*, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 329-350.

**Ahlburg, Dennis A. and Wolfgang Lutz**

Introduction: The need to rethink approaches to population forecasts, 24 Supp (98): 1–14.

- Ahlburg, Dennis, Wolfgang Lutz, and James W. Vaupel**  
Ways to improve population forecasting: What should be done differently in the future? 24 Supp (98): 191-198.
- Ahlburg, Dennis** See also **Lutz, Wolfgang, James W. Vaupel, and Dennis Ahlburg, editors (1998)**
- Aiken, John S.** See **Knowles, James C., John S. Aiken, and David K. Guilkey (1994)**
- Aird, John S.**  
Fertility decline and birth control in the People's Republic of China, 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 225-253.
- Aird, John S.**  
Population studies and population policy in China, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 267-297.
- Akresh, Ilana Redstone**  
Occupational trajectories of legal US immigrants: Downgrading and recovery, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 435-456.
- Alam, Iqbal** See **Feeney, Griffith and Iqbal Alam (2003)**
- Alba, Francisco and Joseph E. Potter**  
Population and development in Mexico since 1940: An interpretation, 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 47-75.
- Alexandratos, Nikos**  
The world food outlook: A review essay [on Donald O. Mitchell, Merlinda D. Ingco, and Ronald C. Duncan, *The World Food Outlook*], 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 877-888.
- Alexandratos, Nikos**  
Countries with rapid population growth and resource constraints: Issues of food, agriculture, and development, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 237-258.
- Alexandratos, Nikos**  
Food price surges: Possible causes, past experience, and longer-term relevance, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 663-697.
- Alonso, William**  
Review of Michael J. Piore, *Birds of Passage: Migrant Labor and Industrial Societies*, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 527-529.
- Alwin, Duane F.**  
From childbearing to childrearing: The link between declines in fertility and changes in the socialization of children, 22 Supp (96): 176-196.
- Amin, Sajeda** See **Basu, Alaka M. and Sajeda Amin (2000)**
- Anderson, Annelise**  
Review of Sylvia Ann Hewlett, *A Lesser Life: The Myth of Women's Liberation in America*, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 593-594.
- Anderson, Annelise**  
US social security under low fertility: Comment [on Rita Ricardo-Campbell (1986)], 12 Supp (86): 313-317.

**Anderson, Barbara A. and Brian D. Silver**

Infant mortality in the Soviet Union: Regional differences and measurement issues, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 705–738.

**Anderson, Barbara A. and Brian D. Silver**

Patterns of cohort mortality in the Soviet population, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 471–501.

**Anderson, Barbara A. and Brian D. Silver**

Demographic sources of the changing ethnic composition of the Soviet Union, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 609–656.

**Andersson, Gunnar** See **Billari, Francesco C., Hans-Peter Kohler, Gunnar Andersson, and Hans Lundström (2007)** and **Neyer, Gerda and Gunnar Andersson (2008)**

**Andorka, Rudolf**

Review of Ansley J. Coale and Susan Cotts Watkins (eds.), *The Decline of Fertility in Europe*, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 329–334.

**Andreae, Meinrat O.**

Biomass burning in the tropics: Impact on environmental quality and global climate, 16 Supp (90): 268-291.

**Andreev, Evgueni M.** See **Shkolnikov, Vladimir M., Evgueni M. Andreev, René Houle, and James W. Vaupel (2007)**

**Aneesh, A.**

Review of Harriet B. Presser, *Working in a 24/7 Economy: Challenges for American Families*, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 356-358.

**Appold, Stephen J.**

The weakening position of university graduates in Singapore's labor market: Causes and consequences, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 85-112.

**Aramburú, Carlos**

Is population policy necessary? Latin America and the Andean countries, 20 Supp (94): 159-178.

**Arango, Joaquín** See **Massey, Douglas S., Joaquín Arango, Graeme Hugo, Ali Kouaouci, Adela Pellegrino, and J. Edward Taylor (1993, 1994)**

**Archer, Linda** See **Dow, Thomas E., Jr., Linda Archer, Shanyisa Khasiani, and John Kekovole (1994)**

**Arends-Kuenning, Mary** See **Montgomery, Mark R., Mary Arends-Kuenning, and Cem Mete (2000)**

**Ariès, Philippe**

Two successive motivations for the declining birth rate in the West, 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 645-650.

**Arndt, H.W.**

Review of Julian L. Simon, *Theory of Population and Economic Growth*, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 156–158.

**Arnold, Fred, Sunita Kishor, and T.K. Roy**

Sex-selective abortions in India, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 759–785.

**Arnold, Fred and Liu Zhaoxiang**

Sex preference, fertility, and family planning in China, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 221-246.

**Arthur, W. Brian**

Review of Gary S. Becker, *A Treatise on the Family*, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 393-397.

**Arthur, W. Brian and Thomas J. Espenshade**

Immigration policy and immigrants' ages, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 315-326.

**Arthur, W. Brian and Geoffrey McNicoll**

Large-scale simulation models in population and development: What use to planners? 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 251-265.

**Arthur, W. Brian and Geoffrey McNicoll**

Large-scale simulation models in population and development: A reply [to Richard Blandy (1977)], 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 126-127.

**Arthur, W. Brian and Geoffrey McNicoll**

An analytical survey of population and development in Bangladesh, 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 23-80.

**Ashton, Basil, Kenneth Hill, Alan Piazza, and Robin Zeitz**

Famine in China, 1958-61, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 613-645.

**Astone, Nan Marie, Constance A. Nathanson, Robert Schoen, and Young J. Kim**

Family demography, social theory, and investment in social capital, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 1-31.

**Astone, Nan Marie** See also **Schoen, Robert, Young J. Kim, Constance A. Nathanson, Jason Fields, and Nan Marie Astone (1997)**

**Attané, Isabelle**

Review of Alain Blum and France Guérin-Pace, *Des lettres et des chiffres: Des tests d'intelligence à l'évaluation du «savoir lire», un siècle de polémiques*, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 154-156.

**Attané, Isabelle**

The demographic impact of a female deficit in China, 2000-2050, 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 755-770.

**Ausubel, Jesse H.** See **Waggoner, Paul E. and Jesse H. Ausubel (2001)** and **Waggoner, Paul E., Jesse H. Ausubel, and Iddo K. Wernick (1996)**

**Awusabo-Asare, Kofi**

Interpretations of demographic concepts: The case of Ghana, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 675-687.

**Aysan, Mehmet F. and Roderic Beaujot**

Welfare regimes for aging populations: No single path for reform, 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 701-720.

**Bachrach, Christine**

The puzzling persistence of postmodern fertility preferences: Comment [on Dirk J. van de Kaa (2001)], 27 Supp (01): 332-338.

**Bachrach, Christine and Geoffrey McNicoll**

Introduction [to Causal Analysis in the Population Sciences: A Symposium], 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 443-447.

**Bahchieva, Raisa A. See Rendall, Michael S. and Raisa A. Bahchieva (1998)**

**Bairagi, Radheshyam**

Food crisis, nutrition, and female children in rural Bangladesh, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 307-315.

**Bairagi, Radheshyam See also Chowdhury, Mridul K. and Radheshyam Bairagi (1990)**

**Ball, Patrick See Wilmoth, John R. and Patrick Ball (1992)**

**Banister, Judith**

An analysis of recent data on the population of China, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 241-271.

**Banister, Judith and Samuel H. Preston**

Mortality in China, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 98-110.

**Banister, Judith See also Eberstadt, Nicholas and Judith Banister (1992) and Hardee-Cleaveland, Karen and Judith Banister (1988)**

**Banja, Fatoumatta See Bledsoe, Caroline, Fatoumatta Banja, and Allan G. Hill (1998)**

**Banthia, Jayant and Tim Dyson**

Smallpox in nineteenth-century India, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 649-680.

**Baraka, Jessica L. See Espenshade, Thomas J., Jessica L. Baraka, and Gregory A. Huber (1997)**

**Barbiera, Irene and Gianpiero Dalla-Zuanna**

Population dynamics in Italy in the middle ages: New insights from archaeological findings, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 367-390.

**Barkalov, Nicholas B.**

Changes in the quantum of Russian fertility during the 1980s and early 1990s, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 545-556.

**Barlow, Robin**

Review of Sheldon J. Segal and Beverly Winikoff (eds.), *Health and Population in Developing Countries*, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 139-141.

**Barlow, Robin**

Population growth and economic growth: Some more correlations, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 153-165.

**Barlow, Robin See also Barnum, Howard N. and Robin Barlow (1984)**

**Barnum, Howard N. and Robin Barlow**

Modeling resource allocation for child survival, 10 Supp (84): 367-387.

**Baron, Barnett F.**

Population and the Seventh Special Session, 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 297-306.

**Baron, Barnett F.**

Review of Hermann Schubnell (ed.), *Population Policies in Asian Countries: Contemporary Targets, Measures and Effects*, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 540-545.

**Barro, Robert J.** See **Becker, Gary S. and Robert J. Barro (1986)**

**Basu, Alaka Malwade**

The emotions and reproductive health, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 107-121.

**Basu, Alaka Malwade and Sajeda Amin**

Conditioning factors for fertility decline in Bengal: History, language identity, and openness to innovations, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 761-794.

**Bauer, John**

Demographic change and Asian labor markets in the 1990s, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 615-645.

**Beall, Cynthia M.** See **Childs, Geoff, Melvyn C. Goldstein, Ben Jiao, and Cynthia M. Beall (2005)**

**Bean, Frank D., Edward E. Telles, and B. Lindsay Lowell**

Undocumented migration to the United States: Perceptions and evidence, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 671-690.

**Bean, Frank D.** See also **Rumbaut, Rubén G., Douglas S. Massey, and Frank D. Bean (2006)**

**Beaujot, Roderic** See **Aysan, Mehmet F. and Roderic Beaujot (2009)**

**Becker, Gary S. and Robert J. Barro**

Altruism and the economic theory of fertility, 12 Supp (86): 69-76.

**Becker, Stan**

Review of J. Ties Boerma, *Child Survival in Developing Countries: Can Demographic and Health Surveys Help to Understand the Determinants?* 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 193-194.

**Becker, Stan and Robert E. Black**

A model of child morbidity, mortality, and health interventions, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 431-456.

**Behrman, Jere R.**

Review of Mancur Olson, *The Rise and Decline of Nations: Economic Growth, Stagflation and Social Rigidities*, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 377-379.

**Behrman, Jere R.**

Review of Shireen J. Jejeebhoy, *Women's Education, Autonomy, and Reproductive Behaviour: Experience from Developing Countries*, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 789-791.

**Behrman, Jere R. and James C. Knowles**

Population and reproductive health: An economic framework for policy evaluation, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 697-737.

**Behrman, Jere R.** See also **Kohler, Hans-Peter, Jere R. Behrman, and Axel Skyttke (2005)**

**Ben-Porath, Yoram**

The F-connection: Families, friends, and firms and the organization of exchange, 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 1-30.

**Ben-Porath, Yoram**

Individuals, families, and income distribution, 8 Supp (82): 1-13.



**Ben-Porath, Yoram, editor**

*Income Distribution and the Family*. Supplement to volume 8, 8 Supp (82).

**Benedick, Richard Elliot**

Comment: Environmental risk and policy response, 16 Supp (90): 201-204.

**Benjamin, Dwayne, Loren Brandt, and Scott Rozelle**

Aging, wellbeing, and social security in rural northern China, 26 Supp (00): 89-116.

**Bennett, Neil G. and S. Jay Olshansky**

Forecasting US age structure and the future of Social Security: The impact of adjustments to official mortality schedules, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 703-727.

**Benton, Lauren** See **Portes, Alejandro and Lauren Benton (1984)**

**Berelson, Bernard**

The World Population Plan of Action: Where now? 1 no. 1 (Sep 75): 115-146.

**Berelson, Bernard**

Social science research on population: A review, 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 219-266.

**Berelson, Bernard**

Prospects and programs for fertility reduction: What? Where? 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 579-616.

**Berelson, Bernard and Jonathan Lieberman**

Government efforts to influence fertility: The ethical issues, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 581-613.

**Berkov, Beth and June Sklar**

Does illegitimacy make a difference? A study of the life chances of illegitimate children in California, 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 201-217.

**Bernstam, Mikhail S.**

Competitive human markets, interfamily transfers, and below-replacement fertility, 12 Supp (86): 111-136.

**Bernstam, Mikhail S.**

Review of Ellen Jones and Fred W. Grupp, *Modernization, Value Change and Fertility in the Soviet Union*, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 153-156.

**Bernstam, Mikhail S.**

The wealth of nations and the environment, 16 Supp (90): 333-373.

**Bernstam, Mikhail S.** See also **Carlson, Elwood and Mikhail S. Bernstam (1990);**

**Davis, Kingsley and Mikhail S. Bernstam, editors (1990);** and **Davis, Kingsley, Mikhail S. Bernstam, and Rita Ricardo-Campbell, editors (1986)**

**Berry, Brian J.L.**

From Malthusian frontier to demographic steady state: The Concordian birth rate, 1635-1993, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 207-229.

**Berry, Brian J.L. and Donald C. Dahmann**

Population redistribution in the United States in the 1970s, 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 443-471.

**Bhagwati, Jagdish N.**

Review of Just Faaland (ed.), *Population and the World Economy in the 21st Century*, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 534-536.

**Bhat, P.N. Mari** See **Preston, Samuel H. and P.N. Mari Bhat (1984)**

**Bhattacharya, Prabir C.**

Economic development, gender inequality, and demographic outcomes: Evidence from India, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 263-291.

**Bhuiya, Abbas** See **D'Souza, Stan and Abbas Bhuiya (1982)**

**Bianchi, Suzanne**

Review of Sylvia Ann Hewlett, *Creating a Life: Professional Women and the Quest for Children*, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 568-570.

**Biddlecom, Ann E.**

Review of Laura R. Woliver, *The Political Geographies of Pregnancy*, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 524-525.

**Biddlecom, Ann E.** See also **Greene, Margaret E. and Ann E. Biddlecom (2000)**

**Billari, Francesco C., Hans-Peter Kohler, Gunnar Andersson, and Hans Lundström**

Approaching the limit: Long-term trends in late and very late fertility, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 149-170.

**Billari, Francesco C.** See also **Kohler, Hans-Peter, Francesco C. Billari, and José Antonio Ortega (2003)**

**Bilsborrow, Richard E. and Pamela F. DeLargy**

Land use, migration, and natural resource deterioration: The experience of Guatemala and the Sudan, 16 Supp (90): 125-147.

**Birdsall, Nancy**

Analytical approaches to the relationship of population growth and development, 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 63-102.

**Birdsall, Nancy**

Income distribution and fertility change: A reply [to Robert Repetto (1977)], 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 489-492.

**Birdsall, Nancy**

Fertility and economic change in eighteenth and nineteenth century Europe: A comment [on Richard M. Smith (1981)], 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 111-123.

**Birdsall, Nancy and Dean T. Jamison**

Income and other factors influencing fertility in China, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 651-675.

**Birrell, Bob**

Review of Christian Joppke, *Selecting by Origin: Ethnic Migration in the Liberal State*, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 581-582.

**Birrell, Bob** See also **Freeman, Gary P. and Bob Birrell (2001)**

**Bishai, David** See **Koenig, Michael A., David Bishai, and Mehrab Ali Khan (2001)**

**Bittles, Alan H.**

The role and significance of consanguinity as a demographic variable, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 561-584.

**Black, Robert E.**

Diarrheal diseases and child morbidity and mortality, 10 Supp (84): 141-161.

**Black, Robert E.** See also **Becker, Stan and Robert E. Black (1996)** and **Boerma, J. Ties, Elizabeth Holt, and Robert Black (2001)**

**Blackburn, McKinley L. and David E. Bloom**

Earnings and income inequality in the United States, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 575-609.

**Blacker, John**

Some thoughts on the evidence of fertility decline in Eastern and Southern Africa; review of National Research Council, *Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 200-205.

**Blake, Judith**

The Supreme Court's abortion decisions and public opinion in the United States, 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 45-62.

**Blake, Judith**

The only child in America: Prejudice versus performance, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 43-54.

**Blake, Judith**

Review of International Statistical Institute, *World Fertility Survey Conference 1980: Record of Proceedings*, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 153-156.

**Blake, Judith**

Catholicism and fertility: On attitudes of young Americans, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 329-340.

**Blake, Judith**

Review of John D. Kasarda, John O.G. Billy, and Kirsten West, *Status Enhancement and Fertility*, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 741-742.

**Blake, Judith and Prithwis Das Gupta**

Reproductive motivation versus contraceptive technology: Is recent American experience an exception? 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 229-249.

**Blake, Judith and Prithwis Das Gupta**

On the time series of American fertility: A reply [to Norman B. Ryder (1978)], 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 326-329.

**Blake, Judith** See also **Blake, Judith (1972)** under Archives.

**Blanc, Ann K.** See **Lloyd, Cynthia B. and Ann K. Blanc (1996)** and **Mensch, Barbara S., Monica J. Grant, and Ann K. Blanc (2006)**

**Blanchet, Didier**

On interpreting observed relationships between population growth and economic growth: A graphical exposition, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 105-114.

**Blandy, Richard**

Large-scale simulation models in population and development: A comment [on W. Brian Arthur and Geoffrey McNicoll (1975)], 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 123-125.

**Bledsoe, Caroline**

Contraception and "natural" fertility in America, 22 Supp (96): 297-324.

- Bledsoe, Caroline, Fatoumatta Banja, and Allan G. Hill**  
Reproductive mishaps and Western contraception: An African challenge to fertility theory, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 15–57.
- Bledsoe, Caroline, Allan G. Hill, Umberto D'Alessandro, and Patricia Langerock**  
Constructing natural fertility: The use of Western contraceptive technologies in rural Gambia, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 81–113.
- Bleek, Wolf**  
Lying informants: A fieldwork experience from Ghana, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 314–322.
- Bloom, David E. and David Canning**  
Global demographic change: Dimensions and economic significance, 34 Supp (08): 17-51.
- Bloom, David E., David Canning, and Pia N. Malaney**  
Population dynamics and economic growth in Asia, 26 Supp (00): 257-290.
- Bloom, David E. and Richard B. Freeman**  
The effects of rapid population growth on labor supply and employment in developing countries, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 381–414.
- Bloom, David E., Wolfgang Lutz, and Alexia Prskawetz**  
Introduction [to *Population Aging, Human Capital Accumulation, and Productivity Growth*], 34 Supp (08): 3-14.
- Bloom, David E.** See also **Blackburn, McKinley L. and David E. Bloom (1987)** and **Prskawetz, Alexia, David E. Bloom, and Wolfgang Lutz (2008)**
- Boerma, J. Ties**  
Health transition in sub-Saharan Africa; review of National Research Council, *Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 206–209.
- Boerma, J. Ties**  
Review of Caleb E. Finch, James W. Vaupel, and Kevin Kinsella (eds.), *Cells and Surveys: Should Biological Measures Be Included in Social Science Research?* 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 605-607.
- Boerma, J. Ties, Elizabeth Holt, and Robert Black**  
Measurement of biomarkers in surveys in developing countries: opportunities and problems, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 303-314.
- Bogue, Donald J.**  
Review of Reynolds Farley, *The New American Reality: Who We Are, How We Got Here, Where We Are Going* and Reynolds Farley (ed.), *State of the Union: America in the 1990s*, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 425-430.
- Bogue, Donald J.**  
Review of Reynolds Farley and John Haaga (eds.), *The American People: Census 2000*, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 169-173.
- Bogue, Donald J. and Amy O. Tsui**  
A reply to Paul Demeny's "On the end of the population explosion" [see Demeny (1979a)], 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 479-494.

**Boldsen, Jesper**

Review of Barry Cunliffe, *Europe between the Oceans—9000 BC – AD 1000*, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 200-202.

**Boling, Patricia**

Demography, culture, and policy: Understanding Japan's low fertility, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 307-326.

**Bongaarts, John**

Why high birth rates are so low, 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 289-296.

**Bongaarts, John**

A framework for analyzing the proximate determinants of fertility, 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 105-132.

**Bongaarts, John**

Implications of future fertility trends for contraceptive practice, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 341-352.

**Bongaarts, John**

The proximate determinants of exceptionally high fertility, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 133-139.

**Bongaarts, John**

Does family planning reduce infant mortality rates? 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 323-334.

**Bongaarts, John**

Does family planning reduce infant mortality? Reply [to Joseph E. Potter (1988) and James Trussell (1988)], 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 188-190.

**Bongaarts, John**

The measurement of wanted fertility, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 487-506.

**Bongaarts, John**

The KAP-gap and the unmet need for contraception, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 293-313.

**Bongaarts, John**

Measuring the unmet need for contraception: Reply to Westoff [see Charles F. Westoff (1992a)], 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 126-127.

**Bongaarts, John**

Population growth and global warming, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 299-319.

**Bongaarts, John**

The impact of population policies: Comment [on Lant H. Pritchett (1994a)], 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 616-620.

**Bongaarts, John**

Population pressure and the food supply system in the developing world, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 483-503.

**Bongaarts, John**

Global trends in AIDS mortality, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 21-45.

**Bongaarts, John**

Fertility and reproductive preferences in post-transitional societies, 27 Supp (01): 260-281.

**Bongaarts, John**

The end of the fertility transition in the developed world, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 419-443.

**Bongaarts, John**

Population aging and the rising cost of public pensions, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 1-23.

**Bongaarts, John**

How long will we live? 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 605-628.

**Bongaarts, John, Thomas Buettner, Gerhard Heilig, and François Pelletier**

Has the HIV epidemic peaked? 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 199-244.

**Bongaarts, John and Rodolfo A. Bulatao**

Completing the demographic transition, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 515-529.

**Bongaarts, John and Griffith Feeney**

On the quantum and tempo of fertility, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 271-291.

**Bongaarts, John and Griffith Feeney**

On the quantum and tempo of fertility: Reply [to Evert van Imhoff and Nico Keilman (2000) and Young J. Kim and Robert Schoen (2000)], 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 560-564.

**Bongaarts, John and Griffith Feeney**

How long do we live? 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 13-29.

**Bongaarts, John, Odile Frank, and Ron Lesthaeghe**

The proximate determinants of fertility in sub-Saharan Africa, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 511-537.

**Bongaarts, John and Susan Greenhalgh**

An alternative to the one-child policy in China, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 585-617.

**Bongaarts, John and Susan Cotts Watkins**

Social interactions and contemporary fertility transitions, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 639-682.

**Boomgaard, Peter**

Bridewealth and birth control: Low fertility in the Indonesian archipelago, 1500-1900, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 197-214.

**Borgerhoff Mulder, Monique**

Review of Scott Forbes, *A Natural History of Families*, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 406-408.

**Borrie, W.D.**

Review of David Coleman and Roger Schofield (eds.), *The State of Population Theory: Forward from Malthus*, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 800-802.

**Borrie, W.D.**

Review of Massimo Livi-Bacci, *A Concise History of World Population*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 219-220.

**Börsch-Supan, Axel H.**

The impact of global aging on labor, product, and capital markets, 34 Supp (08): 52-77.

**Boserup, Ester**

Environment, population, and technology in primitive societies, 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 21-36.

**Boserup, Ester**

Review of Theodore W. Schultz, *Investing in People: The Economics of Population Quality*, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 616-617.

**Boserup, Ester**

Economic and demographic interrelationships in sub-Saharan Africa, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 383-397.

**Boserup, Ester**

Economic growth with below-replacement fertility: Comment [on Geoffrey McNicoll (1986)], 12 Supp (86): 238-243.

**Boserup, Ester**

Population and technology in preindustrial Europe, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 691-701.

**Boserup, Ester**

Population, the status of women, and rural development, 15 Supp (89): 45-60.

**Boserup, Ester**

Development theory: An analytical framework and selected applications, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 505-515.

**Boserup, Mogens**

Fear of doomsday: Past and present, 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 133-143.

**Botev, Nikolai**

The ethnic composition of families in Russia in 1989: Insights into the Soviet "nationalities policy", 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 681-706.

**Boucekkine, Raouf, David de la Croix, and Dominique Peeters**

Demographic, economic, and institutional factors in the transition to modern growth in England: 1530-1860, 34 Supp (08): 126-148.

**Boulding, Kenneth E.**

Review of Garrett Hardin, *Naked Emperors: Essays of a Taboo-Stalker*, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 372-374.

**Boulding, Kenneth E.**

Comment on World Bank, *World Development Report 1984*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 131-132.

**Boulding, Kenneth E.**

Population factors in development economics, 14 Supp (88): 262-280.

**Boulding, Kenneth E.** See also **Boulding, Kenneth (1965)** under Archives.

**Boulier, Bryan L.**

Income redistribution and fertility decline: A skeptical view, 8 Supp (82): 159-173.

**Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean**

Recent demographic change in Western Europe: An assessment, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 19-42.

**Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean**

Review of United Nations and World Health Organization, *Levels and Trends of Mortality since 1950*, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 361-372.

**Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean**

Review of Roy L. Walford, *Maximum Life Span*, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 364-368.

**Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean**

The unprecedented shortage of births in Europe, 12 Supp (86): 3-25.

**Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean** See also **Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean (1965)** under Archives.

**Bouvier, Lee**

Review of Nancy A. Denton and Stewart E. Tolnay (eds.), *American Diversity: A Demographic Challenge for the 21st Century*, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 131-133.

**Bowen, William G.**

Market prospects for Ph.D.s in the United States, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 475-488.

**Bradley, David J. and Anne Keymer**

Parasitic diseases: Measurement and mortality impact, 10 Supp (84): 163-187.

**Brandt, Loren** See **Benjamin, Dwayne, Loren Brandt, and Scott Rozelle (2000)**

**Breceda, Karla, Jamele Rigolini, and Jaime Saavedra**

Latin America and the social contract: Patterns of social spending and taxation, 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 721-748.

**Breman, Jan**

Agrarian change and class conflict in Gujarat, India, 15 Supp (89): 301-323.

**Brennan, Ellen** See **Brockerhoff, Martin and Ellen Brennan (1998)**

**Bresnan, John**

Review of Graeme J. Hugo, Terence H. Hull, Valerie J. Hull, and Gavin W. Jones, *The Demographic Dimension in Indonesian Development*, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 351-354.

**Brewster, Karin L.** See **Rindfuss, Ronald R. and Karin L. Brewster (1996)** and **Rindfuss, Ronald R., Karin L. Brewster, and Andrew L. Kavee (1996)**

**Briggs, Asa**

Review of Jan de Vries, *European Urbanization 1500-1800*, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 799-800.

**Briscoe, John**

Energy use and social structure in a Bangladesh village, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 615-641.

**Briscoe, John**

Technology and child survival: The example of sanitary engineering, 10 Supp (84): 237-253.

**Brockerhoff, Martin**

Review of Alan Gilbert and Josef Gugler, *Cities, Poverty and Development: Urbanization in the Third World*, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 871-872.

**Brockerhoff, Martin**

Review of Cristina Szanton Blanc (ed.), *Urban Children in Distress: Global Predicaments and Innovative Strategies*, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 905-907.



**Brockerhoff, Martin**

Urban growth in developing countries: A review of projections and predictions, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 757-778.

**Brockerhoff, Martin and Ellen Brennan**

The poverty of cities in developing regions, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 75-114.

**Brody, Jacob** See **Olshansky, S. Jay, Bruce A. Carnes, and Jacob Brody (2002)**

**Brook, S.**

Ethnic, racial, and religious structure of the world population, 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 505-534.

**Brower, Susan** See **Ruggles Steven and Susan Brower (2003)**

**Brown, Harrison**

Review of John Gribbin, *Future Worlds*, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 179-181.

**Brown, Kenneth H.**

Measurement of dietary intake, 10 Supp (84): 69-91.

**Brown, Lester R.**

The urban prospect: Reexamining the basic assumptions, 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 267-277.

**Browning, Harley L.**

Review of Luis A. Serrón, *Scarcity, Exploitation and Poverty: Malthus and Marx in Mexico*, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 141-143.

**Browning, Harley L.**

Review of Alejandro Portes and Robert L. Bach, *Latin Journey: Cuban and Mexican Immigrants in the United States*, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 773-776.

**Bryant, John**

Communism, poverty, and demographic change in North Vietnam, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 235-269.

**Bryant, John**

Theories of fertility decline and the evidence from development indicators, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 101-127.

**Buettner, Thomas** See **Bongaarts, John, Thomas Buettner, Gerhard Heilig, and François Pelletier (2008)**

**Bulatao, Rodolfo A.**

Introduction [to Rodolfo A. Bulatao and John B. Casterline, editors, *Global Fertility Transition*], 27 Supp (01): 1-14.

**Bulatao, Rodolfo A. and John B. Casterline, editors**

*Global Fertility Transition*. Supplement to volume 27, 27 Supp (01).

**Bulatao, Rodolfo A.** See also **Bongaarts, John and Rodolfo A. Bulatao (1999)**

**Bumpass, Larry**

Review of Frances Goldscheider and Linda Waite, *New Families, No Families? The Transformation of the American Home*, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 193-198.

**Bundy, McGeorge**

The United States government and the population problem abroad, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 505-510.

**Burch, Thomas K.**

Review of J.F. Phillips and J.A. Ross (eds.), *Family Planning Programmes and Fertility*, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 751-755.

**Burch, Thomas K.**

Review of Robert McClory, *Turning Point: The Inside Story of the Papal Birth Control Commission and How Humanae Vitae Changed the Life of Patty Crowley and the Future of the Church*, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 882-885.

**Burch, Thomas K.**

Review of Tomas Frejka and Jean-Paul Sardon, *Childbearing Trends and Prospects in Low-Fertility Countries: A Cohort Analysis*, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 169-171.

**Burch, Thomas K. and Beverly J. Matthews**

Household formation in developed societies, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 495-511.

**Büttner, Thomas and Wolfgang Lutz**

Estimating fertility responses to policy measures in the German Democratic Republic, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 539-555.

**Butz, William P. and Peter J.E. Stan**

Interhousehold transfers and household structure in Malaysia, 8 Supp (82): 92-115.

**Butz, William P. and Michael P. Ward**

Will US fertility remain low? A new economic interpretation, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 663-688.

**Buvinić, Mayra, Juan Pablo Valenzuela, Temístocles Molina, and Electra González**

The fortunes of adolescent mothers and their children: The transmission of poverty in Santiago, Chile, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 269-297.

**Buzzell, Emily and Samuel H. Preston**

Mortality of American troops in the Iraq War, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 555-566.

**Cabrera, Gustavo**

Demographic dynamics and development: The role of population policy in Mexico, 20 Supp (94): 105-120.

**Caetano, André J. and Joseph E. Potter**

Politics and female sterilization in Northeast Brazil, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 79-10.

**Cain, Mead**

The economic activities of children in a village in Bangladesh, 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 201-227.

**Cain, Mead**

The household life cycle and economic mobility in rural Bangladesh, 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 421-438.

**Cain, Mead**

Risk and insurance: Perspectives on fertility and agrarian change in India and Bangladesh, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 435-474.

**Cain, Mead**

Fertility as an adjustment to risk, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 688-702.

**Cain, Mead, Syeda Rokeya Khanam, and Shamsun Nahar**

Class, patriarchy, and women's work in Bangladesh, 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 405-438.

**Cain, Mead** See also **McNicoll, Geoffrey and Mead Cain (1989a, 1989b)**

**Caldwell, Bruce** See **Caldwell, John C., Barkat-e-Khuda, Bruce Caldwell, Indrani Pieris, and Pat Caldwell (1999)**

**Caldwell, John C.**

Toward a restatement of demographic transition theory, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 321-366.

**Caldwell, John C.**

A theory of fertility: From high plateau to destabilization, 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 553-577.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Mass education as a determinant of the timing of fertility decline, 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 225-255.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Review of K.C. Zachariah and Julien Condé, *Migration in West Africa: Demographic Aspects*, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 536.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Review of K. Srinivasan and S. Mukerji (eds.), *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare, 1981*, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 620-621.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Review of Paul R. Greenough, *Prosperity and Misery in Modern Bengal: The Famine of 1943-1944*, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 541-542.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Routes to low mortality in poor countries, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 171-220.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Fertility in sub-Saharan Africa: Status and prospects; review of National Research Council, *Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 179-187.

**Caldwell, John C.**

The global fertility transition: The need for a unifying theory, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 803-812.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Review of David I. Kertzer and Tom Fricke (eds.), *Anthropological Demography: Toward a New Synthesis*, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 158-161.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Malthus and the less developed world: The pivotal role of India, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 675-696.

**Caldwell, John C.**

The delayed Western fertility decline: An examination of English-speaking countries, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 479-513.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Rethinking the African AIDS epidemic, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 117-135.

**Caldwell, John C.**

The globalization of fertility behavior, 27 Supp (01): 93-115.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Review of Angus Maddison, *The World Economy: A Millennial Perspective*, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 559-561.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Review of Edward C. Green, *Rethinking AIDS Prevention: Learning from Successes in Developing Countries*, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 159-165.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Demographic theory: A long view, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 297-316.

**Caldwell, John C.**

On net intergenerational wealth flows: An update, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 721-740.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Review of John F. Kantner and Andrew Kantner, *The Struggle for International Consensus on Population and Development*, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 179-181.

**Caldwell, John C.**

Review of Mahmood Mamdani, *Saviors and Survivors: Darfur, Politics, and the War on Terror*, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 425-429.

**Caldwell, John C. and Pat Caldwell**

The cultural context of high fertility in sub-Saharan Africa, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 409-437.

**Caldwell, John C. and Pat Caldwell**

The South African fertility decline, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 225-262.

**Caldwell, John C. and Pat Caldwell**

The nature and limits of the sub-Saharan African AIDS epidemic: Evidence from geographic and other patterns, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 817-848.

**Caldwell, John C., Pat Caldwell, and Pat Quiggin**

The social context of AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 185-234.

**Caldwell, John C., Pat Caldwell, and Pat Quiggin**

The African sexual system: Reply to Le Blanc et al. [see Marie-Nathalie Le Blanc, Deidre Meintel, and Victor Piché (1991)], 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 506-515.

**Caldwell, John C., Barkat-e-Khuda, Bruce Caldwell, Indrani Pieris, and Pat Caldwell**

The Bangladesh fertility decline: An interpretation, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 67-84.

**Caldwell, John C., I.O. Orubuloye, and Pat Caldwell**

The destabilization of the traditional Yoruba sexual system, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 229-262.

**Caldwell, John C., I.O. Orubuloye, and Pat Caldwell**

Fertility decline in Africa: A new type of transition? 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 211-242.

**Caldwell, John C., P.H. Reddy, and Pat Caldwell**

The causes of demographic change in rural South India: A micro approach, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 689-727.

**Caldwell, John C., P.H. Reddy, and Pat Caldwell**

Educational transition in rural South India, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 29–51.

**Caldwell, John C. and Lado T. Ruzicka**

The Australian fertility transition: An analysis, 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 81-103.

**Caldwell, John C. and Thomas Schindlmayr**

Historical population estimates: Unraveling the consensus, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 183-204.

**Caldwell, John C. and K. Srinivasan**

New data on nuptiality and fertility in China, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 71-79.

**Caldwell, Pat** See **Caldwell, John C. and Pat Caldwell (1987, 1993a, 1993b); Caldwell, John C., Barkat-e-Khuda, Bruce Caldwell, Indrani Pieris, and Pat Caldwell (1999); Caldwell, John C., I.O. Orubuloye, and Pat Caldwell (1991, 1992); Caldwell, John C., P.H. Reddy, and Pat Caldwell (1982, 1985); and Caldwell, John C., Pat Caldwell, and Pat Quiggin (1989, 1991)**

**Campbell, Arthur A.**

Review of Rodolfo A. Bulatao and Ronald D. Lee (eds.), *Determinants of Fertility in Developing Countries*, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 371-373.

**Campbell, Cameron D., Wang Feng, and James Z. Lee**

Pretransitional fertility in China [comment on Arthur P. Wolf (2001)], 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 735–750.

**Callum, Christine** See **Sathar, Zeba, Nigel Crook, Christine Callum, and Shahnaz Kazi (1988)**

**Calot, Gérard** See **Frejka, Tomas and Gérard Calot (2001)**

**Canning, David** See **Bloom, David E. and David Canning (2008)** and **Bloom, David E., David Canning, and Pia N. Malaney (2000)**

**Carey, Arlen D. and Joseph Lopreato**

The evolutionary demography of the fertility–mortality quasi-equilibrium, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 613–630.

**Carey, James R.**

Life span: A conceptual overview, 29 Supp (03): 1-18.

**Carey, James R.**

Review of David Boyd Haycock, *Mortal Coil: A Short History of Living Longer*, 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 828.

**Carey, James R. and Debra S. Judge**

Life span extension in humans is self-reinforcing: A general theory of longevity, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 411-436.

**Carey, James R.** See also **Tuljapurkar, Shripad and James R. Carey (2003a, 2003b)**

**Carlson, Elwood**

Review of Louis Roussel, *La famille incertaine*, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 169–172.

**Carlson, Elwood**

Inverted Easterlin fertility cycles and Kornai's "soft" budget constraint, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 669-688.

**Carlson, Elwood**

Review of Pál Péter Tóth and Emil Valkovics (eds.), *Demography of Contemporary Hungarian Society*, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 397-398.

**Carlson, Elwood**

Review of Giovanni Andrea Cornia and Renato Paniccà (eds.), *The Mortality Crisis in Transitional Economies*, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 602-604.

**Carlson, Elwood and Mikhail S. Bernstam**

Population and resources under the socialist economic system, 16 Supp (90): 374-407.

**Carmichael, Gordon A.**

Review of Arland Thornton, William G. Axinn, and Yu Xie, *Marriage and Cohabitation*, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 570-572.

**Carnes, Bruce A. and S. Jay Olshansky**

Evolutionary perspectives on human senescence, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 793-806.

**Carnes, Bruce A. and S. Jay Olshansky**

A realist view of aging, mortality, and future longevity, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 367-381.

**Carnes, Bruce A., S. Jay Olshansky, and Douglas Grahn**

Continuing the search for a law of mortality, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 231-264.

**Carnes, Bruce A.** See also **Olshansky, S. Jay and Bruce A. Carnes (1994)** and **Olshansky, S. Jay, Bruce A. Carnes, and Jacob Brody (2002)**

**Carvalho, José Alberto M. de and Charles H. Wood**

Mortality, income distribution, and rural-urban residence in Brazil, 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 405-420.

**Cassen, Robert**

Welfare and population: Notes on rural India since 1960, 1 no. 1 (Sep 75): 33-70.

**Cassen, Robert**

Current trends in population change and their causes, 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 331-353.

**Cassen, Robert**

Review of Rehman Sobhan, *The Crisis of External Dependence: The Political Economy of Foreign Aid to Bangladesh*, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 725-727.

**Cassen, Robert**

Review of Robert Repetto, *The "Second India" Revisited: Population, Poverty, and Environmental Stress Over Two Decades*, 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 163-170.

**Cassen, Robert and Tim Dyson**

New population projections for India, 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 101-136.

**Casterline, John B.**

Review of David R. Phillips (ed.), *Ageing in East and South-East Asia*, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 469-471.

**Casterline, John B.**

The pace of fertility transition: National patterns in the second half of the twentieth century, 27 Supp (01): 17-52.

**Casterline, John B.**

Review of Caroline H. Bledsoe, *Contingent Lives: Fertility, Time, and Aging in West Africa*, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 126-129.

**Casterline, John B., Ronald D. Lee, and Karen A. Foote, editors**

*Fertility in the United States: New Patterns, New Theories*. Supplement to volume 22, 22 Supp (96).

**Casterline, John B. and Steven W. Sinding**

Unmet need for family planning in developing countries and implications for population policy, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 691-723.

**Casterline, John B.** See also **Bulatao, Rodolfo A. and John B. Casterline, editors (2001)**; **Lee, Ronald D. and John B. Casterline (1996)**; **Montgomery, Mark R. and John B. Casterline (1996)**; and **Sathar, Zeba A. and John B. Casterline (1998)**

**Castles, Ian**

The mismeasure of nations: A review essay on United Nations Development Programme, *Human Development Report 1998*, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 831-845.

Causal Analysis in the Population Sciences: A Symposium, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 443-479.

**Chamie, Joseph**

Trends, variations, and contradictions in national policies to influence fertility, 20 Supp (94): 37-50.

**Champion, Anthony** See **Hugo, Graeme, Anthony Champion, and Alfredo Lattes (2003)**

**Chapman, Murray**

Pacific Island movement and socioeconomic change: Metaphors of misunderstanding, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 263-292.

**Chaudhry, Mahinder D.**

Review of G. Narayana and John F. Kantner, *Doing the Needful: The Dilemma of India's Population Policy*, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 198-201.

**Chaudhury, Rafiqul Huda** See **Chen, Lincoln C. and Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury (1975)**

**Chayovan, Napaporn** See **Knodel, John, Napaporn Chayovan, and Siriwan Siriboon (1992)**

**Chen, Belinda S.** See **O'Neill, Brian C. and Belinda S. Chen (2002)**

**Chen, Feinian** See **Short, Susan E., Feinian Chen, Barbara Entwisle, and Zhai Fengying (2002)**

**Chen, Jiajian** See **Retherford, Robert D., Minja Kim Choe, Jiajian Chen, Li Xiru, and Cui Hongyan (2005)**

**Chen, Kuo-Mei** See **Hu, Sheng-Cheng, Kuo-Mei Chen, and Lii-Tarn Chen (2000)**

**Chen, Lii-Tarn** See **Hu, Sheng-Cheng, Kuo-Mei Chen, and Lii-Tarn Chen (2000)**

**Chen, Lincoln C. and Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury**

Demographic change and food production in Bangladesh, 1960-74, 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 201-227.

**Chen, Lincoln C., Emdadul Huq, and Stan D'Souza**

Sex bias in the family allocation of food and health care in rural Bangladesh, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 55-70.

**Chen, Lincoln C. and Claire van Schaik**

Review of Marga Institute, *Intersectoral Action for Health: Sri Lanka Study*, and P.G.K. Panikar and C.R. Soman, *Health Status of Kerala: Paradox of Economic Backwardness and Health Development*, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 805-810.

**Chen, Lincoln C., Friederike Wittgenstein, and Elizabeth McKeon**

The upsurge of mortality in Russia: Causes and policy implications, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 517-530.

**Chen, Lincoln C.** See also **D'Souza, Stan and Lincoln C. Chen (1980)**; **Mosley, W. Henry and Lincoln C. Chen (1984a, 1984b)**; and **Murray, Christopher J.L. and Lincoln C. Chen (1992, 1993)**

**Chen, Robert S.**

Review of John I. Clarke, Peter Curson, S.L. Kayastha, and Prithvish Nag (eds.), *Population and Disaster*, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 180-182.

**Chen, Shaohua** See **Ravallion, Martin, Shaohua Chen, and Prem Sangraula (2007)**

**Chen, Victor**

Review of William H. McNeill, *The Human Condition: An Ecological and Historical View*, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 357-359.

**Cheong, K.C.**

Review of Kevin Young, Willem C.F. Bussink, and Parvez Hasan (eds.), *Malaysia: Growth and Equity in a Multiracial Society*, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 708-711.

**Cherlin, Andrew J.**

Review of Kingsley Davis with Amyra Grossbard-Shechtman (eds.), *Contemporary Marriage: Comparative Perspectives on a Changing Institution*, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 351-353.

**Cherlin, Andrew J.**

Review of James Q. Wilson, *The Marriage Problem: How Our Culture Has Weakened Families*, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 566-568.

**Cherlin, Andrew J.**

Review of David Blankenhorn, *The Future of Marriage*, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 175-177.

**Chesnais, Jean-Claude**

Demographic transition patterns and their impact on the age structure, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 327-336.

**Chesnais, Jean-Claude**

Fertility, family, and social policy in contemporary Western Europe, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 729-739.

**Chesnais, Jean-Claude**

A march toward population recession: Comment [on John Ross and Tomas Frejka (2001)], 27 Supp (01): 255-259.



**Chew, Kenneth S.Y. and John M. Liu**

Hidden in plain sight: Global labor force exchange in the Chinese American population, 1880-1940, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 57-78.

**Childs, Geoff, Melvyn C. Goldstein, Ben Jiao, and Cynthia M. Beall**

Tibetan fertility transitions in China and South Asia, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 337-349.

**Chiswick, Barry R.**

Review of Richard D. Lamm and Gary Imhoff, *The Immigration Time Bomb: The Fragmenting of America*, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 352-353.

**Chiswick, Barry R.**

Immigration as a counter to below-replacement fertility in the United States: Comment [on David M. Heer (1986)], 12 Supp (86): 269-270.

**Chiswick, Barry R.**

Review of Guillermina Jasso and Mark R. Rosenzweig, *The New Chosen People: Immigrants in the United States*, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 739-740.

**Chiswick, Carmel U.**

Economic growth with below-replacement fertility: Comment [on Geoffrey McNicoll (1986)], 12 Supp (86): 244-247.

**Cho, Nam-Hoon** See **Park, Chai Bin and Nam-Hoon Cho (1995)**

**Choe, Minja Kim** See **Retherford, Robert D., Minja Kim Choe, Jiajian Chen, Li Xiru, and Cui Hongyan (2005)**

**Choldin, Harvey M.**

Review of Margo J. Anderson and Stephen E. Fienberg, *Who Counts? The Politics of Census-Taking in Contemporary America*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 797-799.

**Chowdhury, Mridul K. and Radheshyam Bairagi**

Son preference and fertility in Bangladesh, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 749-757.

**Christensen, Kaare** See **Kohler, Hans-Peter, Joseph L. Rodgers, and Kaare Christensen (1999)**

**Chu, C.Y. Cyrus and Ronald Lee, editors**

*Population and Economic Change in East Asia*. Supplement to volume 26, 26 Supp (00).

**Chu, C.Y. Cyrus and R.-R. Yu**

Population dynamics and the decline in biodiversity: A survey of the literature, 28 Supp (02): 126-143.

**Chu, C.Y. Cyrus** See also **Lee, Ronald and C.Y. Cyrus Chu (2000)** and **Tsai, I-Ju, C.Y. Cyrus Chu, and Ching-Fan Chung (2000)**

**Chu Junhong**

Prenatal sex determination and sex-selective abortion in rural central China, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 259-281.

**Chung, Ching-Fan** See **Tsai, I-Ju, C.Y. Cyrus Chu, and Ching-Fan Chung (2000)**

**Chung, Woojin and Monica Das Gupta**

The decline of son preference in South Korea: The roles of development and public policy, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 757-783.

**Chung, Woojin** See also **Das Gupta, Monica, Woojin Chung, and Li Shuzhuo (2009)**

**Cincotta, Richard P.**

Review of J. Clarke and D. Noin (eds.), *Population and Environment in Arid Regions*, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 174-177.

**Clapham, Christopher**

The political economy of African population change, 32 Supp (06): 96-114.

**Clark, Colin**

Review of World Bank, *World Development Report 1984*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 120-126.

**Clark, Robert L., Naohiro Ogawa, Sang-Hyop Lee, and Rikiya Matsukura**

Older workers and national productivity in Japan, 34 Supp (08): 257-274.

**Clarke, Alice L. and Bobbi S. Low**

Testing evolutionary hypotheses with demographic data, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 633-660.

**Clarke, Alice L.** See also **Low, Bobbi S., Alice L. Clarke, and Kenneth A. Lockridge (1992)**

**Clarke, John I.**

Review of Thomas Homer-Dixon and Jessica Blitt (eds.), *Ecoviolence: Links Among Environment, Population, and Security* and Thomas F. Homer-Dixon, *Environment, Scarcity, and Violence*, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 598-599.

**Cleland, John**

The effects of improved survival on fertility: A reassessment, 27 Supp (01): 60-92.

**Cleland, John**

Review of Matthew Connelly, *Fatal Misconception: The Struggle to Control World Population*, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 560-561.

**Clemens, Michael A. and Lant Pritchett**

Income per natural: Measuring development for people rather than places, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 395-434.

**Coale, Ansley J.**

Population trends, population policy, and population studies in China, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 85-97.

**Coale, Ansley J.**

A further note on Chinese population statistics, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 512-518.

**Coale, Ansley J.**

Fertility in prerevolutionary rural China: In defense of a reassessment [comment on Arthur P. Wolf (1984)], 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 471-480.

**Coale, Ansley J.**

Nuclear war and demographers' projections, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 483-493.

**Coale, Ansley J.**

Demographic effects of below-replacement fertility and their social implications, 12 Supp (86): 203-216.

**Coale, Ansley J.**

Excess female mortality and the balance of the sexes in the population: An estimate of the number of "missing females," 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 517-523.

**Coale, Ansley J.**

Age patterns and time sequence of mortality in national populations with the highest expectation of life at birth, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 127-135.

**Coale, Ansley J.** See also **Coale, Ansley J. (1959)** under Archives.

**Cohen, Joel E.**

Review of Lionel Shriver, *Game Control*, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 578-580.

**Cohen, Joel E.**

Why should more United States tax money be used to pay for development assistance in poor countries? 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 579-584.

**Cohen, Joel E.**

Should population projections consider "limiting factors"—and if so, how? 24 Supp (98): 118-138.

**Cohen, Joel E.**

Linking human and natural history: A review essay on J.R. McNeill, *Something New Under the Sun: An Environmental History of the Twentieth-Century World*, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 573-584.

**Cole, Julio H. and Andrés Marroquín Gramajo**

Homicide rates in a cross-section of countries: Evidence and interpretations, 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 749-776.

**Coleman, David**

Contrasting age structures of Western Europe and of Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union: Demographic curiosity or labor resource? 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 523-555.

**Coleman, David**

Two-and-a-half cheers: A review essay on the *International Migration Report 2002*, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 305-318.

**Coleman, David**

Europe's demographic future: Determinants, dimensions, and challenges, 32 Supp (06): 52-95.

**Coleman, David**

Immigration and ethnic change in low-fertility countries: A third demographic transition, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 401-446.

**Coleman, David**

Divergent patterns in the ethnic transformation of societies, 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 449-478.

**Coleman, David and Robert Rowthorn**

The economic effect of immigration into the United Kingdom, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 579-624.

**Coleman, David** See also **Dubuc, Sylvie and David Coleman (2007)**

**Collins, Jane L.**

Fertility determinants in a high Andes community, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 61-75.

**Connelly, Matthew**

Population control in India: Prologue to the Emergency Period, 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 629-667.

**Connelly, Rachel**

Comments on the fertility/employment interaction, 22 Supp (96): 290-294.

**Conrad, Christoph, Michael Lechner, and Welf Werner**

East German fertility after unification: Crisis or adaptation? 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 331-358.

**Cornelius, Wayne A.**

Impacts of the 1986 US immigration law on emigration from rural Mexican sending communities, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 689-705.

**Cornelius, Wayne A.**

Death at the border: Efficacy and unintended consequences of US immigration control policy, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 661-685.

**Correa, Clara Sunderland** See **LeVine, Robert A., Sarah E. LeVine, Amy Richman, F. Medardo Tapia Uribe, Clara Sunderland Correa, and Patrice M. Miller (1991)**

**Courtney, Damien A.**

Review of Mary E. Daly, *The Slow Failure: Population Decline and Independent Ireland, 1920-1973*, 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 784-786.

**Cowling, Ellis B.**

Acid rain and other airborne pollutants: Their human causes and consequences, 16 Supp (90): 205-220.

**Cramer, James C.**

Population growth and local air pollution: Methods, models, and results, 28 Supp (02): 22-52.

**Crane, Barbara B.**

Review of Jacqueline Kasun, *The War against Population: The Economics and Ideology of Population Control*, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 368-370.

**Crane, Barbara B.**

The transnational politics of abortion, 20 Supp (94): 241-262.

**Crane, Barbara B. and Jason L. Finkle**

The United States, China, and the United Nations Population Fund: Dynamics of US policymaking, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 23-59.

**Crane, Barbara B.** See also **Finkle, Jason L. and Barbara B. Crane (1975, 1976, 1985)**

**Crimmins, Eileen M.**

The changing pattern of American mortality decline, 1940-77, and its implications for the future, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 229-254.

**Crimmins, Eileen M.**

Review of Richard G.A. Feachem et al. (eds.), *The Health of Adults in the Developing World*, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 864-865.

**Crimmins, Eileen M., Richard A. Easterlin, and Yasuhiko Saito**

Preference changes among American youth: Family, work, and goods aspirations, 1976-86, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 115-133.

**Crimmins, Eileen M. and Teresa E. Seeman**

Integrating biology into the study of health disparities, 30 Supp (04): 89-107.

**Crimmins, Eileen M., Yasuhiko Saito, and Dominique Ingegneri**

Changes in life expectancy and disability-free life expectancy in the United States, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 235-267.

**Crimmins, Eileen M., Yasuhiko Saito, and Dominique Ingegneri**

Trends in disability-free life expectancy in the United States, 1970-90, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 555-572.

**Crimmins, Eileen M., Sarinnapha Vasunilashorn, Jung Ki Kim, Aaron Hagedorn, and Yasuhiko Saito**

A comparison of biological risk factors in two populations: The United States and Japan, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 457-482.

**Crimmins, Eileen M.** See also **Srinivasan, K., Shireen J. Jejeebhoy, Richard A. Easterlin, and Eileen M. Crimmins (1984)**

**Crippen, Timothy**

Review of Christopher Wills, *Children of Prometheus: The Accelerating Pace of Human Evolution*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 789-791.

**Crook, Nigel and Tim Dyson**

Urbanization in India: Results of the 1981 census, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 145-155.

**Crook, Nigel** See also **Sathar, Zeba, Nigel Crook, Christine Callum, and Shahnaz Kazi (1988)**

**Crosby, Alfred W.**

Review of Philip D. Curtain, *Death by Migration: Europe's Encounter with the Tropical World in the Nineteenth Century*, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 367-369.

**Crosby, Alfred W.**

Review of Stephen J. Kunitz, *Disease and Social Diversity: The European Impact on the Health of Non-Europeans*, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 901-903.

**Crosby, Alfred W.**

Review of Noble David Cook, *Born to Die: Disease and New World Conquest, 1492-1650*, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 634-635.

**Cui Hongyan** See **Retherford, Robert D., Minja Kim Choe, Jiajian Chen, Li Xiru, and Cui Hongyan (2005)**

**Culter, Suzanne** See **Martin, Linda G. and Suzanne Culter (1983)**

**Curran, Sara**

Migration, social capital, and the environment: Considering migrant selectivity and networks in relation to coastal ecosystems, 28 Supp (02): 89-125.

**Dahmann, Donald C.** See **Berry, Brian J.L. and Donald C. Dahmann (1977)**

**Daily, Gretchen C.** See **Ehrlich, Paul R., Anne H. Ehrlich, and Gretchen C. Daily (1993)**

- D'Alessandro, Umberto** See **Bledsoe, Caroline, Allan G. Hill, Umberto D'Alessandro, and Patricia Langerock (1994)**
- Dalla-Zuanna, Gianpiero** See **Barbiera, Irene and Gianpiero Dalla-Zuanna (2009)**
- Daly, Herman E.**  
Review of Nathaniel H. Leff, *Underdevelopment and Development in Brazil*, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 738-739.
- Daly, Herman E.**  
Review of National Research Council, *Population Growth and Economic Development: Policy Questions*, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 582-585.
- Daly, Herman E.**  
Sustainable development: From concept and theory to operational principles, 16 Supp (90): 25-43.
- Daly, Herman E.**  
Review of Wilfred Beckerman, *Small Is Stupid: Blowing the Whistle on the Greens*, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 665-675.
- Daly, Herman E.**  
Growth and development: Critique of a credo, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 511-518.
- Darmstadter, Joel**  
Review of Jack M. Hollander, *The Real Environmental Crisis: Why Poverty, Not Affluence, Is the Environment's Number One Enemy*, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 730-731.
- Das, Maitreyi** See **DeRose, Laurie F., Maitreyi Das, and Sara R. Millman (2000)**
- Das Gupta, Monica**  
Selective discrimination against female children in rural Punjab, India, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 77-100.
- Das Gupta, Monica**  
Explaining Asia's "missing women": A new look at the data, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 529-535.
- Das Gupta, Monica**  
Cultural versus biological factors in explaining Asia's "missing women": Response to Oster [see Emily Oster (2006)], 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 328-332.
- Das Gupta, Monica, Woojin Chung, and Li Shuzhuo**  
Evidence for an incipient decline in numbers of missing girls in China and India, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 401-416.
- Das Gupta, Monica** See also **Chung, Woojin and Monica Das Gupta (2007)**
- Dasgupta, Partha**  
Population and resources: An exploration of reproductive and environmental externalities, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 643-689.
- Dasgupta, Partha**  
On population and resources: Reply [to D. Gale Johnson (2001a)], 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 748-754.
- Das Gupta, Prithwis** See **Blake, Judith and Prithwis Das Gupta (1975, 1978)**

**DaVanzo, Julie**

A household survey of child mortality determinants in Malaysia, 10 Supp (84): 307-322.

**DaVanzo, Julie**

Review of Richard Leete, *Malaysia's Demographic Transition: Rapid Development, Culture, and Politics*, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 795-796.

**DaVanzo, Julie** See **Govindasamy, Pavalavalli and Julie DaVanzo (1992)** and **Kusnic, Michael W. and Julie DaVanzo (1982)**

**David, Henry P.**

Review of James Woycke, *Birth Control in Germany 1871-1933*, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 740-742.

**David, Henry P., Jochen Fleischhacker, and Charlotte Höhn**

Abortion and eugenics in Nazi Germany, 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 81-112.

**David, Paul A.**

Altruism and the economic theory of fertility: Comment [on Gary S. Becker and Robert J. Barro (1986)], 12 Supp (86): 77-86.

**David, Paul A. and Warren C. Sanderson**

The emergence of a two-child norm among American birth-controllers, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 1-41.

**Davin, Delia**

Review of Susan Greenhalgh, *Just One Child: Science and Policy in Deng's China*, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 789-791.

**Davis, Deborah S.**

Review of Janet W. Salaff, *State and Family in Singapore: Restructuring an Industrial Society*, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 571-573.

**Davis, Kingsley**

Asia's cities: Problems and options, 1 no. 1 (Sep 75): 71-86.

**Davis, Kingsley**

Wives and work: The sex role revolution and its consequences, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 397-417.

**Davis, Kingsley**

Review of Germaine Greer, *Sex and Destiny: The Politics of Human Fertility*, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 547-550.

**Davis, Kingsley**

Low fertility in evolutionary perspective, 12 Supp (86): 48-65.

**Davis, Kingsley**

Social science approaches to international migration, 14 Supp (88): 245-261.

**Davis, Kingsley**

Population and resources: Fact and interpretation, 16 Supp (90): 1-21.

**Davis, Kingsley and Mikhail S. Bernstam, editors**

*Resources, Environment, and Population: Present Knowledge, Future Options.* Supplement to volume 16, 16 Supp (90).

- Davis, Kingsley, Mikhail S. Bernstam, and Rita Ricardo-Campbell, editors**  
*Below-Replacement Fertility in Industrial Societies: Causes, Consequences, Policies.*  
Supplement to volume 12, 12 Supp (86).
- Davis, Kingsley and Pietronella van den Oever**  
Age relations and public policy in advanced industrial societies, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81):  
1-18.
- Davis, Kingsley and Pietronella van den Oever**  
Demographic foundations of new sex roles, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 495-511.
- Davis, Kingsley** See also **Davis, Kingsley (1937)** under Archives.
- Day, Lincoln H.**  
Review of Bill McKibben, *Maybe One: A Personal and Environmental Argument for Single-Child Families*, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 642-644.
- de la Croix, David** See **Boucekkine, Raouf, David de la Croix, and Dominique Peeters (2008)**
- De Luca, Virginie** See **van de Walle, Etienne and Virginie De Luca (2006)**
- de Sa, Paul**  
Population, carbon emissions, and global warming: Comment [on Frederick A.B. Myerson (1998a)], 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 797-803.
- De Tray, Dennis**  
Children's work activities in Malaysia, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 437-455.
- De Vos, Susan and Karen Holden**  
Measures comparing living arrangements of the elderly: An assessment, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 688-704.
- de Walque, Damien**  
Selective mortality during the Khmer Rouge period in Cambodia, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05):  
351-368.
- de Walque, Damien**  
Sero-discordant couples in five African countries: Implications for prevention strategies, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 501-523.
- DeAre, Diana** See **Long, Larry and Diana DeAre (1988)**
- Deaton, Angus**  
Inequality and needs: Some experimental results for Sri Lanka, 8 Supp (82): 35-49.
- Deaton, Angus and Christina Paxson**  
Growth, demographic structure, and national saving in Taiwan, 26 Supp (00): 141-173.
- DeLargy, Pamela F.** See **Bilsborrow, Richard E. and Pamela F. DeLargy (1990)**
- Demeny, Paul**  
Population policy: The role of national governments, 1 no. 1 (Sep 75): 147-161.
- Demeny, Paul**  
Observations on population policy and population program in Bangladesh, 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 307-321.



**Demeny, Paul**

Population policy and the international donor community: A perspective on the next decade, 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 113-122.

**Demeny, Paul**

On the end of the population explosion, 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 141-162.

**Demeny, Paul**

On the end of the population explosion: A rejoinder [to Donald J. Bogue and Amy O. Tsui (1979)], 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 495-504.

**Demeny, Paul**

The North-South income gap: A demographic perspective, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 297-310.

**Demeny, Paul**

Review of P.T. Bauer, *Equality, the Third World, and Economic Delusion*, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 191-193.

**Demeny, Paul**

Review of Günter Grass, *Headbirths or the Germans Are Dying Out*, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 410-412.

**Demeny, Paul**

Review of Herman Kahn, *The Coming Boom: Economic, Political, and Social*, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 852-856.

**Demeny, Paul**

A perspective on long-term population growth, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 103-126.

**Demeny, Paul**

Bucharest, Mexico City, and beyond, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 99-106.

**Demeny, Paul**

Pronatalist policies in low-fertility countries: Patterns, performance, and prospects, 12 Supp (86): 335-358.

**Demeny, Paul**

Re-linking fertility behavior and economic security in old age: A pronatalist reform, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 128-132.

**Demeny, Paul**

Re-linking fertility behavior and economic security in old age: Reply to Simon [see Julian L. Simon (1988)], 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 332-337.

**Demeny, Paul**

Review of World Bank, *Annual Report 1987*, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 358-360.

**Demeny, Paul**

Social science and population policy, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 451-479.

**Demeny, Paul**

Demography and the limits to growth, 14 Supp (88): 213-244.

**Demeny, Paul**

Review of Georg P. Müller, *Comparative World Data: A Statistical Handbook for Social Science*, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 158-160.

**Demeny, Paul**

Rural development, population growth, and the international system, 15 Supp (89): 345-365.

**Demeny, Paul**

Tradeoffs between human numbers and material standards of living, 16 Supp (90): 408-421.

**Demeny, Paul**

Policies seeking a reduction of high fertility: A case for the demand side, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 321-332.

**Demeny, Paul**

Population policy dilemmas in Europe at the dawn of the twenty-first century, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 1-28.

**Demeny, Paul**

Population futures for the next three hundred years: Soft landing or surprises to come? 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 507-517.

**Demeny, Paul and Geoffrey McNicoll**

The political demography of the world system, 2000-2050, 32 Supp (06): 254-287.

**Demeny, Paul and Geoffrey McNicoll, editors**

*The Political Economy of Global Population Change, 1950 - 2050*. Supplement to Volume 32, 32 Supp (06).

**Demeny, Paul and Geoffrey McNicoll**

World population 1950-2000: Perception and response, 32 Supp (06): 1-51.

**Demeny, Paul** See also **Demeny, Paul (1974)** under Archives.

**Demko, George J.** See **Fuchs, Roland J. and George J. Demko (1979)**

**DeRose, Laurie F., Maitreyi Das, and Sara R. Millman**

Does female disadvantage mean lower access to food? 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 517-547.

**Desai, Sonalde**

Children at risk: The role of family structure in Latin America and West Africa, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 689-717.

**Desai, Sonalde and Devaki Jain**

Maternal employment and changes in family dynamics: The social context of women's work in rural South India, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 115-136.

**Desbarats, Jacqueline**

Population redistribution in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 43-76.

**DeSouza, Amaury** See **McDonough, Peter and Amaury DeSouza (1977)**

**Dharmalingam, A.**

Review of Göran Therborn, *Between Sex and Power: Family in the World, 1900-2000*, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 173-175.

**Díaz-Briquets, Sergio and Lisandro Pérez**

Fertility decline in Cuba: A socioeconomic interpretation, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 513-537.

**Díaz-Briquets, Sergio** See also **Pérez-López, Jorge and Sergio Díaz-Briquets (1990)**

**Dickens, Bernard**

Biotechnology foreseen and forestalled: A review essay [on The President's Council on Bioethics, *Beyond Therapy: Biotechnology and the Pursuit of Happiness*], 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 755-762.

**Dixon, Ruth B.**

Women in agriculture: Counting the labor force in developing countries, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 539-566.

**Dixon-Mueller, Ruth**

Review of Robert Engelman, *More: Population, Nature, and What Women Want*, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 574-576.

**Dixon-Mueller, Ruth and Adrienne Germain**

Population policy and feminist political action in three developing countries, 20 Supp (94): 197-219.

**Doblhammer-Reiter, Gabriele See Lutz, Wolfgang, Anne Goujon, and Gabriele Doblhammer-Reiter (1998)**

**Docquier, Frédéric, B. Lindsay Lowell, and Abdeslam Marfouk**

A gendered assessment of highly skilled emigration, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 297-322.

**Domingo, Andreu**

"Demodystopias": Prospects of demographic hell, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 725-745.

**Donahoe, Debra Anne**

Measuring women's work in developing countries, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 543-576.

**Dorius, Shawn F.**

Global demographic convergence? A reconsideration of changing intercountry inequality in fertility, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 519-537.

**Dow, Thomas E., Jr., Linda Archer, Shanyisa Khasiani, and John Kekovole**

Wealth flow and fertility decline in rural Kenya, 1981-92, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 343-364.

**Dow, Thomas E., Jr. and Linda H. Werner**

Prospects for fertility decline in rural Kenya, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 77-97.

**Dowty, Alan**

Review of Mark Gibney (ed.), *Open Borders? Closed Societies? The Ethical and Political Issues*, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 764-766.

**Drèze, Jean and Reetika Khera**

Crime, gender, and society in India: Insights from homicide data, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 335-352.

**Drèze, Jean and Mamta Murthi**

Fertility, education, and development: Evidence from India, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 33-63.

**Drèze, Jean See also Murthi, Mamta, Anne-Catherine Guio, and Jean Drèze (1995)**

**D'Souza, Stan**

Review of Massimo Livi-Bacci and Gustavo De Santis (eds.), *Population and Poverty in the Developing World*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 804-807.

**D'Souza, Stan and Abbas Bhuiya**

Socioeconomic mortality differentials in a rural area of Bangladesh, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 753-769.

**D'Souza, Stan and Lincoln C. Chen**

Sex differentials in mortality in rural Bangladesh, 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 257-270.

**D'Souza, Stan** See also **Chen, Lincoln C., Emdadul Huq, and Stan D'Souza (1981)**

**Dubuc, Sylvie and David Coleman**

An increase in the sex ratio of births to India-born mothers in England and Wales: Evidence for sex-selective abortion, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 383-400.

**Duchin, Faye**

Population change, lifestyle, and technology: How much difference can they make? 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 321-330.

**Duffy, Linda** See **Menken, Jane, Linda Duffy, and Randall Kuhn (2003)**

**Duncan, Beverly**

Review of John A. Ross (ed.), *International Encyclopedia of Population*, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 835-844.

**Dupâquier, Jacques**

Review of E.A. Wrigley and R.S. Schofield, *The Population History of England, 1541-1871: A Reconstruction*, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 844-849.

**Durand, John D.**

Historical estimates of world population: An evaluation, 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 253-296.

**Durch, Jane S.** See **Stoto, Michael A. and Jane S. Durch (1993)**

**Dutton, John, Jr.**

Changes in Soviet mortality patterns, 1959-77, 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 267-291.

**Dworak, Maria** See **Lutz, Wolfgang, Sergei Scherbov, Alexia Prskawetz, Maria Dworak, and Gustav Feichtinger (2002)**

**Dyson, Tim**

Population growth and food production: Recent global and regional trends, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 397-411.

**Dyson, Tim**

Review of Gavin W. Jones, Robert M. Douglas, John C. Caldwell, and Rennie M. D'Souza (eds.), *The Continuing Demographic Transition*, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 863-868.

**Dyson, Tim**

The preliminary demography of the 2001 census of India, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 341-356.

**Dyson, Tim**

HIV/AIDS and urbanization, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 427-442.

**Dyson, Tim**

How to save a crowded planet: A review essay [on Jeffrey D. Sachs, *Common Wealth: Economics for a Crowded Planet*], 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 547-559.

**Dyson, Tim and Mick Moore**

On kinship structure, female autonomy, and demographic behavior in India, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 35-60.

**Dyson, Tim and Mike Murphy**

The onset of fertility transition, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 399-440.

**Dyson, Tim** See also **Banthia, Jayant and Tim Dyson (1999)**; **Cassen, Robert and Tim Dyson (1976)**; **Crook, Nigel and Tim Dyson (1982)** ; and **Ní Bhrolcháin, Máire and Tim Dyson (2007)**

**Ea, Meng-Try**

Kampuchea: A country adrift, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 209-228.

**Easterlin, Richard A.**

The conflict between aspirations and resources, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 417-425.

**Easterlin, Richard A.**

Review of Louise B. Russell, *The Baby Boom Generation and the Economy*, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 375-377.

**Easterlin, Richard A.**

Review of World Bank, *World Development Report 1984*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 113-119.

**Easterlin, Richard A.**

Economic preconceptions and demographic research: A comment [on T. Paul Schultz (1986a)], 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 517-528.

**Easterlin, Richard A.**

The new age structure of poverty in America: Permanent or transient? 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 195-208.

**Easterlin, Richard A.**

Review of Frank S. Levy and Richard C. Michel, *The Economic Future of American Families: Income and Wealth Trends*, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 536-537.

**Easterlin, Richard A.**

Review of Julian L. Simon (ed.), *The State of Humanity*, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 563-566.

**Easterlin, Richard A.**

Review of Robert William Fogel, *The Fourth Great Awakening and the Future of Egalitarianism*, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 829-831.

**Easterlin, Richard A., Christine M. Schaeffer, and Diane J. Macunovich**

Will the baby boomers be less well off than their parents? Income, wealth, and family circumstances over the life cycle in the United States, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 497-522.

**Easterlin, Richard A., Michael L. Wachter, and Susan M. Wachter**

Demographic influences on economic stability: The United States experience, 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 1-22.

**Easterlin, Richard A.** See also **Crimmins, Eileen M., Richard A. Easterlin, and Yasuhiko Saito (1991)**; **Macunovich, Diane J. and Richard A. Easterlin (1990)**; **Srinivasan, K., Shireen J. Jejeebhoy, Richard A. Easterlin, and Eileen M. Crimmins (1984)**; and **Zimmermann, Anke C. and Richard A. Easterlin (2006)**

**Eberstadt, Nicholas**

On infant mortality in the Soviet Union: A comment [on Ellen Jones and Fred W. Grupp (1983)], 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 91-98.

**Eberstadt, Nicholas**

Demographic shocks after Communism: Eastern Germany, 1989-93, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 137-152.

**Eberstadt, Nicholas**

Review of Robert Cassen and contributors, *Population and Development: Old Debates, New Conclusions*, and Robert Cassen with Lisa M. Bates, *Population Policy: A New Consensus*, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 419-426.

**Eberstadt, Nicholas**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan, epidemiologist: A review essay on Moynihan's *Miles To Go: A Personal History of Social Policy*, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 405-424.

**Eberstadt, Nicholas and Judith Banister**

Divided Korea: Demographic and socioeconomic issues for reunification, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 505-531.

**Eberstein, Isaac W. See Hummer, Robert A., Richard G. Rogers, and Isaac W. Eberstein (1998)**

**Eckaus, R.S.**

Review of Bent Hansen and Samir Radwan, *Employment Opportunities and Equity in a Changing Economy: Egypt in the 1980s, A Labour Market Approach*, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 713-725.

Editor's note, 1 no. 1 (Sep 75): iii-iv.

**Edwards, Ryan D.**

Declining mortality among British scientists during the Age of Enlightenment, 34 Supp (08): 103-125.

**Edwards, Ryan D. and Shripad Tuljapurkar**

Inequality in life spans and a new perspective on mortality convergence across industrialized countries, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 645-674.

**Ehrlich, Anne H. See Ehrlich, Paul R., Anne H. Ehrlich, and Gretchen C. Daily (1993)**

**Ehrlich, Paul R.**

Demography and policy: A view from outside the discipline, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 103-113.

**Ehrlich, Paul R., Anne H. Ehrlich, and Gretchen C. Daily**

Food security, population, and environment, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 1-32.

**Eisenbach, Zvi See Friedlander, Dov, Zvi Eisenbach, and Calvin Goldscheider (1980)**

**Ekert-Jaffé, Olivia See Rendall, Michael S., Olivia Ekert-Jaffé, Heather Joshi, Kevin Lynch, and Rémi Mougín (2009)**

**Elo, Irma T. See Preston, Samuel H. and Irma T. Elo (2006)**

**Enchautegui, María E.**

Low-skilled immigrants and the changing American labor market, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 811-824.

**England, Paula and Elizabeth Aura McClintock**

The gendered double standard of aging in US marriage markets, 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 797-816.

**Ermisch, John**

An emerging secular rise in the Western world's fertility? 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 677-684.

**Ermisch, John**

Review of Gunter Steinmann (ed.), *Economic Consequences of Population Change in Industrialized Countries*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 149-151.

**Ermisch, John**

Review of Diane J. Macunovich, *Birth Quake: The Baby Boom and Its Aftershocks*, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 805-806.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Zero population growth and the economies of developed nations, 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 645-680.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Marriage trends in America: Estimates, implications, and underlying causes, 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 193-245.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Population dynamics with immigration and low fertility, 12 Supp (86): 248-261.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Review of Andrei Rogers and Frans Willekens (eds.), *Migration and Settlement: A Multiregional Comparative Study*, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 509-511.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Review of Ronald D. Lee, W. Brian Arthur, and Gerry Rodgers (eds.), *Economics of Changing Age Distributions in Developed Countries*, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 366-368.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Review of Paul R. Ehrlich and Anne H. Ehrlich, *The Population Explosion*, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 331-339.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Does the threat of border apprehension deter undocumented US immigration? 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 871-892.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Review of David M. Heer, *Immigration in America's Future: Social Science Findings and the Policy Debate*, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 791-793.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Review of George J. Borjas, *Heaven's Door: Immigration Policy and the American Economy*, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 177-179.

**Espenshade, Thomas J.**

Review of Nancy Foner, Rubén G. Rumbaut, and Steven J. Gold (eds.), *Immigration Research for a New Century: Multidisciplinary Perspectives*, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 807-809.

- Espenshade, Thomas J., Jessica L. Baraka, and Gregory A. Huber**  
Implications of the 1996 welfare and immigration reform acts for US immigration, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 769-801.
- Espenshade, Thomas J. and Joseph J. Minarik**  
Demographic implications of the 1986 US tax reform, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 115-127.
- Espenshade, Thomas J.** See also **Acevedo, Dolores and Thomas J. Espenshade (1992)** and **Arthur, W. Brian and Thomas J. Espenshade (1988)**
- Evans, M.D.R.**  
American fertility patterns: A comparison of white and nonwhite cohorts born 1903-56, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 267-293.
- Evans, Tom P. and Emilio F. Moran**  
Spatial integration of social and biophysical factors related to landcover change, 28 Supp (02): 165-186.
- Ewbank, Douglas C.**  
Review of Ron Lesthaeghe (ed.), *Reproduction and Social Organization in Sub-Saharan Africa*, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 577-579.
- Ewbank, Douglas**  
From Alzheimer's disease to chronic disease: A demographic synthesis, 30 Supp (04): 63-85.
- Fairhead, James** See **Leach, Melissa and James Fairhead (2000)**
- Falcon, Walter P.**  
Review of Vaclav Smil, *Feeding the World: A Challenge for the Twenty-first Century*, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 827-829.
- Falcon, Walter** See also **Naylor, Rosamond, Walter Falcon, and Erika Zavaleta (1997)**
- Falkenmark, Malin**  
Rapid population growth and water scarcity: The predicament of tomorrow's Africa, 16 Supp (90): 81-94.
- Falkingham, Jane** See **Gjonça, Arjan, Chris Wilson, and Jane Falkingham (1997)**
- Fapohunda, Eleanor R. and Michael P. Todaro**  
Family structure, implicit contracts, and the demand for children in Southern Nigeria, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 571-594.
- Farah, Abdul-Aziz and Samuel H. Preston**  
Child mortality differentials in Sudan, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 365-383.
- Fargues, Philippe**  
State policies and the birth rate in Egypt: From socialism to liberalism, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 115-138.
- Fargues, Philippe**  
Review of Gad G. Gilbar, *Population Dilemmas in the Middle East: Essays in Political Demography and Economy*, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 177-180.
- Fargues, Philippe**  
Protracted national conflict and fertility change: Palestinians and Israelis in the twentieth century, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 441-482.



**Farley, Reynolds**

Review of Peter Skerry, *Counting on the Census? Race, Group Identity, and the Evasion of Politics*, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 606-609.

**Farsakh, Leila**

Review of International Organization for Migration, *Arab Migration in a Globalized World*, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 587-588.

**Fassmann, Heinz and Rainer Münz**

Patterns and trends of international migration in Western Europe, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 457-480.

**Fauveau, Vincent** See **Koenig, Michael A., Vincent Fauveau, and Bogdan Wojtyniak (1991)**

**Fawcett, James T. and Siew-Ean Khoo**

Singapore: Rapid fertility transition in a compact society, 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 549-579.

**Feeney, Griffith**

Comment: On the uncertainty of population projections, 16 Supp (90): 72-75.

**Feeney, Griffith**

The impact of HIV/AIDS on adult mortality in Zimbabwe, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 771-780.

**Feeney, Griffith and Iqbal Alam**

New estimates and projections of population growth in Pakistan, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 483-492.

**Feeney, Griffith and Wang Feng**

Parity progression and birth intervals in China: The influence of policy in hastening fertility decline, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 61-101.

**Feeney, Griffith, Wang Feng, Mingkun Zhou, and Baoyu Xiao**

Recent fertility dynamics in China: Results from the 1987 One Percent Population Survey, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 297-322.

**Feeney, Griffith** See also **Bongaarts, John and Griffith Feeney (1998, 2000, 2002)**

**Feeny, David**

Review of John Knodel, Aphichat Chamrathirong, and Nibhon Debavalya, *Thailand's Reproductive Revolution: Rapid Fertility Decline in a Third-World Setting*, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 354-356.

**Feiler, Gil**

Migration and recession: Arab labor mobility in the Middle East, 1982-89, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 134-155.

**Feichtinger, Gustav** See **Lutz, Wolfgang, Sergei Scherbov, Alexia Prskawetz, Maria Dworak, and Gustav Feichtinger (2002)**

**Fent, Thomas** See **Prskawetz, Alexia, Thomas Fent, and Ross Guest (2008)**

**Ferber, Marianne A.**

Review of Nancy Folbre, *Who Pays for the Kids? Gender and the Structures of Constraint*, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 371-372.

Fertility, Aspirations, and Resources: A Symposium on the Easterlin Hypothesis, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 411-477.

Fertility control and public health in rural China: Unpublicized problems, 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 482-485.

**Feshbach, Murray**

Between the lines of the 1979 Soviet census, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 347-361.

**Feshbach, Murray**

On infant mortality in the Soviet Union: A comment [on Ellen Jones and Fred W. Grupp (1983)], 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 87-90.

**Festa-Bianchet, Marco** See **Gaillard, Jean-Michel, Anne Loison, Marco Festa-Bianchet, Nigel Gilles Yoccoz, and Erling Solberg (2003)**

**Festy, Patrick**

On the new context of marriage in Western Europe, 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 311-315.

**Feyrer, James**

Aggregate evidence on the link between age structure and productivity, 34 Supp (08): 78-99.

**Fields, Gary S.**

Lifetime migration in Colombia: Tests of the expected income hypothesis, 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 247-265.

**Fields, Jason** See **Schoen, Robert, Young J. Kim, Constance A. Nathanson, Jason Fields, and Nan Marie Astone (1997)**

**Filmer, Deon and Lant Pritchett**

The effect of household wealth on educational attainment: Evidence from 35 countries, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 85-120.

**Finkle, Jason L. and Barbara B. Crane**

The politics of Bucharest: Population, development, and the new international economic order, 1 no. 1 (Sep 75): 87-114.

**Finkle, Jason L. and Barbara B. Crane**

The World Health Organization and the population issue: Organizational values in the United Nations, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 367-393.

**Finkle, Jason L. and Barbara B. Crane**

Ideology and politics at Mexico City: The United States at the 1984 International Conference on Population, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 1-28.

**Finkle, Jason L. and C. Alison McIntosh**

The new politics of population, 20 Supp (94): 3-34.

**Finkle, Jason L. and C. Alison McIntosh, editors**

*The New Politics of Population: Conflict and Consensus in Family Planning.* Supplement to volume 20, 20 Supp (94).

**Finkle, Jason L.** See also **Crane, Barbara B. and Jason L. Finkle (1989)** and **McIntosh, C. Alison and Jason L. Finkle (1994, 1995)**

**Firebaugh, Glenn** See **Goesling, Brian and Glenn Firebaugh (2004)**

**Fischer, Andrew Martin**

"Population invasion" versus urban exclusion in the Tibetan areas of western China, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 631-662.

**Fischer, Andrew Martin**

Review of Geoff Childs, *Tibetan Transitions: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives on Fertility, Family Planning, and Demographic Change*, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 202-204.

**Fisher, Kate**

Uncertain aims and tacit negotiation: Birth control practices in Britain, 1925-50, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 295-317.

**Fleischhacker, Jochen**

Review of Henk A. de Gans, *Population Forecasting 1895-1945: The Transition to Modernity*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 802-804.

**Fleischhacker, Jochen** See also **David, Henry P., Jochen Fleischhacker, and Charlotte Höhn (1988)**

**Fogel, Robert W.**

The extension of life in developed countries and its implications for social policy in the twenty-first century, 26 Supp (00): 291-317.

**Fogel, Robert William**

Changes in the process of aging during the twentieth century: Findings and procedures of the *Early Indicators* project, 30 Supp (04): 19-47.

**Folbre, Nancy**

"The improper arts": Sex in classical political economy, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 105-121.

**Folbre, Nancy**

Review of Richard A. Posner, *Sex and Reason*, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 387-389.

**Folbre, Nancy**

The future of the elephant-bird [comment on Kingsley Davis (1937), see under Archives], 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 647-654.

**Folbre, Nancy**

Review of Harriet B. Presser and Gita Sen (eds.), *Women's Empowerment and Demographic Processes: Moving Beyond Cairo*, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 371-373.

**Folbre, Nancy**

Review of Laura L. Lovett, *Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890-1938*, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 827-829.

**Foote, Karen A.** See **Casterline, John B., Ronald D. Lee, and Karen A. Foote, editors (1996)**

**Forste, Renata and Marta Tienda**

What's behind racial and ethnic fertility differentials? 22 Supp (96): 109-133.

**Foster, Caroline**

The limits to low fertility: A biosocial approach, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 209-234.

**Foster, Stanley O.**

Immunizable and respiratory diseases and child mortality, 10 Supp (84): 119-140.

**Frank, Odile**

Infertility in sub-Saharan Africa: Estimates and implications, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 137-144.

**Frank, Odile and Geoffrey McNicoll**

An interpretation of fertility and population policy in Kenya, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 209-243.

**Frank, Odile** See also **Bongaarts, John, Odile Frank, and Ron Lesthaeghe (1984)**

**Freedman, Deborah S.**

Fertility, aspirations, and resources: Introduction to a symposium on the Easterlin hypothesis, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 411-415.

**Freedman, Deborah S.**

Review of Victor R. Fuchs, *How We Live*, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 361-364.

**Freedman, Ronald**

Review of Nick Eberstadt (ed.), *Fertility Decline in the Less Developed Countries*, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 703-705.

**Freedman, Ronald**

Policy options after the demographic transition: The case of Taiwan, 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 77-100.

**Freedman, Ronald**

On underestimating the rate of social change: A cautionary note, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 529-532.

**Freedman, Ronald**

Review of Elza Berquó and Peter Xenos (eds.), *Family Systems and Cultural Change*, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 621-623.

**Freeman, Gary P. and Bob Birrell**

Divergent paths of immigration politics in the United States and Australia, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 525-551.

**Freeman, Richard B.** See **Bloom, David E. and Richard B. Freeman (1986)**

**Frejka, Tomas**

Fertility trends and policies: Czechoslovakia in the 1970s, 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 65-93.

**Frejka, Tomas**

Long-term prospects for world population growth, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 489-511.

**Frejka, Tomas**

Induced abortion and fertility: A quarter century of experience in Eastern Europe, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 494-520.

**Frejka, Tomas**

Review of Jochen Fleischhacker, Henk A. de Gans, and Thomas K. Burch (eds.), *Populations, Projections, and Politics: Critical and Historical Essays on Early Twentieth Century Population Forecasting*, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 380-381.

**Frejka, Tomas**

Review of Gavin Jones, Paulin Tay Straughan, and Angelique Chan (eds.), *Ultra-low Fertility in Pacific Asia: Trends, Causes and Policy Issues*, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 423-425.

**Frejka, Tomas and Gérard Calot**

Cohort reproductive patterns in low-fertility countries, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 103-132.

**Frejka, Tomas and John Ross**

Paths to subreplacement fertility: The empirical evidence, 27 Supp (01): 213-254.

**Frejka, Tomas** See also **Westoff, Charles F. and Tomas Frejka (2007)**

**Frey, William H.**

Migration and metropolitan decline in developed countries: A comparative study, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 595-628.

**Frey, William H.**

Immigration, domestic migration, and demographic balkanization in America: New evidence for the 1990s, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 741-763.

**Frey, William H. and Alden Speare, Jr.**

The revival of metropolitan population growth in the United States: An assessment of findings from the 1990 census, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 129-146.

**Fricke, Thomas E.**

Darwinian transitions? A comment [on Paul W. Turke (1989)], 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 107-119.

**Fricke, Tom**

The uses of culture in demographic research: A continuing place for community studies, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 825-832.

**Fricke, Tom**

Review of Paul R. Ehrlich, *Human Natures: Genes, Cultures, and the Human Prospect*, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 149-150.

**Fricke, Tom**

Culture and causality: An anthropological comment, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 470-479.

**Friedlander, Dov, Zvi Eisenbach, and Calvin Goldscheider**

Family-size limitation and birth spacing: The fertility transition of African and Asian immigrants in Israel, 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 581-593.

**Frisch, Rose E.**

Review of John Komlos, *Nutrition and Economic Development in the Eighteenth-Century Habsburg Monarchy: An Anthropometric History*, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 370-371.

**Fuchs, Roland J.**

Review of Robert Woods, *Theoretical Population Geography*, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 171-172.

**Fuchs, Roland J. and George J. Demko**

Population distribution policies in developed socialist and Western nations, 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 439-467.

**Fuchs, Victor R.**

Review of Charles Murray, *Losing Ground: American Social Policy, 1950-1980*, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 768-770.

**Furstenberg, Frank F., Jr.**

Review of Michael J. Rosenfeld, *The Age of Independence: Interracial Unions, Same-Sex Unions, and the Changing American Family*, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 822-825.

**Furstenberg, Frank F., Jr. See also Heuveline, Patrick, Jeffrey M. Timberlake, and Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr. (2003) and Gauthier, Anne H., Timothy Smeeding, and Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr. (2004)**

**Fussell, Elizabeth**

Review of Alan Booth and Ann C. Crouter (eds.), *Just Living Together: Implications of Cohabitation on Families, Children, and Social Policy*, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 129-131.

**Gaillard, Jean-Michel, Anne Loison, Marco Festa-Bianchet, Nigel Gilles Yoccoz, and Erling Solberg**

Ecological correlates of life span in populations of large herbivorous mammals, 29 Supp (03): 39-56.

**Galloway, Patrick R.**

Long-term fluctuations in climate and population in the preindustrial era, 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 1-24.

**Garcés del Valle, Ana Lucía See Shiffman, Jeremy and Ana Lucía Garcés del Valle (2006)**

**Garenne, Michel See Noymer, Andrew, and Michel Garenne (2000)**

**Garrett, Eilidh See Szreter, Simon and Eilidh Garrett (2000)**

**Gauthier, Anne H., Timothy Smeeding, and Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr.**

Are parents investing less time in children? Trends in selected industrialized countries, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 647-671.

**Gavrilov, Leonid A. and Natalia S. Gavrilova**

Review of Bernard Jeune and James W. Vaupel (eds.), *Validation of Exceptional Longevity*, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 403-404.

**Gavrilova, Natalia S. See Gavrilov, Leonid A. and Natalia S. Gavrilova (2000)**

**Germain, Adrienne See Dixon-Mueller, Ruth and Adrienne Germain (1994)**

**Geronimus, Arline T.**

On teenage childbearing and neonatal mortality in the United States, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 245-279.

**Geronimus, Arline T., Sanders Korenman, and Marianne M. Hillemeier**

Does young maternal age adversely affect child development? Evidence from cousin comparisons in the United States, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 585-609.

**Gertler, Paul J. See Molyneaux, John W. and Paul J. Gertler (2000)**

**Gilland, Bernard**

Considerations on world population and food supply, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 203-211.

**Gilland, Bernard**

Review of G.M. Higgins et al., *Potential Population Supporting Capacities of Lands in the Developing World*, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 733-735.

**Gilland, Bernard**

On resources and economic development, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 295-305.

**Gilland, Bernard**

Population, economic growth, and energy demand, 1985–2020, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 233–244.

**Gilland, Bernard**

Review of Mitchell Kellman, *World Hunger: A Neo-Malthusian Perspective*, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 511–514.

**Gilland, Bernard**

Review of Herman E. Daly and John B. Cobb, Jr., *For the Common Good: Redirecting the Economy toward Community, the Environment, and a Sustainable Future*, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 571–576.

**Gilland, Bernard**

World population, economic growth, and energy demand, 1990–2100: A review of projections, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 507–539.

**Girard, Alain and Louis Roussel**

Ideal family size, fertility, and population policy in Western Europe, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 323–345.

**Gjonça, Arjan, Chris Wilson, and Jane Falkingham**

Paradoxes of health transition in Europe's poorest country: Albania 1950–90, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 585–609.

**Glantz, Michael H.**

On the interactions between climate and society, 16 Supp (90): 179–200.

**Glass, Jennifer**

Review of Francine M. Deutsch, *Halving It All: How Equally Shared Parenting Works*, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 185–187.

**Glei, Dana A. See Turra, Cassio M., Noreen Goldman, Christopher L. Seplaki, Dana A. Gleib, Yu-Hsuan Lin, and Maxine Weinstein (2005)**

**Goesling, Brian and Glenn Firebaugh**

The trend in international health inequality, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 131–146.

**Goldberg, Edward D.**

Ocean space: Use and protection, 16 Supp (90): 221–234.

**Goldman, Noreen See Turra, Cassio M., Noreen Goldman, Christopher L. Seplaki, Dana A. Gleib, Yu-Hsuan Lin, and Maxine Weinstein (2005) and Westoff, Charles F., Lorenzo Moreno, and Noreen Goldman (1989)**

**Goldscheider, Calvin**

Review of Joseph Chamie, *Religion and Fertility: Arab Christian-Muslim Differentials*, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 185–187.

**Goldscheider, Calvin See also Friedlander, Dov, Zvi Eisenbach, and Calvin Goldscheider (1980)**

**Goldscheider, Frances K.**

Review of David Popenoe, *Life Without Father: Compelling New Evidence that Fatherhood and Marriage are Indispensable for the Good of Children and Society*, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 189–190.

**Goldscheider, Frances K. and Gayle Kaufman**

Fertility and commitment: Bringing men back in, 22 Supp (96): 87-99.

**Goldstein, Joshua R., Wolfgang Lutz, and Sergei Scherbov**

Long-term population decline in Europe: The relative importance of tempo effects and generational length, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 699-707.

**Goldstein, Joshua R. and Wilhelm Schlag**

Longer life and population growth, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 741-747.

**Goldstein, Joshua R., Tomáš Sobotka, and Aiva Jasilioniene**

The end of "lowest-low" fertility? 5 no. 4 (Dec 09): 663-699.

**Goldstein, Joshua R. and Guy Stecklov**

Long-range population projections made simple, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 121-141.

**Goldstein, Joshua R.** See also **Lee, Ronald and Joshua R. Goldstein (2003)**

**Goldstein, Melvyn C.** See **Childs, Geoff, Melvyn C. Goldstein, Ben Jiao, and Cynthia M. Beall (2005)**

**Goldstein, Sidney**

Urbanization in China, 1982-87: Effects of migration and reclassification, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 673-701.

**Goldstone, Jack A.**

Review of Ad van der Woude, Akira Hayami, and Jan de Vries (eds.), *Urbanization in History: A Process of Dynamic Interactions*, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 179-181.

**Goldstone, Jack A.**

Population and progress in the Middle Ages: A review essay on David Levine, *At the Dawn of Modernity: Biology, Culture, and Material Life in Europe after the Year 1000*, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 585-595.

**Goldstone, Jack A.**

Review of John Landers, *The Field and the Forge: Population, Production, and Power in the Preindustrial West*, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 376-380.

**Golini, Antonio**

How low can fertility be? An empirical exploration, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 59-73.

**Golley, Frank B.**

Human population from an ecological perspective, 14 Supp (88): 199-210.

**Gomes, Melba**

Family size and educational attainment in Kenya, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 647-660.

**González, Electra** See **Buvinic, Mayra, Juan Pablo Valenzuela, Temístocles Molina, and Electra González (1992)**

**Goodkind, Daniel M.**

Creating new traditions in modern Chinese populations: Aiming for birth in the Year of the Dragon, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 663-686.

**Goodkind, Daniel M.**

Vietnam's one-or-two-child policy in action, 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 85-111.



**Goodkind, Daniel M.**

On substituting sex preference strategies in East Asia: Does prenatal sex selection reduce postnatal discrimination? 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 111-125.

**Goodkind, Daniel and Loraine West**

The North Korean famine and its demographic impact, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 219-238.

**Goodman, Ann** See **Weber, Cynthia and Ann Goodman (1981)**

**Goodstadt, Leo F.**

Official targets, data, and policies for China's population growth: An assessment, 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 255-275.

**Goodstadt, Leo F.**

China's one-child family: Policy and public response, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 37-58.

**Goodwin, Dianne G.** See **Vaupel, James W. and Dianne G. Goodwin (1987)**

**Goody, Jack**

Futures of the family in rural Africa, 15 Supp (89): 119-144.

**Goody, Jack**

Comparing family systems in Europe and Asia: Are there different sets of rules? 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 1-20.

**Goujon, Anne** See **Lutz, Wolfgang and Anne Goujon (2001); Lutz, Wolfgang, Anne Goujon, and Gabriele Doblhammer-Reiter (1998); Lutz, Wolfgang, Anne Goujon, and Annababette Wils (2008); MacKellar, F. Landis, Wolfgang Lutz, Christopher Prinz, and Anne Goujon (1995); and Wils, Annababette and Anne Goujon (1998)**

**Govindasamy, Pavalavalli and Julie DaVanzo**

Ethnicity and fertility differentials in Peninsular Malaysia: Do policies matter? 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 243-267.

**Graff, Harvey J.**

Literacy, education, and fertility, past and present: A critical review, 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 105-140.

**Grahn, Douglas** See **Carnes, Bruce A., S. Jay Olshansky, and Douglas Grahn (1996)**

**Gramajo, Andrés Marroquín** See **Cole, Julio H. and Andrés Marroquín Gramajo (2009)**

**Grant, Monica J.** See **Mensch, Barbara S., Monica J. Grant, and Ann K. Blanc (2006)**

**Gray, Ronald H.**

Review of United Nations Children's Fund, *The State of the World's Children 1987*, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 353-356.

**Grebenik, E.**

Demography, democracy, and demonology, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 1-22.

**Grebenik, E.**

On *Population Studies*: Its origin and outlook, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 575-577.

**Green, Marshall**

New directions in US foreign assistance for population programs, 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 319-322.

**Green, Marshall**

The evolution of US international population policy, 1965-92: A chronological account, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 303-321.

**Greene, Geoffrey** See **Preston, Samuel H. and Geoffrey Greene (1985)**

**Greene, Margaret E. and Ann E. Biddlecom**

Absent and problematic men: Demographic accounts of male reproductive roles, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 81-115.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Income units: The ethnographic alternative to standardization, 8 Supp (82): 70-91.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Review of Steven W. Mosher, *Broken Earth: The Rural Chinese*, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 737-741.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Review of Martin King Whyte and William C. Parish, *Urban Life in Contemporary China*, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 742-744.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Sexual stratification: The other side of "growth with equity" in East Asia, 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 265-314.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Shifts in China's population policy, 1984-86: Views from the central, provincial, and local levels, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 491-515.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Review of Judith Banister, *China's Changing Population*, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 745-749.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Fertility as mobility: Sinic transitions, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 629-674.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Land reform and family entrepreneurship in East Asia, 15 Supp (89): 77-118.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Toward a political economy of fertility: Anthropological contributions, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 85-106.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Review of Agnes Riedmann, *Science That Colonizes: A Critique of Fertility Studies in Africa*, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 890-894.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Methods and meanings: Reflections on disciplinary difference, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 819-824.

**Greenhalgh, Susan**

Science, modernity, and the making of China's one-child policy, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 163-196.

**Greenhalgh, Susan, Zhu Chuzhu, and Li Nan**

Restraining population growth in three Chinese villages, 1988-93, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 365-395.

- Greenhalgh, Susan** See also **Bongaarts, John and Susan Greenhalgh (1985)**
- Gribaldo, Alessandra, Maya D. Judd, and David I. Kertzer**  
An imperfect contraceptive society: Fertility and contraception in Italy, 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 551-584.
- Grimes, Seamus**  
Review of Timothy W. Guinnane, *The Vanishing Irish: Households, Migration, and the Rural Economy in Ireland, 1850-1914*, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 377-379.
- Grindle, Merilee S.** See **Thomas, John W. and Merilee S. Grindle (1994)**
- Gronau, Reuben**  
Inequality of family income: Do wives' earnings matter? 8 Supp (82): 119-136.
- Grosse, Robert N.**  
Review of Ashish Bose and P.B. Desai, *Studies in Social Dynamics of Primary Health Care*, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 730-733.
- Grundy, Emily**  
Review of William A. Jackson, *The Political Economy of Population Ageing*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 807-808.
- Grupp, Fred W.** See **Jones, Ellen and Fred W. Grupp (1983, 1984)**
- Gu Baochang, Wang Feng, Guo Zhigang, and Zhang Erli**  
China's local and national fertility policies at the end of the twentieth century, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 129-147.
- Gu Baochang** See also **Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Gu Baochang, Xu Yi, Li Bohua, and Li Yongping (1993)**
- Gu, S.Z.** See **Whyte, Martin King and S.Z. Gu (1987)**
- Gu, XiLiang** See **Manton, Kenneth G., XiLiang Gu, and Vicki L. Lamb (2006)**
- Guest, Philip** See **Hirschman, Charles and Philip Guest (1990)**
- Guest, Ross** See **Prskawetz, Alexia, Thomas Fent, and Ross Guest (2008)**
- Guha, Abhijit**  
The Darwinian view of progress: Comment on Sen [see Amartya Sen (1993)], 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 861-865.
- Gui Shixun and Liu Xian**  
Urban migration in Shanghai, 1950-88: Trends and characteristics, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 533-548.
- Guilkey, David K.** See **Knowles, James C., John S. Aiken, and David K. Guilkey (1994)**
- Guilmoto, Christophe Z.**  
The sex ratio transition in Asia, 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 519-549.
- Guilmoto, Christophe Z. and S. Irudayarajan**  
Spatial patterns of fertility transition in Indian districts, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01):713-738.
- Guinnane, Timothy W.**  
Review of Lee L. Bean, Geraldine P. Mineau, and Douglas L. Anderton, *Fertility Change on the American Frontier: Adaptation and Innovation*, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 171-176.

**Guinnane, Timothy W.**

Review of Noël Bonneuil, *Transformation of the French Demographic Landscape, 1806–1906*, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 169–174.

**Guio, Anne-Catherine** See **Murthi, Mamta, Anne-Catherine Guio, and Jean Drèze (1995)**

**Guo Liu** See **Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Guo Liu, and Xie Ying (1991)**

**Guo Zhigang** See **Gu Baochang, Wang Feng, Guo Zhigang, and Zhang Erli (2007)** and **Morgan, S. Philip, Guo Zhigang, and Sarah R. Hayford (2009)**

**Gurven, Michael and Hillard Kaplan**

Longevity among hunter-gatherers: A cross-cultural examination, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 321-365.

**Gustafsson, Siv**

Review of Allan Carlson, *The Swedish Experiment in Family Politics: The Myrdals and the Interwar Population Crisis*, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 562-563.

**Gutmann, Myron P.**

Review of E.A. Wrigley, *People, Cities and Wealth: The Transformation of Traditional Society*, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 356–357.

**Gutmann, Myron P.**

Review of John R. Gillis, Louise A. Tilly, and David Levine (eds.), *The European Experience of Declining Fertility, 1850-1970: The Quiet Revolution*, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 629-631.

**Gutmann, Myron P.**

Review of Michael R. Haines and Richard H. Steckel (eds.), *A Population History of North America*, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 150-152.

**Gwatkin, Davidson R.**

Political will and family planning: The implications of India's emergency experience, 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 29-59.

**Gwatkin, Davidson R.**

Indications of change in developing country mortality trends: The end of an era? 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 615-644.

**Gwatkin, Davidson R.**

Review of United Nations Children's Fund, *The State of the World's Children 1994*, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 670–672.

**Haaga, John G.**

The pace of fertility decline and the utility of evolutionary approaches: Comment [on John B. Casterline (2001)], 27 Supp (01): 53-59.

**Haaga, John G.**

The biology of behavior and the study of human fertility: A review essay [on Kenneth W. Wachter and Rodolfo A. Bulatao, eds., *The Biology of Behavior and the Study of Human Fertility*], 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 505-517.

**Haaga, John G.**

Review of Wolfgang Lutz, Warren C. Sanderson, and Sergei Scherbov (eds.), *The End of World Population Growth in the 21st Century: New Challenges for Human Capital Formation and Sustainable Development*, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 175-178.

**Haaga, John G.**

Review of National Research Council and Institute of Medicine, Panel on Transitions to Adulthood in Developing Countries, *Growing Up Global: The Changing Transitions to Adulthood in Developing Countries*, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 775-776.

**Haaga, John G.**

Review of Lyla M. Hernandez and Dan G. Blazer (eds.), *Genes, Behavior, and the Social Environment: Moving Beyond the Nature/Nurture Debate*, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 187-189.

**Haaga, John G.**

Introduction [to What's Next for the Demography of Aging? A Symposium], 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 323-330.

**Haaga, John G.** See also **Willis, Robert J. and John G. Haaga (1996)**

**Hackenberg, Robert A.**

New patterns of urbanization in Southeast Asia: An assessment, 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 391-419.

**Hagedorn, Aaron** See **Crimmins, Eileen M., Sarinnapha Vasunilashorn, Jung Ki Kim, Aaron Hagedorn, and Yasuhiko Saito (2008)**

**Hagewen, Kellie J. and S. Philip Morgan**

Intended and ideal family size in the United States, 1970-2002, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 507-527.

**Hajnal, John**

Two kinds of preindustrial household formation system, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 449-494.

**Hakim, Catherine**

A new approach to explaining fertility patterns: Preference theory, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 349-374.

**Hakim, Catherine**

Review of Brígida García, Richard Anker, and Antonella Pinnelli (eds.), *Women in the Labour Market in Changing Economies*, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 542-543.

**Halvarsson, Max** See **Malmberg, Bo, Thomas Lindh, and Max Halvarsson (2008)**

**Hammel, E.A.**

A theory of culture for demography, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 455-485.

**Hansen, Martin A.** See **Sobotka, Tomáš, Martin A. Hansen, Tina Kold Jensen, Anette Tønnes Pedersen, Wolfgang Lutz, and Niels Erik Skakkebæk (2008)**

**Hansluwka, Harald** See **Ruzicka, Lado T. and Harald Hansluwka (1982)**

**Hardee-Cleaveland, Karen and Judith Banister**

Fertility policy and implementation in China, 1986-88, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 245-286.

**Hardin, Garrett**

Review of Ashok S. Guha, *An Evolutionary View of Economic Growth*, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 613-615.

**Hardin, Garrett**

Comment on World Bank, *World Development Report 1984*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 132-135.

**Hardin, Garrett**

Review of F.A. Hayek, *The Fatal Conceit: The Errors of Socialism*, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 551-561.

**Hardin, Garrett**

Review of Edward O. Wilson, *The Diversity of Life*, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 183-186.

**Hardin, Garrett**

Review of Jared Diamond, *Guns, Germs, and Steel: The Fates of Human Societies*, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 889-895.

**Harkavy, Oscar**

Review of John Duffy, *The Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health*, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 343-344.

**Harrell, Stevan**

Review of James Z. Lee and Cameron D. Campbell, *Fate and Fortune in Rural China: Social Organization and Population Behavior in Liaoning, 1774-1873*, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 895-898.

**Harshman, Lawrence G.**

Life span extension of *drosophila melanogaster*: Genetic approaches, 29 Supp (03): 99-126.

**Hatton, Timothy J. and Jeffrey G. Williamson**

What drove the mass migrations from Europe in the late nineteenth century? 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 533-559.

**Haub, Carl**

Review of William G. Hollingsworth, *Ending the Explosion: Population Policies and Ethics for a Humane Future*, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 799-800.

**Haub, Carl** See also **Torrey, Barbara Boyle and Carl Haub (2004)**

**Hauser, Robert M.**

Review of Judith Blake, *Family Size and Achievement*, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 561-567.

**Hauser, Robert M. and Robert J. Willis**

Survey design and methodology in the Health and Retirement Study and the Wisconsin Longitudinal Study, 30 Supp (04): 209-235.

**Havanon, Napaporn** See **Knodel, John, Napaporn Havanon, and Anthony Pramualratana (1984)** and **Knodel, John, Napaporn Havanon, and Werasing Sittitrai (1990)**

**Haveman, Robert H.**

Benefit-cost analysis and family planning programs, 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 37-64.

**Hawthorn, Geoffrey**

Review of Richard A. Easterlin (ed.), *Population and Economic Change in Developing Countries*, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 702-703.

**Hayami, Yujiro** See **Kikuchi, Masao and Yujiro Hayami (1983)**

**Hayes, Adrian**

Review of Ronald Walter Greene, *Malthusian Worlds: U.S. Leadership and the Governing of the Population Crisis*, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 603-606.

**Hayes, Adrian C.**

Review of Simon Szreter, Hania Sholkamy, and A. Dharmalingam (eds.), *Categories and Contexts: Anthropological and Historical Studies in Critical Demography*, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 588-590.

**Hayford, Sarah R.** See **Morgan, S. Philip, Guo Zhigang, and Sarah R. Hayford (2009)**

**Hayward, Mark D.**

Review of Jacob S. Siegel, *A Generation of Change: A Profile of America's Older Population*, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 866-868.

**Headey, Derek D. and Andrew Hodge**

The effect of population growth on economic growth: A meta-regression analysis of the macroeconomic literature, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 221-248.

**Hecht, Jacqueline**

French utopian socialists and the population question: "Seeking the future city," 14 Supp (88): 49-73.

**Heer, David M.**

Three issues in Soviet population policy, 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 229-252.

**Heer, David M.**

Review of Robert A. Lewis and Richard H. Rowland, *Population Redistribution in the USSR: Its impact on Society, 1897-1977*, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 349-351.

**Heer, David M.**

Immigration as a counter to below-replacement fertility in the United States, 12 Supp (86): 262-269.

**Heer, David M.**

Review of Murray Feshbach and Alfred Friendly, Jr., *Ecocide in the USSR: Health and Nature under Siege*, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 560-561.

**Heggeness, Misty** See **Ruggles, Steven and Misty Heggeness (2008)**

**Heilbroner, Robert**

Review of Donald Winch, *Malthus*, 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 197-198.

**Heilig, Gerhard K.**

Neglected dimensions of global land-use change: Reflections and data, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 831-859.

**Heilig, Gerhard K.**

Anthropogenic factors in land-use change in China, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 139-168.

**Heilig, Gerhard K.**

*Many Chinas? The economic diversity of China's provinces*, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 147-161.

**Heilig, Gerhard K.** See also **Bongaarts, John, Thomas Buettner, Gerhard Heilig, and François Pelletier (2008)**

**Henkens, Kène** See **van Dalen, Hendrik P. and Kène Henkens (1999, 2004, 2007)**

**Hermalin, Albert I.**

Review of John C. Caldwell and Pat Caldwell, *Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation Contribution*, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 158-162.

**Hermalin, Albert I. and Liu Xian**

Gauging the validity of responses to questions on family size preferences in China, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 337-354.

**Hermalin, Albert and Li-Shou Yang**

Levels of support from children in Taiwan: Expectations versus reality, 1965-1990, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 417-448.

**Hernandez, Donald J.**

Review of National Research Council, Working Group on Family Planning Effectiveness, *Organizing for Effective Family Planning Programs*, 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 198-202.

**Hernandez, Donald J.**

Review of Joel Perlmann and Mary C. Waters (eds.) *The New Race Question: How the Census Counts Multiracial Individuals*, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 325-328.

**Herrin, Alejandro N.**

Rural electrification and fertility change in the southern Philippines, 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 61-86.

**Heuveline, Patrick**

The global and regional impact of mortality and fertility transitions, 1950-2000, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 681-702.

**Heuveline, Patrick**

Review of John I. Clarke, *The Human Dichotomy: The Changing Numbers of Males and Females*, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 600-602.

**Heuveline, Patrick**

Review of Jean-Claude Chasteland, Michel Loriaux, and Louis Roussel (eds.), *Démographie 2000: Une enquête internationale par Internet auprès des démographes*, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 382-383.

**Heuveline, Patrick, Jeffrey M. Timberlake, and Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr.**

Shifting childrearing to single mothers: Results from 17 Western countries, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 47-71.

**Hewett, Paul** See **Lloyd, Cynthia B., Carol E. Kaufman, and Paul Hewett (2000)**

**Higgins, Matthew and Jeffrey G. Williamson**

Age structure dynamics in Asia and dependence on foreign capital 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 261-293.



**Hill, Allan G.**

Review of Abdel-Rahim Omran, *Population in the Arab World: Problems and Prospects*, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 618-620.

**Hill, Allan G.**

The Palestinian population of the Middle East, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 293-316.

**Hill, Allan G.**

Demographic responses to food shortages in the Sahel, 15 Supp (89): 168-192.

**Hill, Allan G.**

Review of Onn Winckler, *Demographic Developments and Population Policies in Ba'thist Syria*, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 609-610.

**Hill, Allan G.** See also **Bledsoe, Caroline, Fatoumatta Banja, and Allan G. Hill (1998)** and **Bledsoe, Caroline, Allan G. Hill, Umberto D'Alessandro, and Patricia Langerock (1994)**

**Hill, Kenneth**

Review of H.O. Lancaster, *Expectations of Life: A Study in the Demography, Statistics, and History of World Mortality*, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 176-180.

**Hill, Kenneth**

Review of World Health Organization, *Our Planet, Our Health: Report of the WHO Commission on Health and Environment*, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 186-189.

**Hill, Kenneth**

Review of Alain Bideau, Bertrand Desjardins, and Héctor Pérez Brignoli (eds.), *Infant and Child Mortality in the Past*, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 167-169.

**Hill, Kenneth**

Review of World Health Organization, *The World Health Report 2000: Health Systems: Improving Performance*, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 373-376.

**Hill, Kenneth**

Low-cost routes to good health: A review essay [on James C. Riley, *Low Income, Social Growth, and Good Health: A History of Twelve Countries*], 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 777-783.

**Hill, Kenneth and Anne R. Pebley**

Child mortality in the developing world, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 657-687.

**Hill, Kenneth and Dawn M. Upchurch**

Gender differences in child health: Evidence from the Demographic and Health Surveys, 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 127-151.

**Hill, Kenneth and Rebecca Wong**

Mexico-US migration: Views from both sides of the border, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 1-18.

**Hill, Kenneth** See also **Ashton, Basil, Kenneth Hill, Alan Piazza, and Robin Zeitz (1984)**

**Hill, Kim** See **Kaplan, Hillard, Jane Lancaster, Kim Hill, Magdalena Hurtado, and Arthur Robson (2003)**

**Hillemeier, Marianne M.** See **Geronimus, Arline T., Sanders Korenman, and Marianne M. Hillemeier (1994)**

**Hirschman, Charles**

Demographic trends in Peninsular Malaysia, 1947-75, 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 103-125.

**Hirschman, Charles**

Globalization and theories of fertility decline: Comment [on John C. Caldwell (2001)], 27 Supp (01): 116-125.

**Hirschman, Charles**

The origins and demise of the concept of race, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 385-415.

**Hirschman, Charles and Philip Guest**

The emerging demographic transitions of Southeast Asia, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 121-152.

**Hirschman, Charles, Samuel Preston, and Vu Manh Loi**

Vietnamese casualties during the American war: A new estimate, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 783-812.

**Hirschman, Charles and Bussarawan Teerawichitchainan**

Cultural and socioeconomic influences on divorce during modernization: Southeast Asia, 1940s to 1960s, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 215-253.

**Hirschman, Charles and Yih-Jin Young**

Social context and fertility decline in Southeast Asia: 1968-70 to 1988-90, 26 Supp (00): 11-39.

**Hirschman, Charles** See also **Perez, Anthony Daniel and Charles Hirschman (2009)**

**Hiscock, Peter**

Review of Patrick V. Kirch and Jean-Louis Rallu (eds.), *The Growth and Collapse of Pacific Island Societies: Archaeological and Demographic Perspectives*, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 357-358.

**Ho, Teresa J.**

Time costs of child rearing in the rural Philippines, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 643-662.

**Ho, Teresa J.** See also **Martorell, Reynaldo and Teresa J. Ho (1984)**

**Hodge, Andrew** See **Headey, Derek D. and Andrew Hodge (2009)**

**Hodgson, Dennis**

Demography as social science and policy science, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 1-34.

**Hodgson, Dennis**

Orthodoxy and revisionism in American demography, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 541-569.

**Hodgson, Dennis**

The ideological origins of the Population Association of America, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 1-34.

**Hodgson, Dennis**

Benjamin Franklin on population: From policy to theory, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 639-661.

**Hodgson, Dennis**

Review of Lionel Tiger, *The Decline of Males* and Helen Fisher, *The First Sex: The Natural Talents of Women and How They Are Changing the World*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 791-793.

**Hodgson, Dennis**

Review of Angela Hattery, *Women, Work, and Family: Balancing and Weaving*, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 599-600.

**Hodgson, Dennis**

Review of Doris Buss and Didi Herman, *Globalizing Family Values: The Christian Right in International Politics*, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 166-167.

**Hodgson, Dennis**

American eugenicists on trial: A review essay on Edwin Black, *War Against the Weak: Eugenics and America's Campaign to Create a Master Race*, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 343-351.

**Hodgson, Dennis**

Review of Matthew Connelly, *Fatal Misconception: The Struggle to Control World Population*, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 566-569.

**Hodgson, Dennis**

Abortion, family planning, and population policy: Prospects for the common-ground approach, 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 479-518.

**Hodgson, Dennis and Susan Cotts Watkins.**

Feminists and neo-Malthusians: Past and present alliances, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 469-523.

**Hoem, Jan M.**

Social policy and recent fertility change in Sweden, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 735-748.

**Hofer, Helmut, and Thomas Url**

Growth effects of age-related productivity differentials in an aging society: A simulation study for Austria, 34 Supp (08): 275-297.

**Höhn, Charlotte** See **David, Henry P., Jochen Fleischhacker, and Charlotte Höhn (1988)**

**Holden, Karen** See **De Vos, Susan and Karen Holden (1988)**

**Holland, Bart K.**

A view of population growth circa A.D. 200, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 328-329.

**Holmes, Thomas** See **Repetto, Robert and Thomas Holmes (1983)**

**Holt, Elizabeth** See **Boerma, J. Ties, Elizabeth Holt, and Robert Black (2001)**

**Homer-Dixon, Thomas**

The ingenuity gap: Can poor countries adapt to resource scarcity? 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 587-612.

**Homer-Dixon, Thomas**

Review of Colin H. Kahl, *States, Scarcity, and Civil Strife in the Developing World*, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 585-588.

**Homer-Dixon, Thomas**

Review of Helge Brunborg, Ewa Tabeau, and Henrik Urdal (eds.), *The Demography of Armed Conflict*, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 364-366.

**Hopper, Gordon**

Review of Vaclav Smil, *Energy, Food, Environment: Realities, Myths, Options*, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 731-736.

**Hopper, Gordon R.**

Changing food production and quality of diet in India, 1947-98, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 443-477.

**Horiuchi, Shiro**

Interspecies differences in the life span distribution: Humans versus invertebrates, 29 Supp (03): 127-151.

**Horiuchi, Shiro**

Review of James R. Carey, *Longevity: The Biology and Demography of Life Span*, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 521-523.

**Horn, James**

Review of Alison Games, *Migration and the Origins of the English Atlantic World*, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 182-183.

**Houle, René** See **Shkolnikov, Vladimir M., Evgueni M. Andreev, René Houle, and James W. Vaupel (2007)**

**Howell, Nancy**

Review of Kim Hill and A. Magdalena Hurtado, *Ache Life History: The Ecology and Demography of a Foraging People*, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 797-799.

**Howell, Nancy**

Review of John D. Early and John F. Peters, *The Xilixana Yanomami of the Amazon: History, Social Structure, and Population Dynamics*, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 378-379.

**Hu, Sheng-Cheng, Kuo-Mei Chen, and Lii-Tarn Chen**

Demographic transition and social security in Taiwan, 26 Supp (00): 117-138.

**Huang Banghan** See **Johnson, Kay, Huang Banghan, and Wang Liyao (1998)**

**Huber, Gregory A.** See **Espenshade, Thomas J., Jessica L. Baraka, and Gregory A. Huber (1997)**

**Huffman, Sandra L. and Barbara B. Lamphere**

Breastfeeding performance and child survival, 10 Supp (84): 93-116.

**Hugo, Graeme**

Circular migration in Indonesia, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 59-83.

**Hugo, Graeme, Anthony Champion, and Alfredo Lattes**

Toward a new conceptualization of settlements for demography, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 277-297.

**Hugo, Graeme** See also **Massey, Douglas S., Joaquín Arango, Graeme Hugo, Ali Kouaouci, Adela Pellegrino, and J. Edward Taylor (1993, 1994)**

**Hull, Terence H.**

Recent trends in sex ratios at birth in China, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 63-83.

**Hull, Terence H.**

Review of Warren C. Sanderson and Jee-Peng Tan, *Population in Asia*, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 161-165.

**Hummer, Robert A., Richard G. Rogers, and Isaac W. Eberstein**

Sociodemographic differentials in adult mortality: A review of analytic approaches, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 553–578.

**Hummer, Robert A.** See also **Rogers, Richard G., Robert A. Hummer, Patrick M. Krueger, and Fred C. Pampel (2005)**

**Huq, Emdadul** See **Chen, Lincoln C., Emdadul Huq, and Stan D'Souza (1981)**

**Hurtado, Magdalena** See **Kaplan, Hillard, Jane Lancaster, Kim Hill, Magdalena Hurtado, and Arthur Robson (2003)**

**Huss, Marie-Monique**

Review of Richard A. Soloway, *Demography and Degeneration: Eugenics and the Declining Birthrate in Twentieth-Century Britain*, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 731–732.

**Hyden, Goran**

Local governance and economic-demographic transition in rural Africa, 15 Supp (89): 193-211.

India: Population growth in the 1970s, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 325-334.

**Ingegneri, Dominique** See **Crimmins, Eileen M., Yasuhiko Saito, and Dominique Ingegneri (1989, 1997)**

**Ipsen, Carl**

Population policy in the age of Fascism: Observations on recent literature, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 579–592.

**Ipsen, Carl**

Review of Anna Treves, *Le nascite e la politica nell'Italia del Novecento*, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 561-564.

**Irudayarajan, S.** See **Guilmoto, Christophe Z. and S. Irudayarajan (2001)**

**Isbister, John**

Review of James P. Smith and Barry Edmonston (eds.), *The Immigration Debate: Studies on the Economic, Demographic, and Fiscal Effects of Immigration*, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 636–637.

**Isbister, John**

Review of Glenn Firebaugh, *The New Geography of Global Income Inequality*, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 731-733.

**Isiugo-Abanihe, Uche C.**

Child fosterage in West Africa, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 53–73.

**Jain, Anrudh K. and Arjun L. Adlakha**

Preliminary estimates of fertility decline in India during the 1970s, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 589-606.

**Jain, Devaki** See **Desai, Sonalde and Devaki Jain (1994)**

**Jamison, Dean T.** See **Birdsall, Nancy and Dean T. Jamison (1983)**

**Jasilioniene, Aiva** See **Goldstein, Joshua R., Tomáš Sobotka, and Aiva Jasilioniene (2009)**

**Jasilionis, Domantas** See **Rau, Roland, Eugeny Soroko, Domantas Jasilionis, and James W. Vaupel (2008)**

**Jejeebhoy, Shireen J. and Zeba A. Sathar**

Women's autonomy in India and Pakistan: The influence of religion and region, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 687-712.

**Jejeebhoy, Shireen J. See also Srinivasan, K., Shireen J. Jejeebhoy, Richard A. Easterlin, and Eileen M. Crimmins (1984)**

**Jensen, Eric**

Review of R.V. Andelson (ed.), *Commons Without Tragedy: Protecting the Environment from Overpopulation—A New Approach*, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 558-560.

**Jensen, Tina Kold See Sobotka, Tomáš, Martin A. Hansen, Tina Kold Jensen, Anette Tønnes Pedersen, Wolfgang Lutz, and Niels Erik Skakkebæk (2008)**

**Jiang, Leiwen and Brian O'Neill**

Impacts of demographic trends on US household size and structure, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 567-591.

**Jiao, Ben See Childs, Geoff, Melvyn C. Goldstein, Ben Jiao, and Cynthia M. Beall (2005)**

**Jing Shu See Poston, Dudley L., Jr. and Jing Shu (1987)**

**Jodha, N.S.**

Population growth and the decline of common property resources in Rajasthan, India, 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 247-264.

**Jodha, N.S.**

Depletion of common property resources in India: Micro-level evidence, 15 Supp (89): 261-283.

**Johansson, S. Ryan**

Status anxiety and demographic contraction of privileged populations, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 439-470.

**Johansson, S. Ryan**

"Implicit" policy and fertility during development, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 377-414.

**Johansson, S. Ryan**

Review of Loraine Donaldson, *Fertility Transition: The Social Dynamics of Population Change*, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 375-387.

**Johansson, S. Ryan**

Complexity, morality, and policy at the Population Summit, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 361-386.

**Johansson, S. Ryan**

Fertility and family history: Using the past to explain the present [comment on Kingsley Davis (1937), see under Archives], 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 627-637.

**Johansson, S. Ryan**

Medicine and its blessings: A review essay on Roy Porter, *The Greatest Benefit to Mankind: A Medical History of Humanity from Antiquity to the Present*, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 624-632.

**Johansson, S. Ryan**

When numbers began to count for health policy: A review essay [on Andrea A. Rusnock, *Vital Accounts: Quantifying Health and Population in Eighteenth-Century England and France*], 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 715-729.

**Johansson, S. Ryan** See also **Mosk, Carl and S. Ryan Johansson (1986)**

**Johansson, Sten and Ola Nygren**

The missing girls of China: A new demographic account, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 35-51.

**Johnson, Brooke R.**

Review of Gail Kligman, *The Politics of Duplicity: Controlling Reproduction in Ceausescu's Romania*, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 380-382.

**Johnson, D. Gale**

Food for the future: A perspective, 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 1-19.

**Johnson, D. Gale**

Review of World Bank, *World Development Report 1982*, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 157-161.

**Johnson, D. Gale**

Review of Vaclav Smil, *China's Environmental Crisis: An Inquiry into the Limits of National Development*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 211-215.

**Johnson, D. Gale**

Effects of institutions and policies on rural population growth with application to China, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 503-531.

**Johnson, D. Gale**

Review of J.C. Waterlow, D.G. Armstrong, Leslie Fowden, and Ralph Riley (eds.), *Feeding a World Population of More Than Eight Billion People: A Challenge to Science*, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 159-163.

**Johnson, D. Gale**

Review of Garrett Hardin, *The Ostrich Factor: Our Population Myopia*, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 593-597.

**Johnson, D. Gale**

Agricultural adjustment in China: Problems and prospects, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 319-334.

**Johnson, D. Gale**

On population and resources: A comment [on Partha Dasgupta (2000)], 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 739-747.

**Johnson, Kay**

The politics of the revival of infant abandonment in China, with special reference to Hunan, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 77-98.

**Johnson, Kay, Huang Banghan, and Wang Liyao**

Infant abandonment and adoption in China, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 469-510.

**Johnson, Kenneth M. and Daniel T. Lichter**

Natural increase: A new source of population growth in emerging Hispanic destinations in the United States, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 327-346.

**Johnson-Hanks, Jennifer**

On the modernity of traditional contraception: Time and the social context of fertility, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 229-249.

**Johnson-Hanks, Jennifer**

Review of Nancy Riley and James McCarthy, *Demography in the Age of the Postmodern*, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 733-736.

**Johnston, Bruce F.**

Review of David Grigg, *Population Growth and Agrarian Change: An Historical Perspective*, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 529-531.

**Jolly, Richard**

Review of Nicholas Eberstadt, *The Tyranny of Numbers: Mismeasurement and Misrule*, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 875-882.

**Jones, Ellen and Fred W. Grupp**

Infant mortality trends in the Soviet Union, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 213-246.

**Jones, Ellen and Fred W. Grupp**

On infant mortality in the Soviet Union: Rejoinder [to Murray Feshbach (1984) and Nick Eberstadt (1984)], 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 98-102.

**Jones, Gavin W.**

Malay marriage and divorce in Peninsular Malaysia: Three decades of change, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 255-278.

**Jones, Gavin W.**

Population trends and policies in Vietnam, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 783-810.

**Jones, Gavin W.**

Fertility transitions among Malay populations of Southeast Asia: Puzzles of interpretation, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 507-537.

**Jones, Gavin W.**

Review of William J. Goode, *World Changes in Divorce Patterns*, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 899-901.

**Jones, Gavin W.**

Modernization and divorce: Contrasting trends in Islamic Southeast Asia and the West, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 95-114.

**Jones, Gavin W.**

Review of Andrew Mason (ed.), *Population Change and Economic Development in East Asia: Challenges Met, Opportunities Seized*, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 351-354.

**Jones, Gavin W.**

Delayed marriage and very low fertility in Pacific Asia, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 453-478.

**Jones, Gavin W.** See also **Knodel, John and Gavin W. Jones (1996)**

**Jones, Jo Ann, Joan R. Kahn, Allan Parnell, Ronald R. Rindfuss, and C. Gray Swicegood**

Nonmarital childbearing: Divergent legal and social concerns, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 677-693.



**Joshi, Heather**

Production, reproduction, and education: Women, children, and work in a British perspective, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 445-474.

**Joshi, Heather**

Review of Catherine Hakim, *Models of the Family in Modern Societies: Ideals and Realities*, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 767-769.

**Joshi, Heather** See also **Rendall, Michael S., Olivia Ekert-Jaffé, Heather Joshi, Kevin Lynch, and Rémi Mougín (2009)**

**Judd, Maya D.** See **Gribaldo, Alessandra, Maya D. Judd, and David I. Kertzer (2009)**

**Judge, Debra S.** See **Carey, James R. and Debra S. Judge (2001)**

**Jupp, Kathleen M.**

The Borrie Report: Background, findings, recommendations, 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 65-77.

**Kahn, Joan R.** See **Jones, Jo Ann, Joan R. Kahn, Allan Parnell, Ronald R. Rindfuss, and C. Gray Swicegood (1985)**

**Kak, Neeraj** See **Nag, Moni and Neeraj Kak (1984)**

**Kandel, William and Emilio A. Parrado**

Restructuring of the US meat processing industry and new Hispanic migrant destinations, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 447-471.

**Kannisto, Väinö, Jens Lauritsen, A. Roger Thatcher, and James W. Vaupel**

Reductions in mortality at advanced ages: Several decades of evidence from 27 countries, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 793-810.

**Kantner, Andrew**

Review of Saul Halfon, *The Cairo Consensus: Demographic Surveys, Women's Empowerment, and Regime Change in Population Policy*, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 628-631.

**Kantner, John F.**

Review of David S. Kleinman, *Human Adaptation and Population Growth: A Non-Malthusian Perspective*, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 398-400.

**Kantner, John F.**

Review of Tim Dyson (ed.), *India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease and Society*, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 165-169.

**Kantner, John F.**

Review of Virginia D. Abernethy, *Population Politics: The Choices That Shape Our Future*, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 661-664.

**Kantner, John F.** See also **Sirageldin, Ismail and John F. Kantner (1982)**

**Kaplan, Hillard**

Evolutionary and wealth flows theories of fertility: Empirical tests and new models, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 753-791.

**Kaplan, Hillard, Jane Lancaster, Kim Hill, Magdalena Hurtado, and Arthur Robson**

Embodied capital and the evolutionary economics of the human life span, 29 Supp (03): 152-182.

**Kaplan, Hillard** See also **Gurven, Michael and Hillard Kaplan (2007)**

**Kaufman, Carol E.** See **Lloyd, Cynthia B., Carol E. Kaufman, and Paul Hewett (2000)**

**Kaufman, Gayle** See **Goldscheider, Frances K. and Gayle Kaufman (1996)**

**Kaufman, Joan, Zhang Zhirong, Qiao Xinjian, and Zhang Yang**

Family planning policy and practice in China: A study of four rural counties, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 707-729.

**Kaufmann, Eric**

Review of Christopher Caldwell, *Reflections on the Revolution in Europe: Immigration, Islam, and the West*, 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 823-825.

**Kavee, Andrew L.** See **Rindfuss, Ronald R., Karin L. Brewster, and Andrew L. Kavee (1996)**

**Kazi, Shahnaz** See **Sathar, Zeba, Nigel Crook, Christine Callum, and Shahnaz Kazi (1988)**

**Keely, Charles B.**

Counting the uncountable: Estimates of undocumented aliens in the United States, 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 473-481.

**Keely, Charles B.**

Limits to papal power: Vatican inaction after *Humanae Vitae*, 20 Supp (94): 220-240.

**Keilman, Nico**

How accurate are the United Nations world population projections? 24 Supp (98): 15-41.

**Keilman, Nico**

European demographic forecasts have not become more accurate over the past 25 years, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 137-153.

**Keilman, Nico** See also **van Imhoff, Evert and Nico Keilman (2000)**

**Kekovole, John** See **Dow, Thomas E., Jr., Linda Archer, Shanyisa Khasiani, and John Kekovole (1994)**

**Kelley, Allen C.**

Review of National Research Council, *Population Growth and Economic Development: Policy Questions*, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 563-568.

**Kelley, Allen C.**

The "International Human Suffering Index": Reconsideration of the evidence, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 731-737.

**Kelley, Allen C.**

The Human Development Index: "Handle with care," 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 315-324.

**Kelley, Allen C. and Jeffrey G. Williamson**

Population growth, industrial revolutions, and the urban transition, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 419-441.

**Kertzer, David I.**

Qualitative and quantitative approaches to historical demography, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 839-846.

**Kertzer, David I.**

Review of David S. Reher, *Perspectives on the Family in Spain, Past and Present*, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 164–165.

**Kertzer, David I.** See also **Gribaldo, Alessandra, Maya D. Judd, and David I. Kertzer (2009)**

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

How do we know the facts of demography? 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 267-288.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Population appearances and demographic reality, 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 47-64.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Review of Robert L. Clark and Joseph J. Spengler, *The Economics of Individual and Population Aging*, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 532-535.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

The limits of population forecasting, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 579-593.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Can knowledge improve forecasts? 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 729-751.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

An East Javanese village in 1953 and 1985: Observations on development, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 695–719.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

The family that does not reproduce itself, 12 Supp (86): 139–154.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Review of Alfred Sauvy, *L'Europe submergée: Sud Nord dans 30 ans*, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 359–362.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Alfred Sauvy, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 727–733.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Toward a theory of population-development interaction, 16 Supp (90): 295-314.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Review of Hervé Le Bras, *Marianne et les lapins: l'obsession démographique*, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 365-374.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Review of Garrett Hardin, *Living within Limits: Ecology, Economics, and Population Taboos*, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 859-863.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Review of Carnegie Task Force on Meeting the Needs of Young Children, *Starting Points: Meeting the Needs of Our Youngest Children*, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 664–670.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Review of Arlie Russell Hochschild, *The Time Bind: When Work Becomes Home and Home Becomes Work* and John P. Robinson and Geoffrey Godbey, *Time for Life: The Surprising Ways Americans Use Their Time*, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 655-662.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Review of Paul R. Ehrlich, Anne H. Ehrlich, and Gretchen C. Daily, *The Stork and the Plow: The Equity Answer to the Human Dilemma*, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 157-158.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Review of Daniel Callahan, *False Hopes: Why America's Quest for Perfect Health Is a Recipe for Failure*, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 164-167.

**Keyfitz, Nathan**

Review of Rose E. Frisch, *Female Fertility and the Body Fat Connection*, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 570-571.

**Keymer, Anne** See **Bradley, David J. and Anne Keymer (1984)**

**Khan, Mahmood Hasan**

Food for the future: A comment [on D. Gale Johnson (1976)], 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 499-501.

**Khan, Mehrab Ali** See **Koenig, Michael A., David Bishai, and Mehrab Ali Khan (2001)**

**Khanam, Syeda Rokeya** See **Cain, Mead, Syeda Rokeya Khanam, and Shamsun Nahar (1979)**

**Khasiani, Shanyisa** See **Dow, Thomas E., Jr., Linda Archer, Shanyisa Khasiani, and John Kekovole (1994)**

**Khera, Reetika** See **Drèze, Jean and Reetika Khera (2000)**

**Khoo, Siew-Ean** See **Fawcett, James T. and Siew-Ean Khoo (1980)**

**Khuda, Barkat-e-** See **Caldwell, John C., Barkat-e-Khuda, Bruce Caldwell, Indrani Pieris, and Pat Caldwell (1999)**

**Kikuchi, Masao and Yujiro Hayami**

New rice technology, intrarural migration, and institutional innovation in the Philippines, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 247-257.

**Kim, Jung Ki** See **Crimmins, Eileen M., Sarinnapha Vasunilashorn, Jung Ki Kim, Aaron Hagedorn, and Yasuhiko Saito (2008)**

**Kim, Kiry Sovan** See **Knodel, John, Zachary Zimmer, Kiry Sovan Kim, and Sina Puch (2007)**; and **Zimmer, Zachary, John Knodel, Kiry Sovan Kim, and Sina Puch (2006)**

**Kim, Young J. and Robert Schoen**

On the quantum and tempo of fertility: Limits to the Bongaarts-Feeney adjustment [see John Bongaarts and Griffith Feeney (1998)], 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 554-559.

**Kim, Young J.** See also **Astone, Nan Marie, Constance A. Nathanson, Robert Schoen, and Young J. Kim (1999)** and **Schoen, Robert, Young J. Kim, Constance A. Nathanson, Jason Fields, and Nan Marie Astone (1997)**

**King, Timothy**

Review of David Jacobson, *Rights Across Borders: Immigration and the Decline of Citizenship*, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 671-674.

**Kingkade, W. Ward**

Content, organization, and methodology in recent Soviet population censuses, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 123-138.

**Kingsland, Sharon**

Evolution and debates over human progress from Darwin to sociobiology, 14 Supp (88): 167-198.

**Kippen, Rebecca** See **McDonald, Peter and Rebecca Kippen (2001)**

**Kirk, Dudley**

World population and birth rates: Agreements and disagreements, 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 387-403.

**Kirk, Dudley**

Review of Carmen A. Miró and Joseph E. Potter, *Population Policy: Research Priorities in the Developing World*, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 136-139.

**Kirk, Dudley**

Review of Frank D. Bean and Marta Tienda, *The Hispanic Population of the United States*, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 514-516.

**Kirk, Dudley** See also **Kirk, Dudley (1943)** under Archives.

**Kishor, Sunita** See **Arnold, Fred, Sunita Kishor, and T.K. Roy (2002)**; **Malhotra, Anju, Reeve Vanneman, and Sunita Kishor (1995)**; and **Presser, Harriet B. and Sunita Kishor (1991)**

**Klasen, Stephan**

Review of United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, *Gender Equality: Striving for Justice in an Unequal World*, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 584-586.

**Klasen, Stephan and Claudia Wink**

A turning point in gender bias in mortality? An update on the number of missing women, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 285-312.

**Kneese, Allen V.**

The economics of natural resources, 14 Supp (88): 281-309.

**Knodel, John**

A case for nonanthropological qualitative methods for demographers, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 847-853.

**Knodel, John**

Review of United Nations Population Division, *Living Arrangements of Older Persons Around the World*, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 373-375.

**Knodel, John, Napaporn Chayovan, and Siriwan Siriboon**

The impact of fertility decline on familial support for the elderly: An illustration from Thailand, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 79-103.

**Knodel, John, Napaporn Havanon, and Anthony Pramualratana**

Fertility transition in Thailand: A qualitative analysis, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 297-328.

**Knodel, John, Napaporn Havanon, and Weraset Sittitrai**

Family size and the education of children in the context of rapid fertility decline, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 31-62.

**Knodel, John and Gavin W. Jones**

Post-Cairo population policy: Does promoting girls' schooling miss the mark? 22, no. 4 (Dec 96): 683-702.

**Knodel, John and Mary Beth Ofstedal**

Gender and aging in the developing world: Where are the men? 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 677-698.

**Knodel, John and Etienne van de Walle**

Lessons from the past: Policy implications of historical fertility studies, 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 217-245.

**Knodel, John, Zachary Zimmer, Kiry Sovan Kim, and Sina Puch**

The effect on elderly parents in Cambodia of losing an adult child to AIDS, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 479-500.

**Knodel, John** See also **Zimmer, Zachary, John Knodel, Kiry Sovan Kim, and Sina Puch (2006)**

**Knowles, James C., John S. Aiken, and David K. Guilkey**

The impact of population policies: Comment [on Lant H. Pritchett (1994a)], 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 611-615.

**Knowles, James C.** See also **Behrman, Jere R. and James C. Knowles (1998)**

**Kocher, James E.**

Population policy in India: Recent developments and current prospects, 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 299-310.

**Koenig, Michael A., David Bishai, and Mehrab Ali Khan**

Health interventions and health equity: the example of measles vaccination in Bangladesh, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 283-302.

**Koenig, Michael A., Vincent Fauveau, and Bogdan Wojtyniak**

Mortality reductions from health interventions: The case of immunization in Bangladesh, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 87-104.

**Kohler, Hans-Peter, Jere R. Behrman, and Axel Skytthe**

Partner + children = happiness? The effects of partnerships and fertility on well-being, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 407-445.

**Kohler, Hans-Peter, Francesco C. Billari, and José Antonio Ortega**

The emergence of lowest-low fertility in Europe during the 1990s, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 641-680.

**Kohler, Hans-Peter, Joseph L. Rodgers, and Kaare Christensen**

Is fertility behavior in our genes? Findings from a Danish twin study, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 253-288.

**Kohler, Hans-Peter** See also **Billari, Francesco C., Hans-Peter Kohler, Gunnar Andersson, and Hans Lundström (2007)**

**Kokole, Omari H.**

The politics of fertility in Africa, 20 Supp (94): 73-88.

**Komlos, John**

On the role of crises in historical perspective: Comment [on Susan Cotts Watkins and Jane Menken (1985)], 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 159-164.

**Komlos, John**

Review of Massimo Livi-Bacci, *Population and Nutrition: An Essay on European Demographic History*, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 543-546.

**Komlos, John**

Review of Barry Bogin, *The Growth of Humanity*, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 357-358.

**Kono, Shigemi**

Perspective on nuptiality and fertility: Comment [on Charles F. Westoff (1986)], 12 Supp (86): 171-175.

**Koppenhaver, Todd** See **LeGrand, Thomas, Todd Koppenhaver, Nathalie Mondain, and Sara Randall (2003)**

**Korenman, Sanders** See **Geronimus, Arline T., Sanders Korenman, and Marianne M. Hillemeier (1994)**

**Kosiński, L.A.**

Review of Robert Conquest, *The Harvest of Sorrow: Collectivization and the Terror-Famine*, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 149-153.

**Kossoudji, Sherrie** See **Ranney, Susan and Sherrie Kossoudji (1983)**

**Kouaouci, Ali** See **Massey, Douglas S., Joaquín Arango, Graeme Hugo, Ali Kouaouci, Adela Pellegrino, and J. Edward Taylor (1993, 1994)**

**Kramer, Karen L.** See **Lee, Ronald D. and Karen L. Kramer (2002)**

**Kreager, Philip**

Demography *in situ*, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 237-266.

**Kreager, Philip**

Early modern population theory: A reassessment, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 207-227.

**Kreager, Philip**

Review of David Glimp, *Increase and Multiply: Governing Cultural Reproduction in Early Modern England*, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 171-173.

**Kreager, Philip**

Aristotle and open population thinking, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 599-629.

**Kreager, Philip** See also **Schröder-Butterfill, Elisabeth and Philip Kreager (2005)**

**Kritz, Mary M.**

Review of Richard E. Bilborrow (ed.), *Migration, Urbanization, and Development: New Directions and Issues*, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 639-642.

**Krótki, Karol J.**

Review of D.J. Casley and D.A. Lury, *Data Collection in Developing Countries*, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 407-409.

**Krueger, Patrick M.** See **Rogers, Richard G., Robert A. Hummer, Patrick M. Krueger, and Fred C. Pampel (2005)**

**Kuhn, Randall** See **Menken, Jane, Linda Duffy, and Randall Kuhn (2003)**

**Kulczycki, Andrzej**

Abortion policy in postcommunist Europe: The conflict in Poland, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 471-505.

**Kumar, B. Gopalakrishna**

Low mortality and high morbidity in Kerala reconsidered, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 103-121.

**Kunitz, Stephen J.**

Explanations and ideologies of mortality patterns, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 379-408.

**Kunitz, Stephen J.**

Review of Mark Nathan Cohen, *Health and the Rise of Civilization*, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 759-761.

**Kunitz, Stephen J.**

Public policy and mortality among indigenous populations of Northern America and Australasia, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 647-672.

**Kunitz, Stephen J.**

Review of Laurie Garrett, *The Coming Plague: Newly Emerging Diseases in a World Out of Balance*, 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 170-176.

**Kunitz, Stephen J.**

Review of Nancy Shoemaker, *American Indian Population Recovery in the Twentieth Century*, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 599-601.

**Kusnic, Michael W. and Julie DaVanzo**

Who are the poor in Malaysia? The sensitivity of poverty profiles to definition of income, 8 Supp (82): 17-34.

**Kuznets, Paul W.**

Review of Robert Repetto et al., *Economic Development, Population Policy, and Demographic Transition in the Republic of Korea*, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 404-407.

**Kuznets, Simon**

Size and age structure of family households: Exploratory comparisons, 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 187-223.

**Lal, Deepak**

India: Population change and its consequences, 32 Supp (06): 145-182.

**Lam, David**

Review of José Miguel Guzmán, Susheela Singh, Germán Rodríguez, and Edith A. Pantelides (eds.), *The Fertility Transition in Latin America*, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 432-434.

**Lam, David and Leticia Marteleto**

Stages of the demographic transition from a child's perspective: Family size, cohort size, and children's resources, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 225-252.

**Lamb, Vicki L. See Manton, Kenneth G., XiLiang Gu, and Vicki L. Lamb (2006)**

**Lamphere, Barbara B. See Huffman, Sandra L. and Barbara B. Lamphere (1984)**

**Lancaster, Jane See Kaplan, Hillard, Jane Lancaster, Kim Hill, Magdalena Hurtado, and Arthur Robson (2003)**

**Langerock, Patricia See Bledsoe, Caroline, Allan G. Hill, Umberto D'Alessandro, and Patricia Langerock (1994)**



**Langford, Christopher**

Did the 1918-19 influenza pandemic originate in China? 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 473-505.

**Langford, Christopher and Pamela Storey**

Sex differentials in mortality early in the twentieth century: Sri Lanka and India compared, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 263-282.

**Langsten, Ray and Rania Salem**

Two approaches to measuring women's work in developing countries: A comparison of survey data from Egypt, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 283-305.

**Laslett, Peter**

Review of Michael S. Teitelbaum, *The British Fertility Decline: Demographic Transition in the Crucible of the Industrial Revolution*, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 534-537.

**Laslett, Peter**

Review of Susan Cotts Watkins, *From Provinces into Nations: Demographic Integration in Western Europe, 1870-1960*, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 182-183.

**Laslett, Peter**

Review of Ken Dychtwald, *Age Power: How the 21st Century Will Be Ruled by the New Old*, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 398-399.

**Laslett, Peter.**

Review of Robert E. Lane, *The Loss of Happiness in Market Democracies*, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 179-180.

**Lattes, Alfredo See Hugo, Graeme, Anthony Champion, and Alfredo Lattes (2003)**

**Laumann, Edward O. See Parish, William L., Edward O. Laumann, and Sanyu A. Mojola (2007)**

**Lauritsen, Jens See Kannisto, Väinö, Jens Lauritsen, A. Roger Thatcher, and James W. Vaupel (1994)**

**Lavelly, William**

First impressions from the 2000 census of China, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 755-769.

**Lavelly, William**

Sex, breastfeeding, and marital fertility in pretransition China, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 289-320.

**Le Blanc, Marie-Nathalie, Deirdre Meintel, and Victor Piché**

The African sexual system: Comment on Caldwell et al. [see John C. Caldwell, Pat Caldwell, and Pat Quiggin (1989)], 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 497-505.

**Leach, Melissa and James Fairhead**

Challenging neo-Malthusian deforestation analyses in West Africa's dynamic forest landscapes, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 17-43.

**Lechner, Michael See Conrad, Christoph, Michael Lechner, and Welf Werner (1996)**

**Lee, James and Wang Feng**

Malthusian models and Chinese realities: The Chinese demographic system 1700-2000, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 33-65.

**Lee, James Z. See also Campbell, Cameron D., Wang Feng, and James Z. Lee (2002)**

**Lee, Ronald D.**

Demographic forecasting and the Easterlin hypothesis, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 459-468.

**Lee, Ronald D.**

Review of T. Paul Schultz, *Economics of Population*, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 851-852.

**Lee, Ronald D.**

Review of World Bank, *World Development Report 1984*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 127-130.

**Lee, Ronald D.**

The value and allocation of time in high-income countries: Comment [on T. Paul Schultz (1986b)], 12 Supp (86): 108-110.

**Lee, Ronald D.**

Comment: The second tragedy of the commons, 16 Supp (90): 315-322.

**Lee, Ronald D.**

Long-run global population forecasts: A critical appraisal, 16 Supp (90): 44-71.

**Lee, Ronald D.**

Long-term population projections and the US Social Security System, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 137-143.

**Lee, Ronald D.**

Probabilistic approaches to population forecasting, 24 Supp (98): 156-190.

**Lee, Ronald D.**

Quantifying our ignorance: Stochastic forecasts of population and public budgets, 30 Supp (04): 153-175.

**Lee, Ronald D. and John B. Casterline**

Introduction [to John B. Casterline, Ronald D. Lee, and Karen A. Foote, editors, *Fertility in the United States: New Patterns, New Theories*], 22 Supp (96): 1-15.

**Lee, Ronald D. and C.Y. Cyrus Chu**

Introduction [to C.Y. Cyrus Chu and Ronald D. Lee, editors, *Population and Economic Change in East Asia*], 26 Supp (00): 1-8.

**Lee, Ronald D. and Joshua R. Goldstein**

Rescaling the life cycle: Longevity and proportionality, 29 Supp (03): 183-207.

**Lee, Ronald D. and Karen L. Kramer**

Children's economic roles in the Maya family life cycle: Cain, Caldwell, and Chayanov revisited, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 475-499.

**Lee, Ronald D., Sang-Hyop Lee, and Andrew Mason**

Charting the economic life cycle, 34 Supp (08): 208-237.

**Lee, Ronald D., Andrew Mason, and Timothy Miller**

Life cycle saving and the demographic transition: the case of Taiwan, 26 Supp (00): 194-219.

**Lee, Ronald D.** See also **Casterline, John B., Ronald D. Lee, and Karen A. Foote, editors (1996)** and **Chu, C.Y. Cyrus and Ronald Lee (2000)**

**Lee, Sang-Hyop** See **Clark, Robert L., Naohiro Ogawa, Sang-Hyop Lee, and Rikiya Matsukura (2008)** and **Lee, Ronald D., Sang-Hyop Lee, and Andrew Mason (2008)**

**Leete, Richard**

The continuing flight from marriage and parenthood among the overseas Chinese in East and Southeast Asia: Dimensions and implications, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 811–829.

**Légaré, Jacques**

Review of Sylvia T. Wargon, *Demography in Canada in the Twentieth Century*, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 808–809.

**LeGrand, Thomas, Todd Koppenhaver, Nathalie Mondain, and Sara Randall**

Reassessing the insurance effect: A qualitative analysis of fertility behavior in Senegal and Zimbabwe, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 375-403.

**Lehrer, Evelyn L.**

Religion as a determinant of economic and demographic behavior in the United States, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 707-726.

**Lehrer, Evelyn L.** See also **Waite, Linda J. and Evelyn L. Lehrer (2003)**

**Leibenstein, Harvey**

The problem of characterizing aspirations, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 427-431.

**Leibenstein, Harvey**

Beyond economic man: Economics, politics, and the population problem, 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 183-199.

**Leibenstein, Harvey**

Economic decision theory and human fertility behavior: A speculative essay, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 381-400.

**Leibenstein, Harvey**

Comment on World Bank, *World Development Report 1984*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 135–137.

**Leontief, Wassily**

Population growth and economic development: Illustrative projections, 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 1-27.

**Leontief, Wassily**

Technological advance, economic growth, and the distribution of income, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 403-410.

**Leridon, Henri**

Review of Samuel H. Preston, Patrick Heuveline, and Michel Guillot, *Demography: Measuring and Modeling Population Processes*, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 365-367.

**Lesthaeghe, Ron**

On the social control of human reproduction, 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 527-548.

**Lesthaeghe, Ron**

A century of demographic and cultural change in Western Europe: An exploration of underlying dimensions, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 411-435.

**Lesthaeghe, Ron**

On theory development: Applications to the study of family formation, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 1-14.

**Lesthaeghe, Ron**

Review of Tomas Frejka, Tomáš Sobotka, Jan M. Hoem, and Laurent Toulemon (eds.), *Childbearing Trends and Policies in Europe*, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 787-789.

**Lesthaeghe, Ron and Lisa Neidert**

The second demographic transition in the United States: Exception or textbook example? 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 669-698.

**Lesthaeghe, Ron and Lisa Neidert**

US presidential elections and the spatial pattern of the American second demographic transition, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 391-400.

**Lesthaeghe, Ron and Johan Surkyn**

Cultural dynamics and economic theories of fertility change, 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 1-45.

**Lesthaeghe, Ron and Paul Willems**

Is low fertility a temporary phenomenon in the European Union? 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 211-228.

**Lesthaeghe, Ron** See also **Bongaarts, John, Odile Frank, and Ron Lesthaeghe (1984)**

**Levine, David**

Review of Ansley J. Coale and Susan Cotts Watkins (eds.), *The Decline of Fertility in Europe*, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 335-340.

**Levine, David**

Review of E.A. Wrigley, *Poverty, Progress, and Population*, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 166-169.

**Levine, Nancy E.**

Differential child care in three Tibetan communities: Beyond son preference, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 281-304.

**LeVine, Robert A., Sarah E. LeVine, Amy Richman, F. Medardo Tapia Uribe, Clara Sunderland Correa, and Patrice M. Miller**

Women's schooling and child care in the demographic transition: A Mexican case study, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 459-496.

**LeVine, Sarah E.** See **LeVine, Robert A., Sarah E. LeVine, Amy Richman, F. Medardo Tapia Uribe, Clara Sunderland Correa, and Patrice M. Miller (1991)**

**Lewis, Robert A.**

Review of Helen Desfosses (ed.), *Soviet Population Policy*, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 537-539.

**Li Bohua** See **Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Gu Baochang, Xu Yi, Li Bohua, and Li Yongping (1993)**

**Li Chengrui**

On the results of the Chinese census, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 326-344.

**Li, Jiali**

China's one-child policy: How and how well has it worked? A case study of Hebei Province, 1979-88, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 563-585.

**Li, Jing-Neng**

Comment: Population effects on deforestation and soil erosion in China, 16 Supp (90): 254-258.

**Li, Rose Maria**

Migration to China's northern frontier, 1953-82, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 503-538.

**Li, Shuzhuo** See **Das Gupta, Monica, Woojin Chung, and Li Shuzhuo (2009)**

**Li Xiru** See **Retherford, Robert D., Minja Kim Choe, Jiajian Chen, Li Xiru, and Cui Hongyan (2005)**

**Li Yongping** See **Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Gu Baochang, Xu Yi, Li Bohua, and Li Yongping (1993)**

**Liang, Zai**

The age of migration in China, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 499-524.

**Liang, Zai and Zhongdong Ma**

China's floating population: New evidence from the 2000 census, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 467-488.

**Lichter, Daniel T.** See **Johnson, Kenneth M. and Daniel T. Lichter (2008)**

**Lieberman, Samuel S.**

Prospects for development and population growth in Iran, 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 293-317.

**Lieberman, Samuel S.**

Afghanistan: Population and development in the "Land of Insolence," 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 271-298.

**Lieberman, Samuel S.**

Demographic perspectives on Pakistan's development, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 85-120.

**Lieberman, Samuel S.**

Review of Lyn Squire, *Employment Policy in Developing Countries: A Survey of Issues and Evidence*, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 148-151.

**Lieberson, Jonathan**

Review of Michael D. Bayles, *Morality and Population Policy*, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 119-131.

**Lieberson, Jonathan**

Review of Daniel Callahan and Phillip G. Clark (eds.), *Ethical Issues of Population Aid: Culture, Economics, and International Assistance*, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 621-625.

**Lieberson, Jonathan**

Review of Donald P. Warwick, *Bitter Pills: Population Policies and Their Implementation in Eight Developing Countries*, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 531-534.

**Lieberson, Jonathan**

Review of Richard L. Rubenstein, *The Age of Triage: Fear and Hope in an Overcrowded World*, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 546-549.

**Lieberson, Jonathan** See also **Berelson, Bernard and Jonathan Lieberson (1979)**

**Lin, Chusheng** See **Ma, Laurence J.C. and Chusheng Lin (1993)**

**Lin Jiang**

Parity and security: A simulation study of old-age support in rural China, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 423-448.

**Lin, Yu-Hsuan** See **Turra, Cassio M., Noreen Goldman, Christopher L. Seplaki, Dana A. Glej, Yu-Hsuan Lin, and Maxine Weinstein (2005)**

**Lincoln, Richard**

Review of John A. Ross and W. Parker Mauldin (eds.), *Berelson on Population*, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 150-153.

**Lindert, Peter H.**

Review of Viviana A. Zelizer, *Pricing the Priceless Child: The Changing Social Value of Children*, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 589.

**Lindh, Thomas** See **Malmberg, Bo, Thomas Lindh, and Max Halvarsson (2008)**

**Lipton, Michael**

Responses to rural population growth: Malthus and the moderns, 15 Supp (89): 215-242.

**Liu, John M.** See **Chew, Kenneth S.Y. and John M. Liu (2004)**

**Liu, Paul K.C.**

Determinants of income inequality over the family development cycle: The case of Taiwan, 8 Supp (82): 53-69.

**Liu Xian** See **Gui Shixun and Liu Xian (1992)** and **Hermalin, Albert I. and Liu Xian (1990)**

**Liu Yuzhi** See **Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, Xiao Zhenyu, Zhang Chunyuan, and Liu Yuzhi (2002)**

**Liu Zhaoxiang** See **Arnold, Fred and Liu Zhaoxiang (1986)**

**Livi-Bacci, Massimo**

Review of Patrick Festy, *La fécondité des pays occidentaux de 1870 à 1970*, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 540-542.

**Livi-Bacci, Massimo**

Social and biological aging: Contradictions of development, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 771-781.

**Livi-Bacci, Massimo**

On the human costs of collectivization in the Soviet Union, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 743-766.

**Livi-Bacci, Massimo**

Review of Jane C. Schneider and Peter T. Schneider, *Festival of the Poor: Fertility Decline and the Ideology of Class in Sicily, 1860-1980*, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 902-905.

**Livi Bacci, Massimo**

Desired family size and the future course of fertility: Comment [on John Bongaarts (2001)], 27 Supp (01): 282-289.

**Livi-Bacci, Massimo**

The depopulation of Hispanic America after the Conquest, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 199-232.

**Livingstone, Ian**

Population growth and rural labor absorption in eastern and southern Africa, 15 Supp (89): 284-298.

**Lloyd, Cynthia B.**

Adolescent fertility in sub-Saharan Africa; review of National Research Council, *Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 194-199.

**Lloyd, Cynthia B.**

Review of T. Paul Schultz (ed.), *Investment in Women's Human Capital*, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 887-890.

**Lloyd, Cynthia B.**

Review of World Bank, *World Development Report 2007: Development and the Next Generation*, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 181-187.

**Lloyd, Cynthia B. and Ann K. Blanc**

Children's schooling in sub-Saharan Africa: The role of fathers, mothers, and others, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 265-298.

**Lloyd, Cynthia B., Carol E. Kaufman, and Paul Hewett**

The spread of primary schooling in sub-Saharan Africa: Implications for fertility change, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 483-515.

**Lockridge, Kenneth A. See Low, Bobbi S., Alice L. Clarke, and Kenneth A. Lockridge (1992)**

**Lockwood, Matthew**

Structure and behavior in the social demography of Africa, 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 1-32.

**Logue, Barbara See Treas, Judith and Barbara Logue (1986)**

**Loison, Anne See Gaillard, Jean-Michel, Anne Loison, Marco Festa-Bianchet, Nigel Gilles Yoccoz, and Erling Solberg (2003)**

**Long, Larry and Diana DeAre**

US population redistribution: A perspective on the nonmetropolitan turnaround, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 433-450.

**Lopreato, Joseph See Carey, Arlen D. and Joseph Lopreato (1995)**

**Lovins, Amory B.**

Energy, people, and industrialization, 16 Supp (90): 95-124.

**Low, Bobbi S., Alice L. Clarke, and Kenneth A. Lockridge**

Toward an ecological demography, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 1-31.

**Low, Bobbi S. See also Clarke, Alice L. and Bobbi S. Low (2001)**

**Lowell, B. Lindsay**

Review of Myron Weiner and Tadashi Hanami (eds.), *Temporary Workers or Future Citizens? Japanese and U.S. Migration Policies*, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 637-639.

**Lowell, B. Lindsay See also Bean, Frank D., Edward E. Telles, and B. Lindsay Lowell (1987) and Docquier, Frédéric, B. Lindsay Lowell, and Abdeslam Marfouk (2009)**

**Lowry, Ira S.**

World urbanization in perspective, 16 Supp (90): 148-176.

**Luke, Nancy and Susan Cotts Watkins**

Reactions of developing-country elites to international population policy, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 707–733.

**Lundström, Hans** See **Billari, Francesco C., Hans-Peter Kohler, Gunnar Andersson, and Hans Lundström (2007)**

**Lutz, Wolfgang**

The demography of future global population aging: Indicators, uncertainty, and educational composition, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 357-365.

**Lutz, Wolfgang and Anne Goujon**

The world's changing human capital stock: Multi-state population projections by educational attainment, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 323-339.

**Lutz, Wolfgang, Anne Goujon, and Gabriele Doblhammer-Reiter**

Demographic dimensions in forecasting: Adding education to age and sex, 24 Supp (98): 42–58.

**Lutz, Wolfgang, Anne Goujon, and Annababette Wils**

The population dynamics of human capital accumulation, 34 Supp (08): 149-187.

**Lutz, Wolfgang, Alexia Prskawetz, and Warren C. Sanderson**

Introduction [to *Population and Environment: Methods of Analysis*], 28 Supp (02): 1-21.

**Lutz, Wolfgang, Alexia Prskawetz, and Warren C. Sanderson, editors**

*Population and Environment: Methods of Analysis*. Supplement to volume 28, 28 Supp (02).

**Lutz, Wolfgang, Warren C. Sanderson, and Sergei Scherbov**

Expert-based probabilistic population projections, 24 Supp (98): 139–155.

**Lutz, Wolfgang, Warren C. Sanderson, and Annababette Wils**

Conclusions: Toward comprehensive P-E studies, 28 Supp (02): 225-250.

**Lutz, Wolfgang, Sergei Scherbov, Alexia Prskawetz, Maria Dworak, and Gustav Feichtinger**

Population, natural resources, and food security: Lessons from comparing full and reduced-form models, 28 Supp (02): 199-224.

**Lutz, Wolfgang and Vegard Skirbekk**

Policies addressing the tempo effect in low-fertility countries, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 699-720.

**Lutz, Wolfgang, James W. Vaupel, and Dennis Ahlburg, editors**

*Frontiers of Population Forecasting*. Supplement to volume 24, 24 Supp (98).

**Lutz, Wolfgang** See also **Ahlburg, Dennis A. and Wolfgang Lutz (1998)**; **Ahlburg, Dennis, Wolfgang Lutz, and James W. Vaupel (1998)**; **Bloom, David E., Wolfgang Lutz, and Alexia Prskawetz (2008)**; **Büttner, Thomas and Wolfgang Lutz (1990)**; **Goldstein, Joshua, Wolfgang Lutz, and Sergei Scherbov (2003)**; **MacKellar, F. Landis, Wolfgang Lutz, Christopher Prinz, and Anne Goujon (1995)**; **O'Neill, Brian C., Sergei Scherbov, and Wolfgang Lutz (1999)**; **Prskawetz, Alexia, David E. Bloom, and Wolfgang Lutz (2008)**; and **Sobotka,**



**Tomáš, Martin A. Hansen, Tina Kold Jensen, Anette Tønnes Pedersen, Wolfgang Lutz, and Niels Erik Skakkebæk (2008)**

**Luy, Marc**

Causes of male excess mortality: Insights from cloistered populations, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 647-676.

**Lynch, Kevin** See **Rendall, Michael S., Olivia Ekert-Jaffé, Heather Joshi, Kevin Lynch, and Rémi Mougín (2009)**

**Lyons, Graham and Joseph Wayne Smith**

Review of Philip Kitcher, *The Lives to Come: The Genetic Revolution and Human Possibilities*, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 181-184.

**Ma, Laurence J.C. and Chusheng Lin**

Development of towns in China: A case study of Guangdong province, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 583-606.

**Ma, Zhongdong** See **Liang, Zai and Zhongdong Ma (2004)**

**Mabogunje, Akin L.**

Review of Anthony O'Connor, *The African City*, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 556-557.

**Mabogunje, Akin L.**

Agrarian responses to outmigration in sub-Saharan Africa, 15 Supp (89): 324-342.

**MacDonald, Alphonse L.**

Review of Yves Blayo, *Des politiques démographiques en Chine*, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 898-902.

**MacDonald, Alphonse L.**

Review of Jasper Becker, *Hungry Ghosts: China's Secret Famine*, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 186-188.

**MacKellar, F. Landis**

Review of Kerstin Lindahl-Kiessling and Hans Landberg (eds.), *Population, Economic Development, and the Environment*, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 415-418.

**MacKellar, F. Landis**

On human carrying capacity: A review essay on Joel Cohen's *How Many People Can the Earth Support?* 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 145-156.

**MacKellar, F. Landis**

Population and fairness, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 359-376.

**MacKellar, F. Landis**

The predicament of population aging: A review essay on Peter G. Peterson, *Gray Dawn: How the Coming Age Will Transform America—and the World*, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 365-397.

**MacKellar, F. Landis**

Review of Andrew Mason and Georges Tapinos (eds.), *Sharing the Wealth: Demographic Change and Economic Transfers between Generations*, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 805-806.

**MacKellar, F. Landis**

Review of Laurence J. Kotlikoff and Scott Burns, *The Coming Generational Storm: What You Need to Know about America's Economic Future*, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 763-765.

**MacKellar, F. Landis**

Priorities in global assistance for health, AIDS, and population, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 293-312.

**MacKellar, F. Landis**

Pandemic influenza: A review, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 429-451.

**MacKellar, F. Landis, Wolfgang Lutz, Christopher Prinz, and Anne Goujon**

Population, households, and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 849-865.

**Mackensen, Rainer**

Review of Philipp Ther and Ana Siljak (eds.), *Redrawing Nations: Ethnic Cleansing in East-Central Europe, 1944-1948*, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 121-124.

**Macunovich, Diane J.**

Review of Mariano Tommasi and Kathryn Ierulli (eds.), *The New Economics of Human Behavior*, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 191-192.

**Macunovich, Diane J.**

Relative income and price of time: Exploring their effects on US fertility and female labor force participation, 22 Supp (96): 223-257.

**Macunovich, Diane J.**

Relative cohort size: Source of a unifying theory of global fertility transition? 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 235-261.

**Macunovich, Diane J. and Richard A. Easterlin**

How parents have coped: The effect of life cycle demographic decisions on the economic status of pre-school age children, 1964-87, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 301-325.

**Macunovich, Diane J. See also Easterlin, Richard A., Christine M. Schaeffer, and Diane J. Macunovich (1993)**

**Madans, Jennifer H. See Molla, Michael T., Jennifer H. Madans, and Diane K. Wagener (2004)**

**Madhavan, M.C.**

Indian emigrants: Numbers, characteristics, and economic impact, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 457-481.

**Malaney, Pia N. See Bloom, David E., David Canning, and Pia N. Malaney (2000)**

**Malhotra, Anju, Reeve Vanneman, and Sunita Kishor**

Fertility, dimensions of patriarchy, and development in India, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 281-305.

**Malmberg, Bo, Thomas Lindh, and Max Halvarsson**

Productivity consequences of work-force aging: Stagnation or Horndal effect? 34 Supp (08): 238-256.

**Mamelund, Svenn-Erik**

Review of Howard Phillips and David Killingray (eds.), *The Spanish Influenza Pandemic of 1918–19: New Perspectives*, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 362-365.

**Mammo, Abate and S. Philip Morgan**

Childlessness in rural Ethiopia, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 533–546.

**Mangel, Marc**

Environment and longevity: The demography of the growth rate, 29 Supp (03): 57-70.

**Manning, Chris**

Rural employment creation in Java: Lessons from the green revolution and oil boom, 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 47–80.

**Manning, Patrick**

Review of Dirk Hoerder, *Cultures in Contact: World Migrations in the Second Millennium*; Donna R. Gabaccia, *Italy's Many Diasporas*; and Adam McKeown, *Chinese Migrant Networks and Cultural Change: Peru, Chicago, Hawaii, 1900–1936*, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 352-356.

**Manton, Kenneth G.**

Review of James C. Riley, *Sickness, Recovery and Death: A History and Forecast of Ill Health*, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 172–175.

**Manton, Kenneth G.**

Review of Tom Kirkwood, *Time of Our Lives: The Science of Human Aging*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 795–797.

**Manton, Kenneth G., XiLiang Gu, and Vicki L. Lamb**

Long-term trends in life expectancy and active life expectancy in the United States, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 81-105.

**Manton, Kenneth G., Eric Stallard, and H. Dennis Tolley**

Limits to human life expectancy: Evidence, prospects, and implications, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 603–637.

**Mao, Michael Xinxiang** See **Poston, Dudley L., Jr., Michael Xinxiang Mao, and Mei-Yu Yu (1994)**

**Marcelli, Enrico Anthony**

Review of James P. Smith and Barry Edmonston (eds.), *The New Americans: Economic, Demographic, and Fiscal Effects of Immigration*, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 166–169.

**Marcoux, Alain**

Review of Ronald D. Lee et al. (eds.), *Population, Food and Rural Development*, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 761–764.

**Marcoux, Alain**

The feminization of poverty: Claims, facts, and data needs, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 131–139.

**Marcoux, Alain**

Sex differentials in undernutrition: A look at survey evidence, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 275-284.

- Marfouk, Abdeslam** See **Docquier, Frédéric, B. Lindsay Lowell, and Abdeslam Marfouk (2009)**
- Marmot, Michael** See **Steptoe, Andrew and Michael Marmot (2004)**
- Marrus, Michael R.**  
Review of Alan Dowty, *Closed Borders: The Contemporary Assault on Freedom of Movement*, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 550–551.
- Marteleteo, Leticia** See **Lam, David and Leticia Marteleteo (2008)**
- Martin, Linda G.**  
Interventions to improve late life, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 331-340.
- Martin, Linda G. and Suzanne Culter**  
Mortality decline and Japanese family structure, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 633-649.
- Martin, Linda G.** See also **Mason, Andrew and Linda G. Martin (1982)**
- Martin, Philip L.** See **Taylor, J. Edward and Philip L. Martin (1997)**
- Martine, George**  
Brazil's fertility decline, 1965-95: A fresh look at key factors, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 47-75.
- Martorell, Reynaldo and Teresa J. Ho**  
Malnutrition, morbidity, and mortality, 10 Supp (84): 49-68.
- Maruszko, Lydia** See **Todaro, Michael P. and Lydia Maruszko (1987)**
- Mason, Andrew**  
Saving, economic growth, and demographic change, 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 113–144.
- Mason, Andrew and Linda G. Martin**  
Intergenerational differences in income: An analysis of Japan, 8 Supp (82): 179-191.
- Mason, Andrew** See also **Lee, Ronald D., Sang-Hyop Lee, and Andrew Mason (2008)** and **Lee, Ronald D., Andrew Mason, and Timothy Miller (2000)**
- Mason, Karen Oppenheim**  
Review of United Nations, *The World's Women 1970-1990: Trends and Statistics*, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 184-185.
- Mason, Karen Oppenheim**  
Review of Betsy Hartmann, *Reproductive Rights and Wrongs: The Global Politics of Population Control* (Revised Edition), 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 885–887.
- Mason, Karen Oppenheim**  
Gender and family systems in the fertility transition, 27 Supp (01): 160-176.
- Mason, Karen Oppenheim and Anju Malhotra Taj**  
Differences between women's and men's reproductive goals in developing countries, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 611–638.
- Mason, Karen Oppenheim** See also **Morgan, S. Philip, Sharon Stash, Herbert L. Smith, and Karen Oppenheim Mason (2002)**
- Massey, Douglas S.**  
Review of Nathan Glazer (ed.), *Clamor at the Gates: The New American Immigration*, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 350–352.

**Massey, Douglas S.**

Economic development and international migration in comparative perspective, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 383–413.

**Massey, Douglas S.**

Review of Reginald Appleyard and Charles Stahl (eds.), *International Migration Today*. Vol. 1: *Trends and Prospects*; Vol. 2: *Emerging Issues*, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 568–569.

**Massey, Douglas S.**

Review of Alejandro Portes and Ruben G. Rumbaut, *Immigrant America: A Portrait*, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 783–784.

**Massey, Douglas S.**

The new immigration and ethnicity in the United States, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 631–652.

**Massey, Douglas S.**

International migration at the dawn of the twenty-first century: The role of the state, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 303–322.

**Massey, Douglas S.**

Review of Nigel Harris, *Thinking the Unthinkable: The Immigration Myth Exposed*, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 358–360.

**Massey, Douglas S.**

Review of Samuel P. Huntington, *Who Are We? The Challenges to America's National Identity*, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 543–548.

**Massey, Douglas S.**

America's never-ending debate: A review essay [on Aristide R. Zolberg, *A Nation by Design: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America*], 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 573–584.

**Massey, Douglas S., Joaquín Arango, Graeme Hugo, Ali Kouaouci, Adela Pellegrino, and J. Edward Taylor**

Theories of international migration: A review and appraisal, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 431–465.

**Massey, Douglas S., Joaquín Arango, Graeme Hugo, Ali Kouaouci, Adela Pellegrino, and J. Edward Taylor**

An evaluation of international migration theory: The North American case, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 699–751.

**Massey, Douglas S.** See also **Rumbaut, Rubén G., Douglas S. Massey, and Frank D. Bean (2006)**

**Matsukura, Rikiya** See **Clark, Robert L., Naohiro Ogawa, Sang-Hyop Lee, and Rikiya Matsukura (2008)** and **Retherford, Robert D., Naohiro Ogawa, and Rikiya Matsukura (2001)**

**Matthews, Beverly J.** See **Burch, Thomas K. and Beverly J. Matthews (1987)**

**Mauldin, W. Parker**

Maternal mortality in developing countries: A comparison of rates from two international compendia, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 413–421.

**Mayer, Peter**

India's falling sex ratios, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 323–343.

**Mazrui, Ali A.**

Islamic doctrine and the politics of induced fertility change: An African perspective, 20 Supp (94): 121-134.

**Mbacké, Cheikh**

Family planning programs and fertility transition in sub-Saharan Africa; review of National Research Council, *Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 188-193.

**McCarthy, Kevin F.**

Review of Thomas Muller and Thomas Espenshade, *The Fourth Wave: California's Newest Immigrants*, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 802-805.

**McClintock, Elizabeth Aura** See **England, Paula and Elizabeth Aura McClintock (2009)**

**McCormack, Arthur** See **Abercrombie, Keith and Arthur McCormack (1976)**

**McDaniel, Antonio**

Fertility and racial stratification, 22 Supp (96): 134-150.

**McDonald, Peter**

Gender equity in theories of fertility transition, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 427-439.

**McDonald, Peter**

Low fertility and the state: The efficacy of policy, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 485-510.

**McDonald, Peter**

Review of Nancy Folbre, *Valuing Children: Rethinking the Economics of the Family*, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 362-364.

**McDonald, Peter and Rebecca Kippen**

Labor supply prospects in 16 developed countries, 2000-2050, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 1-32.

**McDonough, Peter and Amaury DeSouza**

Brazilian elites and population policy, 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 377-401.

**McGreevey, William P.**

Review of Giovanni Andres Cornia and Sándor Sipos, *Children and the Transition to the Market Economy*, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 868-871.

**McGreevey, William P.**

Review of Nicholas Eberstadt, *Prosperous Paupers and Other Population Problems*, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 183-184.

**McIntosh, C. Alison**

Low fertility and liberal democracy in Western Europe, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 181-207.

**McIntosh, C. Alison**

Recent pronatalist policies in Western Europe, 12 Supp (86): 318-334.

**McIntosh, C. Alison**

Review of David Popenoe, *Disturbing the Nest: Family Change and Decline in Modern Societies*, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 538-539.

**McIntosh, C. Alison**

Review of Gita Sen, Adrienne Germain, and Lincoln C. Chen (eds.), *Population Policies Reconsidered: Health, Empowerment, and Rights*, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 653-656.

**McIntosh, C. Alison and Jason L. Finkle**

The politics of family planning: Issues for the future, 20 Supp (94): 265-275.

**McIntosh, C. Alison and Jason L. Finkle**

The Cairo conference on population and development: A new paradigm? 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 223-260.

**McIntosh, C. Alison** See also **Finkle, Jason L. and C. Alison McIntosh (1994a, 1994b)**

**McIntyre, Robert J.**

On demographic policy debates in the USSR, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 363-364.

**McKee, Martin**

Unraveling the enigma of the Russian mortality crisis: A review essay on Charles M. Becker and David Bloom (eds.), *The Demographic Crisis in the Former Soviet Union*, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 361-366.

**McKenzie, David J.**

A profile of the world's young developing country international migrants, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 115-135.

**McKeon, Elizabeth** See **Chen, Lincoln C., Friederike Wittgenstein, and Elizabeth McKeon (1996)**

**McNeill, J.R.**

Population and the natural environment: Trends and challenges, 32 Supp (06): 183-201.

**McNeill, William H.**

Human migration in historical perspective, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 1-18.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Community-level population policy: An exploration, 1 no. 1 (Sep 75): 1-21.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

The Borrie Report: Issues of population policy in Australia, 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 79-89.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

On fertility policy research, 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 681-693.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Institutional determinants of fertility change, 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 441-462.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Ian R. Macneil, *The New Social Contract: An Inquiry into Modern Contractual Relations*, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 545-547.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Recent demographic trends in Indonesia, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 811-819.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Erik P. Eckholm, *Down to Earth: Environment and Human Needs*, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 380-382.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Consequences of rapid population growth: An overview and assessment, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 177-240.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Derek Parfit, *Reasons and Persons*, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 545-547.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Economic growth with below-replacement fertility, 12 Supp (86): 217-238.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Centre for Science and Environment, *The State of India's Environment 1984-85: The Second Citizens' Report*, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 162-163.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of John Eatwell, Murray Milgate, and Peter Newman (eds.), *The New Palgrave: A Dictionary of Economics*, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 347-350.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of E.L. Jones, *Growth Recurring: Economic Change in World History*, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 362-365.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Social organization and ecological stability under demographic stress, 15 Supp (89): 147-167.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Myron Weiner, *The Child and the State in India: Child Labor and Education Policy in Comparative Perspective*, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 531-534.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

The United Nations' long-range population projections, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 333-340.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

The agenda of population studies: A commentary and complaint, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 399-420.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Richard Leete and Iqbal Alam (eds.), *The Revolution in Asian Fertility: Dimensions, Causes, and Implications*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 215-219.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Laurie Ann Mazur (ed.), *Beyond the Numbers: A Reader on Population, Consumption, and the Environment*, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 656-661.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

On population growth and revisionism: Further questions, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 307-340.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Gregg Easterbrook, *A Moment on the Earth: The Coming Age of Environmental Optimism*, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 894-898.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of John Leslie, *The End of the World: The Science and Ethics of Human Extinction*, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 905-908.



**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Robert D. Kaplan, *The Ends of the Earth: A Journey at the Dawn of the 21st Century*, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 575-578.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Malthus for the twenty-first century, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 309-316.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Population weights in the international order, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 411-442.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Francis Fukuyama, *The Great Disruption: Human Nature and the Reconstitution of Social Order*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 793-795.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Björn Lomborg, *The Skeptical Environmentalist: Measuring the Real State of the World*, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 801-804.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Government and fertility in transitional and post-transitional societies, 27 Supp (01): 129-159.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Managing population-environment systems: Problems of institutional design, 28 Supp (02): 144-164.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Patrick J. Buchanan, *The Death of the West: How Dying Populations and Immigrant Invasions Imperil Our Country and Civilization*, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 797-800.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Surjit S. Bhalla, *Imagine There's No Country: Poverty, Inequality, and Growth in the Era of Globalization*, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 322-324.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Alberto Alesina and Enrico Spolaore, *The Size of Nations*, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 168-170.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Peter Singer, *One World: The Ethics of Globalization*, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 552-555.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Emmanuel Todd, *After the Empire: The Breakdown of the American Order*, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 178-180.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Gordon H. Sellon, Jr. (ed.), *Global Demographic Change: Economic Impacts and Policy Challenges*, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 776-778.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Policy lessons of the East Asian demographic transition, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 1-25.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of William Easterly, *The White Man's Burden: Why the West's Efforts to Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill and So Little Good*, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 376-378.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of World Bank, *Global Economic Prospects 2007: Managing the Next Wave of Globalization*, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 190-192.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Taking stock of population studies: A review essay [on Graziella Casselli, Jacques Vallin, and Guillaume Wunsch (eds.), *Demography: Analysis and Synthesis*], 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 607-615.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Review of Michel Foucault, *Security, Territory, Population: Lectures at the Collège de France, 1977-78*, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 829-831.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey**

Legacy, policy, and circumstance in fertility transition, 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 777-795.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey and Mead Cain**

Institutional effects on rural economic and demographic change, 15 Supp (89): 3-42.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey and Mead Cain, editors**

*Rural Development and Population: Institutions and Policy*. Supplement to volume 15, 15 Supp (89).

**McNicoll, Geoffrey and Moni Nag**

Population growth: Current issues and strategies, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 121-139.

**McNicoll, Geoffrey** See also **Arthur, W. Brian and Geoffrey McNicoll (1975, 1977, 1978)**; **Bachrach, Christine and Geoffrey McNicoll (2003)**; **Demeny, Paul and Geoffrey McNicoll (2006a, 2006b, 2006c)**; and **Frank, Odile and Geoffrey McNicoll (1987)**

**McQuillan, Kevin**

Common themes in Catholic and Marxist thought on population and development, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 689-698.

**McQuillan, Kevin**

When does religion influence fertility? 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 25-56.

**Measham, Anthony R.** See **Potter, Joseph E., Myriam Ordóñez G., and Anthony R. Measham (1976)**

**Meekers, Dominique**

The process of marriage in African societies: A multiple indicator approach, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 61-78.

**Meesook, Oey Astra**

A note on income distribution and the life cycle of individuals, 8 Supp (82): 151-156.

**Meintel, Deirdre** See **Le Blanc, Marie-Nathalie, Deirdre Meintel, and Victor Piché (1991)**

**Mencarini, Letizia** See **Tanturri, Maria Letizia and Letizia Mencarini (2008)**

**Menken, Jane, Linda Duffy, and Randall Kuhn**

Childbearing and women's survival: New evidence from rural Bangladesh, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 405-426.

**Menken, Jane** See also **Trussell, James and Jane Menken (1984)** and **Watkins, Susan Cotts and Jane Menken (1985, 1988)**

**Mensch, Barbara S., Monica J. Grant, and Ann K. Blanc**

The changing context of sexual initiation in sub-Saharan Africa, 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 699-727.

**Merrick, Thomas W.**

Population, development, and planning in Brazil, 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 181-199.

**Merrick, Thomas W.**

Review of Charles H. Wood and José Alberto Magno de Carvalho, *The Demography of Inequality in Brazil*, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 507-509.

**Merrick, Thomas W.**

Review of R. Scott Fosler, William Alonso, Jack A. Meyer, and Rosemary Kern, *Demographic Change and the American Future*, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 182-184.

**Meslé, France and Jacques Vallin**

Diverging trends in female old-age mortality: The United States and the Netherlands versus France and Japan, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 123-145.

**Meslé, France** See also **Vallin, Jacques and France Meslé (2009)**

**Mete, Cem** See **Montgomery, Mark R., Mary Arends-Kuenning, and Cem Mete (2000)**

**Meyerson, Frederick A.B.**

Population, carbon emissions, and global warming: The forgotten relationship at Kyoto, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 115-130.

**Meyerson, Frederick A.B.**

Toward a per capita based climate treaty: Reply [to Paul de Sa (1998)], 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 804-810.

**Meyerson, Frederick A.B.**

Review of John Firor and Judith Jacobson, *The Crowded Greenhouse: Population, Climate Change, and Creating a Sustainable World*, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 324-325.

**Miller, Mark J.**

Review of Tomas Hammar (ed.), *European Immigration Policy: A Comparative Study*, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 552-554.

**Miller, Patrice M.** See **LeVine, Robert A., Sarah E. LeVine, Amy Richman, F. Medardo Tapia Uribe, Clara Sunderland Correa, and Patrice M. Miller (1991)**

**Miller, Timothy** See **Lee, Ronald, Andrew Mason, and Timothy Miller (2000)**

**Millman, Sara R.** See **DeRose, Laurie F., Maitreyi Das, and Sara R. Millman (2000)**

**Minarik, Joseph J.** See **Espenshade, Thomas J. and Joseph J. Minarik (1987)**

**Minkler, Meredith**

Consultants or colleagues: The role of US population advisors in India, 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 403-419.

**Miró, Carmen A.**

The World Population Plan of Action: A political instrument whose potential has not been realized, 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 421-442.

**Miró, Carmen A. and Joseph E. Potter**

Social science and development policy: The potential impact of population research, 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 421-440.

**Mishra, Vinod, T.K. Roy, and Robert D. Retherford**

Sex differentials in childhood feeding, health care, and nutritional status in India, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 269-295.

**Mitra, Asok**

National population policy in relation to national planning in India, 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 297-306.

**Mittelman, James H.**

Review of Paul Collier, *The Bottom Billion: Why the Poorest Countries Are Failing and What Can Be Done About It*, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 821-822.

**Moffitt, Robert**

Causal analysis in population research: An economist's perspective, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 448-458.

**Mohan, Rakesh**

Urbanization in India's future, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 619-645.

**Mojola, Sanyu A. See Parish, William L., Edward O. Laumann, and Sanyu A. Mojola (2007)**

**Mokyr, Joel**

Review of Arup Maharatna, *The Demography of Famines: An Indian Historical Perspective*, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 374-376.

**Mokyr, Joel**

Review of Julian L. Simon, *The Great Breakthrough and Its Cause*, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 596-598.

**Molina, Temístocles See Buvinic, Mayra, Juan Pablo Valenzuela, Temístocles Molina, and Electra González (1992)**

**Molla, Michael T., Jennifer H. Madans, and Diane K. Wagener**

Differentials in adult mortality and activity limitation by years of education in the United States at the end of the 1990s, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 625-646.

**Molyneaux, John W. and Paul J. Gertler**

The impact of targeted family planning programs in Indonesia, 26 Supp (00): 61-85.

**Mondain, Nathalie See LeGrand, Thomas, Todd Koppenhaver, Nathalie Mondain, and Sara Randall (2003)**

**Montgomery, Mark R.**

Comments on men, women, and unintended pregnancy, 22 Supp (96): 100-106.

**Montgomery, Mark R.**

Perceiving mortality decline, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 795-819.

**Montgomery, Mark R.**

Review of Robert Neuwirth, *Shadow Cities: A Billion Squatters, a New Urban World*, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 373-376.

**Montgomery, Mark R.**

Review of World Bank, *World Development Report 2009: Reshaping Economic Geography*, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 197-200.

**Montgomery, Mark R., Mary Arends-Kuenning, and Cem Mete**

The quantity-quality transition in Asia, 26 Supp (00): 223-256.

**Montgomery, Mark R. and John B. Casterline**

Social learning, social influence, and new models of fertility, 22 Supp (96): 151-175.

**Moore, Mick** See **Dyson, Tim and Mick Moore (1983)**

**Moore, Thomas Gale**

Economic growth with below-replacement fertility: Comment [on Geoffrey McNicoll (1986)], 12 Supp (86): 243-244.

**Moore, Thomas Gale**

Social security in aging societies: Comment [on Carolyn L. Weaver (1986)], 12 Supp (86): 295.

**Moran, Emilio F.** See **Evans, Tom P. and Emilio F. Mora (2002)**

**Moreno, Lorenzo** See **Westoff, Charles F., Lorenzo Moreno, and Noreen Goldman (1989)**

**Morgan, S. Philip**

Characteristic features of modern American fertility, 22 Supp (96): 19-63.

**Morgan, S. Philip**

Review of Jacqueline Scott, Judith Treas, and Martin Richards (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to the Sociology of Families*, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 540-541.

**Morgan, S. Philip, Guo Zhigang, and Sarah R. Hayford**

China's below-replacement fertility: Recent trends and future prospects, 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 605-629.

**Morgan, S. Philip and Bhanu B. Niraula**

Gender inequality and fertility in two Nepali villages, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 541-561.

**Morgan, S. Philip, Ronald R. Rindfuss, and Allan Parnell**

Modern fertility patterns: Contrasts between the United States and Japan, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 19-40.

**Morgan, S. Philip, Suzanne Shanahan, and Whitney Welsh**

Brave new worlds: Philosophy, politics, and science in human biotechnology, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 127-144.

**Morgan, S. Philip, Sharon Stash, Herbert L. Smith, and Karen Oppenheim Mason**

Muslim and non-Muslim differences in female autonomy and fertility: Evidence from four Asian countries, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 515-537.

**Morgan, S. Philip** See also **Hagewen, Kellie J. and S. Philip Morgan (2005); Mammo, Abate and S. Philip Morgan (1986)** and **Rindfuss, Ronald R. and S. Philip Morgan (1983)**

**Morrison, Peter A.**

Review of Jacob S. Siegel, *Applied Demography: Applications to Business, Government, Law, and Public Policy*, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 152-154.

**Mosk, Carl**

Review of Robert W. Hodge and Naohiro Ogawa, *Fertility Change in Contemporary Japan*, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 365-367.

**Mosk, Carl and S. Ryan Johansson**

Income and mortality: Evidence from modern Japan, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 415-440.

**Mosley, W. Henry**

Child survival: Research and policy, 10 Supp (84): 3-23.

**Mosley, W. Henry**

Review of *Child and Maternal Health Services in Rural India: The Narangwal Experiment*. Vol. 1: *Integrated Nutrition and Health Care*, by Arnfried A. Kielmann et al.; Vol. 2: *Integrated Family Planning and Health Care*, by Carl E. Taylor et al., 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 529-534.

**Mosley, W. Henry**

Review of J.K. van Ginneken and A.S. Muller (eds.), *Maternal and Child Health in Rural Kenya: An Epidemiological Study*, 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 141-143.

**Mosley, W. Henry and Lincoln C. Chen**

An analytical framework for the study of child survival in developing countries, 10 Supp (84): 25-45.

**Mosley, W. Henry and Lincoln C. Chen, editors**

*Child Survival: Strategies for Research*. Supplement to volume 10, 10 Supp (84).

**Mougin, Rémi See Rendall, Michael S., Olivia Ekert-Jaffé, Heather Joshi, Kevin Lynch, and Rémi Mougin (2009)**

**Moultrie, Tom A. See Timæus, Ian M. and Tom A. Moultrie (2008)**

**Mueller, Eva**

The impact of demographic factors on economic development in Taiwan, 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 1-22.

**Mueller, Eva**

Review of Gerry Rodgers, *Poverty and Population: Approaches and Evidence*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 146-148.

**Mueller, Ulrich**

Review of Bobbi S. Low, *Why Sex Matters: A Darwinian Look at Human Behavior* and Linda Mealey, *Sex Differences: Developmental and Evolutionary Strategies*, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 367-371.

**Mueller, Ulrich**

Is there a stabilizing selection around average fertility in modern human populations? 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 469-498.

**Mueller, Ulrich**

Review of Joseph Lee Rodgers and Hans-Peter Kohler (eds.), *The Biodemography of Human Reproduction and Fertility*, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 358-360.

**Mueller, Ulrich**

Does late reproduction extend the life span? Findings from European royalty, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 449-466.

**Muhuri, Pradip K.**

Health programs, maternal education, and differential child mortality in Matlab, Bangladesh, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 813-834.

**Muhuri, Pradip K. and Samuel H. Preston**

Effects of family composition on mortality differentials by sex among children in Matlab, Bangladesh, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 415-434.

**Münz, Rainer** See **Fassmann, Heinz and Rainer Münz (1992)**

**Murphy, Michael**

Variations in kinship networks across geographic and social space, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 19-49.

**Murphy, Michael** See also **Dyson, Tim and Mike Murphy (1985)**

**Murphy, Rachel**

Fertility and distorted sex ratios in a rural Chinese county: Culture, state, and policy, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 595-626.

**Murray, Christopher J.L. and Lincoln C. Chen**

Understanding morbidity change, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 481-503.

**Murray, Christopher J.L. and Lincoln C. Chen**

Understanding morbidity change: Reply to Riley [see James C. Riley (1993)], 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 812-815.

**Murray, Christopher J.L.** See also **Salomon, Joshua A. and Christopher J.L. Murray (2002)**

**Murthi, Mamta, Anne-Catherine Guio, and Jean Drèze**

Mortality, fertility, and gender bias in India: A district-level analysis, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 745-782.

**Murthi, Mamta** See also **Drèze, Jean and Mamta Murthi (2001)**

**Muszyńska, Magdalena M. and Roland Rau**

Falling short of highest life expectancy: How many Americans might have been alive in the twentieth century? 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 585-603.

**Muwonge, Joe Wamala**

Urban policy and patterns of low-income settlement in Nairobi, Kenya, 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 595-613.

**Myers, Norman**

The world's forests and human populations: The environmental interconnections, 16 Supp (90): 237-251.

**Nadarajah, T.**

The transition from higher female to higher male mortality in Sri Lanka, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 317-325.

**Nag, Moni and Neeraj Kak**

Demographic transition in a Punjab village, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 661-678.

**Nag, Moni** See also **McNicoll, Geoffrey and Moni Nag (1982)**

**Nahar, Shamsun** See **Cain, Mead, Syeda Rokeya Khanam, and Shamsun Nahar (1979)**

**Nam, Duck-Woo and Kong-Kyun Ro**

Population research and population policy in Korea in the 1970s, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 651-669.

**Naquin, Susan**

Review of Susan B. Hanley and Arthur P. Wolf (eds.), *Family and Population in East Asian History*, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 349-350.

**Nathanson, Constance A.**

Disease prevention as social change: Toward a theory of public health, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 609-637.

**Nathanson, Constance A.**

Review of Susan Greenhalgh (ed.), *Situating Fertility: Anthropology and Demographic Inquiry*, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 184-186.

**Nathanson, Constance A.** See also **Astone, Nan Marie, Constance A. Nathanson, Robert Schoen, and Young J. Kim (1999)** and **Schoen, Robert, Young J. Kim, Constance A. Nathanson, Jason Fields, and Nan Marie Astone (1997)**

**Naylor, Rosamond, Walter Falcon, and Erika Zavaleta**

Variability and growth in grain yields, 1950-94: Does the record point to greater instability? 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 41-58.

**Neidert, Lisa** See **Lesthaeghe, Ron and Lisa Neidert (2006)**

**Nerlove, Marc**

Review of Partha Dasgupta, *An Inquiry into Well-Being and Destitution*, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 405-414.

**Ness, Gayl D.**

Review of Margaret Wolfson, *Profiles in Population Assistance*, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 740-741.

**Ness, Gayl D.** See also **Simmons, Ruth, Gayl D. Ness, and George B. Simmons (1983)**

**Neumayer, Eric**

HIV/AIDS and cross-national convergence in life expectancy, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 727-742.

**Newson, Lesley and Peter J. Richerson**

Why do people become modern? A Darwinian explanation, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 117-158.

**Neyer, Gerda and Gunnar Andersson**

Consequences of family policies on childbearing behavior: Effects or artifacts? 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 699-724.

**Ng, Yew-Kwang**

On the welfare economics of population control, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 247-266.

**Ní Bhrolcháin, Máire**

Period paramount? A critique of the cohort approach to fertility, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 599-629.

**Ní Bhrolcháin, Máire and Tim Dyson**

On causation in demography: Issues and illustrations, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 1-36.



**Nie, Yilin and Robert J. Wyman**

The one-child policy in Shanghai: Acceptance and internalization, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 313-336.

**Niraula, Bhanu B. See Morgan, S. Philip and Bhanu B. Niraula (1995)**

**Nobile, Annunziata**

Review of Carl Ipsen, *Dictating Demography: The Problem of Population in Fascist Italy*, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 668-671.

**Nortman, Dorothy L.**

India's new birth rate target: An analysis, 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 277-312.

**Notestein, Frank W.**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd: A personal appreciation, 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 501-508.

**Notestein, Frank W.**

Demography in the United States: A partial account of the development of the field, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 651-687.

**Notestein, Frank W. See also Balfour, Marshall C., Roger F. Evans, Frank W. Notestein, and Irene B. Taeuber (1950) and Notestein, Frank W. (1964), both under Archives**

**Noymer, Andrew**

Review of Gina Kolata, *Flu: The Story of the Great Influenza Pandemic of 1918 and the Search for the Virus That Caused It*, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 187-191.

**Noymer, Andrew**

Review of John M. Barry, *The Great Influenza: The Epic Story of the Deadliest Plague in History*, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 537-539.

**Noymer, Andrew**

Contesting the cause and severity of the Black Death: A review essay [on Ole J. Benedictow, *The Black Death, 1346-1353: The Complete History*], 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 616-627.

**Noymer, Andrew, and Michel Garenne**

The 1918 influenza epidemic's effects on sex differentials in mortality in the United States, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 565-581.

**Nugent, Jeffrey B.**

The old-age security motive for fertility, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 75-97.

**Nygren, Ola See Johansson, Sten and Ola Nygren (1991)**

**Oakley, Deborah**

American-Japanese interaction in the development of population policy in Japan, 1945-52, 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 617-643.

**Obermeyer, Carla Makhlouf**

Islam, women, and politics: The demography of Arab countries, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 33-60.

**Obermeyer, Carla Makhlouf**

Qualitative methods: A key to a better understanding of demographic behavior? 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 813-818.

**Obermeyer, Carla Makhlouf**

Review of Youssef Courbage and Philippe Fargues, *Christians and Jews under Islam*, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 169–171.

**Obermeyer, Carla Makhlouf**

Review of Rosalind P. Petchesky and Karen Judd (eds.), *Negotiating Reproductive Rights: Women's Perspectives Across Countries and Cultures*, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 382–384.

**Obono, Oka**

Cultural diversity and population policy in Nigeria, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 103–111.

**Ofstedal, Mary Beth** See **Knodel, John and Mary Beth Ofstedal (2003)**

**Ogawa, Naohiro and Robert D. Retherford**

The resumption of fertility decline in Japan: 1973-92, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 703-741.

**Ogawa, Naohiro and Robert D. Retherford**

Shifting costs of caring for the elderly back to families in Japan: Will it work? 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 59-94.

**Ogawa, Naohiro** See also **Clark, Robert L., Naohiro Ogawa, Sang-Hyop Lee, and Rikiya Matsukura (2008)** and **Retherford, Robert D., Naohiro Ogawa, and Rikiya Matsukura (2001)**

**Olshansky, S. Jay**

Review of L.A. Gavrilov and N.S. Gavrilova, *The Biology of Life Span: A Quantitative Approach*, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 555-558.

**Olshansky, S. Jay**

On the biodemography of aging: A review essay on Kenneth W. Wachter and Caleb E. Finch (eds.), *Between Zeus and the Salmon*, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 381–393.

**Olshansky, S. Jay**

Review of James C. Riley, *Rising Life Expectancy: A Global History*, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 806–808.

**Olshansky, S. Jay**

Review of Barry Popkin, *The World Is Fat: The Fads, Trends, Policies, and Products That Are Fattening the Human Race*, 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 646-647.

**Olshansky, S. Jay and Bruce A. Carnes**

Demographic perspectives on human senescence, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 57–80.

**Olshansky, S. Jay, Bruce A. Carnes, and Jacob Brody**

A biodemographic interpretation of life span, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 501-513.

**Olshansky, S. Jay** See also **Bennett, Neil G. and S. Jay Olshansky (1996)**; **Carnes, Bruce A. and S. Jay Olshansky (1993, 2007)**; and **Carnes, Bruce A., S. Jay Olshansky, and Douglas Grahn (1996)**

**O'Neill, Brian C.**

Review of Bjorn Lomborg, *Cool It: The Skeptical Environmentalist's Guide to Global Warming*, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 359-362.

**O'Neill, Brian C. and Belinda S. Chen**

Demographic determinants of household energy use in the United States, 28 Supp (02): 53-88.

**O'Neill, Brian C., Sergei Scherbov, and Wolfgang Lutz**

The long-term effect of the timing of fertility decline on population size, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 749-756.

**O'Neill, Brian** See also **Jiang, Leiwen and Brian O'Neill (2007)**

**Oppenheimer, Valerie Kincade**

The Easterlin hypothesis: Another aspect of the echo to consider, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 433-457.

**Oppenheimer, Valerie Kincade**

Women's rising employment and the future of the family in industrial societies, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 293-342.

**Ordóñez G., Myriam** See **Potter, Joseph E., Myriam Ordóñez G., and Anthony R. Measham (1976)**

**Ortega, José Antonio** See **Kohler, Hans-Peter, Francesco C. Billari, and José Antonio Ortega (2002)**

**Orubuloye, I.O.** See **Caldwell, John C., I.O. Orubuloye, and Pat Caldwell (1991, 1992)**

**Orzack, Steven Hecht**

How and why aging and life span evolve, 29 Supp (03): 19-38.

**Oshima, Harry T.**

The industrial and demographic transitions in East Asia, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 583-607.

**Oster, Emily**

On explaining Asia's "missing women": Comment on Das Gupta [see Monica Das Gupta (2005)], 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 323-327.

**Packard, Randall M.**

"Roll back malaria, roll in development"? Reassessing the economic burden of malaria, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 53-87.

**Pagnini, Deanna L. and Ronald R. Rindfuss**

The divorce of marriage and childbearing: Changing attitudes and behavior in the United States, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 331-347.

**Pai, V.A.** See **Panandiker, V.A. Pai and P.K. Umashankar (1994)**

**Paiva, Paulo**

Review of Thomas W. Merrick and Douglas H. Graham, *Population and Economic Development in Brazil: 1800 to the Present*, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 542-545.

**Palloni, Alberto**

Mortality in Latin America: Emerging patterns, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 623-649.

**Palloni, Alberto**

On the role of crises in historical perspective: Comment [on Susan Cotts Watkins and Jane Menken (1985)], 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 145-158.

**Pampel, Fred C.**

Cigarette use and the narrowing sex differential in mortality, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 77-104.

**Pampel, Fred C.** See also **Rogers, Richard G., Robert A. Hummer, Patrick M. Krueger, and Fred C. Pampel (2005)**

**Panandiker, V.A. Pai and P.K. Umashankar**

Fertility control and politics in India, 20 Supp (94): 89-104.

**Papademetriou, Demetrios G.**

Review of Myron Weiner, *The Global Migration Crisis: Challenge to States and to Human Rights*, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 569-573.

**Papademetriou, Demetrios G.**

Review of Douglas S. Massey et al., *Worlds in Motion: Understanding International Migration at the End of the Millennium*, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 180-181.

**Papanek, Hanna**

Review of Richard Anker, Mayra Buvinic, and Nadia H. Youssef (eds.), *Women's Roles and Population Trends in the Third World*, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 141-143.

**Parham, Walter E.**

Review of John Hemming (ed.), *Change in the Amazon Basin*, Vol. 1: *Man's Impact on Forests and Rivers*; Vol. 2: *The Frontier after a Decade of Colonisation*, 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 146-149.

**Parish, William L.**

Review of Janet W. Salaff, *Working Daughters of Hong Kong: Filial Piety or Power in the Family?* 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 187-189.

**Parish, William L.**

Review of R.J.R. Kirkby, *Urbanization in China: Town and Country in a Developing Economy 1949-2000 AD*, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 154-156.

**Parish, William L., Edward O. Laumann, and Sanyu A. Mojola**

Sexual behavior in China: Trends and comparisons, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 729-756.

**Park, Chai Bin and Nam-Hoon Cho**

Consequences of son preference in a low-fertility society: Imbalance of the sex ratio at birth in Korea, 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 59-84.

**Parnell, Allan** See **Jones, Jo Ann, Joan R. Kahn, Allan Parnell, Ronald R. Rindfuss, and C. Gray Swicegood (1985); Morgan, S. Philip, Ronald R. Rindfuss, and Allan Parnell (1984); and Rindfuss, Ronald R. and Allan M. Parnell (1989)**

**Parrado, Emilio A.** See **Kandel, William and Emilio A. Parrado (2005)**

**Parsons, Donald O.**

On the economics of intergenerational control, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 41-54.

**Parsons, Jack**

A note on economic pronatalism with special reference to the USSR, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 141-144.

**Parsons, Jack**

Review of Karen L. Michaelson (ed.), *And the Poor Get Children: Radical Perspectives on Population Dynamics*, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 733-737.

**Pascal, Anthony**

Review of Reynolds Farley, *Blacks and Whites: Narrowing the Gap?* 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 143-146.

**Paxson, Christina** See **Deaton, Angus and Christina Paxson (2000)**

**Pebley, Anne R.**

Review of Neil G. Bennett (ed.), *Sex Selection of Children*, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 369-371.

**Pebley, Anne R.**

Intervention projects and the study of socioeconomic determinants of mortality, 10 Supp (84): 281-305.

**Pebley, Anne R.**

Review of United Nations, *Child Mortality since the 1960s: A Database for Developing Countries*, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 760-763.

**Pebley, Anne R.** See also **Hill, Kenneth and Anne R. Pebley (1989)**

**Pedersen, Anette Tønnes** See **Sobotka, Tomáš, Martin A. Hansen, Tina Kold Jensen, Anette Tønnes Pedersen, Wolfgang Lutz, and Niels Erik Skakkebæk (2008)**

**Peeters, Dominique** See **Boucekkine, Raouf, David de la Croix, and Dominique Peeters (2008)**

**Pellegrino, Adela** See **Massey, Douglas S., Joaquín Arango, Graeme Hugo, Ali Kouaouci, Adela Pellegrino, and J. Edward Taylor (1993)**

**Pelletier, François** See **Bongaarts, John, Thomas Buettner, Gerhard Heilig, and François Pelletier (2008)**

**Peng Xizhe**

Demographic consequences of the Great Leap Forward in China's provinces, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 639-670.

**Perelli-Harris, Brienna**

The influence of informal work and subjective well-being on childbearing in post-Soviet Russia, 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 729-753.

**Perez, Anthony Daniel and Charles Hirschman**

The changing racial and ethnic composition of the US population: Emerging American identities, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 1-51.

**Pérez, Lisandro** See **Díaz-Briquets, Sergio and Lisandro Pérez (1982)**

**Pérez-López, Jorge and Sergio Díaz-Briquets**

Labor migration and offshore assembly in the socialist world: The Cuban experience, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 273-299.

**Perlman, Mark**

Review of Nathan Keyfitz, *Population Change and Social Policy*, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 727-730.

**Perlman, Mark**

The Population Summit: Reflections on the world's leading problems, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 341-349.

**Perlman, Mark**

Review of Richard A. Posner, *Aging and Old Age*, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 365-370.

**Perlman, Mark**

Styles of population economics: A review essay on Mark R. Rosenzweig and Oded Stark (eds.), *Handbook of Population and Family Economics*, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 846-859.

**Perlman, Mark**

Review of Richard Stone, *Some British Empiricists in the Social Sciences, 1650-1900*, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 367-374.

**Petersen, William**

Malthus and the intellectuals, 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 469-478.

**Petersen, William**

Review of Patricia James, *Population Malthus: His Life and Times*, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 134-136.

**Petersen, William**

Review of J.A. Banks, *Victorian Values: Secularism and the Size of Families*, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 539-541.

**Petersen, William**

Thoughts on writing a dictionary of demography, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 677-687.

**Petersen, William**

Review of Gayl D. Ness and Hirofumi Ando, *The Land Is Shrinking: Population Planning in Asia*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 148-149.

**Petersen, William**

Review of Jacques Dupâquier and Michel Dupâquier, *Histoire de la démographie: La statistique de la population des origines à 1914*, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 537-540.

**Petersen, William**

Review of E.A. Wrigley and David Souden (eds.), *The Works of Thomas Robert Malthus*, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 343-348.

**Petersen, William**

Review of Marvin Harris and Eric B. Ross, *Death, Sex, and Fertility: Population Regulation in Preindustrial and Developing Societies*, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 742-745.

**Petersen, William**

Marxism and the population question: Theory and practice, 14 Supp (88): 77-101.

**Petersen, William**

Review of Scott J. South and Stewart E. Tolnay (eds.), *The Changing American Family: Sociological and Demographic Perspectives*, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 758-760.

**Petersen, William**

Review of John Pullen and Trevor Hughes Parry (eds.), *T.R. Malthus: The Unpublished Papers in the Collection of Kanto Gakuen University, Vol. I*, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 395-397.

**Petersen, William**

Review of Samuel Hollander, *The Economics of Thomas Robert Malthus*, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 633–634.

**Petersen, William**

Review of Alain Desrosières, *The Politics of Large Numbers: A History of Statistical Reasoning*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 799–802.

**Petersen, William**

Review of Johann Peter Süßmilch, *L'Ordre divin dans les changements de l'espèce humaine, démontré par la naissance, la mort et la propagation de celle-ci*, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 591–593.

**Petersen, William**

Surnames in US population records, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 315–322.

**Petersen, William**

Review of Emma Rothschild, *Economic Sentiments: Adam Smith, Condorcet, and the Enlightenment*, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 354–355.

**Philipson, Tomas and Richard A. Posner**

The microeconomics of the AIDS epidemic in Africa, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 835–848.

**Piazza, Alan** See **Ashton, Basil, Kenneth Hill, Alan Piazza, and Robin Zeitz (1984)**

**Piché, Victor** See **Le Blanc, Marie-Nathalie, Deirdre Meintel, and Victor Piché (1991)**

**Pieris, Indrani** See **Caldwell, John C., Barkat-e-Khuda, Bruce Caldwell, Indrani Pieris, and Pat Caldwell (1999)**

**Pimentel, David and Marcia Pimentel**

Comment: Adverse environmental consequences of the Green Revolution, 16 Supp (90): 329–332.

**Pimentel, Marcia** See **Pimentel, David and Marcia Pimentel (1990)**

**Pingali, Prabhu L.**

Institutional and environmental constraints to agricultural intensification, 15 Supp (89): 243–260.

**Pollak, Robert A. and Susan Cotts Watkins**

Cultural and economic approaches to fertility: Proper marriage or *mésalliance*? 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 467–495.

**Pollard, J.H.**

Review of R. Schofield, D. Reher, and A. Bideau (eds.), *The Decline of Mortality in Europe*, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 185–187.

**Pollard, Michael S. and Zheng Wu**

Divergence of marriage patterns in Quebec and elsewhere in Canada, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 329–356.

**Popenoe, David**

Review of Cheryl D. Hayes, John L. Palmer, and Martha J. Zaslow (eds.), *Who Cares for America's Children? Child Care Policy for the 1990s*, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 735–736.

**Popenoe, David**

Review of Karen Oppenheim Mason and An-Magritt Jensen (eds.), *Gender and Family Change in Industrialized Countries*, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 373-374.

**Popkin, Barry M.**

Nutritional patterns and transitions, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 138-157.

Population and the World Employment Conference, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 502-505.

Population brief: Latin America, 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 126-152.

Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa: Review Symposium, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 179-209.

The population policy of Peru, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 506-507.

**Portes, Alejandro**

Neoliberalism and the sociology of development: Emerging trends and unanticipated facts, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 229-259.

**Portes, Alejandro**

Institutions and development: A conceptual reanalysis, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 233-262.

**Portes, Alejandro and Lauren Benton**

Industrial development and labor absorption: A reinterpretation, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 589-611.

**Portes, Alejandro and Richard Schauffler**

Competing perspectives on the Latin American informal sector, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 33-60. [Correction: 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 491.]

**Posner, Richard A. See Philipson, Tomas and Richard A. Posner (1995)**

**Poston, Dudley L., Jr.**

Social and economic development and the fertility transitions in Mainland China and Taiwan, 26 Supp (00): 40-60.

**Poston, Dudley L., Jr. and Jing Shu**

The demographic and socioeconomic composition of China's ethnic minorities, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 703-722.

**Poston, Dudley L., Jr., Michael Xinxiang Mao, and Mei-Yu Yu**

The global distribution of the overseas Chinese around 1990, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 631-645.

**Potter, Joseph E.**

Review of National Research Council, *Population Growth and Economic Development: Policy Questions*, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 578-581.

**Potter, Joseph E.**

Does family planning reduce infant mortality? Comment [on John Bongaarts (1987b)], 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 179-187.

**Potter, Joseph E.**

Review of Nancy Scheper-Hughes, *Death Without Weeping: The Violence of Everyday Life in Brazil*, 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 176-179.



**Potter, Joseph E.**

The persistence of outmoded contraceptive regimes: The cases of Mexico and Brazil, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 703-739.

**Potter, Joseph E., Myriam Ordóñez G., and Anthony R. Measham**

The rapid decline in Colombian fertility, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 509-528.

**Potter, Joseph E.** See also **Alba, Francisco and Joseph E. Potter (1986); Caetano, André J. and Joseph E. Potter (2004);** and **Miró, Carmen A. and Joseph E. Potter (1980)**

**Potter, Robert G.**

Review of Lado T. Ruzicka (ed.), *Nuptiality and Fertility*, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 536-539.

**Potts, Malcolm**

Sex and the birth rate: Human biology, demographic change, and access to fertility-regulation methods, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 1-39.

**Potts, Malcolm**

Review of Helen Epstein, *The Invisible Cure: Africa, the West, and the Fight Against AIDS*, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 631-633.

**Potts, Malcolm**

Review of Matthew Connelly, *Fatal Misconception: The Struggle to Control World Population*, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 562-565.

**Potts, Malcolm**

Review of Michelle Goldberg, *The Means of Reproduction: Sex, Power, and the Future of the World*, 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 643-645.

**Pramualratana, Anthony** See **Knodel, John, Napaporn Havanon, and Anthony Pramualratana (1984)**

**Pressat, Roland**

Review of Roderic Beaujot and Kevin McQuillan, *Growth and Dualism: The Demographic Development of Canadian Society*, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 617-618.

**Pressat, Roland**

Historical perspectives on the population of the Soviet Union, 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 315-334.

**Presser, Harriet B.**

Changing values and falling birth rates: Comment [on Samuel H. Preston (1986a)], 12 Supp (86): 196-200.

**Presser, Harriet B.**

Demography, feminism, and the science-policy nexus, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 295-331.

**Presser, Harriet B.**

A gender perspective for understanding low fertility in post-transitional societies: Comment [on Karen Oppenheim Mason (2001)], 27 Supp (01): 177-183.

**Presser, Harriet B. and Sunita Kishor**

Economic development and occupational sex segregation in Puerto Rico: 1950-80, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 53-85.

**Preston, Samuel H.**

Health programs and population growth, 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 189-199.

**Preston, Samuel H.**

Urban growth in developing countries: A demographic reappraisal, 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 195-215.

**Preston, Samuel H.**

Review of Julian L. Simon, *The Ultimate Resource*, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 174-177.

**Preston, Samuel H.**

Changing values and falling birth rates, 12 Supp (86): 176-195.

**Preston, Samuel H.**

The decline of fertility in non-European industrialized countries, 12 Supp (86): 26-47.

**Preston, Samuel H.**

Review of World Bank, *World Development Report 1993: Investing in Health*, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 464-467.

**Preston, Samuel H.**

Review of Richard J. Herrnstein and Charles Murray, *The Bell Curve: Intelligence and Class Structure in American Life*, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 675-678.

**Preston, Samuel H.**

Review of Robert William Fogel, *The Escape from Hunger and Premature Death, 1700-2100: Europe, America, and the Third World*, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 165-166.

**Preston, Samuel H. and P.N. Mari Bhat**

New evidence on fertility and mortality trends in India, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 481-503.

**Preston, Samuel H. and Irma T. Elo**

Black mortality at very old ages in official US life tables: A skeptical appraisal, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 557-565.

**Preston, Samuel H. and Geoffrey Greene**

Review of Allen C. Kelley and Jeffrey G. Williamson, *What Drives Third World City Growth? A Dynamic General Equilibrium Approach*, 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 344-348.

**Preston, Samuel H. and Haidong Wang**

Intrinsic growth rates and net reproduction rates in the presence of migration, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 657-666.

**Preston, Samuel H.** See also **Banister, Judith and Samuel H. Preston (1981)**; **Buzzell, Emily and Samuel H. Preston (2007)**; **Farah, Abdul-Aziz and Samuel H. Preston (1982)**; **Hirschman, Charles, Samuel Preston, and Vu Manh Loi (1995)**; **Muhuri, Pradip K. and Samuel H. Preston (1991)**; and **White, Kevin M. and Samuel H. Preston (1996)**

**Prewitt, Kenneth**

The US decennial census: Political questions, scientific answers, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 1-16.

**Price, Daniel O.**

Review of Gerald David Jaynes and Robin M. Williams, Jr. (eds.), *A Common Destiny: Blacks and American Society*, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 369-370.

**Prinz, Christopher** See **MacKellar, F. Landis, Wolfgang Lutz, Christopher Prinz, and Anne Goujon (1995)**

**Pritchett, Lant H.**

Desired fertility and the impact of population policies, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 1-55.

**Pritchett, Lant H.**

The impact of population policies: Reply [to John Bongaarts (1994) and to James C. Knowles, John S. Aiken, and David K. Guilkey (1994)], 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 621-630.

**Pritchett, Lant** See also **Clemens, Michael A. and Lant Pritchett (2008)** and **Filmer, Deon and Lant Pritchett (1999)**

**Pronk, Johannes P.**

Migration: The nomad in each of us, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 323-327.

**Prost, Antoine**

Catholic conservatives, population, and the family in twentieth century France, 14 Supp (88): 147-164.

**Prothero, R. Mansell**

John Hippisley on the populousness of Africa: A comment [on Hippisley (1764), see under Archives], 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 609-612.

**Prskawetz, Alexia, David E. Bloom, and Wolfgang Lutz (eds.)**

*Population Aging, Human Capital Accumulation, and Productivity Growth*, 34 Supp.

**Prskawetz, Alexia, Thomas Fent, and Ross Guest**

Workforce aging and labor productivity: The role of supply and demand for labor in the G7 countries, 34 Supp (08): 298-323.

**Prskawetz, Alexia** See also **Bloom, David E., Wolfgang Lutz, and Alexia Prskawetz (2008)**; **Lutz, Wolfgang, Alexia Prskawetz, and Warren C. Sanderson (2002a, 2002b)** and **Lutz, Wolfgang, Sergei Scherbov, Alexia Prskawetz, Maria Dworak, and Gustav Feichtinger (2002)**

**Puch, Sina** See **Zimmer, Zachary, John Knodel, Kiry Sovan Kim, and Sina Puch (2006)**

**Qiao Xinjian** See **Kaufman, Joan, Zhang Zhirong, Qiao Xinjian, and Zhang Yang (1989)**

Qualitative Methods in Population Studies: A Symposium, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 813-853.

**Quiggin, Pat** See **Caldwell, John C., Pat Caldwell, and Pat Quiggin (1989, 1991)**

**Rahman, Lupin and Vijayendra Rao**

The determinants of gender equity in India: Examining Dyson and Moore's thesis with new data, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 239-268.

**Ramsden, Edmund**

Social demography and eugenics in the interwar United States, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 547-593.

**Randall, Sara** See **LeGrand, Thomas, Todd Koppenhaver, Nathalie Mondain, and Sara Randall (2003)**

**Ranis, Gustav**

Review of World Bank, *World Development Report 1980*, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 351-354.

**Ranney, Susan and Sherrie Kossoudji**

Profiles of temporary Mexican labor migrants to the United States, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 475-493.

**Rao, Vijayendra**

Can economics mediate the relationship between anthropology and demography? 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 833-838.

**Rao, Vijayendra**

Review of Tim Dyson, Robert Cassen, and Leela Visaria (eds.), *Twenty-First Century India: Population, Economy, Human Development, and the Environment*, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 369-372

**Rao, Vijayendra** See also **Rahman, Lupin and Vijayendra Rao (2004)**

**Rau, Roland, Eugeny Soroko, Domantas Jasilionis, and James W. Vaupel**

Continued reductions in mortality at advanced ages, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 747-768.

**Rau, Roland** See also **Muszyńska, Magdalena M. and Roland Rau (2009)**

**Ravallion, Martin, Shaohua Chen, and Prem Sangraula**

New evidence on the urbanization of global poverty, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 667-702.

**Raven, Peter H.**

Winners and losers in the twentieth-century struggle to survive, 16 Supp (90): 259-267.

**Ravenholt, R.T.**

Review of World Health Organization, *Sixth Report on the World Health Situation*, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 354-357.

**Ravenholt, R.T.**

Addiction mortality in the United States, 1980: Tobacco, alcohol, and other substances, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 697-724.

**Ravenholt, R.T.**

Tobacco's global death march, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 213-240.

**Reddy, P.H.** See **Caldwell, John C., P.H. Reddy, and Pat Caldwell (1982, 1985)**

**Reher, David Sven**

Family ties in Western Europe: Persistent contrasts, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 203-234.

**Reher, David Sven and Alberto Sanz-Gimeno**

Rethinking historical reproductive change: Insights from longitudinal data for a Spanish town, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 703-727.

**Rele, J.R.**

Fertility levels and trends in India, 1951-81, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 513-530.

**Rele, J.R.** See also **Retherford, Robert D. and J.R. Rele (1989)**

**Rendall, Michael S. and Raisa A. Bahchieva**

An old-age security motive for fertility in the United States? 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 293-307.

**Rendall, Michael S., Olivia Ekert-Jaffé, Heather Joshi, Kevin Lynch, and Rémi Mougin**

Universal versus economically polarized change in age at first birth: A French-British comparison, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 89-115.

**Renne, Elisha P.**

Houses, fertility, and the Nigerian Land Use Act, 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 113–126.

**Repetto, Robert**

Income distribution and fertility change: A comment [on Nancy Birdsall (1977a)], 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 486-489.

**Repetto, Robert**

Income redistribution and fertility decline: A reply [to Bryan L. Boulier (1982)], 8 Supp (82): 174-178.

**Repetto, Robert**

Review of Julian L. Simon and Herman Kahn (eds.), *The Resourceful Earth: A Response to Global 2000*, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 757–768.

**Repetto, Robert and Thomas Holmes**

The role of population in resource depletion in developing countries, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 609-632.

Research on the determinants of fertility: A note on priorities, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 311-324.

**Retherford, Robert D.**

Review of Chee Heng Leng and Chan Chee Khoo, *Designer Genes: I.Q., Ideology and Biology*, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 550-556.

**Retherford, Robert D.**

Review of Ochiai Emiko, *The Japanese Family System in Transition: A Sociological Analysis of Family Change in Postwar Japan*, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 875–878.

**Retherford, Robert D., Minja Kim Choe, Jiajian Chen, Li Xiru, and Cui Hongyan**

How far has fertility in China really declined? 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 57-84.

**Retherford, Robert D., Naohiro Ogawa, and Rikiya Matsukura**

Late marriage and less marriage in Japan, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 65-102.

**Retherford, Robert D. and J.R. Rele**

A decomposition of recent fertility changes in South Asia, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 739–747.

**Retherford, Robert D.** See also **Ogawa, Naohiro and Robert D. Retherford (1993, 1997)** and **Mishra, Vinod, T.K. Roy, and Robert D. Retherford (2004)**

**Revelle, Roger**

Population growth and energy use—E.F. Schumacher as prophet [postscript to Schumacher (1954), see under Archives], 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 542–544.

**Revelle, Roger**

Review of Lester R. Brown, *Building a Sustainable Society*, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 829-834.

**Revelle, Roger**

Review of Centre for Science and Environment, *The State of India's Environment 1982: A Citizens' Report*, and Vaclav Smil, *The Bad Earth: Environmental Degradation in China*, 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 348–354.

**Ricardo-Campbell, Rita**

US social security under low fertility, 12 Supp (86): 296–312.

- Ricardo-Campbell, Rita** See also **Davis, Kingsley, Mikhail S. Bernstam, and Rita Ricardo-Campbell, editors (1986)**
- Richerson, Peter J.** See **Newson, Lesley and Peter J. Richerson (2009)**
- Richman, Amy** See **LeVine, Robert A., Sarah E. LeVine, Amy Richman, F. Medardo Tapia Uribe, Clara Sunderland Correa, and Patrice M. Miller (1991)**
- Ricklefs, Robert E. and Alex Scheuerlein**  
Life span as a component of avian life histories, 29 Supp (03): 71-98.
- Ridker, Ronald G.**  
The No-Birth Bonus Scheme: The use of savings accounts for family planning in South India, 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 31-46.
- Rigolini, Jamele** See **Breceda, Karla, Jamele Rigolini, and Jaime Saavedra (2009)**
- Riley, James C.**  
The risk of being sick: Morbidity trends in four countries, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 403-432.
- Riley, James C.**  
Understanding morbidity change: Comment on an article by Murray and Chen [see Christopher J.L. Murray and Lincoln C. Chen (1992)], 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 807-811.
- Riley, James C.**  
Review of Alan Macfarlane, *The Savage Wars of Peace: England, Japan and the Malthusian Trap*, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 161-163.
- Riley, James C.**  
Estimates of regional and global life expectancy, 1800-2001, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 537-543.
- Riley, James C.**  
The timing and pace of health transitions around the world, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 741-764.
- Riley, Nancy E.**  
Review of Dorothy Stein, *People Who Count: Population and Politics, Women and Children*, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 166-167.
- Rindfuss, Ronald R. and Karin L. Brewster**  
Childrearing and fertility, 22 Supp (96): 258-289.
- Rindfuss, Ronald R., Karin L. Brewster, and Andrew L. Kavee**  
Women, work, and children: Behavioral and attitudinal change in the United States, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 457-482.
- Rindfuss, Ronald R. and S. Philip Morgan**  
Marriage, sex, and the first birth interval: The quiet revolution in Asia, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 259-278.
- Rindfuss, Ronald R. and Allan M. Parnell**  
The varying connection between marital status and childbearing in the United States, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 447-470.

**Rindfuss, Ronald R. and Audrey VandenHeuvel**

Cohabitation: A precursor to marriage or an alternative to being single? 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 703-726.

**Rindfuss, Ronald R.** See **Jones, Jo Ann, Joan R. Kahn, Allan Parnell, Ronald R. Rindfuss, and C. Gray Swicegood (1985); Morgan, S. Philip, Ronald R. Rindfuss, and Allan Parnell (1984); and Pagnini, Deanna L. and Ronald R. Rindfuss (1993)**

**Ro, Kong-Kyun** See **Nam, Duck-Woo and Kong-Kyun Ro (1981)**

**Roberts, Kenneth D.**

Agrarian structure and labor mobility in rural Mexico, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 299-322.

**Robine, Jean-Marie**

Life course, environmental change, and life span, 29 Supp (03): 229-238.

**Robine, Jean-Marie and Yasuhiko Saito**

Acceleration of survival beyond age 100: The case of Japan, 29 Supp (03): 208-228.

**Robine, Jean-Marie** See also **Wilmoth, John R. and Jean-Marie Robine (2003)**

**Robinson, Warren C.**

Review of K. Srinivasan and S. Mukerji (eds.), *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare, 1987*, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 737-740.

**Robinson, Warren C.**

Review of A.S. Oberai, *Assessing the Demographic Impact of Development Projects: Conceptual, Methodological and Policy Issues*, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 367-369.

**Robson, Arthur** See **Kaplan, Hillard, Jane Lancaster, Kim Hill, Magdalena Hurtado, and Arthur Robson (2003)**

**Rockefeller, John D., 3rd**

Population growth: The role of the developed world, 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 509-516.

**Rodgers, Gerry B., René Wéry, and Michael J.D. Hopkins**

The myth of the cavern revisited: Are large-scale behavioral models useful? 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 395-409.

**Rodgers, Joseph L.** See **Kohler, Hans-Peter, Joseph L. Rodgers, and Kaare Christensen (1999)**

**Rogers, Peter**

Review of Herman E. Daly, *Beyond Growth: The Economics of Sustainable Development*, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 783-789.

**Rogers, Richard G.**

Sociodemographic characteristics of long-lived and healthy individuals, 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 33-58.

**Rogers, Richard G., Robert A. Hummer, Patrick M. Krueger, and Fred C. Pampel**

Mortality attributable to cigarette smoking in the United States, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 259-292.

**Rogers, Richard G.** See also **Hummer, Robert A., Richard G. Rogers, and Isaac W. Eberstein (1998)**

**Romaniuc, Anatole**

Review of Yves Péron, et al., *Canadian Families at the Approach of the Year 2000*, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 601-603.

**Romaniuc, Analole**

Review of Roderic Beaujot and Don Kerr, *Population Change in Canada* (second edition), 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 171-175.

**Rosenfeld, Michael J.**

Young adulthood as a factor in social change in the United States, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 27-51.

**Rosenfeld, Rachel A.**

Women's work histories, 22 Supp (96): 199-222.

**Rosenzweig, Mark R.**

Wage structure and sex-based wage inequality: The family as intermediary, 8 Supp (82): 192-206.

**Rosero-Bixby, Luis**

Population programs and fertility: Comment [on Amy Ong Tsui (2001)], 27 Supp (01): 205-209.

**Rothman, Hal**

So many civilizations, so few pages: A review essay [on Jared Diamond, *Collapse: How Societies Choose to Fail or Succeed*], 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 573-580.

**Rothschild, Emma**

Echoes of the Malthusian debate at the Population Summit, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 351-359.

**Rothschild, Emma**

Social security and laissez faire in eighteenth-century political economy, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 711-744.

**Roumasset, James A.**

Review of Yujiro Hayami and Masao Kikuchi, *Asian Village Economy at the Crossroads: An Economic Approach to Institutional Change*, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 169-171.

**Roumasset, James A. and Joyotee Smith**

Population, technological change, and the evolution of labor markets, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 401-419.

**Roussel, Louis** See **Girard, Alain and Louis Roussel (1982)**

**Rowthorn, Robert**

Review of Philippe Legrain, *Immigrants: Your Country Needs Them*, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 405-406.

**Rowthorn, Robert** See also **Coleman, David and Robert Rowthorn (2004)**

**Roy, T.K.** See **Arnold, Fred, Sunita Kishor, and T.K. Roy (2002)** and **Mishra, Vinod, T.K. Roy, and Robert D. Retherford (2004)**

**Rozelle, Scott** See **Benjamin, Dwayne, Loren Brandt, and Scott Rozelle (2000)**



**Ruggles, Steven**

Measurement of family and household composition in Census 2000: An update [on Ruggles and Brower (2003)], 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 480-482.

**Ruggles, Steven**

Review of Arland Thornton, *Reading History Sideways: The Fallacy and Enduring Impact of the Developmental Paradigm on Family Life*, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 174-176.

**Ruggles, Steven**

Reconsidering the Northwest European family system: Living arrangements of the aged in comparative historical perspective, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 249-274.

**Ruggles Steven and Susan Brower**

Measurement of household and family composition in the United States, 1850-2000, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 73-101.

**Ruggles, Steven and Misty Heggeness**

Intergenerational coresidence in developing countries, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 253-281.

**Rumbaut, Rubén G., Douglas S. Massey, and Frank D. Bean**

Linguistic life expectancies: Immigrant language retention in Southern California, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 447-460.

**Russell, Sharon Stanton**

International migration and political turmoil in the Middle East, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 719-727.

**Russell, Sharon Stanton**

Review of F. Eelens, T. Schampers, and J.D. Speckmann (eds.), *Labour Migration to the Middle East: From Sri Lanka to the Gulf*, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 624-626.

**Russell, Sharon Stanton**

Review of Nadeya Sayed Ali Mohammed, *Population and Development of the Arab Gulf States: The Case of Bahrain, Oman and Kuwait*, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 360-362.

**Ruttan, Vernon W.**

Review of Ester Boserup, *Population and Technological Change: A Study of Long-term Trends*, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 181-183.

**Ruttan, Vernon W.**

Review of Ester Boserup, *Economic and Demographic Relationships in Development*, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 775-779.

**Ruttan, Vernon W.**

Review of Nikos Alexandratos (ed.), *World Agriculture: Towards 2010: An FAO Study*, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 566-569.

**Ruttan, Vernon W.**

Review of Gordon Conway, *The Doubly Green Revolution: Food for All in the Twenty-first Century*, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 394-395.

**Ruttan, Vernon W.**

Can economic growth be sustained? A post-Malthusian perspective, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 1-12.

**Ruzicka, Lado T.**

Review of Jacques Vallin and Alan D. Lopez (eds.), *Health Policy, Social Policy and Mortality Prospects*, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 348–351.

**Ruzicka, Lado T.**

Review of Richard G. Rogers, Robert A. Hummer, and Charles B. Nam, *Living and Dying in the USA: Behavioral, Health, and Social Differentials of Adult Mortality*, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 833-835.

**Ruzicka, Lado T. and Harald Hansluwka**

Mortality transition in South and East Asia: Technology confronts poverty, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 567-588.

**Ruzicka, Lado T.** See also **Caldwell, John C. and Lado T. Ruzicka (1978)**

**Ryder, Norman B.**

On the time series of American fertility [Comment on Judith Blake and Prithwis Das Gupta (1975)], 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 322-325.

**Ryder, Norman B.**

Review of John Cleland and John Hobcraft (eds.), *Reproductive Change in Developing Countries: Insights from the World Fertility Survey*, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 341–349.

**Ryder, Norman B.**

Observations on the history of cohort fertility in the United States, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 617–643.

**Ryder, Norman B.**

What is going to happen to American fertility? 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 433–454.

**Ryder, Norman B.**

Reflections on reproductive institutions [comment on Kingsley Davis (1937), see under Archives], 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 639-645.

**Saavedra, Jaime** See **Breceda, Karla, Jamele Rigolini, and Jaime Saavedra (2009)**

**Saito, Yasuhiko** See **Crimmins, Eileen M., Richard A. Easterlin, and Yasuhiko Saito (1991)**; **Crimmins, Eileen M., Yasuhiko Saito, and Dominique Ingegneri (1989, 1997)**; **Crimmins, Eileen M., Sarinnapha Vasunilashorn, Jung Ki Kim, Aaron Hagedorn, and Yasuhiko Saito (2008)**; and **Robine, Jean-Marie and Yasuhiko Saito (2003)**

**Salaff, Janet**

Review of Elisabeth Croll, *The Politics of Marriage in Contemporary China*, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 401-403.

**Salem, Rania** See **Langsten, Ray and Rania Salem (2008)**

**Salomon, Joshua A. and Christopher J.L. Murray**

The epidemiologic transition revisited: Compositional models for causes of death by age and sex, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 205-228.

**Salt, John**

Review of Douglas S. Massey and J. Edward Taylor (eds.), *International Migration: Prospects and Policies in a Global Market*, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 582-584.

**Sanderson, Warren C.**

On two schools of the economics of fertility, 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 469-477.

**Sanderson, Warren C.**

Below-replacement fertility in nineteenth century America, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 305-313.

**Sanderson, Warren C.**

Knowledge can improve forecasts: A review of selected socioeconomic population projection models, 24 Supp (98): 88-117.

**Sanderson, Warren C. and Sergei Scherbov**

A near electoral majority of pensioners: Prospects and policies, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 543-554.

**Sanderson, Warren C.** See also **David, Paul A. and Warren C. Sanderson (1987)**; **Lutz, Wolfgang, Warren C. Sanderson, and Sergei Scherbov (1998)**; **Lutz, Wolfgang, Alexia Prskawetz, and Warren C. Sanderson (2002a, 2002b)**; and **Lutz, Wolfgang, Warren C. Sanderson, and Annababette Wils (2002)**

**Sangraula, Prem** See **Ravallion, Martin, Shaohua Chen, and Prem Sangraula (2007)**

**Santow, M. Gigi**

Coitus interruptus in the twentieth century, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 767-792.

**Santow, Gigi**

Review of John M. Riddle, *Eve's Herbs: A History of Contraception and Abortion in the West*, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 869-875.

**Santow, Gigi**

Review of Warren C. Robinson and John A. Ross (eds.), *The Global Family Planning Revolution: Three Decades of Population Policies and Programs*, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 169-170.

**Sanz-Gimeno, Alberto** See **Reher, David S. and Alberto Sanz-Gimeno (2007)**

**Sathar, Zeba A. and John B. Casterline**

The onset of fertility transition in Pakistan, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 773-796.

**Sathar, Zeba A., Nigel Crook, Christine Callum, and Shahnaz Kazi**

Women's status and fertility change in Pakistan, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 415-432.

**Sathar, Zeba A.** See also **Jejeebhoy, Shireen J. and Zeba A. Sathar (2001)**

**Schaeffer, Christine M.** See **Easterlin, Richard A., Christine M. Schaeffer, and Diane J. Macunovich (1993)**

**Schauffler, Richard** See **Portes, Alejandro and Richard Schauffler (1993)**

**Scherbov, Sergei and Harrie van Vianen**

Marital and fertility careers of Russian women born between 1910 and 1934, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 129-143.

**Scherbov, Sergei** See also **Goldstein, Joshua, Wolfgang Lutz, and Sergei Scherbov (2003)**; **Lutz, Wolfgang, Warren C. Sanderson, and Sergei Scherbov (1998)**; **Lutz, Wolfgang, Sergei Scherbov, Alexia Prskawetz, Maria Dworak, and Gustav Feichtinger (2002)**; **O'Neill, Brian C., Sergei Scherbov, and Wolfgang Lutz (1999)**; and **Sanderson, Warren C. and Sergei Scherbov (2007)**

**Scheuerlein, Alex** See **Ricklefs, Robert E. and Alex Scheuerlein (2003)**

**Schindlmayr, Thomas** See **Caldwell, John C. and Thomas Schindlmayr (2002)**

**Schlag, Wilhelm** See **Goldstein, Joshua R. and Wilhelm Schlag (1999)**

**Schoeman, Stephen**

Review of Larry D. Barnett and Emily F. Reed, *Law, Society, and Population: Issues in a New Field*, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 776-778.

**Schoen, Robert**

Review of John Bongaarts and Rodolfo A. Bulatao (eds.), *Beyond Six Billion: Forecasting the World's Population*, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 376-378.

**Schoen, Robert, Young J. Kim, Constance A. Nathanson, Jason Fields, and Nan Marie Astone**

Why do Americans want children? 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 333-358.

**Schoen, Robert and Nicola Standish**

The retrenchment of marriage: Results from marital status life tables for the United States, 1995, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 553-563.

**Schoen, Robert** See also **Astone, Nan Marie, Constance A. Nathanson, Robert Schoen, and Young J. Kim (1999)** and **Kim, Young J. and Robert Schoen (2000)**

**Schröder-Butterfill, Elisabeth and Philip Kreager**

Actual and *de facto* childlessness in old age: Evidence from East Java, Indonesia, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 19-55.

**Schubnell, Hermann**

Review of C. Alison McIntosh, *Population Policy in Western Europe: Responses to Low Fertility in France, Sweden, and West Germany*, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 135-138.

**Schultz, T. Paul**

Family composition and income inequality, 8 Supp (82): 137-150.

**Schultz, T. Paul**

Review of John C. Caldwell, *Theory of Fertility Decline*, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 161-168.

**Schultz, T. Paul**

Studying the impact of household economic and community variables on child mortality, 10 Supp (84): 215-235.

**Schultz, T. Paul**

Review of Richard A. Easterlin and Eileen M. Crimmins, *The Fertility Revolution: A Supply-Demand Analysis*, 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 127-140.

**Schultz, T. Paul**

The value and allocation of time in high-income countries: Implications for fertility, 12 Supp (86): 87-108.

**Schulz, James H.**

Review of Richard Disney, *Can We Afford to Grow Older? A Perspective on the Economics of Aging*, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 430-431.

**Scrimshaw, Susan C.M.**

Infant mortality and behavior in the regulation of family size, 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 383-403.

**Seeman, Teresa E.** See **Crimmins, Eileen M. and Teresa E. Seeman (2004)**

**Seltzer, William**

Population statistics, the Holocaust, and the Nuremberg trials, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 511-552.

**Seltzer, William**

Review of I. Bernard Cohen, *The Triumph of Numbers: How Counting Shaped Modern Life*, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 178-180.

**Sen, Amartya**

Cooperation, inequality, and the family, 15 Supp (89): 61-76.

**Sen, Amartya**

On the Darwinian view of progress, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 123-137.

**Sen, Amartya**

The Darwinian view of progress: Reply to Guha [see Abhijit Guha (1994)], 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 866-870.

**Seplaki, Christopher L.** See **Turra, Cassio M., Noreen Goldman, Christopher L. Seplaki, Dana A. Gleib, Yu-Hsuan Lin, and Maxine Weinstein (2005)**

**Serow, William J.**

Review of James H. Schulz, Allan Borowski, and William H. Crown, *Economics of Population Aging: The "Graying" of Australia, Japan, and the United States*, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 344-346.

**Shanahan, Suzanne** See **Morgan, S. Philip, Suzanne Shanahan, and Whitney Welsh (2005)**

**Scharping, Thomas**

Review of Tyrene White, *China's Longest Campaign: Birth Planning in the People's Republic, 1949-2005*, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 408-410.

**Sharpless, John**

Review of Peter J. Donaldson, *Nature Against Us: The United States and the World Population Crisis, 1965-1980*, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 583-586.

**Shaw, R. Paul**

Review of Paul Harrison, *The Third Revolution: Environment, Population and a Sustainable World*, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 189-193.

**Shiffman, Jeremy and Ana Lucía Garcés del Valle**

Political history and disparities in safe motherhood between Guatemala and Honduras, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 53-80.

**Shkolnikov, Vladimir M.**

Review of Wolfgang Lutz, Sergei Scherbov, and Andrei Volkov (eds.), *Demographic Trends and Patterns in the Soviet Union before 1991*, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 672-674.

**Shkolnikov, Vladimir M., Evgueni M. Andreev, René Houle, and James W. Vaupel**

The concentration of reproduction in cohorts of women in Europe and the United States, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 67-99.

**Short, Susan**

Review of Zhongwei Zhao and Fei Guo (eds.), *Transition and Challenge: China's Population at the Beginning of the 21st Century*, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 170-172.

**Short, Susan E., Feinian Chen, Barbara Entwisle, and Zhai Fengying**

Maternal work and child care in China: A multi-method analysis, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 31-57.

**Short, Susan E.** See also **Torr, Berna Miller and Susan E. Short (2004)**

**Shorter, Edward**

Review of André Burguière, Christiane Klapisch-Zuber, Martine Segalen, and Françoise Zonabend (eds.), *A History of the Family*, Vol. 1: *Distant Worlds, Ancient Worlds*; Vol. 2: *The Impact of Modernity*, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 781-783.

**Shorter, Edward**

Review of Jack Goody, *The European Family: An Historico-Anthropological Essay*, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 181-183.

**Shorter, Edward**

Review of Andrew J. Cherlin, *The Marriage-Go-Round: The State of Marriage and the Family in America Today*, 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 825-827.

**Shorter, Frederic C.** See **Tekçe, Belgin and Frederic C. Shorter (1984)**

**Shriver, Lionel**

Population in literature, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 153-162.

**Siegel, Jacob S.**

Review of Peter Laslett, *A Fresh Map of Life: The Emergence of the Third Age*, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 363-367.

**Sills, David L.**

Review of Maria Sophia Quine, *Population Politics in Twentieth-Century Europe: Fascist Dictatorships and Liberal Democracies*, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 793-794.

**Silver, Brian D.** See **Anderson, Barbara A. and Brian D. Silver (1986, 1989a, 1989b)**

**Simmons, Alan B.**

Slowing metropolitan city growth in Asia: Policies, programs, and results, 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 87-104.

**Simmons, Alan B.**

Review of Peter A. Morrison (ed.), *Population Movements: Their Forms and Functions in Urbanization and Development*, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 143-146.

**Simmons, George B.** See **Simmons, Ruth, Gayl D. Ness, and George B. Simmons (1983)**

**Simmons, Ruth, Gayl D. Ness, and George B. Simmons**

On the institutional analysis of population programs, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 457-474.

**Simon, Julian L.**

Immigrants, taxes, and welfare in the United States, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 55-69.

**Simon, Julian L.**

Review of National Research Council, *Population Growth and Economic Development: Policy Questions*, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 569-577.

**Simon, Julian L.**

Re-linking fertility behavior and economic security in old age: Comment on Demeny [see Paul Demeny (1987)], 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 327–331.

**Simon, Julian L.**

On aggregate empirical studies relating population variables to economic development, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 323–332.

**Simon, Julian L.**

Public expenditures on immigrants to the United States, past and present, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 99-109.

**Sinding, Steven**

Review of Oscar Harkavy, *Curbing Population Growth: An Insider's Perspective on the Population Movement*, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 159-161.

**Sinding, Steven W.** See also **Casterline, John B. and Steven W. Sinding (2000)**

**Singer, Burton**

Mathematical models of infectious diseases: Seeking new tools for planning and evaluating control programs, 10 Supp (84): 347-365.

**Singer, Max**

Uncertainties in the composition of world population in the twenty-first century, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 539-548.

**Sirageldin, Ismail**

Review of Allen C. Kelley, Atef M. Khalifa, and M. Nabil El-Khorazaty, *Population and Development in Rural Egypt*, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 172-174.

**Sirageldin, Ismail and John F. Kantner**

Review of Julian L. Simon, *The Ultimate Resource*, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 169-173.

**Siriboon, Siriwan** See **Knodel, John, Napaporn Chayovan, and Siriwan Siriboon (1992)**

**Sittitrai, Werasit** See **Knodel, John, Napaporn Havanon, and Werasit Sittitrai (1990)**

**Skakkebæk, Niels Erik** See **Sobotka, Tomáš, Martin A. Hansen, Tina Kold Jensen, Anette Tønnes Pedersen, Wolfgang Lutz, and Niels Erik Skakkebæk (2008)**

**Skeldon, Ronald**

On migration patterns in India during the 1970s, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 759–779.

**Skeldon, Ronald**

International migration as a tool in development policy: A passing phase? 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 1-18.

**Skirbekk, Vegard**

Age and productivity potential: A new approach based on ability levels and industry-wide task demand, 34 Supp (08): 191-207.

**Skirbekk, Vegard** See also **Lutz, Wolfgang and Vegard Skirbekk (2005)**

**Sklar, June**

Marriage and nonmarital fertility: A comparison of Ireland and Sweden, 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 359-375.

**Sklar, June** See also **Berkov, Beth and June Sklar (1976)**

**Skytthe, Axel** See **Kohler, Hans-Peter, Jere R. Behrman, and Axel Skytthe (2005)**

**Smeeding, Timothy** See **Gauthier, Anne H., Timothy Smeeding, and Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr. (2004)**

**Smil, Vaclav**

Food production and quality of diet in China, 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 25–45.

**Smil, Vaclav**

Review of World Resources Institute and International Institute for Environment and Development, *World Resources 1986*, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 587–588.

**Smil, Vaclav**

Coronary heart disease, diet, and Western mortality, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 399–424.

**Smil, Vaclav**

Planetary warming: Realities and responses, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 1–29.

**Smil, Vaclav**

Population growth and nitrogen: An exploration of a critical existential link, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 569–601.

**Smil, Vaclav**

How many people can the Earth feed? 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 255–292.

**Smil, Vaclav**

Nature's services, human follies: A review essay on Gretchen C. Daily (ed.), *Nature's Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems*; Julian L. Simon, *The Ultimate Resource 2*; and Ernst von Weizsäcker, Amory B. Lovins, and L. Hunter Lovins, *Factor Four: Doubling Wealth, Halving Resource Use*, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 613–623.

**Smil, Vaclav**

Rocky Mountain visions: A review essay on Paul Hawken, Amory Lovins, and L. Hunter Lovins, *Natural Capitalism: The Next Industrial Revolution*, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 163–176.

**Smil, Vaclav**

Population and environmental services, 28 Supp (02): 187–198.

**Smil, Vaclav**

Eating meat: Evolution, patterns, and consequences, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 599–639.

**Smil, Vaclav**

Limits to growth revisited: A review essay [on Donella Meadows, Jorgen Randers, and Dennis Meadows, *Limits to Growth: The 30-Year Update*], 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 157–164.

**Smil, Vaclav**

The next 50 years: Fatal discontinuities, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 201–236.

**Smil, Vaclav**

The next 50 years: Unfolding trends, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 605–643.

**Smith, Daniel Jordan**

Contradictions in Nigeria's fertility transition: The burdens and benefits of having people, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 221–238.



**Smith, Daniel Scott**

Review of Robert V. Wells, *Revolutions in Americans' Lives: Demographic Perspective on the History of Americans, Their Families, and Their Society*, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 379-380.

**Smith, Daniel Scott**

Review of John E. Knodel, *Demographic Behavior in the Past: A Study of Fourteen German Village Populations in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 156-158.

**Smith, Daniel Scott**

The meanings of family and household: Change and continuity in the mirror of the American census, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 421-456.

**Smith, Daniel Scott**

Review of Herbert S. Klein, *A Population History of the United States*, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 548-550.

**Smith, Herbert L.**

Review of Charles C. Ragin, *The Comparative Method: Moving Beyond Qualitative and Quantitative Strategies*, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 784-788.

**Smith, Herbert L.**

Some thoughts on causation as it relates to demography and population studies, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 459-469.

**Smith, Herbert L.** See also **Morgan, S. Philip, Sharon Stash, Herbert L. Smith, and Karen Oppenheim Mason (2002)**

**Smith, James P.**

Unraveling the SES-health connection, 30 Supp (04): 108-132.

**Smith, James P. and Finis Welch**

No time to be young: The economic prospects for large cohorts in the United States, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 71-83.

**Smith, Joseph Wayne**

Review of David Heyd, *Genethics: Moral Issues in the Creation of People*, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 461-464.

**Smith, Joseph Wayne** See also **Lyons, Graham and Joseph Wayne Smith (1997)**

**Smith, Joyotee** See **Roumasset, James A. and Joyotee Smith (1981)**

**Smith, Richard M.**

Fertility, economy, and household formation in England over three centuries, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 595-622.

**Smith, Richard M.**

On putting the child before the marriage: Reply to Birdsall [see Nancy Birdsall (1983)], 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 124-135.

**Soares, Rodrigo R.**

On the determinants of mortality reductions in the developing world, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 247-287.

**Sobotka, Tomáš**

Is lowest-low fertility in Europe explained by the postponement of childbearing? 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 195-220.

**Sobotka, Tomáš, Martin A. Hansen, Tina Kold Jensen, Anette Tønnes Pedersen, Wolfgang Lutz, and Niels Erik Skakkebak**

The contribution of assisted reproduction to completed fertility: An analysis of Danish data, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 79-101.

**Sobotka, Tomáš** See also **Goldstein, Joshua R., Tomáš Sobotka, and Aiva Jasilioniene (2009)**

**Solberg, Erling** See **Gaillard, Jean-Michel, Anne Loison, Marco Festa-Bianchet, Nigel Gilles Yoccoz, and Erling Solberg (2003)**

**Soroko, Eugeny** See **Rau, Roland, Eugeny Soroko, Domantas Jasilionis, and James W. Vaupel (2008)**

**Sowards, Kathryn A.**

Review of Constance A. Nathanson, *Dangerous Passage: The Social Control of Sexuality in Women's Adolescence*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 224-226.

**Speare, Alden, Jr.**

Review of A.G. Champion, *Counterurbanization: The Changing Pace and Nature of Population Deconcentration*, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 539-543.

**Speare, Alden, Jr.** See also **Frey, William H. and Alden Speare, Jr. (1992)**

**Spengler, Joseph J.**

Adam Smith on population growth and economic development, 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 167-180.

**Spengler, Joseph J.**

Review of William W. Murdoch, *The Poverty of Nations: The Political Economy of Hunger and Population*, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 711-712.

**Spengler, Joseph J.** See also **Spengler, Joseph J. (1932)** under Archives.

**Srinivasan, K., Shireen J. Jejeebhoy, Richard A. Easterlin, and Eileen M. Crimmins**

Factors affecting fertility control in India: A cross-sectional study, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 273-296.

**Srinivasan, K.** See **Caldwell, John C. and K. Srinivasan (1984)**

**Srinivasan, T.N.**

Review of Gilbert Etienne, *India's Changing Rural Scene: 1963-1979*, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 146-148.

**Stallard, Eric** See **Manton, Kenneth G., Eric Stallard, and H. Dennis Tolley (1991)**

**Stan, Peter J.E.** See **Butz, William P. and Peter J.E. Stan (1982)**

**Standish, Nicola** See **Schoen, Robert and Nicola Standish (2001)**

**Stark, Oded**

On slowing metropolitan city growth, 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 95-102.

**Stark, Oded**

The asset demand for children during agricultural modernization, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 671-675.

**Stark, Oded**

Bargaining, altruism, and demographic phenomena, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 679-692.

**Stash, Sharon** See **Morgan, S. Philip, Sharon Stash, Herbert L. Smith, and Karen Oppenheim Mason (2002)**

**Steckel, Richard H.**

Review of Roderick Floud, Kenneth Wachter, and Annabel Gregory, *Height, Health and History: Nutritional Status in the United Kingdom, 1750–1980*, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 737-739.

**Steckel, Richard H.**

Review of Susan Scott and Christopher J. Duncan, *Demography and Nutrition: Evidence from Historical and Contemporary Populations*, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 523-524.

**Stecklov, Guy**

Intergenerational resource flows in Côte d'Ivoire: Empirical analysis of aggregate flows, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 525-553.

**Stecklov, Guy** See also **Goldstein, Joshua R. and Guy Stecklov (2002)**

**Stephoe, Andrew and Michael Marmot**

Socioeconomic status and coronary heart disease: A psychobiological perspective, 30 Supp (04): 133-150.

**Stolnitz, George J.**

Review of United Nations and World Health Organization, *Proceedings of the Meeting on Socioeconomic Determinants and Consequences of Mortality*, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 693-701.

**Stolnitz, George J.**

Review of United Nations, *Consequences of Rapid Population Growth in Developing Countries*, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 167-179.

**Stonich, Susan C.**

The dynamics of social processes and environmental destruction: A Central American case study, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 269–296.

**Storey, Pamela** See **Langford, Christopher and Pamela Storey (1993)**

**Stoto, Michael A. and Jane S. Durch**

Forecasting survival, health, and disability: Report on a workshop, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 557-581.

**Streeten, Paul**

Population stabilizes, economic growth continues? A review essay on Richard Easterlin's *Growth Triumphant: The Twenty-first Century in Historical Perspective*, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 773-780.

**Streeten, Paul**

Past, present, and future: A review essay on W.W. Rostow, *The Great Population Spike and After: Reflections on the 21st Century*, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 355–360.

**Streeten, Paul**

Freedom and welfare: A review essay on Amartya Sen, *Development as Freedom*, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 153-162.

**Stycos, J. Mayone**

Population policy and development, 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 103-112.

**Su, Dejun**

Risk exposure in early life and mortality at older ages: Evidence from Union Army veterans, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 275-296.

**Sundrum, R.M.**

Review of D. Gale Johnson and Ronald D. Lee (eds.), *Population Growth and Economic Development: Issues and Evidence*, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 541-546.

**Surkyn, Johan** See **Lesthaeghe, Ron and Johan Surkyn (1988)**

**Suzman, Richard**

Research on population aging at NIA: Retrospect and prospect, 30 Supp (04): 239-263.

**Swan, George Steven**

The political economy of American family policy, 1945-85, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 739-758.

**Swicegood, C. Gray** See **Jones, Jo Ann, Joan R. Kahn, Allan Parnell, Ronald R. Rindfuss, and C. Gray Swicegood (1985)**

**Szreter, Simon**

The idea of demographic transition and the study of fertility change: A critical intellectual history, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 659-701.

**Szreter, Simon**

Economic growth, disruption, deprivation, disease, and death: On the importance of the politics of public health for development, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 693-728.

**Szreter, Simon**

Review of Caroline Bledsoe, Susana Lerner, and Jane I. Guyer (eds.), *Fertility and the Male Life-Cycle in the Era of Fertility Decline*, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 184-187.

**Szreter, Simon and Eilidh Garrett**

Reproduction, compositional demography, and economic growth: Family planning in England long before the fertility decline, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 45-80.

**Tabah, Léon**

World population trends, a stocktaking, 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 355-389.

**Tabah, Léon**

Preparations for the 1984 International Conference on Population, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 81-86.

**Tabbarah, Riad**

Review of Carla Makhoul Obermeyer (ed.), *Family, Gender, and Population in the Middle East: Policies in Context*, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 666-668.

**Taj, Anju Malhotra** See **Mason, Karen Oppenheim and Anju Malhotra Taj (1987)**

**Talbot, Lee M.**

Demographic factors in resource depletion and environmental degradation in East African rangeland, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 441-451.

**Tanturri, Maria Letizia and Letizia Mencarini**

Childless or childfree? Paths to voluntary childlessness in Italy, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 51-77.

**Tapia Uribe, F. Medardo** See **LeVine, Robert A., Sarah E. LeVine, Amy Richman, F. Medardo Tapia Uribe, Clara Sunderland Correa, and Patrice M. Miller (1991)**

**Taubman, Paul**

Review of Thomas J. Espenshade, *Investing in Children: New Estimates of Parental Expenditures*, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 735-737.

**Taylor, J. Edward and Philip L. Martin**

The immigrant subsidy in US agriculture: Farm employment, poverty, and welfare, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 855-874.

**Taylor, J. Edward** See **Massey, Douglas S., Joaquín Arango, Graeme Hugo, Ali Kouaouci, Adela Pellegrino, and J. Edward Taylor (1993)**

**Teerawichitchainan, Bussarawan** See **Hirschman, Charles and Bussarawan Teerawichitchainan (2003)**

**Teitelbaum, Michael S.**

Review of Kenneth F. Johnson and Miles W. Williams, *Illegal Aliens in the Western Hemisphere: Political and Economic Factors*, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 400-401.

**Teitelbaum, Michael S.**

Review of Lincoln H. Day, *The Future of Low-Birthrate Populations*, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 390-391.

**Teitelbaum, Michael S.**

Review of William Petersen, *Ethnicity Counts*, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 399-401.

**Teitelbaum, Michael S.**

Review of Amy Chua, *World on Fire: How Exporting Free Market Democracy Breeds Ethnic Hatred and Global Instability*, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 319-322.

**Teitelbaum, Michael S.**

The media marketplace for garbled demography, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 317-327.

**Teitelbaum, Michael S.**

Review of Amartya Sen, *Identity and Violence: The Illusion of Destiny*, 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 783-784.

**Teitelbaum, Michael S.**

Review of Wolfgang Lutz, Rudolf Richter, and Chris Wilson (eds.), *The New Generation of Europeans: Demography and Families in the Enlarged European Union*, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 825-827.

**Teitelbaum, Michael S. and Jay M. Winter**

Introduction [to *Population and Resources in Western Intellectual Traditions*], 14 Supp (88): 1-4.

**Teitelbaum, Michael S. and Jay M. Winter, editors**

*Population and Resources in Western Intellectual Traditions*. Supplement to volume 14, 14 Supp (88).

**Tekçe, Belgin and Frederic C. Shorter**

Determinants of child mortality: A study of squatter settlements in Jordan, 10 Supp (84): 257-280.

**Telles, Edward E. See Bean, Frank D., Edward E. Telles, and B. Lindsay Lowell (1987)**

**Tellier, Siri**

Review of Susan Greenhalgh and Edwin A. Winckler, *Governing China's Population: From Leninist to Neoliberal Biopolitics*, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 176-178.

**Thadani, Veena N.**

The logic of sentiment: The family and social change, 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 457-499.

**Thatcher, A. Roger See Kannisto, Väinö, Jens Lauritsen, A. Roger Thatcher, and James W. Vaupel (1994)**

**Thomas, John W. and Merilee S. Grindle**

Political leadership and policy characteristics in population policy reform, 20 Supp (94): 51-70.

**Tiefenthaler, Jill**

Fertility and family time allocation in the Philippines, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 377-397.

**Tien, H. Yuan**

Age-sex statistics for China: What do recent national disclosures and local figures reveal? 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 651-662.

**Tienda, Marta**

Review of Frank D. Bean and Gillian Stevens, *America's Newcomers and the Dynamics of Diversity*, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 769-771.

**Tienda, Marta See also Forste, Renata and Marta Tienda (1996)**

**Tilly, Charles**

Review of Michael W. Flinn, *The European Demographic System, 1500-1820*, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 706-708.

**Tilly, Charles**

Review of Ansley J. Coale and Susan Cotts Watkins (eds.), *The Decline of Fertility in Europe*, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 323-328.

**Tilly, Charles**

Why birth rates fell: A review essay on Simon Szreter's *Fertility, Class and Gender in Britain, 1860-1940*, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 557-562.

**Tilly, Louise A.**

Review of Richard M. Smith (ed.), *Land, Kinship and Life-Cycle*, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 770-773.

**Timæus, Ian M. and Tom A. Moultrie**

On postponement and birth intervals, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 483-510.

**Timberlake, Jeffrey M. See Heuveline, Patrick, Jeffrey M. Timberlake, and Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr. (2003)**

**Timmer, Ashley S. and Jeffrey G. Williamson**

Immigration policy prior to the 1930s: Labor markets, policy interactions, and globalization backlash, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 739-771.

**Timmer, C. Peter**

Review of Julian L. Simon, *The Ultimate Resource*, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 163-168.

**Tinbergen, Jan**

Demographic development and the exhaustion of natural resources, 1 no. 1 (Sep 75): 23-32.

**Tinbergen, Jan**

Comment on World Bank, *World Development Report 1984*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 137-138.

**Todaro, Michael P.**

Development policy and population growth: A framework for planners, 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 23-43.

**Todaro, Michael P.**

Review of Alan Gilbert and Josef Gugler, *Cities, Poverty and Development: Urbanization in the Third World*, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 542-544.

**Todaro, Michael P.**

Review of United Nations Development Programme, *Human Development Report 1992*, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 359-363.

**Todaro, Michael P. and Lydia Maruszko**

Illegal migration and US immigration reform: A conceptual framework, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 101-114.

**Todaro, Michael P. See Fapohunda, Eleanor R. and Michael P. Todaro (1988)**

**Tolley, H. Dennis See Manton, Kenneth G., Eric Stallard, and H. Dennis Tolley (1991)**

**Tomaselli, Sylvana**

Moral philosophy and population questions in eighteenth century Europe, 14 Supp (88): 7-29.

**Torr, Berna Miller and Susan E. Short**

Second births and the second shift: A research note on gender equity and fertility, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 109-130.

**Torrey, Barbara Boyle**

Assets of the aged: Clues and issues, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 489-497.

**Torrey, Barbara Boyle and Carl Haub**

A comparison of US and Canadian mortality in 1998, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 519-530.

**Treas, Judith**

Review of Richard M. Suzman, David P. Willis, and Kenneth G. Manton (eds.), *The Oldest Old*, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 389-390.

**Treas, Judith and Barbara Logue**

Economic development and the older population, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 645-673.

**Trussell, James**

Does family planning reduce infant mortality? Comment [on John Bongaarts (1987b)], 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 171-178.

**Trussell, James**

Review of Lado Ruzicka, Guillaume Wunsch, and Penny Kane (eds.), *Differential Mortality: Methodological Issues and Biosocial Factors*, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 766–768.

**Trussell, James and Jane Menken**

Estimating levels, trends, and determinants of child mortality in countries with poor statistics, 10 Supp (84): 325-346.

**Tsai, I-Ju, C.Y. Cyrus Chu, and Ching-Fan Chung**

Demographic transition and household saving in Taiwan, 26 Supp (00): 174-193.

**Tsui, Amy Ong**

Population policies, family planning programs, and fertility: The record, 27 Supp (01): 184-204.

**Tsui, Amy O.** See also **Bogue, Donald J. and Amy O. Tsui (1979)**

**Tu Ping** See **Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Gu Baochang, Xu Yi, Li Bohua, and Li Yongping (1993)**  
and **Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Guo Liu, and Xie Ying (1991)**

**Tuljapurkar, Shripad and James R. Carey, editors**

*Life Span: Evolutionary, Ecological, and Demographic Perspectives*, 29 Supp (03).

**Tuljapurkar, Shripad and James R. Carey**

Preface [to *Life Span: Evolutionary, Ecological, and Demographic Perspectives*], 29 Supp (03): vii-ix.

**Tuljapurkar, Shripad** See also **Edwards, Ryan D. and Shripad Tuljapurkar (2005)**

**Turchi, Boone A.**

Review of Ira S. Steinberg, *The New Lost Generation: The Problems of the Population Boom*, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 849-850.

**Turchi, Boone A.**

Review of Ozzie G. Simmons, *Perspectives on Development and Population Growth in the Third World*, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 569–571.

**Turke, Paul W.**

Evolution and the demand for children, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 61–90.

**Turke, Paul W.**

Theory and evidence on wealth flows and old-age security: A reply to Fricke [see Thomas E. Fricke (1990)], 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 687–702.

**Turra, Cassio M., Noreen Goldman, Christopher L. Seplaki, Dana A. Gleib, Yu-Hsuan Lin, and Maxine Weinstein**

Determinants of mortality at older ages: The role of biological markers of chronic disease, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 675-698.

**Udry, J. Richard**

Review of Angus McLaren. *A History of Contraception: From Antiquity to the Present Day*, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 733–734.

**Udry, J. Richard**

Biosocial models of low-fertility societies, 22 Supp (96): 325-336.



**Udry, J. Richard**

Review of Joseph Lopreato and Timothy Crippen, *Crisis in Sociology: The Need for Darwin*, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 597-599.

**Uhlenberg, Peter**

Review of Donald J. Hernandez, *America's Children: Resources from Family, Government, and the Economy*, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 626-629.

**Uhlenberg, Peter**

Review of Shirley P. Burggraf, *The Feminine Economy and Economic Man: Revising the Role of Family in the Post-Industrial Age*, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 662-663.

**Uhlenberg, Peter**

Review of Richard Leete (ed.), *Dynamics of Values in Fertility Change*, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 399-401.

**Umashankar, P.K. See Panandiker, V.A. Pai and P.K. Umashankar (1994)**

**Upchurch, Dawn M. See Hill, Kenneth and Dawn M. Upchurch (1995)**

**Url, Thomas See Hofer, Helmut, and Thomas Url (2008)**

**Urquidi, Victor L.**

On implementing the World Population Plan of Action, 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 91-99.

**Valeggia, Claudia R.**

Taking the lab to the field: Monitoring reproductive hormones in population research, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 525-542.

**Valenzuela, Juan Pablo See Buvinic, Mayra, Juan Pablo Valenzuela, Temístocles Molina, and Electra González (1992)**

**Vallin, Jacques**

The end of the demographic transition: Relief or concern? 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 105-120.

**Vallin, Jacques and France Meslé**

The segmented trend line of highest life expectancies, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 159-187.

**Vallin, Jacques See also Meslé, France and Jacques Vallin (2006)**

**van Dalen, Hendrik P. and Kène Henkens**

How influential are demography journals? 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 229-251.

**van Dalen, Hendrik P. and Kène Henkens**

Demographers and their journals: Who remains uncited after ten years? 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 489-506.

**van Dalen, Hendrik P. and Kène Henkens**

Longing for the good life: Understanding emigration from a high-income country, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 37-65.

**van de Kaa, Dirk J.**

Postmodern fertility preferences: From changing value orientation to new behavior, 27 Supp (01): 290-331.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of J. Dupâquier, E. Hélin, P. Laslett, M. Livi-Bacci, and S. Sogner (eds.), *Marriage and Remarriage in Populations of the Past*, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 183-185.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Angus McLaren, *Sexuality and Social Order: The Debate Over the Fertility of Women and Workers in France, 1770-1920*, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 138-140.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Jean-Claude Chesnais, *La transition démographique: Etapes, formes, implications économiques*, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 547-550.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Catherine Rollet-Echalier, *La politique à l'égard de la petite enfance sous la IIIe République*, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 339-343.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of John M. Riddle, *Contraception and Abortion from the Ancient World to the Renaissance*, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 221-224.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Aderanti Adepoju (ed.), *Family, Population and Development in Africa*, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 434-436.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Janet Farrell Brodie, *Contraception and Abortion in Nineteenth-Century America*, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 375-377.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Piercing the fogs of time: Europe's early population history: A review essay on Jean-Pierre Bardet and Jacques Dupâquier (eds.), *Histoire des populations de l'Europe, Vol. I*, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 149-157.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Joshua Cole, *The Power of Large Numbers: Population, Politics, and Gender in Nineteenth-Century France*, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 601-603.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Carol Blum, *Strength in Numbers: Population, Reproduction, and Power in Eighteenth-Century France*, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 564-566.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Rainer Mackensen (ed.), *Bevölkerungslehre und Bevölkerungspolitik vor 1933*, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 124-126.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Rosental, Paul-André, *L'intelligence démographique: sciences et politiques des populations en France (1930-1960)*, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 518-520.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Konstantinos Kapparis, *Abortion in the Ancient World*, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 740-743.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Jean Elisabeth Pedersen, *Legislating the French Family: Feminism, Theater, and Republican Politics, 1870-1920*, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 550-552.

**van de Walle, Etienne**

Review of Herwig Birg, *Die ausgefallene Generation: Was die Demographie über unsere Zukunft sagt* [The Generation That Dropped Out: What Demography Says about Our Future], 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 778-780.

**van de Walle, Etienne and Virginie De Luca**

Birth prevention in the American and French fertility transitions: Contrasts in knowledge and practice, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 529-555.

**van de Walle, Etienne and Helmut V. Muhsam**

Fatal secrets and the French fertility transition, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 261-279.

**van de Walle, Etienne** See also **Knodel, John and Etienne van de Walle (1979)**

**van de Walle, Francine**

Education and the demographic transition in Switzerland, 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 463-472.

**van den Oever, Pietronella** See **Davis, Kingsley and Pietronella van den Oever (1981, 1982)**

**van Imhoff, Evert and Nico Keilman**

On the quantum and tempo of fertility: Comment [on John Bongaarts and Griffith Feeney (1998)], 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 549-553.

**van Schaik, Claire** See **Chen, Lincoln C. and Claire van Schaik (1986)**

**van Vianen, Harrie** See **Scherbov, Sergei and Harrie van Vianen (1999)**

**VandenHeuvel, Audrey** See **Rindfuss, Ronald R. and Audrey VandenHeuvel (1990)**

**Vanneman, Reeve** See **Malhotra, Anju, Reeve Vanneman, and Sunita Kishor (1995)**

**Vasunilashorn, Sarinnapha** See **Crimmins, Eileen M., Sarinnapha Vasunilashorn, Jung Ki Kim, Aaron Hagedorn, and Yasuhiko Saito (2008)**

**Vaupel, James W.**

Post-Darwinian longevity, 29 Supp (03): 258-2269.

**Vaupel, James W.**

The biodemography of aging, 30 Supp (04): 48-62.

**Vaupel, James W.**

Lively questions for demographers about death at older ages, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 347-356.

**Vaupel, James W. and Dianne G. Goodwin**

The concentration of reproduction among US women, 1917-80, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 723-730.

**Vaupel, James W.** See also **Ahlburg, Dennis, Wolfgang Lutz, and James W. Vaupel (1998)**; **Kannisto, Väinö, Jens Lauritsen, A. Roger Thatcher, and James W. Vaupel (1994)**; **Lutz, Wolfgang, James W. Vaupel, and Dennis Ahlburg, editors (1998)**; **Rau, Roland, Eugeny Soroko, Domantas Jasilionis, and James W. Vaupel (2008)**; **Shkolnikov, Vladimir M., Evgueni M. Andreev, René Houle, and James W. Vaupel (2007)**; **Zeng Yi and James W. Vaupel (1989)**; **Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, and Wang Zhenglian (1998)**; **Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, Xiao Zhenyu, Zhang Chunyuan, and Liu Yuzhi (2002)**; and **Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, and Anatoli I. Yashin (1985)**

**Veil, Simone**

Human rights, ideologies, and population policies, 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 313-321.

**Vermeer, Eduard B.**

Demographic dimensions of China's development, 32 Supp (06): 115-144.

**Victor, David G.**

Seeking sustainability: Cities, countryside, wilderness, 32 Supp (06): 202-221.

**Vining, Daniel R., Jr.**

Illegitimacy and public policy, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 105-110.

**Vining, Daniel R., Jr.**

Family salaries and the East German birth rate: A comment, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 693-696.

**Vining, Daniel R., Jr.**

Review of Thomas Sowell, *The Economics and Politics of Race: An International Perspective*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 139-146.

**Vining, Daniel R., Jr.**

The growth of core urban regions in developing countries, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 495-514.

**Vining, Daniel R., Jr.**

Review of Laura L. Betzig, *Despotism and Differential Reproduction: A Darwinian View of History*, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 736-737.

**Visaria, Pravin**

Poverty and living standards in Asia, 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 189-223.

**Voas, David**

Conflicting preferences: A reason fertility tends to be too high or too low, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 627-646.

**Vu Manh Loi** See **Hirschman, Charles, Samuel Preston, and Vu Manh Loi (1995)**

**Wachter, Kenneth W.**

Comment: Reflections on "time left us," 16 Supp (90): 76-78.

**Wachter, Kenneth W.**

Hazard curves and lifespan prospects, 29 Supp (03): 270-291.

**Wachter, Michael L.** See **Easterlin, Richard A., Michael L. Wachter, and Susan M. Wachter (1978)**

**Wachter, Susan M.** See **Easterlin, Richard A., Michael L. Wachter, and Susan M. Wachter (1978)**

**Wagener, Diane K.** See **Molla, Michael T., Jennifer H. Madans, and Diane K. Wagener (2004)**

**Waggoner, Paul**

Review of Klaus M. Leisinger, Karin Schmitt, and Rajul Pandya-Lorch, *Six Billion and Counting: Population Growth and Food Security in the 21st Century*, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 355-357.

**Waggoner, Paul E.**

Review of Brian Fagan, *The Long Summer: How Climate Changed Civilization*, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 765-767.

**Waggoner, Paul E. and Jesse H. Ausubel**

How much will feeding more and wealthier people encroach on forests? 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 239-257.

**Waggoner, Paul E., Jesse H. Ausubel, and Iddo K. Wernick**

Lightening the tread of population on the land: American examples, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 531-545.

**Wagner, Gert G. See Witte, James C. and Gert G. Wagner (1995)**

**Waite, Linda J.**

Review of Catherine Hakim, *Work-Lifestyle Choices in the 21st Century: Preference Theory* and Nancy Folbre, *The Invisible Heart: Economics and Family Values*, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 800-804.

**Waite, Linda J., editor**

*Aging, Health, and Public Policy: Demographic and Economic Perspectives*, Supplement to volume 30, 30 Supp (04).

**Waite, Linda J.**

The demographic faces of the elderly [Introduction to *Aging, Health, and Public Policy: Demographic and Economic Perspectives*], 30 Supp (04): 3-16.

**Waite, Linda J.**

The changing family and aging populations, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 341-346.

**Waite, Linda J. and Evelyn L. Lehrer**

The benefits from marriage and religion in the United States: A comparative analysis, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 255-275.

**Wang Feng**

Review of Dorothy J. Solinger, *Contesting Citizenship in Urban China: Peasant Migrants, the State, and the Logic of the Market*, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 808-810.

**Wang Feng and Yang Quanhe**

Age at marriage and the first birth interval: The emerging change in sexual behavior among young couples in China, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 299-320.

**Wang Feng** See also **Campbell, Cameron D., Wang Feng, and James Z. Lee (2002)**; **Feeney, Griffith and Wang Feng (1993)**; **Feeney, Griffith, Wang Feng, Mingkun Zhou, and Baoyu Xiao (1989)**; **Gu Baochang, Wang Feng, Guo Zhigang, and Zhang Erli (2007)**; and **Lee, James and Wang Feng (1999)**

**Wang, Haidong** See **Preston, Samuel H. and Haidong Wang (2007)**

**Wang Jichuan**

Determinants of fertility increase in Sichuan, 1981-86, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 481-488.

**Wang Liyao** See **Johnson, Kay, Huang Banghan, and Wang Liyao (1998)**

**Wang Zhenglian** See **Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, and Wang Zhenglian (1998)**

**Ward, Michael P.** See **Butz, William P. and Michael P. Ward (1979)**

**Ware, Helen**

Effects of maternal education, women's roles, and child care on child mortality, 10 Supp (84): 191-214.

**Warwick, Donald P.**

The Indonesian family planning program: Government influence and client choice, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 453-490.

**Warwick, Donald P.**

The politics of research on fertility control, 20 Supp (94): 179-193.

**Waters, Tony**

Review of Joseph P. Ferrie, *Yankeys Now: Immigrants in the Antebellum United States 1840-1860*, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 183-185.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts**

Review of J.M. Winter, *The Great War and the British People*, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 147-149.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts**

From local to national communities: The transformation of demographic regimes in Western Europe, 1870-1960, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 241-272.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts**

Review of David Hackett Fischer, *Albion's Seed: Four British Folkways in America*, 17 no. 2 (Jun 92): 346-351.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts**

Review of Tim Dyson (ed.), *Sexual Behaviour and Networking: Anthropological and Socio-Cultural Studies on the Transmission of HIV*, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 471-477.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts**

Review of Caroline Bledsoe and Gilles Pison (eds.), *Nuptiality in Sub-Saharan Africa: Contemporary Anthropological and Demographic Perspectives*, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 573-574.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts**

Local and foreign models of reproduction in Nyanza Province, Kenya, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 725-759.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts**

Review of Catherine Campbell, *'Letting Them Die': Why HIV/AIDS Prevention Programmes Fail*, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 736-740.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts**

Navigating the AIDS epidemic in rural Malawi, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 673-705.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts**

Review of Daniel Jordan Smith, *A Culture of Corruption: Everyday Deception and Popular Discontent in Nigeria*, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 193-194.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts and Jane Menken**

Famines in historical perspective, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 647-675.

**Watkins, Susan Cotts and Jane Menken**

On the role of crises in historical perspective: Reply [to John Komlos (1988) and Alberto Palloni (1988)], 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 165-170.

- Watkins, Susan Cotts** See also **Bongaarts, John and Susan Cotts Watkins (1996); Hodgson, Dennis and Susan Cotts Watkins (1997); Luke, Nancy and Susan Cotts Watkins (2002);** and **Pollak, Robert A. and Susan Cotts Watkins (1993)**
- Weaver, Carolyn**  
Social security in aging societies, 12 Supp (86): 273-294.
- Weber, Cynthia and Ann Goodman**  
The demographic policy debate in the USSR, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 279-295.
- Weinberg, Alvin M.**  
Review of Jeremy Rifkin and Ted Howard, *Entropy: A New World View*, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 345-348.
- Weindling, Paul**  
Fascism and population in comparative European perspective, 14 Supp (88): 102-121.
- Weiner, Myron**  
International migration and development: Indians in the Persian Gulf, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 1-36.
- Weiner, Myron**  
The political demography of Assam's anti-immigrant movement, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 279-292.
- Weiner, Myron**  
On international migration and international relations, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 441-455.
- Weiner, Myron**  
Review of Robin Cohen (ed.), *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 177-180.
- Weinreb, Alexander A.**  
First politics, then culture: Accounting for ethnic differences in demographic behavior in Kenya, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 437-467.
- Weinstein, Maxine** See **Turra, Cassio M., Noreen Goldman, Christopher L. Seplaki, Dana A. Gleib, Yu-Hsuan Lin, and Maxine Weinstein (2005)**
- Weir, David R.**  
Review of J. Dupâquier, A. Fauve-Chamoux, and E. Grebenik (eds.), *Malthus Past and Present*, 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 341-343.
- Welch, Finis** See **Smith, James P. and Finis Welch (1981)**
- Welsh, Whitney** See **Morgan, S. Philip, Suzanne Shanahan, and Whitney Welsh (2005)**
- Werner, Linda H.** See **Dow, Thomas E., Jr. and Linda H. Werner (1983)**
- Werner, Welf** See **Conrad, Christoph, Michael Lechner, and Welf Werner (1996)**
- Wernick, Iddo K.** See **Waggoner, Paul E., Jesse H. Ausubel, and Iddo K. Wernick (1996)**
- Wéry, René** See **Rodgers, Gerry B., René Wéry, and Michael J.D. Hopkins (1976)**
- West, Loraine** See **Goodkind, Daniel and Loraine West (2001)**

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Review of Richard A. Easterlin, *Birth and Fortune: The Impact of Numbers on Personal Welfare*, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 131-134.

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Fertility decline in the West: Causes and prospects, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 99-104.

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Perspective on nuptiality and fertility, 12 Supp (86): 155-170.

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Is the KAP-gap real? 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 225-232.

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Review of Ben J. Wattenberg, *The Birth Dearth: What Happens When People in Free Countries Don't Have Enough Babies?* 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 163-165.

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Measuring the unmet need for contraception: Comment on Bongaarts [see John Bongaarts (1991)], 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 123-125.

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Review of John Ensor Harr and Peter J. Johnson, *The Rockefeller Conscience: An American Family in Public and in Private*, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 755-758.

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Review of Donald T. Critchlow, *Intended Consequences: Birth Control, Abortion, and the Federal Government in Modern America*, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 401-402.

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Review of Ben J. Wattenberg, *Fewer: How the New Demography of Depopulation Will Shape Our Future*, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 771-772.

**Westoff, Charles F.**

Review of Renzo Derosas and Frans van Poppel (eds.), *Religion and the Decline of Fertility in the Western World*, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 410-411.

**Westoff, Charles F. and Tomas Frejka**

Fertility and religiousness among European Muslims, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 785-810.

**Westoff, Charles F., Lorenzo Moreno, and Noreen Goldman**

The demographic impact of changes in contraceptive practice in Third World populations, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 91-106.

What's Next for the Demography of Aging? A Symposium, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 323-366.

**Wheatcroft, Stephen G.**

Review of Cormac Ó Gráda, *Black '47 and Beyond: The Great Irish Famine in History, Economy, and Memory*, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 599-601.

**White, Kevin M.**

Cardiovascular and tuberculosis mortality: The contrasting effects of changes in two causes of death, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 289-302.

**White, Kevin M.**

Longevity advances in high-income countries, 1955-96, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 59-76.



**White, Kevin M. and Samuel H. Preston**

How many Americans are alive because of twentieth-century improvements in mortality? 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 415-429.

**White, Tyrene**

Two kinds of production: The evolution of China's family planning policy in the 1980s, 20 Supp (94): 137-158.

**Whyte, Martin King and S.Z. Gu**

Popular response to China's fertility transition, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 471-493.

**Wilkinson, L.P.**

Classical approaches to population and family planning, 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 439-455.

**Willems, Paul** See **Lesthaeghe, Ron and Paul Willems (1999)**

**Williamson, Jeffrey G.**

The historical content of the classical labor surplus model, 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 171-191.

**Williamson, Jeffrey G.**

Migrant selectivity, urbanization, and industrial revolutions, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 287-314.

**Williamson, Jeffrey G.**

Review of Clark Nardinelli, *Child Labor and the Industrial Revolution*, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 534-536.

**Williamson, Jeffrey G.** See also **Kelley, Allen C. and Jeffrey G. Williamson (1984)**; **Hatton, Timothy J. and Jeffrey G. Williamson (1994)**; **Higgins, Matthew and Jeffrey G. Williamson (1997)**; and **Timmer, Ashley S. and Jeffrey G. Williamson (1998)**

**Willis, Robert J.**

The direction of intergenerational transfers and demographic transition: The Caldwell hypothesis reexamined, 8 Supp (82): 207-234.

**Willis, Robert J. and John G. Haaga**

Economic approaches to understanding nonmarital fertility, 22 Supp (96): 67-86.

**Willis, Robert J.** See also **Hauser, Robert M. and Robert J. Willis (2004)**

**Willmore, Larry**

Review of Isabella Aboderín, *Intergenerational Support and Old Age in Africa*, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 572-574.

**Wilmoth, John R.**

Review of David W.E. Smith, *Human Longevity*, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 467-469.

**Wilmoth, John R.**

Review of Richard Lynn, *Dysgenics: Genetic Deterioration in Modern Populations*, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 664-666.

**Wilmoth, John R.**

Is the pace of Japanese mortality decline converging toward international trends? 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 593-600.

**Wilmoth, John R.**

Review of Jean Bourgeois-Pichat, *La dynamique des populations: Populations stables, semi-stables et quasi-stables*, and Henri Leridon and Laurent Toulemon, *Démographie: Approche statistique et dynamique des populations*, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 860-862.

**Wilmoth, John R.**

How long can we live? A review essay on S. Jay Olshansky and Bruce A. Carnes, *The Quest for Immortality: Science at the Frontiers of Aging*, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 791-800.

**Wilmoth, John R. and Patrick Ball**

The population debate in American popular magazines, 1946-1990, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 631-668.

**Wilmoth, John R. and Jean-Marie Robine**

The world trend in maximum life span, 29 Supp (03): 239-257.

**Wils, Annababette and Anne Goujon**

Diffusion of education in six world regions, 1960-90, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 357-368.

**Wils, Annababette** See also **Lutz, Wolfgang, Anne Goujon, and Annababette Wils (2008)** and **Lutz, Wolfgang, Warren C. Sanderson, and Annababette Wils (2002)**

**Wilson, Chris**

Evolutionary theory and historical fertility change, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 531-541.

**Wilson, Chris**

On the scale of global demographic convergence 1950-2000, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 155-171.

**Wilson, Chris** See also **Gjonça, Arjan, Chris Wilson, and Jane Falkingham (1997)**

**Wilson, Franklin D.**

Review of Janet Rothenberg Pack, *Growth and Convergence in Metropolitan America*, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 175-176.

**Winckler, Edwin A.**

Review of People's Republic of China, Population Census Office, and Institute of Geography, Chinese Academy of Sciences, *The Population Atlas of China*, 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 202-203.

**Winckler, Edwin A.**

Chinese reproductive policy at the turn of the millennium: Dynamic stability, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 379-418.

**Wink, Claudia** See **Klasen, Stephan and Claudia Wink (2002)**

**Winter, Jay M.**

Socialism, social democracy, and population questions in Western Europe: 1870-1950, 14 Supp (88): 122-146.

**Winter, Jay M.**

Review of Lawrence Freedman and John Saunders (eds.), *Population Change and European Security*, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 363-364.

**Winter, Jay M.** See also **Teitelbaum, Michael S. and Jay M. Winter (1988a, 1988b)**

**Wise, David A.**

Social security provisions and the labor force participation of older workers, 30 Supp (04): 176-205.

**Witte, James C. and Gert G. Wagner**

Declining fertility in East Germany after unification: A demographic response to socioeconomic change, 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 387-397.

**Wittgenstein, Friederike** See **Chen, Lincoln C., Friederike Wittgenstein, and Elizabeth McKeon (1996)**

**Wojtyniak, Bogdan** See **Koenig, Michael A., Vincent Fauveau, and Bogdan Wojtyniak (1991)**

**Wolchik, Sharon L.**

Review of John F. Besemeres, *Socialist Population Politics: The Political Implications of Demographic Trends in the USSR and Eastern Europe*, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 189-190.

**Wolf, Arthur P.**

Fertility in prerevolutionary rural China, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 443-470.

**Wolf, Arthur P.**

The preeminent role of government intervention in China's family revolution, 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 101-116.

**Wolf, Arthur P.**

Is there evidence of birth control in late imperial China? 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 133-154.

**Wolf, Douglas A.**

Review of E. Grebenik, C. Höhn, and R. Mackensen (eds.), *Later Phases of the Family Cycle: Demographic Aspects*, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 579-583.

**Wolfe, Barbara L.**

Review of Marianne A. Ferber and Julie A. Nelson (eds.), *Beyond Economic Man: Feminist Theory and Economics*, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 903-905.

**Wolfson, Margaret**

Review of Ismail Sirageldin, David Salkever, and Richard W. Osborn (eds.), *Evaluating Population Programs: International Experience with Cost-Effectiveness Analysis and Cost-Benefit Analysis*, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 152-154.

**Wong, Rebecca** See **Hill, Kenneth and Rebecca Wong (2005)**

**Wood, Charles H.** See **Carvalho, José Alberto M. de and Charles H. Wood (1978)**

**Woods, Robert**

Urban-rural mortality differentials: An unresolved debate, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 29-46.

**Wright, Robert E.**

The Easterlin hypothesis and European fertility rates, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 107-122.

**Wrigley, E.A.**

The limits to growth: Malthus and the classical economists, 14 Supp (88): 30-48.

**Wrigley, E.A.**

Review of William H. McNeill, *Population and Politics since 1750*, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 779-782.

**Wrigley, E.A.**

Corn and crisis: Malthus on the high price of provisions, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 121-128.

**Wrigley, E. A.**

Review of Gregory Clark, *A Farewell to Alms: A Brief Economic History of the World*, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 784-787.

**Wu, Zheng** See **Pollard, Michael S. and Zheng Wu (1998)**

**Wyman, Robert J.** See **Nie, Yilin and Robert J. Wyman (2005)**

**Xiao, Baoyu** See **Feeney, Griffith, Wang Feng, Mingkun Zhou, and Baoyu Xiao (1989)**

**Xiao Zhenyu** See **Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, Xiao Zhenyu, Zhang Chunyuan, and Liu Yuzhi (2002)**

**Xie Ying** See **Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Guo Liu, and Xie Ying (1991)**

**Xu Yi** See **Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Gu Baochang, Xu Yi, Li Bohua, and Li Yongping (1993)**

**Yang, Li-Shou** See **Hermalin, Albert and Li-Shou Yang (2004)**

**Yang Quanhe** See **Wang Feng and Yang Quanhe (1996)**

**Yashin, Anatoli I.** See **Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, and Anatoli I. Yashin (1985)**

**Yoccoz, Nigel Gilles** See **Gaillard, Jean-Michel, Anne Loison, Marco Festa-Bianchet, Nigel Gilles Yoccoz, and Erling Solberg (2003)**

**Young, Yih-Jin** See **Hirschman, Charles and Yih-Jin Young (2000)**

**Yu, Mei-Yu** See **Poston, Dudley L., Jr., Michael Xinxiang Mao, and Mei-Yu Yu (1994)**

**Yu, R.-R.** See **Chu, C.Y.C. and R.-R. Yu (2002)**

**Zavaleta, Erika** See **Naylor, Rosamond, Walter Falcon, and Erika Zavaleta (1997)**

**Zavarin, Eugene**

Comment: On the medicinal value of tropical ecosystems, 16 Supp (90): 252-253.

**Zeidenstein, George**

Strategic issues in population, 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 307-318.

**Zeitz, Robin** See **Ashton, Basil, Kenneth Hill, Alan Piazza, and Robin Zeitz (1984)**

**Zeng Yi**

Changes in family structure in China: A simulation study, 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 675-703.

**Zeng Yi**

Is the Chinese family planning program "tightening up"? 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 333-337.

**Zeng Yi**

Review of Martin King Whyte (ed.), *China's Revolutions and Intergenerational Relations*, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 173-174.

**Zeng Yi**

Options for fertility policy transition in China, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 215-246.

**Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Gu Baochang, Xu Yi, Li Bohua, and Li Yongping**

Causes and implications of the recent increase in the reported sex ratio at birth in China, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 283-302.

**Zeng Yi, Tu Ping, Guo Liu, and Xie Ying**

A demographic decomposition of the recent increase in crude birth rates in China, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 435-458.

**Zeng Yi and James W. Vaupel**

The impact of urbanization and delayed childbearing on population growth and aging in China, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 425-445.

**Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, and Wang Zhenglian**

Household projection using conventional demographic data, 24 Supp (98): 59-87.

**Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, Xiao Zhenyu, Zhang Chunyuan, and Liu Yuzhi**

Sociodemographic and health profiles of the oldest old in China, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 251-273.

**Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, and Anatoli I. Yashin**

Marriage and fertility in China: A graphical analysis, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 721-736.

**Zhai Fengying** See **Short, Susan E., Feinian Chen, Barbara Entwisle, and Zhai Fengying (2002)**

**Zhang Chunyuan** See **Zeng Yi, James W. Vaupel, Xiao Zhenyu, Zhang Chunyuan, and Liu Yuzhi (2002)**

**Zhang Erli** See **Gu Baochang, Wang Feng, Guo Zhigang, and Zhang Erli (2007)**

**Zhang, Guangyu and Zhongwei Zhao**

Reexamining China's fertility puzzle: Data collection and quality over the last two decades, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 293-321.

**Zhang Yang** See **Kaufman, Joan, Zhang Zhirong, Qiao Xinjian, and Zhang Yang (1989)**

**Zhang Zhirong** See **Kaufman, Joan, Zhang Zhirong, Qiao Xinjian, and Zhang Yang (1989)**

**Zhao, Zhongwei**

Deliberate birth control under a high-fertility regime: Reproductive behavior in China before 1970, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 729-767.

**Zhao, Zhongwei**

Coresidential patterns in historical China: A simulation study, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 263-293.

**Zhao, Zhongwei**

Fertility control in China's past [comment on Arthur P. Wolf (2001)], 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 751-757.

**Zhao, Zhongwei**

Income inequality, unequal health care access, and mortality in China, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 461-483.

**Zhao, Zhongwei** See also **Zhang, Guangyu and Zhongwei Zhao (2006)**

**Zhou, Mingkun** See **Feeney, Griffith, Wang Feng, Mingkun Zhou, and Baoyu Xiao (1989)**

**Zimmer, Zachary**

Review of David R. Phillips (ed.), *Ageing in the Asia-Pacific Region: Issues, Policies and Future Trends*, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 191-193.

**Zimmer, Zachary**

Review of Roger Mark Selya, *Development and Demographic Change in Taiwan 1945–1995*, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 780-781.

**Zimmer, Zachary, John Knodel, Kiry Sovan Kim, and Sina Puch**

The impact of past conflicts and social disruption on the elderly in Cambodia, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 333-360.

**Zimmer, Zachary** See also **Knodel, John, Zachary Zimmer, Kiry Sovan Kim, and Sina Puch (2007)**

**Zimmermann, Anke C. and Richard A. Easterlin**

Happily ever after? Cohabitation, marriage, divorce, and happiness in Germany, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 511-528.

**Zinsmeister, Karl**

Review of Michael S. Teitelbaum and Jay M. Winter, *The Fear of Population Decline*, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 589–592.

**Zlotnik, Hania**

International migration 1965–96: An overview, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 429–468.

**Zolberg, Aristide R.**

Review of John Crewdson, *The Tarnished Door: The New Immigrants and the Transformation of America*, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 558-561.

**Zolberg, Aristide R.**

Review of Peter Brimelow, *Alien Nation: Common Sense About America's Immigration Disaster*, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 659–664.

**Zolberg, Aristide R.**

Managing a world on the move, 32 Supp (06): 222-253.

**Zuberi, Tukufu**

Review of James L. Newman, *The Peopling of Africa: A Geographic Interpretation*, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 181–182.

## ARCHIVES: BY ORIGINAL YEAR OF PUBLICATION

380-340 BC	Plato	1890	Marshall, Alfred
2nd century BC	Polybius	1891	Ravenstein, Ernest G.
1588	Botero, Giovanni	1892	Spencer, Herbert
1636	Mercator-Hondius Atlas	1893	Billings, John
1662	Graunt, John	1893	Guyot, Yves
1682	Petty, William	1893	Pearson, Charles Henry
1690	Locke, John	1895	Cannan, Edwin
1714	Mandeville, Bernard	1896	Walker, Francis A.
1742	Hume, David	1898	Bliokh, Ivan Stanislavovich de
1748	Montesquieu, Baron de	1899	Commons, John R.
1751	Franklin, Benjamin	1899	Zola, Emile
1755	Cantillon, Richard	1901	Well, H. G.
1755	Hutcheson, Francis	1904	Sargent, Frank P.
1755	Tucker, Josiah	1905	Roosevelt, Theodore
1761	Wallace, Robert	1906	Willcox, Walter
1764	Hippisley, John	1907	Ross, Edward Alsworth
1765	Süssmilch, Johann Peter	1909	Cooley, Charles Horton
1767	Ferguson, Adam	1910	Brentano, Lujo
1767	Steuart, James	1911	Taussig, F.W.
1772	Helvétius, Claude-Adrien	1913	Fetter, Frank
1776	Smith, Adam	1914	Wicksell, Knut
1778	Moheau, Jean-Baptiste	1916	Hollingworth, Leta S.
1781	Jefferson, Thomas	1917	Rathbone, Eleanor
1786	Townsend, Joseph	1918	Webb, Sidney
1795	Condorcet, Marquis de	1922	Ferrero, Guglielmo
1798	Bentham, Jeremy	1922	Spengler, Oswald
1803	Malthus, Thomas Robert	1924	Fauchille, Paul
1810	Constant, Benjamin	1927	Thomas, Albert
1815	Sismondi, Léonard Simonde de	1928	Dupréel, Eugène Gustave
1816	Weyland, John	1928	Shaw, George Bernard
1817	Ricardo, David	1929	Wedgwood, Josiah
1821	Mill, James	1930	Kuczynski, Robert
1821	Say, Jean-Baptiste	1932	Spengler, Joseph J.
1833	Lloyd, William Foster	1933	Landry, Adolphe
1834	Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge	1935	Carr-Saunders, A. M.
1835	Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques	1936	Balás, Charles
1841	List, Friedrich	1936	Lösch, August
1848	Mill, John Stuart	1936	Ohlin, Bertil
1851	Bastiat, Claude-Frédéric	1937	Davis, Kingsley
1859	Darwin, Charles	1937	Glass, D. V.
1862	Ruskin, John	1937	Keynes, John Maynard
1864	Marsh, George Perkins	1938	Hansen, Alvin
1866	Vacher, Léon-Cléry	1938	Lotka, Alfred James
1870	Greeley, Horace	1941	Kohr, Leopold
1877	Farr, William	1942	Hicks, J. R.
1877	Roscher, Wilhelm	1942	Schumpeter, Joseph A.
1879	Bagehot, Walter	1943	Kirk, Dudley
1879	George, Henry	1944	Harrod, R. F.
1884	Engels, Frederick	1946	Nehru, Jawaharlal
1885	Giffen, Robert	1947	Lie, Trygve
		1949	Bennett, M. K.

1949 Mises, Ludwig von  
1949 Sauvy, Alfred  
1949 Thompson, Warren S.  
1950 Balfour, Marshall C., Roger F. Evans, Frank W. Notestein, and Irene B. Taeuber  
1950 Huxley, Julian  
1950 Riesman, David  
1952 India, Planning Commission  
1952 Population Council  
1952 Russell, Bertrand  
1954 Hajnal, John  
1954 Hilgerdt, Folke  
1954 Schumacher, E. F.  
1955 von Neumann, John  
1957 Freedman, Ronald  
1957 Robinson, Joan  
1959 Coale, Ansley J.  
1959 Darwin, Charles Galton  
1959 Fourastié, Jean  
1960 Wu Ta-k'un  
1963 Hoyle, Fred  
1964 Notestein, Frank W.  
1965 Boulding, Kenneth  
1965 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean  
1969 Myrdal, Gunnar  
1969 Nixon, Richard M.  
1972 Blake, Judith  
1972 Bourdieu, Pierre  
1974 China, Government of  
1974 Demeny, Paul  
1989 Olson, Mancur



## ARCHIVES

### **Bagehot, Walter**

On the political economy of population growth [1879], 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 137-143.

### **Balás, Charles**

The quantitative problem of population [1936], 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 685-692.

### **Balfour, Marshall C., Roger F. Evans, Frank W. Notestein, and Irene B. Taeuber**

A Western assessment of prerevolutionary China's demographic prospects [1950], 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 317-322.

### **Bastiat, Claude-Frédéric**

On population and economic progress [1851], 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 335-344.

### **Bennett, M.K.**

On population and food supply [1949], 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 341-358.

### **Bentham, Jeremy**

On population and government [1798], 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 399-404.

### **Billings, John**

A view of the American fertility decline [1893], 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 279-282.

### **Blake, Judith**

On fertility control and the problem of voluntarism [1972], 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 167-177.

### **Bliokh, Ivan Stanislavovich de**

Population pressures as a cause of war [1898], 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 129-139.

### **Botero, Giovanni**

On the forces governing population growth [1588], 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 335-340.

### **Boulding, Kenneth**

On possible consequences of increased life expectancy [1965], 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 493-504.

### **Bourdieu, Pierre**

On marriage strategies [1972], 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 549-558.

### **Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean**

On the role of the United Nations in the field of population [1965], 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 355-362.

### **Brentano, Lujo**

On prosperity and the decline of fertility [1910], 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 147-166.

### **Cannan, Edwin**

A nineteenth century forecast of the cessation of population growth in England [1895], 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 695-704.

### **Cantillon, Richard**

On tastes and population growth [1755], 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 725-731.

### **Carr-Saunders, A.M.**

On eugenics and the declining birth rate [1935], 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 147-157.

**China, Government of**

Chinese statements on population at Bucharest, 1974, and Mexico City, 1984 [1974, 1984], 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 449–459.

**Coale, Ansley J.**

On increases in expectation of life and population growth [1959], 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 113–120.

**Commons, John R.**

On the family [1899-1900], 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 525–530.

**Condorcet, Marquis de**

On human progress [1795], 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 153–161.

**Constant, Benjamin**

On government measures to influence population growth [1810], 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 361-367.

**Cooley, Charles Horton**

On disorganization of the family [1909], 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 811-820.

**Darwin, Charles**

On the struggle for existence [1859], 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 139–145.

**Darwin, Charles Galton**

On man's control of his numbers [1959], 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 631-642.

**Davis, Kingsley**

Reproductive institutions and the pressure for population [1937], 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 611-624.

**Demeny, Paul**

Population on the world agenda, 1984: A view from Bucharest [1974], 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 353-359.

**Diderot, Denis**

The *Encyclopédie* on population [1778-79], 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 339–357.

**Dupréel, Eugène Gustave**

On population and progress [1928], 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 821-828.

**Engels, Frederick**

On the origin and evolution of the family [1884], 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 705–729.

**Farr, William**

On the economic value of the population [1877], 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 565-571.

**Fauchille, Paul**

On the rights of emigration and immigration [1924], 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 765-773.

**Ferguson, Adam**

On population and wealth [1767], 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 171-178.

**Ferrero, Guglielmo**

An historian's view of population [1922], 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 893–897.

**Fetter, Frank**

On population versus prosperity [1913], 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 577–590.

**Fourastié, Jean**

On the impact of secular mortality change [1959], 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 653–658.

**Franklin, Benjamin**

On the causes and consequences of population growth [1751], 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 107–112.

**Freedman, Ronald**

On American population growth: A view from 1957 [1957], 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 155–167.

**George, Henry**

On disproof of the Malthusian theory [1879], 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 335–342.

**Giffen, Robert**

Population, national power, and wealth: a late nineteenth century assessment [1885], 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 319–346.

**Glass, D.V.**

On the problems of a declining population [1937], 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 557–572.

**Graunt, John**

On causes of death in the City of London [1662], 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 417–422.

**Greeley, Horace**

On immigrant quality [1870], 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 369–371.

**Guyot, Yves**

On the protection of national labor [1893], 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 401–404.

**Hajnal, John**

On the prospect for population forecasts [1954], 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 189–195.

**Hansen, Alvin**

On economic progress and declining population growth [1938], 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 329–342.

**Harrod, R.F.**

On reviving the birth rate [1944], 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 781–789.

**Helvétius, Claude-Adrien**

On population and the political order [1772], 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 765–772.

**Hicks, J.R.**

On the economics of population [1942], 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 345–353.

**Hilgerdt, Folke**

International trade, population, and international inequality [1954], 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 385–391.

**Hippisley, John**

On the populousness of Africa [1764]; with a comment by R. Mansell Prothero, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 601–612.

**Hollingworth, Leta S.**

On coercive pronatalism [1916], 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 353–363.

**Hoyle, Fred**

On the argument of Malthus [1963], 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 547–562.

**Hume, David**

On the populousness of ancient nations [1742], 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 323-329.

**Hutcheson, Francis**

On the rights of society [1755], 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 825-829.

**Huxley, Julian**

On population and human destiny [1950], 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 607-620.

**India, Planning Commission**

Population in India's First Five-Year Plan (1951-56) [1952], 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 399-403.

**Jefferson, Thomas**

On population [1781-82, 1804], 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 175-181.

**Keynes, John Maynard**

Some economic consequences of a declining population [1937], 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 517-523.

**Kirk, Dudley**

On population changes and prospective power relations after World War II: A view from 1943, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 583-596.

**Kohr, Leopold**

On the desirable scale of states [1941], 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 745-750.

**Kuczynski, Robert**

On population growth and economic pressure [1930], 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 539-546.

**Landry, Adolphe**

On the demographic revolution [1933], 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 731-740.

**Lie, Trygve**

On population in the United Nations' agenda [1947], 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 867-873.

**List, Friedrich**

On globalization versus the national interest [1841], 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 593-605.

**Lloyd, William Foster**

On the checks to population [1833], 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 473-496.

**Locke, John**

On parental power [1690], 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 749-757.

**Lösch, August**

On population and business cycles [1936], 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 143-147.

**Lotka, Alfred James**

On population study, ecology, and evolution [1938], 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 539-550.

**Malthus, Thomas Robert**

On the checks to population in the Turkish Dominions and Persia [1803], 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 153-157.

**Mandeville, Bernard**

On the sources of wealth [1714], 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 325-330.

**Marsh, George Perkins**

On man's impact on the environment [1864], 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 191-195.

**Marshall, Alfred**

On the growth of population [1890], 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 779-787.

**Mercator-Hondius Atlas**

Russia and China: A seventeenth century European view [1636], 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 663-667.

**Mill, James**

On the growth and limitation of population [1821], 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 531-536.

**Mill, John Stuart**

On the stationary state [1848], 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 317-322.

**Mises, Ludwig von**

On the limitation of offspring [1949], 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 539-544.

**Moheau, Jean-Baptiste**

On the moral causes of diminished fertility [1778], 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 821-826.

**Montesquieu, Baron de**

On the effect of laws on population [1748], 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 717-729.

**Myrdal, Gunnar**

On population policy in the underdeveloped world [1969], 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 531-540.

**Nehru, Jawaharlal**

On population: A pre-Independence view [1946], 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 157-162.

**Nixon, Richard M.**

On problems of population growth [1969], 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 771-782.

**Notestein, Frank W.**

Population growth and economic development [1964], 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 345-360.

**Ohlin, Bertil**

On population, trade, and territorial expansion [1936], 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 357-363.

**Olson, Mancur**

On the key to economic development [1989], 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 369-379.

**Pearson, Charles Henry**

On the decline of the family [1893], 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 299-304.

**Petty, William**

On the causes and consequences of urban growth [1682], 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 127-133.

**Plato**

On population and the state [ca. 380-370, 340 BC], 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 781-798.

**Polybius**

On fertility control in Greece [2nd century BC], 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 875-876.

**Population Council**

On the origins of the Population Council [1952], 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 493-502.

**Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques**

On the study of man [1835], 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 547-555.

**Rathbone, Eleanor**

On the remuneration of women's services [1917], 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 145-158.

**Ravenstein, Ernest G.**

On global carrying capacity [1891], 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 153-162.

**Ricardo, David**

On population [1817], 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 339-346.

**Riesman, David**

On phases of population growth and social character [1950], 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 313-328.

**Robinson, Joan**

Population and development [1957], 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 359-364.

**Roosevelt, Theodore**

On motherhood and the welfare of the state [1905], 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 141-147.

**Roscher, Wilhelm**

On means of promoting population increase [1877], 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 567-572.

**Ross, Edward Alsworth**

On Western civilization and the birth rate [1907], 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 709-714.

**Ruskin, John**

On population and the quality of life [1862], 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 647-652.

**Russell, Bertrand**

On essentials for a stable world [1952], 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 549-553.

**Sargent, Frank P.**

On problems of immigration in the early twentieth century [1904], 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 817-822.

**Sauvy, Alfred**

On the world population problem [1949], 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 759-774.

**Say, Jean-Baptiste**

On the effects of production on population [1821], 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 349-363.

**Schumacher, E.F.**

On population and energy use [1954]; with a postscript by Roger Revelle, 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 535-541.

**Schumpeter, Joseph A.**

On the disintegration of the bourgeois family [1942], 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 499-506.

**Shaw, George Bernard**

"The Population Question" [1928], 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 145-152.

**Sismondi, Léonard Simonde de**

On population [1815], 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 557-570.

**Smith, Adam**

On internalizing demographic externalities: The case of preindustrial England [1776], 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 145-150.

**Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge**

Standards of living of the working classes during the Industrial Revolution [1834], 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 737-756.

**Spencer, Herbert**

On parental responsibility [1892], 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 519-526.

**Spengler, Joseph J.**

On regulating the birth rate [1932], 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 157-169.

**Spengler, Oswald**

On cosmopolis and depopulation [1922], 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 787-796.

**Steuart, James**

On the causes of human multiplication [1767], 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 141-147.

**Süssmilch, Johann Peter**

On removing obstacles to population growth [1765], 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 521-529.

**Taussig, F.W.**

On individualism and the birth rate [1911], 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 169-176.

**Thomas, Albert**

On the international control of migration [1927], 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 703-711.

**Thompson, Warren S.**

Population and resources in Japan: A forecast [1949], 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 111-117.

**Townsend, Joseph**

On poverty, prudence, and population growth: An eighteenth century tract [1786], 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 607-611.

**Tucker, Josiah**

On immigration and naturalization policy [1755], 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 849-857.

**Vacher, Léon-Cléry**

Causes of European mortality decline [1866], 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 163-170.

**von Neumann, John**

On technological prospects and global limits [1955], 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 117-126.

**Walker, Francis A.**

On restriction of immigration into the United States [1896], 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 743-754.

**Wallace, Robert**

On population and utopian government [1761], 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 173-178.

**Webb, Sidney**

On the penalization of parenthood [1918], 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 145-155.

**Wedgwood, Josiah**

Inheritance, marriage, and the relative size of families [1929], 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 529-531.

**Wells, H. G.**

On the diffusion of great cities [1901], 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 769-775.

**Weyland, John**

On encouragements to population increase [1816], 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 163-168.

**Wicksell, Knut**

On the benefits of depopulation [1914], 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 347-355.

**Willcox, Walter**

On the expansion of Europe and its influence on population [1906], 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 515-527.

**Wu Ta-k'un**

A 1960 Chinese Marxist critique of neo-Malthusian theory [1960], 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 699-707.

**Zola, Emile**

Against Malthusianism [1899], 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 145-152.



## DOCUMENTS

- World Population Plan of Action, adopted by the World Population Conference, 1 no. 1 (Sep 75): 163-181.
- Urban poverty in developing countries: A World Bank analysis, from a speech by Robert S. McNamara, 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 339-346.
- International Women's Year: Population and the Mexico conference, 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 346-350.
- Migrant labor in the Helsinki Agreement, from the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 351-352.
- Changing emphasis in British aid policies: Help for the poorest, 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 157-160.
- National population policy: A statement of the government of India, 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 309-312.
- Council of Europe on fertility and family planning, text of a resolution adopted by the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe, 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 313-315.
- Possible interventions to reduce fertility, from an address by Robert S. McNamara, 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 163-176.
- Congress of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Mexico City, address by José López Portillo, 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 347-349.
- Tokyo initiative: Action now toward more responsible parenthood, 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 350-352.
- US House of Representatives Select Committee on Population, 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 515-516.
- Economic and social policy in China: A report by Hua Kuo-feng, 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 167-179.
- Family planning in Jutung County, China, 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 367-372.
- President Boumediène of Algeria on population growth, land use, and internal migration, 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 372-373.
- Pope Paul VI on population and development, 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 539-546.
- Social policy and demography in the Soviet Union, 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 715-720.
- Approaches to persuasion: Broadcasts from India and China, 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 183-187.
- The problem of illegal aliens in the United States, 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 357-373.
- Long-range effects of population change on the US budget, 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 373-377.
- Introduction of economic incentives toward the one-child family in Sichuan, 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 377-378.
- Michel Debré for a pronatalist French family policy, 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 378-380.
- The economic rationale for population control in China, 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 559-563.
- Chile adopts pronatalist policy, 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 563-571.
- President Giscard d'Estaing on fertility decline in France, 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 571-573.
- China sets ever more stringent targets for fertility reduction, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 723-730.
- The Colombo Declaration on Population and Development, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 730-736.
- Robert McNamara on population growth: The 1980s and beyond, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 736-739.

President Giscard d'Estaing on population, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 740-742.

President Jayewardene on Sri Lanka's population policies and programs, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 742-747.

Pope John Paul II on human rights and population, 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 747-754.

Early results of the 1979 Soviet census, 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 169-174.

Health promotion and disease prevention in the United States: A new government report, 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 175-181.

The Brandt Commission's findings on population, 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 335-343.

On China's future population growth: Projections and targets, 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 343-348.

US international population policy, 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 509-520.

Rome Declaration on Population and the Urban Future, 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 681-684.

Hua Guofeng on the promotion of family planning in China, 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 685.

Population and world economic prospects for the 1980s, 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 686-688.

A Chinese look at the effects of population growth in Africa, 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 688-690.

Results of the US census challenged, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 155-167.

Population policy in India: Two comments, 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 168-171.

China's new marriage law, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 369-372.

On pronatalist policies in the Soviet Union, 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 372-374.

Calls for reinvigorating India's family planning program, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 557-563.

Raúl Prebisch on Latin American development, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 563-568.

President Mitterrand on population policy in France, 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 568-569.

The Parliamentary Conference on Population and Development in Africa: Conclusions and recommendations, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 719-725.

The Ottawa Summit Conference on population growth, 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 726.

Answer to Malthus? Julian Simon interviewed by William Buckley, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 205-218.

The Beijing Declaration on Population and Development, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 218-224.

Ferdinand E. Marcos on Philippine population policy, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 225-228.

United States international population policy, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 423-434.

Miguel de la Madrid on population policy in Mexico, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 435-438.

Chinese population policy: A *People's Daily* editorial, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 633-635.

The Heidelberg Manifesto: A German reaction to immigration, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 636-637.

Immigration policy of West Germany, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 638-639.

United States immigration policy, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 863-866.

On population and population policy in China, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 181-184.

United States population assistance policy, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 185-192.

Population and the size of the domestic market: A Malaysian view, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 389-391.

On the expulsion of illegal migrants from Nigeria, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 391-392.

On province-level fertility policy in China, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 553-561.

On the demographic impact of nuclear war, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 562-568.

On Soviet population issues, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 569-573.

United Nations population award to Indira Gandhi and Qian Xinzong, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 747-753.

Quality considerations in population policy, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 753-761.

Population growth prospects in South Africa, 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 761-766.

On changing climate: A National Research Council report, 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 161-167.

The Kissinger Commission on population and development in Central America, 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 381-389.

The European Parliament on the need for promoting population growth, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 569-570.

Romanian population policy, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 570-573.

US policy statement for the International Conference on Population, 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 574-579.

The International Conference on Population, 1984, 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 755-782.

Resolution of the UN General Assembly on the International Conference on Population, 1984, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 161-162.

Jacques Chirac on French population issues, 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 163-164.

The economic status of the elderly in the United States, 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 363-375.

Population growth as a critical North-South issue: A debate, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 565-572.

On the renewed expulsion of illegal migrants from Nigeria, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 573-574.

The President of Kenya on development and population policy, 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 575-576.

A statement on population stabilization by world leaders, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 787-788.

Peru's National Population Policy Law, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 789-794.

The World Bank on environment and development, 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 795-796.

USAID/UNFPA discord over support for China's family planning program, 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 159-163.

The Council of Economic Advisers on US immigration, 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 361-374.

Reiteration of the importance of birth planning in China: A speech by Wan Li, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 603-606.

Michel Debré on French population policy, 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 606-608.

The US Council of Economic Advisers on risk and responsibility, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 171-179.

Lee Kuan Yew on marriage, education, and fertility in Singapore, 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 179-185.

Provincial responses to rising fertility in China, 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 363-369.

Muammar Qaddafi on population and power, 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 563-565.

Mikhail Gorbachev on women and the family, 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 757-759.

Pope John Paul II on the social concerns of the Church, 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 211–217.

Birth planning in Sichuan province, China, 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 369–375.

Policy aspects of the greenhouse effect, 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 527–531.

George Bush on population: An early statement, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 751–753.

Barber Conable on the World Bank's view on poverty and population, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 753–755.

China's reaction to US asylum policy, 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 756–757.

Vietnam's new fertility policy, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 169–172.

The US Surgeon General on the health effects of abortion, 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 172–175.

On the economic implications of demographic change in the United States, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 379–389.

China reaches the 1.1 billion mark, 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 389–391.

The Paris Summit on international concerns about the environment, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 583–587.

Economic and demographic trends and international security: A US analysis, 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 587–599.

Convention on the Rights of the Child, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 779–783.

For global cooperation on environmental problems, from an address by Gro Harlem Brundtland, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 784–787.

The Amsterdam Declaration, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 185–192.

The US Council of Economic Advisers on labor shortages, worker mobility, and immigration, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 193–198.

Mikhail Gorbachev on the environment, 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 198–203.

The United Nations on revitalizing economic growth in the developing countries, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 379–384.

The American Assembly on population growth and the global environment, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 384–386.

Prince Philip on population growth and the conservation of nature, 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 387–395.

The OECD on population and development, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 595–601.

The Houston Summit on development, population, and the environment, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 601–604.

Margaret Thatcher on shaping a new global community, 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 604–605.

The South Commission Report on population and population policy, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 795–798.

World Summit for Children, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 798–801.

The CIA on youth deficits, 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 801–807.

The United Nations on priorities in international development for the 1990s, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 191–195.

The Charter of Paris on the conditions of economic prosperity, 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 195–198.

The "Antalya Statement" on global development, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 359–363.

NAS on policy implications of greenhouse warming, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 364–367.

AAAS: Resolution on population growth, 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 367–370.

Pope John Paul II on contemporary development, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 553–561.

The OECD and the London Summit on international migration, 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 562.

The United Nations on the social situation in Africa, 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 749–751.

Pope John Paul II on resources and population, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 197–200.

Robert McNamara on global population policy, 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 200–202.

The Royal Society and the National Academy of Sciences on population growth and sustainability, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 375–378.

Richard Nixon on US assistance for population programs, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 378–379.

Senator Al Gore on stabilizing world population, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 379–383.

The Prince of Wales on population and the environment, 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 384–390.

The "Earth Summit" on population, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 571–582.

The "Heidelberg Appeal," 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 582–583.

The Munich Summit on the environment and on population, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 583–584.

The Carnegie Commission on international migration policy, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 585–587.

Population issues in American party platforms, 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 587–589.

The Bali Declaration on Population and Sustainable Development, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 769–778.

The Non-Aligned Summit on population and development, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 779–780.

Jacques Cousteau on the demographic implications of man's divorce from nature, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 780–781.

"Warning to Humanity"—A declaration by scientists on global issues, 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 782–784.

The Dakar Declaration on Population, 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 209–215.

Rescission of the US "Mexico City policy," 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 215–216.

Accomplishments of China's family planning program: A statement by a Chinese official, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 399–403.

US international population policy: An official statement, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 403–406.

Recommendations of the European Population Conference, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 406–417.

George Kennan on US population size and on immigration to the US, 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 417–421.

"Women's Voices '94"—A declaration on population policies, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 637–640.

Recommendations of the Arab Population Conference, 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 641–649.

Vienna Declaration on Human Rights, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 877–882.

Recommendations of the Latin American and Caribbean Regional Conference on Population and Development, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 883–893.

Gro Harlem Brundtland on population, environment, and development, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 893–899.

G-7 leaders' voices on population at the UN General Assembly, 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 899–902.

"Science Summit" on World Population: A joint statement by 58 of the world's scientific academies, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 233–238.

The African Academy of Sciences on Population, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 238–239.

The Tokyo Declaration on Population and Development, 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 239–245.

USAID's strategy for stabilizing world population growth and protecting human health, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 483–487.

China's experience in population matters: An official statement, 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 488–491.

Population in the UN's "Agenda for Development," 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 683–686.

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention on emerging infectious disease threats, 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 687–690.

Nafis Sadik on the International Conference on Population and Development, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 913–918.

Program of Action of the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development (Chapters I–VIII), 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 187–213.

Program of Action of the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development (Chapters IX–XVI), 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 437–461.

Pope John Paul II on abortion, contraception, and euthanasia, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 689–696.

Halfdan Mahler on women's control of their reproductive lives, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 696–698.

The new Chinese law on maternal and infant health care, 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 698–702.

World Conference on Women: The Beijing Declaration and the Platform for Action on women and health, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 907–913.

The CIA on global humanitarian emergencies, 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 913–917.

The National Science and Technology Council on emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 175–183.

The US Council of Economic Advisers on the economic effects of aging, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 184–192.

Nafis Sadik on implementation of the Cairo Program of Action, 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 193–197.

Chinese government White Paper on family planning, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 385–390.

US population and sustainable development, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 391–398.

The Supreme Court on the adjustment of the US Census, 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 399–405.

The Istanbul Declaration on Human Settlements, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 591–594.

Population goals of the United Nations, 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 594–600.

The Rome Declaration on World Food Security, 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 807–809.

Climate change and human health, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 205–208.

Social Security and the future of US fertility, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 208–213.

US funding for international population programs, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 213–217.

The Rockefeller Foundation on the US role in international population programs, 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 218-219.

The US Council of Economic Advisers on the challenge of an aging population, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 443-451.

The Asian Development Bank on Asia's megacities, 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 451-459.

The Royal Society and the National Academy of Sciences on sustainable consumption, 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 683-686.

Fidel Ramos on globalization, population policy, and demographic development, 23, no. 4 (Dec 97): 919-925.

China's population policy, 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 926.

United Nations world population projections to 2150, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 183-189.

The Council of Economic Advisers on climate change and the Kyoto agreement, 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 189-193.

Kofi Anan on Africa's development problems, 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 411-418.

The United Nations on the impact of HIV/AIDS on adult mortality in sub-Saharan Africa, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 655-658.

UNICEF on deficient birth registration in developing countries, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 659-664.

The World Bank on the social impact of the Indonesian crisis, 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 664-666.

Population aging and the US federal budget, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 885-890.

The 1998 revision of the United Nations population projections, 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 891-895.

The Council of Economic Advisers on work and retirement among the elderly, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 189-196.

The Hague Forum on the Implementation of the Cairo Program of Action, 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 196-202.

CDC on vaccines and children's health: United States 1900-98, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 391-395.

WHO on health and economic productivity, 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 396-401.

The United Nations on the implementation of the Cairo Program of Action, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 613-634.

CDC on infectious diseases in the United States: 1900-99, 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 635-640.

CDC on infant and maternal mortality in the United States: 1900-99, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 821-826.

The HIV/AIDS epidemic at the end of 1999, 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 827-829.

The Census Bureau on prospects for US population growth in the twenty-first century, 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 197-200.

The UN Population Division on replacement migration, 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 413-417.

The Council of Economic Advisers on the changing American family, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 617-628.

The United Nations on the demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 629-633.

Population in the UN Environment Programme's Global Environment Outlook 2000, 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 634-636.

Globalization and inequality: A Norwegian report, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 843-848.

An Italian statement on international migration, 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 849-852.

Global warming: New scenarios from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 203-208.

Reinstatement of the US "Mexico City policy," 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 209.

Demographic prospects 2000-2050 according to the 2000 revision of the United Nations population projections, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 389-391.

The European Commission on factors influencing labor migration, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 391-394.

WHO on health and sustainable development, 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 395-400.

On the socioeconomic impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic, 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 619-624.

US National Intelligence Council on growing global migration, 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 817-819.

Economic Report of the President: Strengthening retirement security, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 165-171.

Major natural catastrophes, 1950-2001, 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 171-174.

The Global Science Panel on population in sustainable development, 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 367-369.

People's Republic of China law on population and birth planning, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 579-585.

Demographic data on the victims of the September 11, 2001 terror attack on the World Trade Center, New York City, 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 586-588.

The Johannesburg Summit on health and sustainable development, 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 817-820.

Demographic prospects 2000-2050 according to the 2002 revision of the United Nations population projections, 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 139-145.

The United Nations on levels and trends of international migration and related policies, 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 335-340.

On the tasks of a population commission: A 1971 statement by Donald Rumsfeld, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 533-536.

President's Council on Bioethics: On choosing the sex of children, 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 751-760.

The United Nations on world population in 2300, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 181-187.

Kofi Annan on an immigration strategy for Europe, 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 188-189.

The World Commission on the Social Dimension of Globalization: On the cross-border movement of people, 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 375-380.

Abrupt climate change: Inevitable surprises, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 563-568.

The US 9/11 Commission on border control, 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 569-574.



Alan Greenspan on the economic implications of population aging, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 779-783.

The IMF on policies responding to demographic change, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 783-789.

The European Union constitution on border checks, asylum, and immigration, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 789-792.

Social security in China: Government White Paper, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 185-189.

The US National Intelligence Council on the changing geopolitical landscape, 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 190-196.

Environmental degradation and human well-being: Report of the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 389-398.

The president of Pakistan on the need to slow population growth in the Muslim world, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 399-400.

The president of Russia on population, 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 401-402.

Poverty, infectious disease, and environmental degradation as threats to collective security: A UN panel report, 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 595-600.

Report of the Global Commission on International Migration, 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 787-798.

Sub-Saharan Africa's future: A US National Intelligence Council conference report, 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 187-193.

Vladimir Putin on raising Russia's birth rate, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 385-389.

Policies to reconcile labor force participation and childbearing in the European Union, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 389-393.

On the survival of Great Apes and their habitat, 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 393-396.

On integrating immigrants in Germany, 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 597-599.

The Stern Review on the economic effects of climate change, 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 793-798.

The European Defence Agency on Europe's future in a globalizing world, 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 799-802.

Ben S. Bernanke on long-term fiscal challenges facing the United States, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 201-205.

Report of Nigeria's National Population Commission on the 2006 census, 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 206-210.

Projected regional effects of climate change from the fourth IPCC assessment, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 417-420.

Energy, security and climate: United Kingdom concept paper for a UN Security Council debate, 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 421-424.

The Council of Economic Advisers on immigration's economic impact, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 641-646.

Ban Ki-moon on migration in a globalized world, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 647-648.

Nicholas Sarkozy on tasks of the European Union, 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 649-652.

The World Health Organization on health inequality, inequity, and social determinants of health, 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 839-843.

The US Council of Economic Advisers on health and the demand for health care, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 183-187.

The World Health Organization on the global tobacco epidemic, 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 188-194.

The International Food Policy Research Institute on the world food situation, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 373-380.

The European Parliament on the demographic future of Europe, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 381-386.

Prime Minister Manmohan Singh on India's gender imbalance, 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 387-389.

Report to the European Council on climate change and international security, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 587-593.

President Hosni Mubarak on Egypt's population, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 583-586.

The CIA Director on demographics and security, 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 593-594.

Immigration assumptions in projecting the US social security burden, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 799-804.

The European Pact on Immigration on the control of illegal immigration, 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 805-807.

The US National Intelligence Council's *Global Trends 2025*, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 209-214.

Revocation of the reinstatement of the "Mexico City policy" on US family planning assistance, 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 215-216.

The IMF on the fiscal impact of population aging, 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 437-442.

The Arab Human Development Report on population pressures and desertification, 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 653-657.

FAO's Director-General on How to Feed the World in 2050, 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 837-839.

## Quotations

Asian and Pacific Population Conference, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 194  
Ball, George W., 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 868  
Brandt Commission, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 393  
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 394  
Clausen, A.W., 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 440; 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 573  
Gandhi, Indira, 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 394  
John Paul II, Pope, 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 228-229; 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 439-440  
Li Shiyi, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 439  
Luce, Clare Booth, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 440  
McPherson, M. Peter, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 440  
Moi, Daniel arap, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 574  
Mubarak, Hosni, 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 439  
*New York Times*, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 866-867  
Reagan, Ronald, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 193  
Reddy, Sanjiva, 8 no. 2 (Jun 83): 438  
Saouma, Edouard, 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 193-194  
Schmidt, Helmut, 8 no. 1 (Mar 83): 229; 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 394  
Shultz, George P., 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 393-394  
Simon, Herbert A., 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 194  
US Office of Management and Budget, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 867  
US Supreme Court, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 640-641  
Vance, Cyrus, 9 no. 3 (Sep 82): 573-574  
Versailles Communiqué, 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 639  
*Wall Street Journal*, 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 867  
Zhao Ziyang, 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 575

## CUMULATIVE LIST OF BOOKS REVIEWED

- Abernethy, Virginia. 1979. *Population Pressure and Cultural Adjustment*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 347–348.
- Abernethy, Virginia D. 1993. *Population Politics: The Choices That Shape Our Future*. Reviewed by John F. Kantner. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 661–664.
- Abler, Ronald, et al., eds. 1975. *Human Geography in a Shrinking World*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 137.
- Aboderín, Isabella. 2006. *Intergenerational Support and Old Age in Africa*. Reviewed by Larry Willmore. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 572–574.
- Abu-Lughod, Janet and Richard Hay, Jr., eds. 1977. *Third World Urbanization*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 331.
- Acsadi, George T.F. and Gwendolyn Johnson-Acsadi. 1986. *Optimum Conditions for Childbearing*. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 356.
- Acsadi, George T.F., Gwendolyn Johnson-Acsadi, and Rodolfo A. Bulatao, eds. 1990. *Population Growth and Reproduction in Sub-Saharan Africa: Technical Analyses of Fertility and Its Consequences*. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 351–352.
- Adams, Richard H., Jr. 1986. *Development and Social Change in Rural Egypt*. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 164.
- Adelman, Irma and Sherman Robinson. 1978. *Income Distribution Policy in Developing Countries: A Case Study of Korea*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 355.
- Adepoju, Aderanti, ed. 1993. *The Impact of Structural Adjustment on the Population of Africa: The Implications for Education, Health and Employment*. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 226–227.
- Adepoju, Aderanti, ed. 1997. *Family, Population and Development in Africa*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 434–436.
- Adepoju, Aderanti and Christine Oppong, eds. 1994. *Gender, Work, and Population in Sub-Saharan Africa*. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 682–683.
- Adler, Lenore Loeb and Uwe P. Gielen, eds. 2003. *Migration: Immigration and Emigration in International Perspective*. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 743.
- African Regional Seminar, Dar Es Salaam. 1975. *The Relation between Population Growth and Economic Development*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 541.
- Agyei-Mensah, Samuel and John B. Casterline, eds. 2003. *Reproduction and Social Context in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Collection of Micro-Demographic Studies*. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 744.
- Ahlberg, Beth Maina. 1991. *Women, Sexuality and the Changing Social Order: The Impact of Government Policies on Reproductive Behavior in Kenya*. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 741.
- Ahlburg, Dennis A., Allen C. Kelley, and Karen Oppenheim Mason, eds. 1996. *The Impact of Population Growth on Well-being in Developing Countries*. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 800–801.

- Aird, John S. 1990. *Slaughter of the Innocents: Coercive Birth Control in China*. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 788.
- Alan Guttmacher Institute. 1977. *Planned Births, the Future of the Family and the Quality of American Life: Towards a Comprehensive National Policy and Program*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 162.
- Alatas, Syed Hussein. 1977. *Intellectuals in Developing Societies*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 529–530.
- Alba, Francisco. 1977. *La Población de México: Evolución y Dilemas*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 164.
- Alcock, Anthony E., Brian K. Taylor, and John M. Welton, eds. 1979. *The Future of Cultural Minorities*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 709–710.
- Alesina, Alberto and Enrico Spolaore. 2003. *The Size of Nations*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 168-170.
- Alexandratos, Nikos, ed. 1995. *World Agriculture: Towards 2010: An FAO Study*. Reviewed by Vernon W. Ruttan. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 566–569.
- Alho, Juha M., Svend E. Hougaard Jensen, and Jukka Lassila, eds. 2008. *Uncertain Demographics and Fiscal Sustainability*. 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 205.
- Ali, Kamran Asdar. 2002. *Planning the Family in Egypt: New Bodies, New Selves*. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 809–810.
- Allan, Nigel J.R., Gregory W. Knapp, and Christoph Stadel, eds. 1988. *Human Impact on Mountains*. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 371–372.
- Allman, James, ed. 1978. *Women's Status and Fertility in the Muslim World*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 713.
- Alonso, William and Paul Starr, eds. 1987. *The Politics of Numbers*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 573.
- Alvarado, José and John Creedy. 1998. *Population Ageing, Migration and Social Expenditure*. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 878–879.
- Alwin, Duane F. 2007. *Margins of Error: A Study of Reliability in Survey Measurement*. 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 178.
- Ambannavar, Jaipal P. 1975. *Population: Second India Studies*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 152.
- American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1974. *Culture and Population Change*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 323.
- American Economic Association. 1999. *Papers and Proceedings of the One Hundred Eleventh Annual Meeting of the American Economic Association, New York, January 3–5 1999*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 603..
- Amin, Samir, ed. 1974. *Modern Migrations in Western Africa*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 297–298.
- Amuzegar, Jahangir. 1977. *Iran: An Economic Profile*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 182.
- Anand, Sudhir, Fabienne Peter, and Amartya Sen, eds. 2004. *Public Health, Ethics, and Equity*. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 831-832.
- Andelson, R.V., ed. 1991. *Commons without Tragedy: Protecting the Environment from Overpopulation—A New Approach*. Reviewed by Eric Jensen. 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 558–560.

- Anderson, Margo J. and Stephen E. Fienberg. 1999. *Who Counts? The Politics of Census-Taking in Contemporary America*. Reviewed by Harvey M. Choldin. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 797-799.
- Anderson, Sarah and John Cavanagh with Thea Lee. 2000. *Field Guide to the Global Economy*. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 610-611.
- Anderson, Scarvia B. and Samuel Ball. 1978. *The Profession and Practice of Program Evaluation*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 348.
- Anderton, Douglas L., Richard E. Barrett, and Donald J. Bogue. 1997. *The Population of the United States* (Third Edition). 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 674-675.
- Andorka, Rudolf. 1978. *Determinants of Fertility in Advanced Societies*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 171-172.
- Anker, Richard. 1978. *Demographic Change and the Role of Women: A Research Programme in Developing Countries*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 348.
- Anker, Richard. 1980. *Research on Women's Roles and Demographic Change: Survey Questionnaires for Households, Women, Men and Communities with Background Explanations*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 669-670.
- Anker, Richard and James C. Knowles. 1982. *Fertility Determinants in Developing Countries: A Case Study of Kenya*. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 175.
- Anker, Richard and James C. Knowles. 1983. *Population Growth, Employment and Economic-Demographic Interactions in Kenya: Bachue-Kenya*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 153.
- Anker, Richard and Martha Anker. 1982. *Reproductive Behavior in Households of Rural Gujarat*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 152-153.
- Anker, Richard, Mayra Buvinic, and Nadia H. Youssef, eds. 1982. *Women's Roles and Population Trends in the Third World*. Reviewed by Hanna Papanek. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 141-143.
- Appleyard, Reginald, ed. 1989. *The Impact of International Migration on Developing Countries*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 768-769.
- Appleyard, Reginald, ed. 1999. *Migration and Development*. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 611-612.
- Appleyard, Reginald, ed. 1999. *Emigration Dynamics in Developing Countries*. Volume IV: *The Arab Region*. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 380-381.
- Appleyard, Reginald and Charles Stahl, eds. 1988. *International Migration Today*. Vol. 1: *Trends and Prospects*; Vol. 2: *Emerging Issues*. Reviewed by Douglas S. Massey. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 568-569.
- Arce, Wilfredo F. and Gabriel C. Alvarez, eds. 1983. *Population Change in Southeast Asia*. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 742.
- Arens, W., ed. 1976. *A Century of Change in Eastern Africa*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 158.
- Armstrong, Warwick and T.G. McGee. 1985. *Theatres of Accumulation: Studies in Asian and Latin American Urbanization*. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 204.
- Arnett, Jeffrey Jensen. 2004. *Emerging Adulthood: The Winding Road from the Late Teens through the Twenties*. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 378-379.
- Arnold, Fred, Robert D. Retherford, and Anuri Wanglee. 1977. *The Demographic Situation in Thailand*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 356.

- Ascher, William. 1978. *Forecasting: An Appraisal for Policy-Makers and Planners*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 352.
- Asefa, Sisay and Wei-Chiao Huang, eds. 1994. *Human Capital and Economic Development*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 427–428.
- Ashenfelter, Orley and David Card, eds. 1999. *Handbook of Labor Economics, Volume 3*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 187-188.
- Ashkam, Janet. 1975. *Fertility and Deprivation: A Study of Differential Fertility amongst Working-Class Families in Aberdeen*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 543.
- Asian Development Bank. 1977. *Rural Asia: Challenge and Opportunity*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 351.
- Athanasiou, Tom. 1996. *Divided Planet: The Ecology of Rich and Poor*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 810–811.
- Athreya, Venkatesh B., Goran Djurfeldt, and Staffan Lindberg. 1990. *Barriers Broken: Production Relations and Agrarian Change in Tamil Nadu*. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 184–185.
- Attané, Isabelle and Christophe Z. Guilmoto, eds.) 2007. *Watering the Neighbour's Garden: The Growing Demographic Female Deficit in Asia*. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 366-367.
- Australia, National Population Council. 1992. *Population Issues and Australia's Future: Environment, Economy and Society*. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 395–396.
- Australian Parliament, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Long Term Strategies. 1994. *Australia's Population "Carrying Capacity": One Nation—Two Ecologies*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 167–168.
- Avery, John. 1997. *Progress, Poverty and Population: Re-reading Condorcet, Godwin and Malthus*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 644–645.
- Aziz, K.M. Ashraful and Clarence Maloney. 1985. *Life Stages, Gender and Fertility in Bangladesh*. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 357.
- Back, Kurt and James T. Fawcett. 1974. *Population Policy and the Person: Congruence or Conflict?* 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 292.
- Baines, Dudley. 1985. *Migration in a Mature Economy: Emigration and Internal Migration in England and Wales, 1861–1900*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 594–595.
- Baines, Dudley. 1991. *Emigration from Europe 1815–1930*. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 369.
- Bairoch, Paul. 1975. *The Economic Development of the Third World since 1900*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 533–534.
- Baker, Jonathan and Tade Akin Aina , eds. 1995. *The Migration Experience in Africa*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 168–169.
- Baker, Paul, ed. 1977. *Human Population Problems in the Biosphere: Some Research Strategies and Designs*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 151.
- Balakrishnan, T.R., Evelyne Lapierre-Adamcyk, and Karol J. Krótki. 1993. *Family and Childbearing in Canada: A Demographic Analysis*. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 477.
- Balamoan, G. Ayoub. 1976. *Migration Policies in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1884–1956*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 150.

- Balán, Jorge, ed. 1981. *Why People Move: Comparative Perspectives on the Dynamics of Internal Migration*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 383.
- Baldwin, K.D.S. 1975. *Demography for Agricultural Planners*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 534.
- Baldwin, W. Lee and W. David Maxwell, eds. 1975. *The Role of Foreign Financial Assistance to Thailand in the 1980s*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 151–152.
- Banerji, Debabar. 1982. *Poverty, Class and Health Culture in India* (Vol. 1). 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 383–384.
- Banister, Judith. 1987. *China's Changing Population*. Reviewed by Susan Greenhalgh. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 745–749.
- Banks, J.A. 1981. *Victorian Values: Secularism and the Size of Families*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 539–541.
- Bannon, Ian and Maria C. Correia, eds. 2006. *The Other Half of Gender: Men's Issues in Development*. 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 195-196.
- Bardet, Jean-Pierre and Jacques Dupâquier, eds. 1997. *Histoire des populations de l'Europe. I: Des origines aux prémices de la révolution démographique*. Review essay by Etienne van de Walle. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 149–157.
- Bardhan, Pranab K. 1984. *Land, Labor and Rural Poverty: Essays in Development Economics*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 155.
- Barghouti, Shawki M. 1977. *Population and Development: Requirements for Rural Communication Strategy*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 152.
- Barlow, Robin, ed. 1982. *Case Studies in the Demographic Impact of Asian Development Projects*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 384.
- Barnett, Larry D. and Emily F. Reed. 1985. *Law, Society, and Population: Issues in a New Field*. Reviewed by Stephen Schoeman. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 776–778.
- Barnett, Tony and Piers Blaikie. 1992. *AIDS in Africa: Its Present and Future Impact*. 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 763.
- Barnett, Tony and Alan Whiteside. 2003. *AIDS in the Twenty-first Century: Disease and Globalization*. 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 177.
- Barry, John M. 2004. *The Great Influenza: The Epic Story of the Deadliest Plague in History*. Reviewed by Andrew Noymer. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 537-539.
- Bartosova, Milada, et al. 1978. *Population Policy in Czechoslovakia 1974*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 352.
- Bass, Loretta E. 2004. *Child Labor in Sub-Saharan Africa*. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 180-181.
- Bau, Ignatius. 1985. *This Ground Is Holy: Church Sanctuary and Central American Refugees*. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 354–355.
- Bauer, P.T. 1976. *Dissent on Development*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 141.
- Bauer, P.T. 1981. *Equality, the Third World, and Economic Delusion*. Reviewed by Paul Demeny. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 191–193.
- Bayles, Michael D., ed. 1976. *Ethics and Population*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 152.
- Bayles, Michael D. 1980. *Morality and Population Policy*. Reviewed by Jonathan Lieberman. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 119–131.



- Bayliss-Smith, Tim, Richard Bedford, Harold Brookfield, and Marc Latham. 1988. *Islands, Islanders and the World: The Colonial and Post-Colonial Experience of Eastern Fiji*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 769.
- Bean, Frank D., Barry Edmondston, and Jeffery S. Passell, eds. 1990. *Undocumented Migration to the United States: IRCA and the Experience of the 1980s*. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 352–353.
- Bean, Frank D., Jurgen Schmandt, and Sidney Weintraub, eds. 1989. *Mexican and Central American Population and U.S. Immigration Policy*. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 586–587.
- Bean, Frank D. and Gillian Stevens. 2003. *America's Newcomers and the Dynamics of Diversity*. Reviewed by Marta Tienda. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 769–771.
- Bean, Frank D. and Marta Tienda. 1988. *The Hispanic Population of the United States*. Reviewed by Dudley Kirk. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 514–516.
- Bean, Frank D., Georges Vernez, and Charles B. Keely, eds. 1989. *Opening and Closing the Doors: Evaluating Immigration Reform and Control*. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 372–373.
- Bean, Lee L., Geraldine P. Mineau, and Douglas L. Anderton. 1990. *Fertility Change on the American Frontier: Adaptation and Innovation*. Reviewed by Timothy Guinnane. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 171–176.
- Beaujot, Roderic. 2000. *Earning and Caring in Canadian Families*. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 405.
- Beaujot, Roderic and Don Kerr. 2004. *Population Change in Canada* (2nd edition). Reviewed by Anatole Romaniuc. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 171–175.
- Beaujot, Roderic and Kevin McQuillan. 1982. *Growth and Dualism: The Demographic Development of Canadian Society*. Reviewed by Roland Pressat. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 617–618.
- Bebarta, Prafulla C. 1977. *Family Type and Fertility in India*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 341.
- Becker, Charles M. and David Bloom, eds. 1998. *The Demographic Crisis in the Former Soviet Union*. Special issue of *World Development*, vol. 26, no. 11, Nov. 1998. Review essay by Martin McKee. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 361–366.
- Becker, Charles M., Andrew M. Hamer, and Andrew R. Morrison. 1994. *Beyond Urban Bias in Africa: Urbanization in an Era of Structural Adjustment*. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 684.
- Becker, Gary S. 1976. *The Economic Approach to Human Behavior*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 525.
- Becker, Gary S. 1981. *A Treatise on the Family*. Reviewed by W. Brian Arthur. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 393–397.
- Becker, Gary S. 1991. *A Treatise on the Family* (Enlarged Edition). 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 563–564.
- Becker, Gay. 2000. *The Elusive Embryo: How Women and Men Approach New Reproductive Technologies*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 608–609.
- Becker, Henk A. and Piet L.J. Hermkens, eds. 1993–94. *Solidarity of Generations: Demographic, Economic and Social Change, and Its Consequences*. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 802.
- Becker, Jasper. 1996. *Hungry Ghosts: China's Secret Famine*. Reviewed by Alphonse L. MacDonald. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 186–188.

- Beckerman, Wilfred. 1974. *Two Cheers for the Affluent Society: A Spirited Defense of Economic Growth*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 137.
- Beckerman, Wilfred. 1979. *Poverty and the Impact of Income Maintenance Programmes*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 159–160.
- Beckerman, Wilfred. 1995. *Small Is Stupid: Blowing the Whistle on the Greens*. Reviewed by Herman E. Daly. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 665–675.
- Behrman, Jere R. 1996. *Human Resources in Latin America and the Caribbean*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 195–196.
- Benedictow, Ole J. 2004. *The Black Death, 1346–1353: The Complete History*. Review essay by Andrew Noymer. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 616–627.
- Benería, Lourdes and Savitri Bisnath, eds. 2001. *Gender and Development: Theoretical, Empirical and Practical Approaches*. 27, no. 4: 810–811.
- Bennett, Neil G., ed. 1983. *Sex Selection of Children*. Reviewed by Anne R. Pebley. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 369–371.
- Berelson, Bernard, ed. 1974. *Population Policy in Developed Countries*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 324.
- Berelson, Bernard. 1975. *The Great Debate on Population Policy: An Instructive Entertainment*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 138.
- Berelson, Bernard. 1988. *Berelson on Population*, ed. John A. Ross and W. Parker Mauldin. Reviewed by Richard Lincoln. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 150–153.
- Berg, Alan. 1973. *The Nutrition Factor: Its Role in National Development*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 283.
- Berg, Alan. 1987. *Malnutrition: What Can Be Done?* 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 205.
- Bermant, Gordon, C. Herbert Kelman, and Donald P. Warwick, eds. 1978. *The Ethics of Social Intervention*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 172.
- Berquó, Elza, and Peter Xenos, eds. *Family Systems and Cultural Change*. Reviewed by Ronald Freedman. 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 621–623.
- Berry, Leonard and Robert W. Kates. 1980. *Making the Most of the Least: Alternative Ways to Development*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 670.
- Berry, R. Albert and William R. Cline. 1979. *Agrarian Structure and Productivity in Developing Countries*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 710.
- Besemeres, John F. 1980. *Socialist Population Politics: The Political Implications of Demographic Trends in the USSR and Eastern Europe*. Reviewed by Sharon L. Wolchik. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 189–190.
- Betts, Katherine. 1988. *Ideology and Immigration: Australia 1976 to 1987*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 769–770.
- Betts, Katherine. 1999. *The Great Divide: Immigration Politics in Australia*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 604.
- Betzig, Laura L. 1986. *Despotism and Differential Reproduction: A Darwinian View of History*. Reviewed by Daniel R. Vining, Jr. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 736–737.
- Betzig, Laura, Monique Borgerhoff Mulder, and Paul Turke, eds. 1988. *Human Reproductive Behavior: A Darwinian Perspective*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 517.

- Beyrer, Chris. 1998. *War in the Blood: Sex, Politics and AIDS in Southeast Asia*. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 182–183.
- Bhagwati, Jagdish N., ed. 1977. *The New International Economic Order: The North-South Debate*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 356.
- Bhagwati, Jagdish. 2004. *In Defense of Globalization*. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 556.
- Bhalla, Surjit S. 2002. *Imagine There's No Country: Poverty, Inequality, and Growth in the Era of Globalization*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 322-324.
- Bhat, P.N. Mari, Samuel Preston, and Tim Dyson. 1984. *Vital Rates in India, 1961–81*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 745.
- Bhatnagar, Rashmi Dube, Renu Dube, and Reena Dube. 2005. *Female Infanticide in India: A Feminist Cultural History*. 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 180-181.
- Bianchi, Suzanne M. and Daphne Spain. 1986. *American Women in Transition*. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 357–358.
- Biao, Xiang. 2005. *Transcending Boundaries: Zhejiangcun: The Story of a Migrant Village in Beijing*. 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 182.
- Bideau, Alain, Bertrand Desjardins, and Héctor Pérez Brignoli, eds. 1997. *Infant and Child Mortality in the Past*. Reviewed by Kenneth Hill. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 167–169.
- Bigman, Laura. 1993. *History and Hunger in West Africa: Food Production and Entitlement in Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde*. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 227–228.
- Bigsten, Arne. 1983. *Income Distribution and Development: Theory, Evidence, and Policy*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 355.
- Billari, Francesco C. and Alexia Prskawetz, eds. 2003. *Agent-Based Computational Demography: Using Simulation to Improve Our Understanding of Demographic Behaviour*. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 744-745.
- Bilsborrow, Richard E. 1976. *Population in Development Planning: Background and Bibliography*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 152.
- Bilsborrow, Richard E., ed. 1998. *Migration, Urbanization, and Development: New Directions and Issues*. Reviewed by Mary M. Kritz. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 639–642.
- Bilsborrow, Richard E., A.S. Oberai, and Guy Standing. 1984. *Migration Surveys in Low-Income Countries: Guidelines for Survey and Questionnaire Design*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 150.
- Binswanger, Hans P., Robert E. Evenson, Cecilia A. Florencio, and Benjamin N.F. White, eds. 1980. *Rural Household Studies in Asia*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 712.
- Birdsall, Nancy. 1980. *Population and Poverty in the Developing World*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 670.
- Birdsall, Nancy, Allen C. Kelley, and Steven W. Sinding, eds. 2001. *Population Matters: Demographic Change, Economic Growth, and Poverty in the Developing World*. Review essay by Dennis A. Ahlburg. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 329-350.
- Birg, Herwig. 2005. *Die ausgefallene Generation: Was die Demographie über unsere Zukunft sagt* [The Generation That Dropped Out: What Demography Says about Our Future]. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 778-780.

- Birks, J.S. and C.A. Sinclair. 1980. *Arab Manpower: The Crisis of Development*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 143-144.
- Birks, J.S. and C.A. Sinclair. 1980. *International Migration and Development in the Arab Region*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 507-508.
- Biswas, Suhas K., ed. 1987. *Aging in Contemporary India*. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 371.
- Black, Edwin. 2003. *War Against the Weak: Eugenics and America's Campaign to Create a Master Race*. Review essay by Dennis Hodgson. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 343-351.
- Blackorby, Charles, Walter Bossert, and David Donaldson. 2005. *Population Issues in Social Choice Theory, Welfare Economics, and Ethics*. 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 181-182.
- Blaikie, Piers, Terry Cannon, Ian Davis, and Ben Wisner. 1994. *At Risk: Natural Hazards, People's Vulnerability, and Disasters*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 169-170.
- Blake, Judith. 1989. *Family Size and Achievement*. Reviewed by Robert M. Hauser. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 561-567.
- Blanc, Ann K. et al. 1996. *Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes in Uganda*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 171-172.
- Blanc, Cristina Szanton, ed. 1994. *Urban Children in Distress: Global Predicaments and Innovative Strategies*. Reviewed by Martin Brouckerhoff. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 905-907.
- Blankenhorn, David. 2007. *The Future of Marriage*. Reviewed by Andrew Cherlin. 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 175-177.
- Blayo, Yves. 1997. *Des politiques démographiques en Chine*. Reviewed by Alphonse L. MacDonald. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 898-902.
- Bledsoe, Caroline H. 2002. *Contingent Lives: Fertility, Time, and Aging in West Africa*. Reviewed by John B. Casterline. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 126-129.
- Bledsoe, Caroline and Gilles Pison, eds. 1994. *Nuptiality in Sub-Saharan Africa: Contemporary Anthropological and Demographic Perspectives*. Reviewed by Susan Cotts Watkins. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 573-574.
- Bledsoe, Caroline, Susana Lerner, and Jane I. Guyer, eds. 2000. *Fertility and the Male Life-Cycle in the Era of Fertility Decline*. Reviewed by Simon Szreter. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 184-187.
- Bledsoe, Caroline, et al., eds. 1999. *Critical Perspectives on Schooling and Fertility in the Developing World*. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 183-184.
- Bliss, C.J. and N.H. Stern. 1982. *Palanpur: The Economy of an Indian Village*. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 742-743.
- Blitzer, Charles R., et al., eds. 1975. *Economy-wide Models and Development Planning*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 284.
- Blum, Alain and France Guérin-Pace. 2000. *Des lettres et des chiffres: Des tests d'intelligence à l'évaluation du «savoir lire», un siècle de polémiques*. Reviewed by Isabelle Attané. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 154-156.
- Blum, Carol. 2002. *Strength in Numbers: Population, Reproduction, and Power in Eighteenth-Century France*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 564-566.
- Blumberg, Rae Lesser, ed. 1991. *Gender, Family, and Economy: The Triple Overlap*. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 353.

- Bodrova, Valentina and Richard Anker, eds. 1985. *Working Women in Socialist Countries: The Fertility Connection*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 595–596.
- Boerma, J. Ties. 1996. *Child Survival in Developing Countries: Can Demographic and Health Surveys Help to Understand the Determinants?* reviewed by Stan Becker. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 193–194.
- Bogin, Barry. 2001. *The Growth of Humanity*. Reviewed by John Komlos. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 357–358.
- Bogue, Donald J., ed. 1977. *Adolescent Fertility: The Proceedings of an International Conference*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 526.
- Bogue, Donald J. 1985. *The Population of the United States: Historical Trends and Future Projections*. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 164.
- Bogue, Donald J., Eduardo A. Arriaga, and Douglas L. Anderton, eds. 1993. *Readings in Population Research Methodology*. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 228–230.
- Böhning, W.R. and D. Maillat. 1974. *The Effects of Employment of Foreign Workers*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 543–544.
- Bolton, Douglas. 1980. *Garden or Wilderness: A Technologist's Approach to the Population Problem*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 144.
- Bondestam, Lars and Staffan Bergstrom. 1980. *Poverty and Population Control*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 671.
- Bonfield, Lloyd, Richard M. Smith, and Keith Wrightson, eds. 1986. *The World We Have Gained: Histories of Population and Social Structure*. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 358.
- Bongaarts, John and Rodolfo A. Bulatao, eds. 2000. *Beyond Six Billion: Forecasting the World's Population*. Reviewed by Robert Schoen. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 376–378.
- Bongaarts, John and Robert G. Potter. 1983. *Fertility, Biology, and Behavior: An Analysis of the Proximate Determinants*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 544–545.
- Bonneuil, Noël. 1997. *Transformation of the French Demographic Landscape, 1806–1906*. Reviewed by Timothy W. Guinnane. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 169–174.
- Bookman, Milica Zarkovic. 1997. *The Demographic Struggle for Power: The Political Economy of Demographic Engineering in the Modern World*. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 879.
- Boomgaard, Peter. 1989. *Children of the Colonial State: Population Growth and Economic Development in Java, 1795–1880*. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 741–742.
- Booth, Alan and Ann C. Crouter, eds. 2002. *Just Living Together: Implications of Cohabitation on Families, Children, and Social Policy*. Reviewed by Elizabeth Fussell. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 129–131.
- Borgmann, Christoph. 2005. *Social Security, Demographics, and Risk*. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 588–589.
- Borjas, George J. 1999. *Heaven's Door: Immigration Policy and the American Economy*. Reviewed by Thomas J. Espenshade. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 177–179.
- Borrie, W.D. 1994. *The European Peopling of Australasia: A Demographic History 1788–1988*. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 802–803.
- Bose, Ashish. 1976. *Bibliography on Urbanization in India 1947–1976*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 159.

- Bose, Ashish. 1991. *Population of India: 1991 Census Results and Methodology*. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 353–354.
- Bose, Ashish and P.B. Desai. 1983. *Studies in Social Dynamics of Primary Health Care*. Reviewed by Robert N. Grosse. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 730–733.
- Bose, Ashish, Devendra B. Gupta, and Mahendra K. Premi, eds. 1982. *Social Statistics: Health and Education*. 9 no. 2 (Sep 83): 545.
- Bose, Ashish, et al., eds. 1974. *Population in India's Development, 1947–2000*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 152.
- Boserup, Ester. 1981. *Population and Technological Change: A Study of Long-Term Trends*. Reviewed by Vernon W. Ruttan. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 181–183.
- Boserup, Ester. 1990. *Economic and Demographic Relationships in Development*. Reviewed by Vernon W. Ruttan. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 775–779.
- Boserup, Ester. 1999. *My Professional Life and Publications 1929–1998*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 811–812.
- Boserup, Ester and Christian Liljencrantz. 1975. *Integration of Women in Development: Why, When, How*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 138.
- Bossen, Laurel. 2002. *Chinese Women and Rural Development: Sixty Years of Change in Lu Village, Yunnan*. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 571–572.
- Bouhdiba, Abdelwahab and Dominique Chevallier, eds. 1982. *La Ville Arabe dans l'Islam*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 545–546.
- Boulanger, Paul-Marie and Dominique Tabutin. 1980. *La mortalité des enfants dans le monde et dans l'histoire*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 713.
- Boulding, Elise. 1980. *Women: The Fifth World*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 359.
- Boulton, Jeremy. 1987. *Neighbourhood and Society: A London Suburb in the Seventeenth Century*. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 750.
- Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean. 1994. *La dynamique des populations: Populations stables, semi-stables et quasi-stables*. Reviewed by John R. Wilmoth. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 860–862.
- Bouvier, Leon F. 1991. *Peaceful Invasions: Immigration and Changing America*. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 546–547.
- Boyle, Paul, Keith Halfacree, and Vaughan Robinson. 1998. *Exploring Contemporary Migration*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 188–189.
- Bradford, Colin I., et al. 1974. *New Directions in Development: Latin America, Export Credit, Population Growth, and U.S. Attitudes*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 157–158.
- Bradley, Keith R. 1991. *Discovering the Roman Family: Studies in Roman Social History*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 187–188.
- Braun, Joachim von, Tesfaye Teklu, and Patrick Webb. 1998. *Famine in Africa: Causes, Responses, and Prevention*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 812–813.
- Bray, Francesca. 1986. *The Rice Economies: Technology and Development in Asian Societies*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 554–555.
- Breznik, Dusan, ed. 1980. *Fertility and Family Planning in Yugoslavia*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 713.

- Briggs, Vernon M., Jr. 1984. *Immigration Policy and the American Labor Force*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 150.
- Brimelow, Peter. 1995. *Alien Nation: Common Sense about America's Immigration Disaster*. Reviewed by Aristide R. Zolberg. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 659-664.
- Brochmann, Grete. 1996. *European Integration and Immigration from Third Countries*. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 436-437.
- Brodie, Janet Farrell. 1994. *Contraception and Abortion in Nineteenth-Century America*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 375-377.
- Brookfield, Harold. 1975. *Interdependent Development*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 534.
- Broome, John. 2004. *Weighing Lives*. 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 196-197.
- Brotchie, John, Peter Newton, Peter Hall, and John Dickey, eds. 1999. *East West Perspectives on 21st Century Urban Development: Sustainable Eastern and Western Cities in the New Millennium*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 813-814.
- Brown, Alan A. and Egon Neuberger. 1977. *Internal Migration, a Comparative Perspective*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 503.
- Brown, David L. and John M. Wardwell, eds. 1980. *New Directions in Urban-Rural Migration: The Population Turnaround in Rural America*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 547-548.
- Brown, Lester R. 1974. *In the Human Interest: A Strategy to Stabilize World Population*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 139.
- Brown, Lester R. 1976. *World Population Trends: Signs of Hope, Signs of Stress*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 331-332.
- Brown, Lester R. 1981. *Building A Sustainable Society*. Reviewed by Roger Revelle. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 829-834.
- Brown, Lester R. 1996. *Tough Choices: Facing the Challenge of Food Scarcity*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 196.
- Brown, Lester R. 2003. *Plan B: Rescuing a Planet under Stress and a Civilization in Trouble*. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 772-773.
- Brown, Lester R., et al. 1984. *State of the World 1984: A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress toward a Sustainable Society*. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 561-562.
- Brown, Lester R. and Hal Kane. 1994. *Full House: Reassessing the Earth's Population Carrying Capacity*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 428-429.
- Brown, Lester R., et al. 1997. *State of the World 1997: A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 909.
- Browning, Harley L. and Rodolfo O. de la Garza, eds. 1986. *Mexican Immigrants and Mexican Americans: An Evolving Relation*. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 811-812.
- Brubaker, Sterling. 1975. *In Command of Tomorrow: Resource and Environmental Strategies for Americans*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 301-302.
- Brunborg, Helge, Ewa Tabeau, and Henrik Urdal, eds. 2006. *The Demography of Armed Conflict*. Reviewed by Thomas Homer-Dixon. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 364-366.

- Buchanan, Patrick J. 2002. *The Death of the West: How Dying Populations and Immigrant Invasions Imperil Our Country and Civilization*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 797–800.
- Bulatao, Rodolfo A. 1979. *Further Evidence of the Transition in the Value of Children*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 359–360.
- Bulatao, Rodolfo A. 1979. *On the Nature of the Transition in the Value of Children*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 359–360.
- Bulatao, Rodolfo A. and James T. Fawcett. 1983. *Influences on Childbearing Intentions across the Fertility Career: Demographic and Socioeconomic Factors and the Value of Children*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 374.
- Bulatao, Rodolfo A. and Ronald D. Lee, eds. 1983. *Determinants of Fertility in Developing Countries*. Reviewed by Arthur A. Campbell. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 371–373.
- Bulmer, Martin and Donald P. Warwick, eds. 1983. *Social Research in Developing Countries: Surveys and Censuses in the Third World*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 355–356.
- Burbidge, John, ed. 1988. *Approaches That Work in Rural Development*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 770–771.
- Burch, Thomas K., ed. 1980. *Demographic Behavior: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Decision-Making*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 548.
- Burch, Thomas, Luis Felipe Lira, and Valdecir F. Lopes, eds. 1976. *La Familia como Unidad de Estudio Demográfico*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 532.
- Burggraf, Shirley P. 1997. *The Feminine Economy and Economic Man: Revising the Role of Family in the Post-Industrial Age*. Reviewed by Peter Uhlenberg. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 662–663.
- Burguière, André, Christiane Klapisch-Zuber, Martine Segalen, and Françoise Zonabend, eds. 1996. *A History of the Family, Vol. 1: Distant Worlds, Ancient Worlds; Vol. 2: The Impact of Modernity*. Reviewed by Edward Shorter. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 781–783.
- Buripakdi, Chalio. 1977. *The Value of Children: Thailand. A Cross-National Study*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 362–363.
- Burrough, Peter A. and Andrew U. Frank, eds. 1996. *Geographic Objects with Indeterminate Boundaries*. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 437–438.
- Busfield, Joan and Michael Paddon. 1977. *Thinking about Children: Sociology and Fertility in Post-War England*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 512–513.
- Buss, Doris and Didi Herman. 2003. *Globalizing Family Values: The Christian Right in International Politics*. Reviewed by Dennis Hodgson. 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 166–167.
- Butera, Fabrizio and Gabriel Mugny, eds. 2002. *Social Influence in Social Reality: Promoting Individual and Social Change*. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 572–573.
- Butterworth, Douglas and John K. Chase. 1981. *Latin American Urbanization*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 714.
- Butz, William P. and David H. Greenberg. 1975. *An Economic Methodology for Measuring the Benefits of Children*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 142.
- Buvinic, Mayra. 1976. *Women and World Development: An Annotated Bibliography*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 146–147.



- Cafferty, Pastora San Juan, Barry R. Chiswick, Andrew M. Greeley, and Teresa A. Sullivan. 1986. *The Dilemma of American Immigration: Beyond the Golden Door*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 153.
- Cahill, Kevin M., ed. 1982. *Famine*. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 176.
- Caiden, Naomi and Aaron B. Wildavsky. 1974. *Planning and Budgeting in Poor Countries*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 324–325.
- Cairncross, Alec and Mohinder Puri, eds. 1976. *Employment, Income Distribution, and Development Strategy: Problems of the Developing Countries*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 332.
- Caldwell, Christopher. 2009. *Reflections on the Revolution in Europe: Immigration, Islam, and the West*. Reviewed by Eric Kaufmann. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 823-825.
- Caldwell, John C. 1975. *The Sahelian Drought and Its Demographic Implications*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 150–151.
- Caldwell, John C. 1976. *The Socio-Economic Explanation of High Fertility*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 339–340.
- Caldwell, John C. 1982. *Theory of Fertility Decline*. Reviewed by T. Paul Schultz. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 161–167.
- Caldwell, John C. 2006. *Demographic Transition Theory*. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 367-368.
- Caldwell, John C. and Pat Caldwell. 1986. *Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation Contribution*. Reviewed by Albert I. Hermalin. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 158–162.
- Caldwell, John C., et al., eds. 1975. *Population Growth and Socioeconomic Change in West Africa*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 540.
- Callahan, Daniel. 1990. *What Kind of Life: The Limits of Medical Progress*. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 185.
- Callahan, Daniel. 1998. *False Hopes: Why America's Quest for Perfect Health Is a Recipe for Failure*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 164–167.
- Callahan, Daniel and Phillip G. Clark, eds. 1981. *Ethical Issues of Population Aid: Culture, Economics, and International Assistance*. Reviewed by Jonathan Lieberson. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 621–625.
- Campbell, Arthur A., ed. 1980. *Social, Economic, and Health Aspects of Low Fertility*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 671–672.
- Campbell, Catherine. 2003. *'Letting Them Die': Why HIV/AIDS Prevention Programmes Fail*. Reviewed by Susan Watkins. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 736-740.
- Canada, Health and Welfare Canada. 1989. *Charting Canada's Future: A Report of the Demographic Review*. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 186–187.
- Canak, William L., ed. 1989. *Lost Promises: Debt, Austerity, and Development in Latin America*. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 373–374.
- Cantrelle, Pierre, ed. 1974. *Population in African Development*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 332.
- Caplow, Theodore, Louis Hicks, and Ben J. Wattenberg. 2001. *The First Measured Century: An Illustrated Guide to Trends in America, 1900-2000*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 609.

- Cardona G., Ramiro, ed. 1975. *América Latina: Distribución Espacial de la Población*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 546.
- CARE. 1976. *Nutrition Planning in the Developing World: Proceedings of Regional Workshops*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 332.
- Carey, James R. 2003. *Longevity: The Biology and Demography of Life Span*. Reviewed by Shiro Horiuchi, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 521-523.
- Carey, James R. and Debra S. Judge. 2000. *Longevity Records: Life Spans of Mammals, Birds, Amphibians, Reptiles, and Fish*. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 381.
- Carlson, Allan. 1990. *The Swedish Experiment in Family Politics: The Myrdals and the Interwar Population Crisis*. Reviewed by Siv Gustafsson. 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 562-563.
- Carnegie Task Force on Meeting the Needs of Young Children. 1994. *Starting Points: Meeting the Needs of Our Youngest Children*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 664-670.
- Carnoy, Martin. 2000. *Sustaining the New Economy: Work, Family, and Community in the Information Age*. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 194-195.
- Caron, Simone M. 2008. *Who Chooses? American Reproductive History since 1830*. 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 205-206.
- Carroll, Vern, ed. 1975. *Pacific Atoll Populations*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 541.
- Cartledge, Bryan, ed. 1995. *Population and the Environment: The Linacre Lectures 1993-4*. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 803.
- Caselli, Graziella and Viviana Egidi. 1981. *New Trends in European Mortality*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 194.
- Caselli, Graziella, Jacques Vallin, and Guillaume Wunsch, eds. 2006. *Demography: Analysis and Synthesis*. Review essay by Geoffrey McNicoll. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 607-615.
- Casey, James. 1989. *The History of the Family*. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 788-789.
- Casley, D.J. and D.A. Lury. 1981. *Data Collection in Developing Countries*. Reviewed by Karol J. Krótki. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 407-409.
- Cassen, R.H. 1978. *India: Population, Economy, Society*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 714-715.
- Cassen, Robert, et al. 1986. *Does Aid Work? Report to an Intergovernmental Task Force*. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 750-751.
- Cassen, Robert with Lisa M. Bates. 1994. *Population Policy: A New Consensus*. Reviewed by Nicholas Eberstadt. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 419-426.
- Cassen, Robert, et al. 1994. *Population and Development: Old Debates, New Conclusions*. Reviewed by Nicholas Eberstadt. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 419-426.
- Castillo, Gelia T. 1979. *Beyond Manila: Philippine Rural Problems in Perspective*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 165-166.
- Castles, Stephen, with Heather Booth and Tina Wallace. 1984. *Here for Good: Western Europe's New Ethnic Minorities*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 356.
- Castles, Stephen and Mark J. Miller. 1993. *The Age of Migration: International Population Movements in the Modern World*. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 230.

- Castles, Stephen and Raúl Delgado Wise, eds. 2008. *Migration and Development: Perspectives from the South*. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 429-430.
- Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, and Family Planning Foundation of India. 1983. *Population, Poverty and Hope*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 546-547.
- Centre for Science and Environment, New Delhi. 1982. *The State of India's Environment 1982: A Citizens' Report*. Reviewed by Roger Revelle. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 348-354.
- Centre for Science and Environment, New Delhi. 1985. *The State of India's Environment 1984-85: The Second Citizens' Report*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 162-163.
- Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía. 1975. *Los Estudios Demográficos en la Planificación del Desarrollo*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 546.
- Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía. 1979. *La Política de Población en América Latina, 1974-1978*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 721.
- Chafe, William H. 1977. *Women and Equality: Changing Patterns in American Culture*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 712.
- Chaki-Sircar, Manjusri. 1984. *Feminism in a Traditional Society: Women of the Manipur Valley*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 549-550.
- Chaliand, Gérard and Jean-Pierre Rageau. 1995. *The Penguin Atlas of Diasporas*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 580-581.
- Chambers, Robert, Richard Longhurst, and Arnold Pacey, eds. 1981. *Seasonal Dimensions to Rural Poverty*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 384.
- Chamie, Joseph. 1977. *Religion and Population Dynamics in Lebanon*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 362.
- Chamie, Joseph. 1981. *Religion and Fertility: Arab Christian-Muslim Differentials*. Reviewed by Calvin Goldscheider. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 185-187.
- Chamie, Mary Joy Wallace. 1978. *Middle Eastern Marriages and Contraceptive Decisions: Toward a Socio-Psychological Understanding of Fertility Behavior*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 508.
- Champion, A.G., ed. 1989. *Counterurbanization: The Changing Pace and Nature of Population Deconcentration*. Reviewed by Alden Speare, Jr. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 539-543.
- Chandrasekaran, C. and Albert I. Hermalin. 1975. *Measuring the Effect of Family Planning Programs on Fertility*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 153.
- Chandrasekhar, S., ed. 1982. *From India to America: A Brief History of Immigration; Problems of Discrimination; Admission and Assimilation*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 374-375.
- Chandrasekhar, S., ed. 1986. *From India to Canada: A Brief History of Immigration; Problems of Discrimination; Admission and Assimilation*. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 743.
- Chant, Sylvia. 2007. *Gender, Generation and Poverty: Exploring the "Feminisation of Poverty" in Africa, Asia and Latin America*. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 791-792.
- Chao, Kang. 1986. *Man and Land in Chinese History: An Economic Analysis*. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 359.
- Chapin, Wesley D. 1997. *Germany for the Germans? The Political Effects of International Migration*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 909-910.

- Charbonneau, Hubert and Andre Larose, eds. 1979. *The Great Mortalities: Methodological Studies of Demographic Crises in the Past*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 677.
- Chase, Allan. 1977. *The Legacy of Malthus: The Social Costs of the New Scientific Racism*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 504.
- Chasteland, Jean-Claude, Michel Loriaux, and Louis Roussel, eds. 2004. *Démographie 2000: Une enquête internationale par Internet auprès des démographes*. Reviewed by Patrick Heuveline. 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 382-383.
- Chen, C.C., with Frederica M. Bunge. 1989. *Medicine in Rural China: A Personal Account*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 175.
- Chen, Edward K.Y. 1979. *Hyper-Growth in Asian Economies: A Comparative Study of Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Singapore and Taiwan*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 360-361.
- Chen, Kan, et al. 1974. *Growth Policy: Population, Environment, and Beyond*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 139.
- Chen, Lincoln C., Sandra L. Huffman, and Penny Satterthwaite. 1976. *Recent Fertility Trends in Bangladesh: Speculation on the Role of Biological Factors and Socioeconomic Change*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 341.
- Chen, Peter S.J. and James T. Fawcett, eds. 1979. *Public Policy and Population Change in Singapore*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 328-329.
- Chen, Pi-chao. 1976. *Population and Health Policy in the People's Republic of China*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 341-342.
- Chen, Weixing. 1999. *The Political Economy of Rural Development in China, 1978-1999*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 189.
- Chenery, Hollis. 1979. *Structural Change and Development Policy*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 144-145.
- Chenery, Hollis and Moises Syrquin. 1975. *Patterns of Development*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 535.
- Chenery, Hollis, et al., eds. 1974. *Redistribution with Growth: Policies to Improve Income Distribution in Developing Countries in the Context of Economic Growth*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 284.
- Cherlin, Andrew J., ed. 1988. *The Changing American Family and Public Policy*. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 789-790.
- Cherlin, Andrew J. 2008. *The Marriage-Go-Round: The State of Marriage and the Family in America Today*. Reviewed by Edward Shorter. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 825-827.
- Chesnais, Jean-Claude. 1986. *La transition démographique: Etapes, formes, implications économiques*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 547-550.
- Chesnais, Jean-Claude. 1987. *La revanche du tiers-monde*. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 160-161.
- Chi, Iris, Neena L. Chappell, and James Lubben, eds. 2001. *Elderly Chinese in Pacific Rim Countries: Social Support and Integration*. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 156-157.
- Chichilnisky, Graciela and Geoffrey Heal. 1986. *The Evolving International Economy*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 361.

- Childs, Geoff. 2008. *Tibetan Transitions: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives on Fertility, Family Planning, and Demographic Change*. Reviewed by Andrew M. Fischer. 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 202-204.
- Chilivumbo, Alifeyo. 1985. *Migration and Uneven Rural Development in Africa: The Case of Zambia*. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 355.
- Chin, James. 2007. *The AIDS Pandemic: The Collision of Epidemiology with Political Correctness*. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 832-833.
- China, Population Census Office and Institute of Geography, Chinese Academy of Sciences. 1987. *The Population Atlas of China*. Reviewed by Edwin A. Winckler. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 202-203.
- China, State Family Planning Commission, Population Association of China. 1996. *The Population Situation in China: The Insiders' View*. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 675-676.
- China Financial and Economic Publishing House. 1988. *New China's Population*. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 185-186.
- Chinery-Hesse, Mary, et al. 1989. *Engendering Adjustment for the 1990s: Report of a Commonwealth Expert Group on Women and Structural Adjustment*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 188-189.
- Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Population Research Centre. 1985. *Zhongguo Renkou Nianjian (1985) [Almanac of China's Population (1985)] with English-Chinese Population Data Reference Index*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 560-561.
- Chinn, Jeff. 1977. *Manipulating Soviet Population Resources*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 534.
- Cho, Lee-Jay, ed. 1976. *Introduction to Censuses of Asia and the Pacific 1970-74*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 541.
- Cho, Lee-Jay, Fred Arnold, and Tai Hwan Kwon. 1982. *The Determinants of Fertility in the Republic of Korea*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 377.
- Cho, Lee-Jay and Robert L. Hearn, eds. 1984. *Censuses of Asia and the Pacific: 1980 Round*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 151.
- Cho, Lee-Jay and Kazumasa Kobayashi, eds. 1979. *Fertility Transition of the East Asian Population*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 501.
- Cho, Lee-Jay, Robert D. Retherford, and Minja Kim Choe. 1986. *The Own-Children Method of Fertility Estimation*. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 165.
- Cho, Lee-Jay, Sam Suharto, Geoffrey McNicoll, and S.G. Made Mamas. 1980. *Population Growth of Indonesia: An Analysis of Fertility and Mortality Based on the 1971 Population Census*. 6 no. 4. (Dec 80): 675-676.
- Choucri, Nazli. 1974. *Population Dynamics and International Violence: Propositions, Insights, and Evidence*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 285-286.
- Choucri, Nazli and Robert C. North. 1974. *Nations in Conflict: National Growth and International Violence*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 139.
- Chu, C.Y. Cyrus. 1998. *Population Dynamics: A New Economic Approach*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 604.

- Chu, David S.K., ed. 1984. *Chinese Demography, 1978–1984: Theoretical and Empirical Studies*. In *Chinese Sociology and Anthropology*, vol. 16, no. 3–4, Spring–Summer 1984. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 550–551.
- Chu, David S.K., ed. and trans. 1984. *Sociology and Society in Contemporary China, 1979–1983*. Special issue of *Chinese Sociology and Anthropology*, vol. 16, no. 1–2, Fall–Winter 1983–84. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 550–551.
- Chua, Amy. 2003. *World on Fire: How Exporting Free Market Democracy Breeds Ethnic Hatred and Global Instability*. Reviewed by Michael Teitelbaum. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 319–322.
- Chulalongkorn University, Institute of Population Studies. 1974. *Perspective on Thai Population*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 301.
- Cipolla, Carlo M. 1992. *Miasmas and Disease: Public Health and the Environment in the Pre-Industrial Age*. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 370–371.
- Clairin, Rémy and Julien Condé. 1986. *Handbook for Estimating Demographic Statistics from Incomplete Data in Developing Countries*. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 359.
- Clark, David. 1996. *Urban World/Global City*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 910–911.
- Clark, Gregory. 2007. *A Farewell to Alms: A Brief Economic History of the World*. Reviewed by E. A. Wrigley. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 784–787.
- Clark, Robert, Naohiro Ogawa, and Andrew Mason, eds. 2007. *Population Aging, Intergenerational Transfers and the Macroeconomy*. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 368–369.
- Clark, Robert L. and Joseph J. Spengler. 1980. *The Economics of Individual and Population Aging*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 532–535.
- Clarke, Adele. 1998. *Disciplining Reproduction: Modernity, American Life Sciences, and "the Problems of Sex."* 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 384–385.
- Clarke, John I. 2000. *The Human Dichotomy: The Changing Numbers of Males and Females*. Reviewed by Patrick Heuveline. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 600–602.
- Clarke, John I., Peter Curson, S.L. Kayastha, and Prithvish Nag, eds. 1989. *Population and Disaster*. Reviewed by Robert S. Chen. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 180–182.
- Clarke, J. and D. Noin, eds. 1998. *Population and Environment in Arid Regions*. Reviewed by Richard P. Cincotta. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 174–177.
- Cleland, John and John Hobcraft, eds. 1985. *Reproductive Change in Developing Countries: Insights from the World Fertility Survey*. Reviewed by Norman B. Ryder. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 341–349.
- Cleland, John, James F. Phillips, Sajeda Amin, and G.M. Kamal. 1994. *The Determinants of Reproductive Change in Bangladesh: Success in a Challenging Environment*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 429.
- Cleveland, Harlan, ed. 1981. *The Management of Sustainable Growth*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 856–857.
- Cline, William R., ed. 1979. *Policy Alternatives for a New International Economic Order*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 497–498.
- Coale, Ansley J. 1984. *Rapid Population Change in China, 1952–1982*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 745–746.

- Coale, Ansley J., Barbara A. Anderson, and Erna Härm. 1979. *Human Fertility in Russia since the Nineteenth Century*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 719–720.
- Coale, Ansley J. and Susan Cotts Watkins, eds. 1986. *The Decline of Fertility in Europe*. Review symposium; contributors: Rudolf Andorka, David Levine, and Charles Tilly. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 323–340.
- Cochrane, Susan Hill. 1979. *Fertility and Education: What Do We Really Know?* 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 545–546.
- Cocks, Doug. 1996. *People Policy: Australia's Population Choices*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 911.
- Cohen, I. Bernard. 2005. *The Triumph of Numbers: How Counting Shaped Modern Life*. Reviewed by William Seltzer. 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 178-180.
- Cohen, Joel. 1995. *How Many People Can the Earth Support?* Review essay by F. Landis MacKellar. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 145–156.
- Cohen, Mark Nathan. 1977. *The Food Crisis in Prehistory*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 332–333.
- Cohen, Mark Nathan. 1989. *Health and the Rise of Civilization*. Reviewed by Stephen J. Kunitz. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 759–761.
- Cohen, Robin, ed. 1995. *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*. Reviewed by Myron Weiner. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 177–180.
- Cohen, Wilbur J. and Charles F. Westoff. 1977. *Demographic Dynamics in America*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 363.
- Colclough, Christopher and Keith Lewin. 1993. *Educating All the Children: Strategies for Primary Schooling in the South*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 674–675.
- Cole, Jennifer and Deborah Durham, eds. 2007. *Generations and Globalization: Youth, Age, and Family in the New World Economy*. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 833-834.
- Cole, Joshua. 2000. *The Power of Large Numbers: Population, Politics, and Gender in Nineteenth-Century France*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 601-603.
- Coleman, David and John Salt. 1992. *The British Population: Patterns, Trends and Processes*. 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 564–565.
- Coleman, David and Roger Schofield, eds. 1986. *The State of Population Theory: Forward from Malthus*. Reviewed by W.D. Borrie. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 800–802.
- Collier, Paul. 2007. *The Bottom Billion: Why the Poorest Countries Are Failing and What Can Be Done About It*. Reviewed by James H. Mittelman. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 821-822.
- Collins, Daryl, Jonathan Morduch, Stuart Rutherford, and Orlanda Ruthven. 2009. *Portfolios of the Poor: How the World's Poor Live on \$2 a day*. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 829-830.
- Collins, Jane L. 1988. *Unseasonal Migrations: The Effects of Rural Labor Scarcity in Peru*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 517–518.
- Colloque International de Lille. 1981. *Migrations Internes et Externes en Europe Occidentale*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 194–195.
- Colombo, Bernardo, Paul Demeny, and Max F. Perutz, eds. 1996. *Resources and Population: Natural, Institutional, and Demographic Dimensions of Development*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 581.

- Colvin, Lucie Gallistel, et al. 1981. *The Uprooted of the Western Sahel: Migrants' Quest for Cash in the Senegambia*. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 176–177.
- Commission for Africa. 2005. *Our Common Interest: Report of the Commission for Africa*. 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 384–385.
- Commission on Critical Choices for Americans. 1976. *Values of Growth*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 148–149.
- Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography. 1975. *Proceedings of the Seminar on Infant Mortality in Relation to the Level of Fertility, Bangkok*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 535.
- Connell, John, Biblap Dasgupta, Roy Laishley, and Michael Lipton. 1976. *Migration from Rural Areas: The Evidence from Village Studies*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 705–706.
- Connell, John and Michael Lipton. 1977. *Assessing Village Labour Situations in Developing Countries*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 706.
- Connelly, Matthew. 2008. *Fatal Misconception: The Struggle to Control World Population*. Review symposium; contributors: John Cleland, Malcolm Potts, and Dennis Hodgson. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 560–569.
- Conquest, Robert. 1986. *The Harvest of Sorrow: Soviet Collectivization and the Terror-Famine*. Reviewed by L.A. Kosiński. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 149–153.
- Consejo Latinoamericano de Ciencias Sociales. 1974. *Reproducción de la Población y Desarrollo: Revisión Crítica de los Estudios de Fecundidad en América Latina*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 305.
- Conway, Gordon. 1997. *The Doubly Green Revolution: Food for All in the Twenty-first Century*. Reviewed by Vernon W. Ruttan. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 394–395.
- Cook, Michael J. and Boonlert Leoprapai. 1977. *Labor Force Participation, Village Characteristics and Modernism and Their Influence on Fertility among Rural Thai Women*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 159.
- Cook, Noble David. 1998. *Born to Die: Disease and New World Conquest, 1492–1650*. Reviewed by Alfred W. Crosby. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 634–635.
- Coomer, James C., ed. 1981. *Quest for a Sustainable Society*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 856–857.
- Cooper, Frederick. 1980. *From Slaves to Squatters: Plantation Labor and Agriculture in Zanzibar and Coastal Kenya, 1890–1925*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 714.
- Cooper, Frederick, ed. 1983. *Struggle for the City: Migrant Labor, Capital, and the State in Urban Africa*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 375.
- Cornelius, Wayne A. 1975. *Politics and the Migrant Poor in Mexico City*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 546.
- Cornelius, Wayne A. and Ricardo Anzaldúa Montoya, eds. 1983. *America's New Immigration Law: Origins, Rationales, and Potential Consequences*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 154.
- Cornelius, Wayne A., Thomas J. Espenshade, and Idean Salehyan, eds. 2001. *The International Migration of the Highly Skilled: Demand, Supply, and Development Consequences in Sending and Receiving Countries*. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 157–158.
- Cornelius, Wayne A. and Jessa M. Lewis, eds. 2007. *Impacts of Border Enforcement on Mexican Migration: The View from Sending Communities*. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 834–835.



- Cornelius, Wayne A., Philip L. Martin, and James F. Hollifield, eds. 1994. *Controlling Immigration: A Global Perspective*. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 684–685.
- Cornelius, Wayne A. and Felicity M. Trueblood, eds. 1974. *Anthropological Perspectives on Latin American Urbanization*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 336.
- Cornia, Giovanni Andrea and Renato Panicià, eds. 2000. *The Mortality Crisis in Transitional Economies*. Reviewed by Elwood D. Carlson. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 602-604.
- Cornia, Giovanni Andrea and Sándor Sipos. 1991. *Children and the Transition to the Market Economy*. Reviewed by William P. McGreevey. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 868–871.
- Cornwall, Andrea, Elizabeth Harrison, and Ann Whitehead, eds. 2007. *Feminisms in Development: Contradictions, Contestations and Challenges*. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 634-635.
- Corporación Centro Regional de Población. 1974. *Estructura y Usos del Modelo "SERES."* 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 336–337.
- Correa, Hector. 1975. *Population, Health, Nutrition, and Development: Theory and Planning*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 325.
- Corrêa, Sonia, with Rebecca Reichmann. 1994. *Population and Reproductive Rights: Feminist Perspectives from the South*. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 907–908.
- Corry, Dan, ed. 1996. *Economics and European Union Migration Policy*. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 676–677.
- Coulmas, Florian, Harald Conrad, Annette Schad-Seifert, and Gabriele Vogt, eds. 2008. *The Demographic Challenge: A Handbook about Japan*. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 792-793.
- Council of Europe. 1978. *Population Decline in Europe: Implications of a Declining or Stationary Population*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 180–181.
- Council of Europe. 1978. *Recent Demographic Developments in Member States of the Council of Europe*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 181.
- Council of Europe. 1979. *Recent Demographic Developments in the Member States of the Council of Europe*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 331.
- Council of Europe. 1980. *Recent Demographic Developments in the Member States of the Council of Europe*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 361.
- Council of Europe. 1981. *Recent Demographic Developments in the Member States of the Council of Europe*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 412–413.
- Council of Europe. 1982. *Recent Demographic Developments in the Member States of the Council of Europe*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 385.
- Council of Europe. 1994. *Recent Demographic Developments in Europe: 1994*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 430.
- Courbage, Youssef and Philippe Fargues. 1997. *Christians and Jews under Islam*. Reviewed by Carla Makhoul Obermeyer. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 169–171.
- Coward, Harold, ed. 1995. *Population, Consumption, and the Environment: Religious and Secular Responses*. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 377–378.
- Coward, Harold and Daniel C. Maguire, eds. 2000. *Visions of a New Earth: Religious Perspectives on Population, Consumption, and Ecology*. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 573.

- Crate, Susan A. and Mark Nuttall, eds. 2009. *Anthropology and Climate Change: From Encounters to Actions*. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 830-831.
- Creedy, John , ed. 1995. *The Economics of Ageing*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 170.
- Creedy, John and Ross Guest, eds. 2007. *New Developments in the Economics of Population Ageing*. 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 179.
- Crewdson, John. 1983. *The Tarnished Door: The New Immigrants and the Transformation of America*. Reviewed by Aristide R. Zolberg. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 558-561.
- Critchfield, Richard. 1978. *Shahhat, an Egyptian*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 556.
- Critchlow, Donald T. 1999. *Intended Consequences: Birth Control, Abortion, and the Federal Government in Modern America*. Reviewed by Charles F. Westoff. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 401-402.
- Crocker, David A. and Toby Linden, eds. 1998. *Ethics of Consumption: The Good Life, Justice, and Global Stewardship*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 189-190.
- Croll, Elisabeth. 1979. *Women in Rural Development—The People's Republic of China*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 715.
- Croll, Elisabeth. 1981. *The Politics of Marriage in Contemporary China*. Reviewed by Janet W. Salaff. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 401-403.
- Croll, Elisabeth. 1983. *The Family Rice Bowl: Food and the Domestic Economy in China*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 746.
- Croll, Elisabeth. 1984. *Chinese Women since Mao*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 156.
- Croll, Elisabeth. 2000. *Endangered Daughters: Discrimination and Development in Asia*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 610-601.
- Croll, Elisabeth, Delia Davin, and Penny Kane, eds. 1985. *China's One-Child Family Policy*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 151-152.
- Cromartie, Michael, ed. 1995. *The Nine Lives of Population Control*. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 378.
- Cromwell, Ronald E. and David H. Olson, eds. 1975. *Power in Families*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 356-357.
- Crook, Nigel. 1997. *Principles of Population and Development: With Illustrations from Asia and Africa*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 912.
- Cross, Malcolm. 1979. *Urbanization and Urban Growth in the Caribbean*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 678.
- Crosson, Pierre R. and Kenneth D. Frederick. 1977. *The World Food Situation: Resource and Environmental Issues in the Developing Countries and the United States*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 357.
- Culbertson, John M. 1984. *International Trade and the Future of the West*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 596-597.
- Culbertson, John M. 1985. *The Dangers of "Free Trade."* 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 596-597.
- Cunliffe, Barry. 2008. *Europe between the Oceans—9000 BC - AD 1000*. Reviewed by Jesper Boldsen. 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 200-202.
- Curtin, Philip D. 1989. *Death by Migration: Europe's Encounter with the Tropical World in the Nineteenth Century*. Reviewed by Alfred W. Crosby. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 367-369.

- D'Aeth, Richard. 1975. *Education and Development in the Third World*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 333.
- D'Souza, Anthony A. and Alfred de Souza, eds. 1974. *Population Growth and Human Development*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 542.
- Dagenais, Huguette and Denise Piché, eds. 1994. *Women, Feminism and Development/ Femmes, Féminisme et Développement*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 898–899.
- Daily, Gretchen C., ed. 1997. *Nature's Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems*. Review essay by Vaclav Smil. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 613–623.
- Dale, Gareth and Mike Cole, eds. 1999. *The European Union and Migrant Labour*. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 405–406.
- Daly, Herman E. 1996. *Beyond Growth: The Economics of Sustainable Development*. Reviewed by Peter Rogers. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 783–789.
- Daly, Herman E. and John B. Cobb, Jr. 1989. *For the Common Good: Redirecting the Economy toward Community, the Environment, and a Sustainable Future*. Reviewed by Bernard Gilland. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 571–576.
- Daly, Mary E. 2006. *The Slow Failure: Population Decline and Independent Ireland, 1922–1973*. Reviewed by Damien Courtney. 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 784–786.
- Danielson, Ross. 1979. *Cuban Medicine*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 555.
- Darmstadter, Joel and Michael A. Toman, eds. 1993. *Assessing Surprises and Nonlinearities in Greenhouse Warming: Proceedings of an Interdisciplinary Workshop*. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 478.
- Dasgupta, Biplab and Dudley Seers, eds. 1975. *Statistical Policy in Less Developed Countries*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 286–287.
- Dasgupta, Partha. 1993. *An Inquiry into Well-Being and Destitution*. Reviewed by Marc Nerlove. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 405–414.
- DaVanzo, Julie. 1976. *Why Families Move: A Model of the Geographic Mobility of Married Couples*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 344–345.
- DaVanzo, Julie. 1980. *Microeconomic Approaches to Studying Migration Decisions*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 672.
- David, Henry P. and Robert J. McIntyre. 1981. *Reproductive Behavior: Central and Eastern European Experience*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 413.
- David, Henry P., et al., eds. 1978. *Abortion in Psychosocial Perspective: Trends in Transnational Research*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 172.
- David, Paul A. and Mark Thomas, eds. 2003. *The Economic Future in Historical Perspective*. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 773–774.
- Davidson, Jean, ed. 1988. *Agriculture, Women, and Land: The African Experience*. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 743–744.
- Davin, Delia. 1999. *Internal Migration in Contemporary China*. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 385.
- Davis, Christopher and Murray Feshbach. 1980. *Rising Infant Mortality in the U.S.S.R. in the 1970s*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 145.

- Davis, Kingsley, with Amyra Grossbard-Shechtman, eds. 1985. *Contemporary Marriage: Comparative Perspectives on a Changing Institution*. Reviewed by Andrew Cherlin. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 351–353.
- Davis-Floyd, Robbie E. 1992. *Birth as an American Rite of Passage*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 675–676.
- Day, Lincoln H. 1992. *The Future of Low-Birthrate Populations*. Reviewed by Michael S. Teitelbaum. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 390–391.
- Day, Richard J.F. 2000. *Multiculturalism and the History of Canadian Diversity*. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 612–613.
- de Bruijn, Bart J. 1999. *Foundations of Demographic Theory: Choice, Process, Context*. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 381–382.
- de Gans, Henk A. 1999. *Population Forecasting 1895–1945: The Transition to Modernity*. Reviewed by Jochen Fleischhacker. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 802–804.
- de Sherbinin, Alex and Victoria Dompka, eds. 1998. *Water and Population Dynamics: Case Studies and Policy Implications*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 814.
- de Souza, Alfred, ed. 1980. *Women in Contemporary India and South Asia*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 361.
- De Tray, Dennis N. 1975. *Population Growth and Educational Policies: An Economic Perspective*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 287.
- de Vries, Jan. 1984. *European Urbanization 1500–1800*. Reviewed by Asa Briggs. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 799–800.
- Deere, Carmen Diana and Magdalena León. 1987. *Rural Women and State Policy: Feminist Perspectives on Latin American Agricultural Development*. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 205–206.
- Del Boca, Daniela and Cécile Wetzels, eds. 2007. *Social Policies, Labour Markets and Motherhood: A Comparative Analysis of European Countries*. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 576–577.
- Demeny, Paul and Geoffrey McNicoll, eds. 1998. *The Earthscan Reader in Population and Development* (US edition title: *The Reader in Population and Development*). 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 401.
- Demeny, Paul and Geoffrey McNicoll, eds. 2003. *Encyclopedia of Population*. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 328–330.
- Denton, Nancy A. and Stewart E. Tolnay, eds. 2002. *American Diversity: A Demographic Challenge for the 21st Century*. Reviewed by Lee Bouvier. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 131–133.
- Deparcieux, Antoine. 2003. *Essai sur les probabilités de la durée de la vie humaine (1746) – Addition à l'Essai (1760)*. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 366–367.
- Dernberger, Robert F., ed. 1980. *China's Development Experience in Comparative Perspective*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 195–196.
- Derosas, Renzo and Frans van Poppel, eds. 2006. *Religion and the Decline of Fertility in the Western World*. Reviewed by Charles F. Westoff. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 410–411.

- Desfosses, Helen, ed. 1981. *Soviet Population Policy*. Reviewed by Robert A. Lewis. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 537–539.
- Desrosières, Alain. 1998. *The Politics of Large Numbers: A History of Statistical Reasoning*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 799–802.
- Deutsch, Francine M. 1999. *Halving It All: How Equally Shared Parenting Works*. Reviewed by Jennifer Glass. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 185–187.
- Devine, T.M. 1988. *The Great Highland Famine: Hunger, Emigration and the Scottish Highlands in the Nineteenth Century*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 573–574.
- DeVoretz, Don J. ed. 1995. *Diminishing Returns: The Economics of Canada's Recent Immigration Policy*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 900.
- Di Filippo, Armando. 1974. *El Condicionamiento Económico de las Migraciones Internas en América Latina*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 158.
- Diamant, Neil J. 2000. *Revolutionizing the Family: Politics, Love, and Divorce in Urban and Rural China, 1949-1968*. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 835–836.
- Diamond, Jared. 1997. *Guns, Germs, and Steel: The Fates of Human Societies*. Reviewed by Garrett Hardin. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 889–895.
- Diamond, Jared. 2005. *Collapse: How Societies Choose to Fail or Succeed*. Review essay by Hal Rothman. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 573–580.
- Diawara, Bibi and Sekou Traore. 1975. *Population et activité économique dans la transformation de secteur rural au Mali: Forces d'inertie et facteurs de changement*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 332–333.
- Díaz-Briquets, Sergio. 1983. *The Health Revolution in Cuba*. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 743–744.
- Díaz-Briquets, Sergio and Sidney Weintraub, eds. 1991. *Regional and Sectoral Development in Mexico as Alternatives to Migration*. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 202–203.
- Dilley, Maxx, Robert S. Chen, Uwe Deichmann, Arthur L. Lerner-Lam, and Margaret Arnold. 2005. *Natural Disaster Hotspots: A Global Risk Analysis*. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 589.
- Disney, Richard. 1996. *Can We Afford to Grow Older? A Perspective on the Economics of Aging*. Reviewed by James H. Schulz. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 430–431.
- Dixon, Ruth B. 1978. *Rural Women at Work: Strategies for Development in South Asia*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 178–179.
- Dixon, Ruth B. 1980. *Assessing the Impact of Development Projects on Women*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 146.
- Dixon-Mueller, Ruth. 1985. *Women's Work in Third World Agriculture: Concepts and Indicators*. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 355–356.
- Dixon-Mueller, Ruth. 1993. *Population Policy and Women's Rights: Transforming Reproductive Choice*. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 873.
- Dobson, Andrew, ed. 1999. *Fairness and Futurity: Essays on Environmental Sustainability and Social Justice*. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 406–407.
- Dominguez, Jorge I. 1978. *Cuba: Order and Revolution*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 555–556.
- Donaldson, Loraine. 1991. *Fertility Transition: The Social Dynamics of Population Change*. Reviewed by S. Ryan Johansson. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 375–387.

- Donaldson, Peter J. 1990. *Nature Against Us: The United States and the World Population Crisis, 1965–1980*. Reviewed by John Sharpless. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 583–586.
- Dorfman, Robert and Peter P. Rogers, eds. 1997. *Science with a Human Face: In Honor of Roger Randall Revelle*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 172–173.
- Dove, Michael R., ed. 1988. *The Real and Imagined Role of Culture in Development: Case Studies from Indonesia*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 771–772.
- Dowbiggin, Ian. 2008. *The Sterilization Movement and Global Fertility in the Twentieth Century*. 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 206–207.
- Dowty, Alan. 1987. *Closed Borders: The Contemporary Assault on Freedom of Movement*. Reviewed by Michael R. Marrus. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 550–551.
- Drèze, Jean, ed. 1999. *The Economics of Famine*. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 407.
- Du Toit, Brian M. and Helen I. Safa, eds. 1975. *Migration and Urbanization: Models and Adaptive Strategies*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 535.
- Duffy, John. 1990. *The Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health*. Reviewed by Oscar Harkavy. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 343–344.
- Duncan, Greg J., with Richard D. Coe et al. 1984. *Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty: The Changing Economic Fortunes of American Workers and Families*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 746–747.
- Dupâquier, Jacques and Michel Dupâquier. 1985. *Histoire de la démographie: La statistique de la population des origines à 1914*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 537–540.
- Dupâquier, J., A. Fauve-Chamoux, and E. Grebenik, eds. 1983. *Malthus Past and Present*. Reviewed by David R. Weir. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 341–343.
- Dupâquier, J., E. Hélin, P. Laslett, and M. Livi-Bacci, eds. 1981. *Marriage and Remarriage in Populations of the Past*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 183–185.
- Durham, William H. 1979. *Scarcity and Survival in Central America: Ecological Origins of the Soccer War*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 625–626.
- Durning, Alan Thein. 1992. *How Much Is Enough? The Consumer Society and the Future of the Earth*. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 203.
- Duza, M. Badrud and C. Stephen Baldwin. 1977. *Nuptiality and Population Policy: An Investigation in Tunisia, Sri Lanka, and Malaysia*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 333.
- Dwyer, Daisy and Judith Bruce, eds. 1988. *A Home Divided: Women and Income in the Third World*. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 744.
- Dychtwald, Ken. 1999. *Age Power: How the 21st Century Will Be Ruled by the New Old*. Reviewed by Peter Laslett. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 398–399.
- Dyer, Colin. 1978. *Population and Society in Twentieth Century France*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 353.
- Dyson, Tim, ed. 1989. *India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease and Society*. Reviewed by John F. Kantner. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 165–169.
- Dyson, Tim, ed. 1992. *Sexual Behaviour and Networking: Anthropological and Socio-Cultural Studies on the Transmission of HIV*. Reviewed by Susan Cotts Watkins. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 471–477.

- Dyson, Tim. 1996. *Population and Food: Global Trends and Future Prospects*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 581.
- Dyson, Tim, Robert Cassen, and Leela Visaria, eds. 2004. *Twenty-First Century India: Population, Economy, Human Development, and the Environment*. Reviewed by Vijayendra Rao. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 369-372.
- Dyson, Tim and Nigel Crook, eds. 1984. *India's Demography: Essays on the Contemporary Population*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 357.
- Eager, Paige Whaley. 2004. *Global Population Policy: From Population Control to Reproductive Rights*. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 181-182
- Earl, Peter E. 1983. *The Economic Imagination: Towards a Behavioral Analysis of Choice*. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 562.
- Earle, Sarah and Gayle Letherby, eds. 2003. *Gender, Identity, and Reproduction: Social Perspectives*. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 774-775.
- Early, John D. 1982. *The Demographic Structure and Evolution of a Peasant System: The Guatemalan Population*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 547-548.
- Early, John D. and John F. Peters. 2000. *The Xilixana Yanomami of the Amazon: History, Social Structure, and Population Dynamics*. Reviewed by Nancy Howell. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 378-379.
- East-West Population Institute. 1977. *Conference on Vital Statistics Practices in Asia, Manila, 9-13 May 1977*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 530-531.
- Easterbrook, Gregg. 1995. *A Moment on the Earth: The Coming Age of Environmental Optimism*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 894-898.
- Easterlin, Richard A. 1980. *Birth and Fortune: The Impact of Numbers on Personal Welfare*. Reviewed by Charles F. Westoff. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 131-134.
- Easterlin, Richard A., ed. 1980. *Population and Economic Change in Developing Countries*. Reviewed by Geoffrey Hawthorn. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 702-703.
- Easterlin, Richard A. 1996. *Growth Triumphant: The Twenty-first Century in Historical Perspective*. Review essay by Paul Streeten. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 773-780.
- Easterlin, Richard A. and Eileen M. Crimmins. 1985. *The Fertility Revolution: A Supply-Demand Analysis*. Reviewed by T. Paul Schultz. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 127-140.
- Easterly, William. 2006. *The White Man's Burden: Why the West's Efforts to Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill and So Little Good*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 376-378.
- Eatwell, John, Murray Milgate, and Peter Newman, eds. 1987. *The New Palgrave: A Dictionary of Economics*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 347-350.
- Eberstadt, Nick, ed. 1981. *Fertility Decline in the Less Developed Countries*. Reviewed by Ronald Freedman. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 703-705.
- Eberstadt, Nick. 1988. *The Poverty of Communism*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 518-519.
- Eberstadt, Nicholas. 1995. *The Tyranny of Numbers: Mismeasurement and Misrule*. Reviewed by Richard Jolly. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 875-882.
- Eberstadt, Nicholas. 2000. *Prosperous Paupers and Other Population Problems*. Reviewed by William McGreevey. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 183-184.

- Eberstadt, Nicholas and Hans Groth. 2007. *Europe's Coming Demographic Challenge: Unlocking the Value of Health*. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 369-370.
- Eckholm, Erik. 1982. *Down to Earth: Environment and Human Needs*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 380-382.
- Eckholm, Erik P. and Lester R. Brown. 1977. *Spreading Deserts—The Hand of Man*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 504.
- Eckstein, Alexander. 1975. *China's Economic Development: The Interplay of Scarcity and Ideology*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 300.
- Edoho, Felix Moses, ed. 1997. *Globalization and the New World Order: Promises, Problems, and Prospects for Africa in the Twenty-First Century*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 645-646.
- Eelens, F., T. Schampers, and J.D. Speckmann, eds. 1992. *Labour Migration to the Middle East: From Sri Lanka to the Gulf*. Reviewed by Sharon Stanton Russell. 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 624-626.
- Ehrenreich, Barbara and Arlie Russell Hochschild, eds. 2002. *Global Women: Nannies, Maids, and Sex Workers in the New Economy*. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 330.
- Ehrlich, Paul R. 2000. *Human Natures: Genes, Cultures, and the Human Prospect*. Reviewed by Tom Fricke. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 149-150.
- Ehrlich, Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. 1990. *The Population Explosion*. Reviewed by Thomas J. Espenshade. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 331-339.
- Ehrlich, Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. 1996. *Betrayal of Science and Reason: How Anti-Environmental Rhetoric Threatens Our Future*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 196-197.
- Ehrlich, Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. 2004. *One with Nineveh: Politics, Consumption, and the Human Future*. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 775-776.
- Ehrlich, Paul R., Anne H. Ehrlich, and Gretchen C. Daily. 1995. *The Stork and the Plow: The Equity Answer to the Human Dilemma*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 157-158.
- Ehrlich, Paul R. and John Holdren, eds. 1988. *The Cassandra Conference: Resources and the Human Predicament*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 574-575.
- Elfstrom, Gerard. 1990. *Ethics for a Shrinking World*. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 790.
- Elliott, Charles and Françoise de Morsier. 1975. *Patterns of Poverty in the Third World: A Study of Social and Economic Stratification*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 287.
- Elliot, Faith Robertson. 1996. *Gender, Family, and Society*. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 379.
- El-Shakhs, Salah and Robert Obudho, eds. 1974. *Urbanization, National Development, and Regional Planning in Africa*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 540.
- Engelman, Robert. 2008. *More: Population, Nature, and What Women Want*. Reviewed by Ruth Dixon-Mueller. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 574-576.
- England, Paula and George Farkas. 1986. *Households, Employment, and Gender: A Social, Economic, and Demographic View*. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 812.
- Engle, Patrice. 1995. *Men in Families; Report of a Consultation on the Role of Males and Fathers in Achieving Gender Equality*. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 438.



- Engle, Patricia L. 1978. *Consequences of Adolescent Motherhood in Rural and Modern Guatemala*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 355–356.
- Entwisle, Barbara and Gail E. Henderson, eds. 2000. *Re-Drawing Boundaries: Work, Households, and Gender in China*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 611.
- Entwisle, Doris R. and Susan G. Doering. 1981. *The First Birth: A Family Turning Point*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 548–549.
- Entzinger, Han, Marco Martiniello, and Catherine Wihtol de Wenden, eds. 2004. *Migration between States and Markets*. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 182.
- Epstein, Helen. 2007. *The Invisible Cure: Africa, the West, and the Fight Against AIDS*. Reviewed by Malcolm Potts. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 631-633.
- Epstein, T.S., M.N. Panini, M.N. Srinivas, and V.S. Parthasarathy. 1983. *Basic Needs Viewed from Above and from Below: The Case of Karnataka State, India*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 779.
- Epstein, T. Scarlett and Darrell Jackson, eds. 1977. *The Feasibility of Fertility Planning: Micro Perspectives*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 504.
- Ermisch, John. 1983. *The Political Economy of Demographic Change: Causes and Implications of Population Trends in Great Britain*. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 563.
- Ernst, Klaus. 1976. *Tradition and Progress in the African Village: Non-Capitalist Transformation of Rural Communities in Mali*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 709.
- Errazuriz, Margarita M. 1974. *El Tratamiento del Problema de Población en la Producción de los Científicos Sociales en Chile (1958–1972)*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 304.
- Escobar, Arturo. 1995. *Encountering Development: The Making and Unmaking of the Third World*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 430–431.
- Espenshade, Thomas J. 1984. *Investing in Children: New Estimates of Parental Expenditures*. Reviewed by Paul Taubman. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 735–737.
- Espenshade, Thomas J., ed. 1997. *Keys to Successful Immigration: Implications of the New Jersey Experience*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 646–647.
- Espenshade, Thomas J. and William J. Serow, eds. 1978. *The Economic Consequences of Slowing Population Growth*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 546.
- Espenshade, Thomas J. and George J. Stolnitz, eds. 1987. *Technological Prospects and Population Trends*. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 752.
- Esping-Andersen, Gøsta, ed. 1996. *Welfare States in Transition: National Adaptations in Global Economies*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 912–913.
- Essex, Max, et al., eds. 2002. *AIDS in Africa*. 2nd edition. 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 526.
- Etienne, Gilbert. 1982. *India's Changing Rural Scene: 1963–1979*. Reviewed by T.N. Srinivasan. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 146–148.
- Evans, Karin. 2000. *The Lost Daughters of China: Abandoned Girls, Their Journey to America, and the Search for a Missing Past*. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 613-614.
- Eversley, David. 1984. *Changes in the Composition of Households and the Cycle of Family Life*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 152.

- Eversley, David and Wolfgang Kollman, eds. 1982. *Population Change and Social Planning: Social and Economic Implications of the Recent Decline in Fertility in the United Kingdom and the Federal Republic of Germany*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 385.
- Ezzati, Majid, Alan D. Lopez, Anthony Rodgers, and Christopher J.L. Murray, eds. 2004. *Comparative Quantification of Health Risks: Global and Regional Burden of Disease Attributable to Selected Major Risk Factors*. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 782-783.
- Faaland, Just, ed. 1982. *Population and the World Economy in the 21st Century*. Reviewed by Jagdish N. Bhagwati. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 534-536.
- Faaland, Just and J.R. Parkinson. 1976. *Bangladesh: The Test Case of Development*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 511.
- Fagan, Brian. 2004. *The Long Summer: How Climate Changed Civilization*. Reviewed by Paul E. Waggoner. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 765-767.
- Falk, Richard A. 1975. *A Study of Future Worlds*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 140-141.
- Family Health Care. 1977. *A Review of the Philippines' Population Program*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 709-710.
- Fapohunda, Olanrewaju J. and Harold Lubell. 1978. *Lagos: Urban Development and Employment*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 161.
- Farley, Reynolds. 1984. *Blacks and Whites: Narrowing the Gap?* Reviewed by Anthony Pascal. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 143-146.
- Farley, Reynolds, ed. 1995. *State of the Union: America in the 1990s*, Volume One: *Economic Trends*; Volume Two: *Social Trends*. Reviewed by Donald J. Bogue. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 425-430.
- Farley, Reynolds. 1996. *The New American Reality: Who We Are, How We Got Here, Where We Are Going*. Reviewed by Donald J. Bogue. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 425-430.
- Farley, Reynolds and John Haaga, eds. 2005. *The American People: Census 2000*. Reviewed by Donald J. Bogue. 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 169-173.
- Farley, Thomas. 2004. *To Cast Out Disease: A History of the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation (1913-1951)*. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 367-368.
- Farooq, Ghazi M. 1975. *Dimensions and Structure of Labour Force in Relation to Economic Development: A Comparative Study of Pakistan and Bangladesh*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 152.
- Farooq, Ghazi M. and George B. Simmons, eds. 1985. *Fertility in Developing Countries: An Economic Perspective on Research and Policy Issues*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 551-552.
- Farouk, A. and Muhammad Ali. 1977. *The Hardworking Poor: A Survey on How People Use Their Time in Bangladesh*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 351-352.
- Farren, Mark. 1984. *Infant Mortality and Health in Latin America: An Annotated Bibliography from the 1979-82 Literature*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 779-780.
- Fawcett, J.T. and B.V. Cariño, eds. 1987. *Pacific Bridges: The New Immigration from Asia and the Pacific Islands*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 361-362.
- Fawcett, James T., Siew-Ean Khoo, and Peter C. Smith. 1984. *Women in the Cities of Asia: Migration and Urban Adaptation*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 747-748.

- Feachem, Richard A., et al., eds. 1992. *The Health of Adults in the Developing World*. Reviewed by Eileen M. Crimmins. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 864–865.
- Federici, Nora, Karen Oppenheim Mason, and Solvi Sogner, eds. 1993. *Women's Position and Demographic Change*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 170–171.
- Feldman-Savelsberg, Pamela. 1999. *Plundered Kitchens, Empty Wombs: Threatened Reproduction and Identity in the Cameroon Grassfields*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 815.
- Ferber, Marianne A. and Julie A. Nelson, eds. 1993. *Beyond Economic Man: Feminist Theory and Economics*. Reviewed by Barbara L. Wolfe. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 903–905.
- Ferber, Robert and Werner Z. Hirsch. 1982. *Social Experimentation and Economic Policy*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 626–627.
- Fergany, Nader. 1975. *The Relationship between Fertility Level and Societal Development and Implications for Planning: An Exercise in Macro-Statistical Modelling*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 333–334.
- Fernandez, Anibal, et al. 1975. *Modelo Demo-Económico de Venezuela*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 158–159.
- Ferrie, Joseph P. 1999. *Yankees Now: Immigrants in the Antebellum United States 1840-1860*. Reviewed by Tony Waters. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 183-185.
- Feshbach, Murray. 1982. *The Soviet Union: Population Trends and Dilemmas*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 386.
- Feshbach, Murray and Alfred Friendly, Jr. 1992. *Ecocide in the USSR: Health and Nature under Siege*. Reviewed by David M. Heer. 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 560–561.
- Festy, Patrick. 1979. *La fécondité des pays occidentaux de 1870 à 1970*. Reviewed by Massimo Livi-Bacci. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 540–542.
- Fetter, Bruce, ed. 1990. *Demography from Scanty Evidence: Central Africa in the Colonial Era*. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 790–791.
- Fiji, Bureau of Statistics. 1976. *Fiji Fertility Survey 1974: Principal Report*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 342.
- Finch, Caleb E., James W. Vaupel, and Kevin Kinsella, eds. 2001. *Cells and Surveys: Should Biological Measures Be Included in Social Science Research?* Reviewed by J. Ties Boerma. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 605-607.
- Findley, Sally E. 1977. *Planning for Internal Migration: A Review of Issues and Policies in Developing Countries*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 706–707.
- Findley, Sally E. 1987. *Rural Development and Migration: A Study of Family Choices in the Philippines*. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 752.
- Findley, Sally E. and Ann C. Orr. 1978. *Patterns of Urban-Rural Fertility Differentials in Developing Countries: A Suggested Framework*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 498.
- Firebaugh, Glenn. 2003. *The New Geography of Global Income Inequality*. Reviewed by John Isbister. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 731-733.
- Firor, John and Judith Jacobson. 2002. *The Crowded Greenhouse: Population, Climate Change, and Creating a Sustainable World*. Reviewed by Frederick A.B. Meyerson. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 324-325.

- Fischer, David Hackett. 1989. *Albion's Seed: Four British Folkways in America*. Reviewed by Susan Cotts Watkins. 17 no. 2 (Jun 92): 346–351.
- Fisher, Helen. 1999. *The First Sex: The Natural Talents of Women and How They Are Changing the World*. Reviewed by Dennis Hodgson. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 791–793.
- Fitzgerald, David. 2009. *A Nation of Emigrants: How Mexico Manages Its Migration*. 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 647–648.
- Flandrin, Jean-Louis. 1979. *Families in Former Times: Kinship, Household and Sexuality*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 498.
- Fleischhacker, Jochen, Henk A. de Gans, and Thomas K. Burch, eds. 2003. *Populations, Projections, and Politics: Critical and Historical Essays on Early Twentieth Century Population Forecasting*. Reviewed by Tomas Frejka. 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 380–381.
- Flieger, Wilhelm and Peter C. Smith, eds. 1975. *A Demographic Path to Modernity: Patterns of Early-Transition in the Philippines*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 153.
- Flinn, Michael W. 1981. *The European Demographic System, 1500–1820*. Reviewed by Charles Tilly. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 706–708.
- Floud, Roderick, Kenneth Wachter, and Annabel Gregory. 1990. *Height, Health and History: Nutritional Status in the United Kingdom, 1750–1980*. Reviewed by Richard H. Steckel. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 737–739.
- Fogel, Robert William. 2000. *The Fourth Great Awakening and the Future of Egalitarianism*. Reviewed by Richard A. Easterlin. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 829–831.
- Fogel, Robert William. 2004. *The Escape from Hunger and Premature Death, 1700–2100: Europe, America, and the Third World*. Reviewed by Samuel H. Preston. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 165–166.
- Folbre, Nancy. 1995. *Who Pays for the Kids? Gender and the Structures of Constraint*. Reviewed by Marianne A. Ferber. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 371–372.
- Folbre, Nancy, ed. 1996. *The Economics of the Family*. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 438–439.
- Folbre, Nancy. 2001. *The Invisible Heart: Economics and Family Values*. Reviewed by Linda Waite. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 800–804.
- Folbre, Nancy. 2008. *Valuing Children: Rethinking the Economics of the Family*. Reviewed by Peter McDonald. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 362–364.
- Foner, Nancy. 1984. *Ages in Conflict: A Cross-Cultural Perspective on Inequality Between Old and Young*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 156.
- Foner, Nancy, Rubén G. Rumbaut, and Steven J. Gold, eds. 2000. *Immigration Research for a New Century: Multidisciplinary Perspectives*. Reviewed by Thomas J. Espenshade. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 807–809.
- Fong, Pang Eng, ed. 1988. *Labour Market Developments and Structural Change: The Experience of ASEAN and Australia*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 575.
- Fong, Vanessa L. 2004. *Only Hope: Coming of Age under China's One-Child Policy*. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 556–557.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1975. *Population, Food Supply and Agricultural Development*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 142–143.

- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1975. *Report on the FAO/UNFPA Seminar on Population Problems as Related to Food and Agricultural Development in Asia and the Far East*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 154.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1975. *Report on the Seminar on the Role of Women in Integrated Rural Development with Emphasis on Population Problems, Cairo, 1974*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 145.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1976. *FAO Studies in Food and Population*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 357.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1979. *Review and Analysis of Agrarian Reform and Rural Development in the Developing Countries since the Mid-1960s*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 160.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1992. *The State of Food and Agriculture*. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 204–205.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1996. *The Sixth World Food Survey: 1996*. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 439–440.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 2002. *World Agriculture: Towards 2015/2030: An FAO Perspective*. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 330-331.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 2002. *World Agriculture: Towards 2015/2030: Summary Report*. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 330-331.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 2005. *The State of Food and Agriculture. Agricultural Trade and Poverty: Can Trade Work for the Poor?* 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 197.
- Forbes, Scott. 2005. *A Natural History of Families*. Reviewed by Monique Borgerhoff Mulder. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 406-408.
- Ford Foundation. 1975. *Social Science Research on Population and Development. Papers Presented at a Conference at the Ford Foundation, New York, 1974*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 146–147.
- Forster, Robert and Orest Ranum, eds. 1976. *Family and Society*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 357.
- Fosler, R. Scott, William Alonso, Jack A. Meyer, and Rosemary Kern. 1990. *Demographic Change and the American Future*. Reviewed by Thomas W. Merrick. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 182–184.
- Foucault, Michel. 2007. *Security, Territory, Population: Lectures at the Collège de France, 1977-78*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 829-831.
- Fox, A.J. and P.O. Goldblatt. 1982. *Longitudinal Study: Socio-Demographic Mortality Differentials*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 155.
- Fox, Robert W. 1975. *Urban Population Growth Trends in Latin America*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 337.
- Fox, Robert W. and Jerrold W. Huguet. 1977. *Population and Urban Trends in Central America and Panama*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 533.
- France, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 1978. *Les Disparités Démographiques Régionales*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 330–331.
- Franda, Marcus F., ed. 1975. *Responses to Population Growth in India: Changes in Social, Political and Economic Behavior*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 300–301.

- Franda, Marcus. 1979. *India's Rural Development: An Assessment of Alternatives*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 166.
- Franke, Richard W. and Barbara H. Chasin. 1980. *Seeds of Famine: Ecological Destruction and the Development Dilemma in the West African Sahel*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 714–715.
- Freedman, Jonathan L. 1975. *Crowding and Behavior*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 536.
- Freedman, Lawrence and John Saunders, eds. 1991. *Population Change and European Security*. Reviewed by J.M. Winter. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 363–364.
- Freedman, Ronald. 1975. *The Sociology of Human Fertility: An Annotated Bibliography*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 536.
- Freeman, Howard E., Peter H. Rossi, and Sonia R. Wright. 1979. *Evaluating Social Projects in Developing Countries*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 549.
- Freeman, James M. 1979. *Untouchable: An Indian Life History*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 502.
- Frejka, Tomas and Jean-Paul Sardon. 2004. *Childbearing Trends and Prospects in Low-Fertility Countries: A Cohort Analysis*. Reviewed by Thomas K. Burch. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 169-171.
- Frejka, Tomas, Tomáš Sobotka, Jan M. Hoem, and Laurent Toulemon, eds. 2008. *Childbearing Trends and Policies in Europe; Special Collection 7, Demographic Research*. Reviewed by Ron Lesthaeghe. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 787-789.
- Fricke, Thomas E. 1986. *Himalayan Households: Tamang Demography and Domestic Processes*. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 812–813.
- Friedlander, Dov and Calvin Goldscheider. 1979. *The Population of Israel*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 556–557.
- Friedman, Murray and Nancy Isserman, eds. 1998. *The Tribal Basis of American Life: Racial, Religious, and Ethnic Groups in Conflict*. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 880.
- Frisch, Rose E. 2002. *Female Fertility and the Body Fat Connection*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 570-571.
- Fuchs, Victor R. 1983. *How We Live*. Reviewed by Deborah S. Freedman. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 361–364.
- Fukuyama, Francis. 1999. *The Great Disruption: Human Nature and the Reconstitution of Social Order*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 793–795.
- Furedi, Frank. 1997. *Population and Development: A Critical Introduction*. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 881–882.
- Gabaccia, Donna R. 2000. *Italy's Many Diasporas*. Reviewed by Patrick Manning. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 352-356.
- Gaetano, Arianne M. and Tamara Jacka, eds. 2004. *On the Move: Women in Rural-to-Urban Migration in Contemporary China*. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 557-558.
- Galbraith, John Kenneth. 1979. *The Nature of Mass Poverty*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 546–547.
- Gallant, Thomas W. 1991. *Risk and Survival in Ancient Greece: Reconstructing the Rural Domestic Economy*. 19 no. 1 (May 93): 205–206.
- Games, Alison. 1999. *Migration and the Origins of the English Atlantic World*. Reviewed by James Horn. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 182-183.

- García, Brígida, Richard Anker, and Antonella Pinnelli, eds. 2003. *Women in the Labour Market in Changing Economies*. Reviewed by Catherine Hakim. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 542-543.
- Garcia, Marito and Jean Fares, eds. 2008. *Youth in Africa's Labor Market*. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 577.
- Gardner, Katy. 1995. *Global Migrants, Local Lives: Travel and Transformation in Rural Bangladesh*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 171.
- Garenne, M. Michel. 2008. *Fertility Changes in Sub-Saharan Africa*. 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 648-649.
- Garrett, Laurie. 1994. *The Coming Plague: Newly Emerging Diseases in a World out of Balance*. Reviewed by Stephen J. Kunitz. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 170-176.
- Garrett, Laurie. 2000. *Betrayal of Trust: The Collapse of Global Public Health*. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 382-383.
- Garssen, Joop, et al., eds. 1999. *Vital Events: Past, Present and Future of the Dutch Population*. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 195-196.
- Gavrilov, L.A. and N.S. Gavrilova. 1991. *The Biology of Life Span: A Quantitative Approach*. Reviewed by S. Jay Olshansky. 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 555-558.
- Gaylin, Willard, Ira Glasser, Steven Marcus, and David Rothman. 1978. *Doing Good: The Limits of Benevolence*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 707.
- Geddes, Andrew. 2000. *Immigration and European Integration: Towards Fortress Europe?* 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 360-361.
- Gee, Ellen M. and Gloria M. Gutman, eds. 2000. *The Overselling of Population Aging: Apocalyptic Demography, Intergenerational Challenges, and Social Policy*. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 383-384.
- Gemmell, Norman, ed. 1987. *Surveys in Development Economics*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 362-363.
- Gendreau, Francis. 1993. *La population de l'Afrique: manuel de démographie*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 677.
- George, Susan. 1977. *How the Other Half Dies: The Real Reasons for World Hunger*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 504-505.
- Gerstein, Dean R., R. Duncan Luce, Neil J. Smelser, and Sonja Sperlich, eds. 1988. *The Behavioral and Social Sciences: Achievements and Opportunities*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 363-364.
- Geyer, H.S. and T.M. Kontuly, eds. 1996. *Differential Urbanization: Integrating Spatial Models*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 647-648.
- Ghai, Dharam, Martin Godfrey, and Franklyn Lisk. 1979. *Planning for Basic Needs in Kenya*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 501.
- Ghai, Dharam, Azizur Rahman Khan, Eddy Lee, and Samir Radwan. 1979. *Agrarian Systems and Rural Development*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 323.
- Ghai, Dharam and Samir Radwan, eds. 1983. *Agrarian Policies and Rural Poverty in Africa*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 748.
- Ghosh, Bahnisikha. 1990. *The Indian Population Problem: A Household Economics Approach*. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 354-355.

- Ghosh, Bimal, ed. 2000. *Managing Migration: Time for a New International Regime?* 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 158-159.
- Ghosh, Pradip K., ed. 1984. *Health, Food, and Nutrition in Third World Development*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 749.
- Ghosh, Pradip K., ed. 1984. *Population, Environment and Resources, and Third World Development*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 749.
- Ghosh, Pradip K., ed. 1984. *Urban Development in the Third World*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 749.
- Gibney, Mark, ed. 1988. *Open Borders? Closed Societies? The Ethical and Political Issues*. Reviewed by Alan Dowty. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 764-766.
- Gibson, Campbell and Kay Jung. 2007. *The Foreign-Born Population of the United States: 1850 to 2000*. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 635.
- Giele, Janet Zollinger and Audrey Chapman Smock, eds. 1977. *Women: Roles and Status in Eight Countries*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 505.
- Gijsberts, Mérove, Louk Hagendoorn, and Peer Scheepers, eds. 2004. *Nationalism and Exclusion of Migrants: Cross-National Comparisons*. 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 385.
- Gilbar, Gad G. 1997. *Population Dilemmas in the Middle East: Essays in Political Demography and Economy*. Reviewed by Philippe Fargues. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 177-180.
- Gilbert, Alan, ed. 1996. *The Mega-City in Latin America*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 913-915.
- Gilbert, Alan and Josef Gugler. 1982. *Cities, Poverty and Development: Urbanization in the Third World*. Reviewed by Michael P. Todaro. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 542-544.
- Gilbert, Alan and Josef Gugler. 1992. *Cities, Poverty and Development: Urbanization in the Third World*, 2nd edition. Reviewed by Martin Brockerhoff. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 871-872.
- Gillis, John R., Louise A. Tilly, and David Levine, eds. 1992. *The European Experience of Declining Fertility, 1850-1970: The Quiet Revolution*. Reviewed by Myron P. Gutmann. 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 629-631.
- Ginsburg, Faye D. and Rayna Rapp, eds. 1995. *Conceiving the New World Order: The Global Politics of Reproduction*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 582.
- Glad, John. 2006. *Future Human Evolution: Eugenics in the Twenty-First Century*. 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 197-198.
- Glaser, William A. 1978. *The Brain Drain: Emigration and Return*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 173.
- Glass, D.V. and P.A.M. Taylor. 1976. *Population and Emigration*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 535.
- Glazer, Nathan, ed. 1985. *Clamor at the Gates: The New American Immigration*. Reviewed by Douglas S. Massey. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 350-352.
- Glazer, Nathan. 1988. *The Limits of Social Policy*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 772-773.
- Glazier, Ira A. and Luigi De Rosa, eds. 1986. *Migration across Time and Nations: Population Mobility in Historical Contexts*. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 165-166.
- Gleick, Peter H. 1998. *The World's Water 1998-1999: The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 815-816.
- Glenn, Jerome C. and Theodore J. Gordon. 2006. *2006 State of the Future*. 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 787.



- Glimp, David. 2003. *Increase and Multiply: Governing Cultural Reproduction in Early Modern England*. Reviewed by Philip Kreager. 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 171-173.
- Gobalet, Jeanne G. 1989. *World Mortality Trends since 1870*. 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 565.
- Godwin, R. Kenneth, ed. 1975. *Comparative Policy Analysis: The Study of Population Policy Determinants in Developing Countries*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 325.
- Golab, Caroline. 1977. *Immigrant Destinations*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 353.
- Goldberg, Gertrude Schaffner and Eleanor Kremen, eds. 1990. *The Feminization of Poverty: Only in America?* 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 547-548.
- Goldberg, Michelle. 2009. *The Means of Reproduction: Sex, Power, and the Future of the World*. Reviewed by Malcolm Potts. 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 643-645.
- Goldin, Claudia. 1990. *Understanding the Gender Gap: An Economic History of American Women*. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 588-589.
- Goldin, Ian and Kenneth Reinert. 2006. *Globalization for Development: Trade, Finance, Aid, Migration, and Policy*. 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 788.
- Goldscheider, Calvin, ed. 1992. *Migration, Population Structure, and Redistribution Policies*. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 392-393.
- Goldscheider, Frances K. and Linda J. Waite. 1991. *New Families, No Families? The Transformation of the American Home*. Reviewed by Larry Bumpass. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 193-198.
- Goldstein, Alice and Wang Feng, eds. 1996. *China: The Many Facets of Demographic Change*. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 803-804.
- Goldstein, Sidney and Alice Goldstein. 1980. *Differentials in Repeat and Return Migration in Thailand, 1965-1970*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 146.
- Goldstein, Sidney and Alice Goldstein. 1981. *Surveys of Migration in Developing Countries: A Methodological Review*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 196.
- Goldthorpe, J.E. 1975. *The Sociology of the Third World: Disparity and Involvement*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 536.
- Gómez Gómez, Elsa, ed. 1993. *Gender, Women, and Health in the Americas*. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 179-180.
- Gonzales-Cortez, Gerardo. 1974. *Developmental Measures Leading to a Decline in Fertility in Underdeveloped Countries of Latin America: The Cases of Brazil, Chile, and Cuba*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 304.
- Gonzalez, G., G. Correa, M.M. Errázuriz, and R. Tapia. 1978. *Estrategia de Desarrollo y Transición Demográfica: El Caso de Cuba*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 722.
- Goode, William J. 1993. *World Changes in Divorce Patterns*. Reviewed by Gavin W. Jones. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 899-901.
- Goodin, Robert E. and Charles Tilly, eds. 2006. *The Oxford Handbook of Contextual Political Analysis*. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 412.
- Goody, Jack. 2000. *The European Family: An Historico-Anthropological Essay*. Reviewed by Edward Shorter. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 181-183.

- Gornick, Janet C. and Marcia K. Meyers, eds. 2009. *Gender Equality: Transforming Family Divisions of Labor*. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 831-832.
- Got, Claude, Patricia Delhomme, and Sylvain Lassarre. 2007. *More Could Be Done to Prevent Road Deaths in France*. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 635-636.
- Gould, W.T.S. and A.M. Findlay, eds. 1994. *Population Migration and the Changing World Order*. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 180-181.
- Goulet, Denis. 1978. *Looking at Guinea-Bissau: A New Nation's Development Strategy*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 178.
- Graham, David T. and Nana K. Poku, eds. 2000. *Migration, Globalisation and Human Security*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 612.
- Graham-Smith, Francis, ed. 1994. *Population—The Complex Reality: A Report of the Population Summit of the World's Scientific Academies*. Review symposium; contributors: S. Ryan Johansson, Mark Perlman, and Emma Rothschild. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 341-386.
- Grandstaff, Peter J. 1980. *Interregional Migration in the U.S.S.R.: Economic Aspects, 1959-1970*. Reviewed by David M. Heer. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 349-351.
- Grant, Lindsey. 1992. *Elephants in the Volkswagon: Facing the Tough Questions about Our Overcrowded Country*. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 206-207.
- Grant, Lindsey, ed. 2006. *The Case for Fewer People: The NPG Forum Papers*. 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 788-789.
- Grass, Günter. 1982. *Headbirths or the Germans Are Dying Out*. Reviewed by Paul Demeny. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 410-412.
- Gray, Jack and Gordon White, eds. 1982. *China's New Development Strategy*. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 563-564.
- Grebenik, E., C. Höhn, and R. Mackensen, eds. 1989. *Later Phases of the Family Cycle: Demographic Aspects*. Reviewed by Douglas A. Wolf. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 579-583.
- Green, Duncan. 2008. *From Poverty to Power: How Active Citizens and Effective States Can Change the World*. 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 207-208.
- Green, Edward C. 2003. *Rethinking AIDS Prevention: Learning from Successes in Developing Countries*. Reviewed by John C. Caldwell. 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 159-165.
- Greene, Ronald Walter. 1999. *Malthusian Worlds: U.S. Leadership and the Governing of the Population Crisis*. Reviewed by Adrian Hayes. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 603-606.
- Greenhalgh, Susan, ed. 1995. *Situating Fertility: Anthropology and Demographic Inquiry*. Reviewed by Constance A. Nathanson. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 184-186.
- Greenhalgh, Susan. 2008. *Just One Child: Science and Policy in Deng's China*. Reviewed by Delia Davin. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 789-791.
- Greenhalgh, Susan and Edwin A. Winckler. 2005. *Governing China's Population: From Leninist to Neoliberal Biopolitics*. Reviewed by Siri Tellier. 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 176-178.
- Greenough, Paul R. 1982. *Prosperity and Misery in Modern Bengal: The Famine of 1943-1944*. Reviewed by John C. Caldwell. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 541-542.

- Greep, Roy O. 1976. *Reproduction and Human Welfare: A Challenge to Research*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 143.
- Greer, Germaine. 1984. *Sex and Destiny: The Politics of Human Fertility*. Reviewed by Kingsley Davis. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 547–550.
- Gribbin, John. 1981. *Future Worlds*. Reviewed by Harrison Brown. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 179–181.
- Griffin, Charles C. 1992. *Health Care in Asia: A Comparative Study of Cost and Financing*. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 393.
- Griffin, Keith. 1978. *International Inequality and National Poverty*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 710–711.
- Grigg, David. 1980. *Population Growth and Agrarian Change: An Historical Perspective*. Reviewed by Bruce F. Johnston. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 529–531.
- Grimes, Orville F., Jr. 1976. *Housing for Low-Income Urban Families: Economics and Policy in the Developing World*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 143.
- Groupe de Démographie Africaine. 1988. *Population Size in African Countries: An Evaluation*. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 374–375.
- Guerrero, Raúl Niño. 1975. *Rural to Urban Drift of the Unemployed in Colombia*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 159.
- Gugler, Josef, ed. 1988. *The Urbanization of the Third World*. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 161–162.
- Gugler, Josef, ed. 1996. *The Urban Transformation of the Developing World*. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 440–441.
- Gugler, Josef, ed. 2004. *World Cities Beyond the West: Globalization, Development and Inequality*. 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 182–183.
- Guha, Ashok S. 1981. *An Evolutionary View of Economic Growth*. Reviewed by Garrett Hardin. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 613–615.
- Guillet, David and Douglas Uzzell, eds. 1976. *New Approaches to the Study of Migration*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 505.
- Guilmoto, Christophe Z. and S. Irudaya Rajan, eds. 2005. *Fertility Transition in South India*. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 589–590.
- Guinnane, Timothy W. 1997. *The Vanishing Irish: Households, Migration, and the Rural Economy in Ireland, 1850–1914*. Reviewed by Seamus Grimes. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 377–379.
- Guiraudon, Virginie and Christian Joppke, eds. 2001. *Controlling a New Migration World*. 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 526–527.
- Gulati, Leela. 1982. *Profiles in Female Poverty: A Study of Five Poor Working Women in Kerala*. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 744.
- Gupta, K.L. 1984. *Finance and Economic Growth in Developing Countries*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 357–358.
- Gupte, Pranay. 1984. *The Crowded Earth: People and the Politics of Population*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 358.

- Gustavus, Susan O. 1975. *Fertility Socialization Research in the United States: A Progress Report*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 302.
- Guzmán, José Miguel, Susheela Singh, Germán Rodríguez, and Edith A. Pantelides, eds. 1996. *The Fertility Transition in Latin America*. Reviewed by David Lam. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 432-434.
- Gwynne, Robert N. 1986. *Industrialization and Urbanization in Latin America*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 597.
- Hafkin, Nancy J. and Edna G. Bay, eds. 1976. *Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 530.
- Hagen, Everett E. 1975. *The Economics of Development*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 288.
- Haines, David W., ed. 1985. *Refugees in the United States: A Reference Handbook*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 780.
- Haines, Michael R. and Richard H. Steckel, eds. 2000. *A Population History of North America*. Reviewed by Myron P. Gutmann. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 150-152.
- Hakim, Catherine. 2000. *Work-Lifestyle Choices in the 21st Century: Preference Theory*. Reviewed by Linda Waite. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 800-804.
- Hakim, Catherine. 2003. *Models of the Family in Modern Societies: Ideals and Realities*. Reviewed by Heather Joshi. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 767-769.
- Halfon, Saul. 2007. *The Cairo Consensus: Demographic Surveys, Women's Empowerment, and Regime Change in Population Policy*. Reviewed by Andrew Kantner. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 628-631.
- Hall, Anthony and James Midgley, eds. 1988. *Development Policies: Sociological Perspectives*. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 791.
- Hallouda, Awad M., Samir Farid, and Susan H. Cochrane, eds. 1988. *Egypt: Demographic Responses to Modernization*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 576.
- Hamilton, Roberta. 1978. *The Liberation of Women: A Study of Patriarchy and Capitalism*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 173-174.
- Hammar, Tomas, ed. 1985. *European Immigration Policy: A Comparative Study*. Reviewed by Mark J. Miller. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 552-554.
- Hamon, Raeann R. and Bron B. Ingoldsby, eds. 2003. *Mate Selection Across Cultures*. 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 385-386.
- Hance, William A. 1975. *The Geography of Modern Africa*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 541.
- Handwerker, W. Penn, ed. 1986. *Culture and Reproduction: An Anthropological Critique of Demographic Transition Theory*. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 813.
- Handwerker, W. Penn. 1989. *Women's Power and Social Revolution: Fertility Transition in the West Indies*. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 371-372.
- Handwerker, W. Penn. 1990. *Births and Power: Social Change and the Politics of Reproduction*. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 186.
- Hanley, Susan B. and Arthur P. Wolf, eds. 1985. *Family and Population in East Asian History*. Reviewed by Susan Naquin. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 349-350.

- Hanley, Susan B. and Kozo Yamamura. 1977. *Economic and Demographic Change in Preindustrial Japan: 1600—1868*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 710.
- Hansen, Bent and Samir Radwan. 1982. *Employment Opportunities and Equity in a Changing Economy: Egypt in the 1980s*. Reviewed by R.S. Eckaus. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 713–724.
- Hansen, Gary E., ed. 1981. *Agricultural and Rural Development in Indonesia*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 413–414.
- Hansluwka, Harald, Alan D. Lopez, Yawarat Porapakham, and Pramote Prasartkul, eds. 1986. *New Developments in the Analysis of Mortality and Causes of Death*. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 813.
- Haq, Khadija, ed. 1980. *Dialogue for a New Order*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 672–673.
- Haq, Mahbub Ul. 1976. *The Poverty Curtain: Choices for the Third World*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 333–334.
- Haq, Mahbub Ul. 1976. *The Third World and the International Economic Order*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 148.
- Hardiman, Margaret and James Midgley. 1982. *The Social Dimensions of Development: Social Policy and Planning in the Third World*. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 177.
- Hardin, Garrett. 1982. *Naked Emperors: Essays of a Taboo-Stalker*. Reviewed by Kenneth E. Boulding. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 372–374.
- Hardin, Garrett. 1993. *Living within Limits: Ecology, Economics, and Population Taboos*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 859–863.
- Hardin, Garrett. 1999. *The Ostrich Factor: Our Population Myopia*. Reviewed by D. Gale Johnson. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 593–597.
- Harding, Harry. 1987. *China's Second Revolution: Reform after Mao*. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 162.
- Hareven, Tamara K., ed. 1978. *Transitions: The Family and the Life Course in Historical Perspective*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 711.
- Harkavy, Oscar. 1995. *Curbing Population Growth: An Insider's Perspective on the Population Movement*. Reviewed by Steven Sinding. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 159–161.
- Harr, John Ensor and Peter J. Johnson. 1991. *The Rockefeller Conscience: An American Family in Public and in Private*. Reviewed by Charles F. Westoff. 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 755–758.
- Harris, Marvin and Eric B. Ross. 1987. *Death, Sex, and Fertility: Population Regulation in Preindustrial and Developing Societies*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 742–745.
- Harris, Nigel. 2002. *Thinking the Unthinkable: The Immigration Myth Exposed*. Reviewed by Douglas S. Massey. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 358–360.
- Harris, Richard L., ed. 2005. *Globalization and Development in Latin America*. 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 591.
- Harrison, J. Richard and Glenn R. Carroll. 2006. *Culture and Demography in Organizations*. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 413.
- Harrison, Lawrence E. 1985. *Underdevelopment Is a State of Mind: The Latin American Case*. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 814.

- Harrison, P. 1984. *Land, Food and People*. Reviewed by Bernard Gilland. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 733-735.
- Harrison, Paul. 1992. *The Third Revolution: Environment, Population and a Sustainable World*. Reviewed by R. Paul Shaw. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 189-193.
- Harrison, Paul and Fred Pearce. 2000. *AAAS Atlas of Population and Environment*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 612-613.
- Harrison, Polly F. and Allan Rosenfield, eds. 1996. *Contraceptive Research and Development: Looking to the Future*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 197-198.
- Harriss, John and Mick Moore, eds. 1984. *Development and the Rural-Urban Divide*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 780-781.
- Hart, Gillian. 1986. *Power, Labor and Livelihood: Processes of Change in Rural Java*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 555-556.
- Hartmann, Betsy. 1987. *Reproductive Rights and Wrongs: The Global Politics of Population Control and Contraceptive Choice*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 556.
- Hartmann, Betsy. 1995. *Reproductive Rights and Wrongs: The Global Politics of Population Control* (Revised Edition). Reviewed by Karen Oppenheim Mason. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 885-887.
- Hasan, Parvez. 1976. *Korea: Problems and Issues in a Rapidly Growing Economy*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 153.
- Hassan, Mostafa F. 1975. *Economic Growth and Employment Problems in Venezuela: An Analysis of an Oil Based Economy*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 159.
- Hassan, Rashid, Robert Scholes, and Neville Ash, eds. 2005. *Ecosystems and Human Well-being*. Volume 1: *Current State and Trends*. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 835-836.
- Haswell, Margaret and Diana Hunt, eds. 1991. *Rural Households in Emerging Societies: Technology and Change in Sub-Saharan Africa*. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 873-874.
- Hattery, Angela. 2001. *Women, Work, and Family: Balancing and Weaving*. Reviewed by Dennis Hodgson. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 599-600.
- Hatton, Timothy J. and Jeffrey G. Williamson. 1998. *The Age of Mass Migration: Causes and Economic Impact*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 605.
- Hauser, Philip M. 1975. *Social Statistics in Use*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 288.
- Hauser, Philip M., ed. 1979. *World Population and Development: Challenges and Prospects*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 324-325.
- Hauser, Philip M., Robert W. Gardner, Aprodicio A. Laquian, and Salah El-Shakhs. 1982. *Population and the Urban Future*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 857.
- Hawke, Sharryl and David Knox. 1977. *One Child by Choice*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 535.
- Hawken, Paul, Amory Lovins, and L. Hunter Lovins. 1999. *Natural Capitalism: The Next Industrial Revolution*. Review essay by Vaclav Smil. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 163-176.
- Hayami, Yujiro and Masao Kikuchi. 1981. *Asian Village Economy at the Crossroads: An Economic Approach to Institutional Change*. Reviewed by James A. Roumasset. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 169-171.

- Hayami, Yujiro, Vernon W. Ruttan, and Herman M. Southworth, eds. 1979. *Agricultural Growth in Japan, Taiwan, Korea, and the Philippines*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 329.
- Hayami, Yujiro, et al. 1978. *Anatomy of a Peasant Economy: A Rice Village in the Philippines*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 166.
- Haycock, David Boyd. 2008. *Mortal Coil: A Short History of Living Longer*. Reviewed by James R. Carey. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 828.
- Hayek, F.A. 1988. *The Fatal Conceit: The Errors of Socialism*. Reviewed by Garrett Hardin. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 551-561.
- Hayes, Cheryl D., ed. 1987. *Risking the Future: Adolescent Sexuality, Pregnancy, and Childbearing*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 556-557.
- Hayes, Cheryl D., John L. Palmer, and Martha J. Zaslow, eds. 1990. *Who Cares for America's Children? Child Care Policy for the 1990s*. Reviewed by David Popenoe. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 735-736.
- Hayes, Denis. 1977. *Energy for Development: Third World Options*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 358.
- Hayes, Denis. 1977. *Rays of Hope: The Transition to a Post-Petroleum World*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 153.
- Hays, Sharon. 1996. *The Cultural Contradictions of Motherhood*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 173-174.
- Heal, G.M. 1973. *The Theory of Economic Planning*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 326.
- Heer, David M. 1996. *Immigration in America's Future: Social Science Findings and the Policy Debate*. Reviewed by Thomas J. Espenshade. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 791-793.
- Heller, Peter S. 2003. *Who Will Pay? Coping with Aging Societies, Climate Change and Other Long Term Fiscal Challenges*. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 558-559.
- Hemming, John, ed. 1985. *Change in the Amazon Basin, Vol. I: Man's Impact on Forests and Rivers; Vol. II: The Frontier after a Decade of Colonisation*. Reviewed by Walter E. Parham. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 146-149.
- Hendershot, Gerry E. and Paul J. Placek, eds. 1981. *Predicting Fertility*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 549-550.
- Henin, Roushdi. 1979. *Population, Development and Economic Planning for Provincial Planners' Seminars*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 165.
- Henley, David. 2005. *Fertility, Food and Fever: Population, Economy and Environment in North and Central Sulawesi, 1600-1930*. 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 591-592.
- Henripin, Jacques, Paul-Marie Huot, Evelyne Lapierre-Adamcyk, and Nicole Marcil-Gratton. 1981. *Les enfants qu'on n'a plus au Québec*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 550.
- Henry, Louis. 1976. *Population: Analysis and Models*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 174.
- Henry, Paul Marc. 1991. *Poverty, Progress and Development*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 189-190.
- Herbert, John D. 1979. *Urban Development in the Third World: Policy Guidelines*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 547.
- Herlihy, David. 1985. *Medieval Households*. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 814-815.
- Hernandez, Donald J. 1984. *Success or Failure? Family Planning Programs in the Third World*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 781-782.

- Hernandez, Donald J. 1993. *America's Children: Resources from Family, Government, and the Economy*. Reviewed by Peter Uhlenberg. 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 626–629.
- Hernandez, Donald and Evan Charney, eds. 1998. *From Generation to Generation: The Health and Well-Being of Children in Immigrant Families*. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 184–185.
- Hernandez, Lyla M. and Dan G. Blazer, eds. 2006. *Genes, Behavior, and the Social Environment: Moving Beyond the Nature/Nurture Debate*. Reviewed by John G. Haaga. 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 187–189.
- Herrnstein, Richard J. and Charles Murray. 1994. *The Bell Curve: Intelligence and Class Structure in American Life*. Reviewed by Samuel H. Preston. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 675–678.
- Hewings, Geoffrey J.D. and Moss Madden, eds. 1995. *Social and Demographic Accounting*. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 804–805.
- Hewlett, Sylvia Ann. 1986. *A Lesser Life: The Myth of Women's Liberation in America*. Reviewed by Annelise Anderson. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 593–594.
- Hewlett, Sylvia Ann. 1991. *When the Bough Breaks: The Cost of Neglecting Our Children*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 190–191.
- Hewlett, Sylvia Ann. 2002. *Creating a Life: Professional Women and the Quest for Children*. Reviewed by Suzanne Bianchi. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 568–570.
- Heyd, David. 1992. *Genethics: Moral Issues in the Creation of People*. Reviewed by Joseph Wayne Smith. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 461–464.
- Hicks, Ursula K. 1974. *The Large City: A World Problem*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 141.
- Hiemenz, U. and K.W. Schatz. 1979. *Trade in Place of Migration: An Employment-Oriented Study with Special Reference to the Federal Republic of Germany, Spain and Turkey*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 553.
- Higgins, Benjamin and Jean Downing Higgins. 1979. *Economic Development of a Small Planet*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 547–548.
- Higgins, G.M., et al. 1983. *Potential Population Supporting Capacities of Lands in the Developing World*. Reviewed by Bernard Gilland. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 733–735.
- Hill, Allan G. and William Brass, eds. 1992. *The Analysis of Maternity Histories*. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 371.
- Hill, Kim Q., ed. 1979. *Toward a New Strategy for Development: A Rothko Chapel Colloquium*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 325.
- Hill, Kim and A. Magdalena Hurtado. 1996. *Ache Life History: The Ecology and Demography of a Foraging People*. Reviewed by Nancy Howell. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 797–799.
- Hiorns, R.W. 1980. *Demographic Patterns in Developed Societies*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 331.
- Hirashima, Shigemochi. 1978. *The Structure of Disparity in Developing Agriculture: A Case Study of the Pakistan Punjab*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 716.
- Hobson, Sarah. 1982. *Family Web: A Story of India*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 627–628.
- Hochschild, Arlie Russell. 1997. *The Time Bind: When Work Becomes Home and Home Becomes Work*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 655–662.



- Hodge, Robert W. and Naohiro Ogawa. 1991. *Fertility Change in Contemporary Japan*. Reviewed by Carl Mosk. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 365-367.
- Hoefler, Michael, Nancy Rytina, and Christopher Campbell. 2006. *Estimates of the Unauthorized Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: January 2005*. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 413-414.
- Hoerder, Dirk. 2002. *Cultures in Contact: World Migrations in the Second Millennium*. Reviewed by Patrick Manning. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 352-356.
- Hofsten, Erland. 1977. *Demography and Development*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 153.
- Holdcroft, Lane E. 1978. *The Rise and Fall of Community Development in Developing Countries, 1950-65: A Critical Analysis and an Annotated Bibliography*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 174.
- Hollander, Jack M. 2003. *The Real Environmental Crisis: Why Poverty, Not Affluence, Is the Environment's Number One Enemy*. Reviewed by Joel Darmstadter. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 730-731.
- Hollander, Samuel. 1997. *The Economics of Thomas Robert Malthus*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 633-634.
- Hollerbach, Paula E. and Sergio Díaz-Briquets. 1983. *Fertility Determinants in Cuba*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 377.
- Hollingsworth, William G. 1996. *Ending the Explosion: Population Policies and Ethics for a Humane Future*. Reviewed by Carl Haub. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 799-800.
- Homer-Dixon, Thomas F. 1999. *Environment, Scarcity, and Violence*. Reviewed by John I. Clarke. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 598-599.
- Homer-Dixon, Thomas and Jessica Blitt, eds. 1998. *Ecoviolence: Links Among Environment, Population, and Security*. Reviewed by John I. Clarke. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 598-599.
- Hong, Sawon. 1979. *Community Development and Human Reproductive Behavior*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 502-503.
- Hoodfar, Homa. 1997. *Between Marriage and the Market: Intimate Politics and Survival in Cairo*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 174-175.
- Hossain, Monowar, M. Aminur Rahman Khan, and Lincoln C. Chen, eds. 1979. *Fertility in Bangladesh: Which Way Is It Going?* 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 676.
- Houseknecht, Sharon K. and Jerry G. Pankhurst, eds. 2000. *Family, Religion, and Social Change in Diverse Societies*. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 614-615.
- Howe, Christopher. 1978. *China's Economy: A Basic Guide*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 551.
- Howson, Christopher P., Polly F. Harrison, Dana Hotra, and Maureen Law, eds. 1996. *In Her Lifetime: Female Morbidity and Mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 582-583.
- Hsu, Carolyn L. 2007. *Creating Market Socialism: How Ordinary People Are Shaping Class and Status in China*. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 430-431.
- Huang, Philip C.C. 1985. *The Peasant Economy and Social Change in North China*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 598.
- Hughes, James W. and Joseph J. Seneca, eds. 1999. *America's Demographic Tapestry: Baseline for the New Millennium*. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 407-408.

- Hugo, Graeme. 1986. *Australia's Changing Population: Trends and Implications*. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 752–753.
- Hugo, Graeme, Terence H. Hull, Valerie J. Hull, and Gavin W. Jones. 1987. *The Demographic Dimension in Indonesian Development*. Reviewed by John Bresnan. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 351–354.
- Hull, Terence H., ed. 2005. *People, Population, and Policy in Indonesia*. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 783.
- Hull, Valerie J. 1976. *The Positive Relation between Economic Class and Family Size in Java: A Case Study of the Intermediate Variables Determining Fertility*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 511.
- Human Security Centre, University of British Columbia. 2005. *Human Security Report 2005: War and Peace in the 21st Century*. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 379–380.
- Humphrey, Craig R. and Frederick R. Buttel. 1982. *Environment, Energy and Society*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 196–197.
- Huntington, Samuel P. 2004. *Who Are We? The Challenges to America's National Identity*. Reviewed by Douglas S. Massey. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 543–548.
- Huntington, Samuel P. and Joan M. Nelson. 1976. *No Easy Choice: Political Participation in Developing Countries*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 334.
- Hutchinson, E.P. 1981. *Legislative History of American Immigration Policy 1798–1965*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 197.
- Iglitzin, Lynne B. and Ruth Ross, eds. 1976. *Women in the World: A Comparative Study*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 358.
- Ikels, Charlotte. 1996. *The Return of the God of Wealth: The Transition to a Market Economy in Urban China*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 583–584.
- Ilchman, Warren F., et al., eds. 1975. *Policy Sciences and Population*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 141–142.
- In Time of Plague: The History and Social Consequences of Lethal Epidemic Disease*. 1988. In *Social Research*, vol. 55, no. 3. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 744–746.
- Independent Commission on International Development Issues [Brandt Commission]. 1980. *North–South: A Program for Survival*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 498–499.
- Independent Commission on Population and Quality of Life. 1996. *Caring for the Future: Making the Next Decades Provide a Life Worth Living*. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 677–678.
- India, Planning Commission. 1982. *Report of the Expert Group on Programmes for Alleviation of Poverty*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 387.
- Inhorn, Marcia C. 1994. *Quest for Conception: Gender, Infertility, and Egyptian Medical Tradition*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 431–432.
- Institute of Developing Economies, Tokyo. 1976. *Catalogue of Statistical Materials of Developing Countries*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 154.
- Institute of Medicine, Forum on Emerging Infections. 2001. *Emerging Infectious Diseases from the Global to the Local Perspective: Workshop Summary*. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 159–160.
- Institute of Population Problems, Seoul. 1974. *Seminar on Population Growth and Socio-Economic Development in Korea: Seoul, 1974*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 335.

- Inter-American Development Bank. 1993. *Latin America in Graphs: Demographic and Economic Trends 1972–1992*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 677–678.
- Inter-American Development Bank. 1995. *Women in the Americas: Bridging the Gender Gap*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 171–172.
- Inter-American Dialogue Center. 1974. *Dialogue on Development Problems in Latin America*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 345.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 1990. *Climate Change: The IPCC Scientific Assessment*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 191.
- International Development Research Centre. 1992. *For Earth's Sake: A Report from the Commission on Developing Countries and Global Change*. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 874–875.
- International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. 1998. *World Disasters Report 1998*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 605–606.
- International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. 2000. *World Disasters Report 2000: Focus on Public Health*. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 836–837.
- International Fund for Agricultural Development. 2001. *Rural Poverty Report 2001: The Challenge of Ending Rural Poverty*. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 196–197.
- International Labour Office. 1975. *Time for Transition: A Mid-Term Review of Progress in Attaining the Employment and Income Distribution Objectives of the Second United Nations Development Decade*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 295.
- International Labour Office. 1976. *Basic Needs and National Employment Strategies*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 147.
- International Labour Office. 1976. *International Strategies for Employment*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 147.
- International Labour Office. 1977. *Meeting Basic Needs: Strategies for Eradicating Mass Poverty and Unemployment*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 339.
- International Labour Office. 1977. *Poverty and Landlessness in Rural Asia*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 159–160.
- International Labour Office. 1979. *Growth, Employment and Basic Needs in Latin America and the Caribbean*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 715–716.
- International Labour Office. 1980. *Women in Rural Development: Critical Issues*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 362.
- International Labour Office. 1984. *World Labour Report: Employment, Incomes, Social Protection, New Information Technology*. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 564.
- International Labour Office. 1987. *Incomes from Work: Between Equity and Efficiency*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 364–365.
- International Organization for Migration. 2000. *World Migration Report 2000*. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 384–385.
- International Organization for Migration. 2004. *Arab Migration in a Globalized World*. Reviewed by Leila Farsakh. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 587–588.

- International Planned Parenthood Federation, Middle East and North Africa Region. 1974. *Islam and Family Planning: A Faithful Translation of the Arabic Edition of the Proceedings of the International Islamic Conference Held in Rabat, Morocco, December 1971*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 306.
- International Rice Research Institute, with the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1989. *Climate and Food Security*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 191–192.
- International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. 1977. *Household Models of Economic-Demographic Decision-Making*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 154.
- International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. 1979. *Economic and Demographic Change: Issues for the 1980's*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 325–326.
- Ipsen, Carl. 1996. *Dictating Demography: The Problem of Population in Fascist Italy*. Reviewed by Annunziata Nobile. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 668–671.
- Iran, Plan and Budget Organization. 1976. *Population Growth of Iran: First Survey Year, 1973–1974*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 344.
- Isaacs, Stephen L. 1981. *Population Law and Policy*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 548–549.
- Isbister, John. 1996. *The Immigration Debate: Remaking America*. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 379–380.
- Ishikawa, Shigeru. 1978. *Labor Absorption in Asian Agriculture*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 716–717.
- Islam, A.K.M. Aminul. 1978. *Victorious Victims: Political Transformation in a Traditional Society*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 551–552.
- Ives, Jack D. and Bruno Messerli. 1989. *The Himalayan Dilemma: Reconciling Development and Conservation*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 774–775.
- Jacka, Tamara. 1997. *Women's Work in Rural China: Change and Continuity in an Era of Reform*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 175–176.
- Jackson, Richard and Neil Howe. 2008. *The Graying of the Great Powers: Demography and Geopolitics in the 21st Century*. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 793–794.
- Jackson, William A. 1998. *The Political Economy of Population Ageing*. Reviewed by Emily Grundy. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 807–808.
- Jacobson, David. 1996. *Rights Across Borders: Immigration and the Decline of Citizenship*. Reviewed by Timothy King. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 671–674.
- Jaffe, A.J., Ruth M. Cullen, and Thomas D. Boswell. 1980. *The Changing Demography of Spanish Americans*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 628–629.
- Jain, Anrudh K., ed. 1998. *Do Population Policies Matter? Fertility and Politics in Egypt, India, Kenya, and Mexico*. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 882.
- Jain, Anrudh K. and Pravin Visaria, eds. 1988. *Infant Mortality in India: Differentials and Determinants*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 365.
- Jain, Devaki and Nirmala Banerjee, eds. 1985. *Tyranny of the Household: Investigative Essays on Women's Work*. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 166.
- Jain, S.P. 1974. *A Status Study on Population Research in India*. Vol. 2: *Demography*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 153.

- Jain, Sagar C., ed. 1980. *Management Research in Population Programs: An International Survey*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 147.
- Jain, Shail. 1976. *Size Distribution of Income: A Compilation of Data*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/June 77): 143-144.
- Jakobson, Leo and Ved Prakash, eds. 1974. *Metropolitan Growth: Public Policy for South and Southeast Asia*. 2 no. 2 (June 76): 301.
- James, Patricia. 1979. *Population Malthus: His Life and Times*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 134-136.
- James, Valentine, ed. 1991. *Urban and Rural Development in Third World Countries: Problems of Population in Developing Nations*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 192.
- Jasso, Guillermina and Mark R. Rosenzweig. 1990. *The New Chosen People: Immigrants in the United States*. Reviewed by Barry R. Chiswick. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 739-740.
- Jaynes, Gerald David and Robin M. Williams, Jr., eds. 1989. *A Common Destiny: Blacks and American Society*. Reviewed by Daniel O. Price. 16 no. 2 (June 90): 369-370.
- Jeffery, Patricia. 1976. *Migrants and Refugees: Muslim and Christian Pakistani Families in Bristol*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 513.
- Jeffery, Patricia, Roger Jeffery, and Andrew Lyon. 1989. *Labour Pains and Labour Power: Women and Childbearing in India*. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 548-549.
- Jeffery, Roger and Alaka M. Basu, eds. 1996. *Girls' Schooling, Women's Autonomy and Fertility Change in South Asia*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 198-199.
- Jeffery, Roger and Patricia Jeffery. 1997. *Population, Gender and Politics: Demographic Change in Rural North India*. 24 no. 2 (June 98): 402.
- Jejeebhoy, Shireen J. 1995. *Women's Education, Autonomy, and Reproductive Behaviour: Experience from Developing Countries*. Reviewed by Jere R. Behrman. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 789-791.
- Jensen, Leif. 1989. *The New Immigration: Implications for Poverty and Public Assistance Utilization*. 15 no. 2 (June 89): 372.
- Jenson, Jane, Elisabeth Hagen, and Ceallaigh Reddy. 1988. *Feminization of the Labor Force: Paradoxes and Promises*. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 162-163.
- Jeune, Bernard and James W. Vaupel, eds. 1999. *Validation of Exceptional Longevity*. Reviewed by Leonid A. Gavrilov and Natalia S. Gavrilova. 26 no. 2 (June 00): 403-404.
- Joekes, Susan P. 1987. *Women in the World Economy*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 557-558.
- Johnson, D. Gale and Ronald D. Lee, eds. 1987. *Population Growth and Economic Development: Issues and Evidence*. Reviewed by R.M. Sundrum. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 541-546.
- Johnson, Kay Ann. 2004. *Wanting a Daughter, Needing a Son: Abandonment, Adoption, and Orphanage Care in China*. 30 no. 2 (June 04): 368-369.
- Johnson, Kenneth F. and Miles W. Williams. 1981. *Illegal Aliens in the Western Hemisphere: Political and Economic Factors*. Reviewed by Michael S. Teitelbaum. 8 no. 2 (June 82): 400-401.
- Johnson, Stanley P. 1987. *World Population and the United Nations: Challenge and Response*. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 206.

- Johnson, Stanley P. 1994. *World Population—Turning the Tide: Three Decades of Progress*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 432–433.
- Johnson, Stanley P. 1995. *The Politics of Population: The International Conference on Population and Development, Cairo 1994*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 900–901.
- Johnson-Hanks, Jennifer. 2006. *Uncertain Honor: Modern Motherhood in an African Crisis*. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 380–381.
- Jolly, K.G. *Family Planning in India—1969–1984: A District Level Study*. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 753.
- Jolly, Margaret and Kalpana Ram, eds. 2001. *Borders of Being: Citizenship, Fertility, and Sexuality in Asia and the Pacific* 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 811.
- Jones, E.L. 1988. *Growth Recurring: Economic Change in World History*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 362–365.
- Jones, Ellen and Fred W. Grupp. 1987. *Modernization, Value Change and Fertility in the Soviet Union*. Reviewed by Mikhail S. Bernstam. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 153–156.
- Jones, Gavin W. 1975. *Population Growth and Educational Planning in Developing Nations*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 288–289.
- Jones, Gavin W., ed. 1984. *Demographic Transition in Asia*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 598.
- Jones, Gavin W., ed. 1984. *Women in the Urban and Industrial Workforce: Southeast and East Asia*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 782.
- Jones, Gavin W., Robert M. Douglas, John C. Caldwell, and Rennie M. D'Souza, eds. 1997. *The Continuing Demographic Transition*. Reviewed by Tim Dyson. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 863–868.
- Jones, Gavin W. and Terence H. Hull, eds. 1997. *Indonesia Assessment: Population and Human Resources*. 24, no. 1 (Mar 98): 176.
- Jones, Gavin W. and Mehtab S. Karim, eds. 2005. *Islam, the State and Population Policy*. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 783–784.
- Jones, Gavin W. and H.V. Richter, eds. 1981. *Population Mobility and Development: Southeast Asia and the Pacific*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 629.
- Jones, Gavin W., Paulin Tay Straughan, and Angelique Chan, eds. 2009. *Ultra-low Fertility in Pacific Asia: Trends, Causes and Policy Issues*. Reviewed by Tomas Frejka. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 423–425.
- Jones, Gavin W. and Pravin Visaria, eds. 1997. *Urbanization in Large Developing Countries: China, Indonesia, Brazil, and India*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 648–649.
- Jones, Landon Y. 1980. *Great Expectations: America and the Baby Boom Generation*. Reviewed by Charles F. Westoff. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 131–134.
- Jones, Richard C., ed. 1984. *Patterns of Undocumented Migration: Mexico and the United States*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 783.
- Jones-Lee, M.W. 1976. *The Value of Life: An Economic Analysis*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 154.
- Joppke, Christian. 1999. *Immigration and the Nation-State: The United States, Germany, and Great Britain*. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 837–838.

- Joppke, Christian. 2005. *Selecting by Origin: Ethnic Migration in the Liberal State*. Reviewed by Bob Birrell. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 581-582.
- Joshi, A.P., M.D. Srinivas, and J.K. Bajaj. 2003. *Religious Demography of India*. 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 178-179.
- Josling, Timothy. 1980. *Developed-Country Agricultural Policies and Developing-Country Supplies: The Case of Wheat*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 499.
- Justice, Judith. 1986. *Policies, Plans and People: Culture and Health Development in Nepal*. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 206-207.
- Kabeer, Naila. 1994. *Reversed Realities: Gender Hierarchies in Development Thought*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 901.
- Kâğitçibaşı, Çigdem. 1982. *The Changing Value of Children in Turkey*. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 178.
- Kâğitçibaşı, Çigdem, ed. 1982. *Sex Roles, Family, and Community in Turkey*. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 744-745.
- Kahl, Colin H. 2006. *States, Scarcity, and Civil Strife in the Developing World*. Reviewed by Thomas Homer-Dixon. 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 585-588.
- Kahn, Herman. 1982. *The Coming Boom: Economic, Political, and Social*. Reviewed by Paul Demeny. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 852-856.
- Kaiser, Robert Blair. 1985. *The Politics of Sex and Religion: A Case History in the Development of Doctrine, 1962-1984*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 783.
- Kakar, Sudhir. 1978. *The Inner World: A Psycho-Analytic Study of Childhood and Society in India*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 329-330.
- Kakwani, Nanak C. 1980. *Income Inequality and Poverty: Methods of Estimation and Policy Applications*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 673-674.
- Kalbach, Warren E. 1974. *The Effect of Immigration on Population*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 161-162.
- Kalipeni, Ezekiel, Susan Craddock, Joseph R. Oppong, and Jayati Ghosh, eds. 2004. *HIV and AIDS in Africa: Beyond Epidemiology*. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 431.
- Kamarck, Andrew M. 1976. *The Tropics and Economic Development*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 144.
- Kamarck, Andrew M. 1983. *Economics and the Real World*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 156-157.
- Kane, Penny. 1987. *The Second Billion: Population and Family Planning in China*. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 207.
- Kangas, Georgia Lee. 1984. *Population and Survival: The Challenge in Five Countries*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 552.
- Kantner, John F. and Andrew Kantner. 2006. *The Struggle for International Consensus on Population and Development*. Reviewed by John C. Caldwell. 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 179-181.
- Kantner, John F. and Lee McCaffrey, eds. 1975. *Population and Development in Southeast Asia*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 334-335.
- Kaplan, Bernice A., ed. 1976. *Anthropological Studies of Human Fertility*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 175.

- Kaplan, Robert D. 1996. *The Ends of the Earth: A Journey at the Dawn of the 21st Century*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 575–578.
- Kaplan, Robert D. 2000. *The Coming Anarchy: Shattering the Dreams of the Post Cold War*. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 408-409.
- Kapparis, Konstantinos. 2002. *Abortion in the Ancient World*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 740-742.
- Kapur, Devesh and John McHale. 2005. *Give Us Your Best and Brightest: The Global Hunt for Talent and Its Impact on the Developing World*. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 636-637.
- Kardam, Nüket. 1991. *Bringing Women into Women's Issues in International Development Programs*. 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 763–764.
- Kasarda, John D., John O.G. Billy, and Kirsten West. 1986. *Status Enhancement and Fertility*. Reviewed by Judith Blake. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 741–742.
- Kasperson, Jeanne X. and Roger E. Kasperson, eds. 2001. *Global Environmental Risk*. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 331-332.
- Kasperson, Jeanne X., Roger E. Kasperson, and B.L. Turner II, eds. 1995. *Regions at Risk: Comparisons of Threatened Environments*. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 380.
- Kasun, Jacqueline. 1988. *The War against Population: The Economics and Ideology of Population Control*. Reviewed by Barbara B. Crane. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 368–370.
- Kaul, Inge, Isabelle Grunberg, and Marc A. Stern, eds. 1999. *Global Public Goods: International Cooperation in the 21st Century*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 816–817.
- Kawashima, T. and P. Korcelli, eds. 1982. *Human Settlement Systems: Spatial Patterns and Trends*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 857–858.
- Kayser, Bernard. 1977. *The Effects of International Migration on the Geographical Distribution of Population in Europe*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 536.
- Keely, Charles B. 1981. *Global Refugee Policy: The Case for a Development-Oriented Strategy*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 414.
- Kelley, Allen C., Atef M. Khalifa, and M. Nabil El-Khorazaty. 1982. *Population and Development in Rural Egypt*. Reviewed by Ismail Sirageldin. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 172–174.
- Kelley, Allen C. and Jeffrey G. Williamson. 1984. *What Drives Third World City Growth? A Dynamic General Equilibrium Approach*. Reviewed by Samuel H. Preston and Geoffrey Greene. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 344–348.
- Kellman, Mitchell. 1987. *World Hunger: A Neo-Malthusian Perspective*. Reviewed by Bernard Gilland. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 511–514.
- Kemper, Robert V. 1977. *Migration and Adaptation: Tzintzuntzan Peasants in Mexico City*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 164.
- Kent, George. 1991. *The Politics of Children's Survival*. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 549–550.
- Kent, George. 1995. *Children in the International Political Economy*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 584.
- Kertzer, David I. and Dominique Arel, eds. 2002. *Census and Identity: The Politics of Race, Ethnicity, and Language in National Censuses*. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 810–811.



- Kertzer, David I. and Tom Fricke, eds. 1997. *Anthropological Demography: Toward a New Synthesis*. Reviewed by John C. Caldwell. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 158–161.
- Kessinger, Tom G. 1974. *Vilyatpur 1848–1968: Social and Economic Change in a North Indian Village*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 179.
- Keyfitz, Nathan. 1977. *Applied Mathematical Demography*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 707.
- Keyfitz, Nathan. 1982. *Population Change and Social Policy*. Reviewed by Mark Perlman. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 727–730.
- Keyfitz, Nathan, ed. 1984. *Population and Biology: Bridge between Disciplines—Proceedings of a Conference*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 552–553.
- Khan, Ali and Ismail Sirageldin, eds. 1981. *Research in Human Capital and Development*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 414–415.
- Khan, Azizur Rahman and Eddy Lee. 1980. *Employment and Development in Laos: Some Problems and Policies*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 197.
- Khan, M.E. 1979. *Family Planning among Muslims in India*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 503.
- Khan, M.E. and C.V.S. Prasad. 1980. *Fertility Control in India*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 503–504.
- Khan, Mahmood Hasan. 1981. *Underdevelopment and Agrarian Structure in Pakistan*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 198.
- Khan, Shoaib Sultan. 1980. *Rural Development in Pakistan*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 550–551.
- Khoo, Siew-Ean and Peter McDonald, eds. 2003. *The Transformation of Australia's Population: 1970-2030*. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 745.
- Khuda, Barkat-E. 1982. *The Use of Time and Underemployment in Rural Bangladesh*. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 745.
- Kiapi, Abraham. 1977. *Law and Population in Uganda*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 340.
- Kielmann, Arnfried A., et al. 1983. *Child and Maternal Health Services in Rural India: The Narangwal Experiment*. Vol. 1: *Integrated Nutrition and Health Care*. Reviewed by W. Henry Mosley. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 529–534.
- King, Elizabeth M. and M. Anne Hill, eds. 1993. *Women's Education in Developing Countries: Barriers, Benefits, and Policies*. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 908–909.
- King, Russell, ed. 1986. *Return Migration and Regional Economic Problems*. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 815–816.
- King, Russell, ed. 1993. *The New Geography of European Migrations*. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 181–182.
- King, Russell, ed. 1995. *Mass Migration in Europe: The Legacy and the Future*. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 381.
- King, Russell, Paolo De Mas, and Jan Mansvelt Beck, eds. 2001. *Geography, Environment and Development in the Mediterranean*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 613–614.
- Kintanar, Agustin, Jr., et al. 1974. *Studies in Philippine Economic-Demographic Relationships*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 335.
- Kirch, Patrick V. and Jean-Louis Rallu, eds. 2007. *The Growth and Collapse of Pacific Island Societies: Archaeological and Demographic Perspectives*. Reviewed by Peter Hiscock. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 357–358.

- Kirdar, Üner, ed. 1992. *Change: Threat or Opportunity for Human Progress?* 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 764–765.
- Kirdar, Üner and Leonard Silk, eds. 1994. *A World Fit for People*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 678–679.
- Kirk, Maurice, et al., eds. 1975. *Law and Fertility in Europe: A Study of Legislation Directly or Indirectly Affecting Fertility in Europe*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 155.
- Kirkby, R.J.R. 1985. *Urbanization in China: Town and Country in a Developing Economy 1949–2000 AD*. Reviewed by William L. Parish. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 154–156.
- Kirkwood, Tom. 1999. *Time of Our Lives: The Science of Human Aging*. Reviewed by Kenneth G. Manton. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 795–797.
- Kishwar, Madhu and Ruth Vanita, eds. 1984. *In Search of Answers: Indian Women's Voices from Manushi*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 784.
- Kitcher, Philip. 1996. *The Lives to Come: The Genetic Revolution and Human Possibilities*. Reviewed by Graham Lyons and Joseph Wayne Smith. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 181–184.
- Kitching, Gavin. 1980. *Class and Economic Change in Kenya: The Making of an African Petite Bourgeoisie, 1905–1970*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 415.
- Klaasen, L.H., W.T. Molle, and J.H.P. Paelinck, eds. 1981. *Dynamics of Urban Development*. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 178.
- Klare, Michael T. 2001. *Resource Wars: The New Landscape of Global Conflict*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 614.
- Klausen, Susanne M. 2004. *Race, Maternity, and the Politics of Birth Control in South Africa, 1910–39*. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 590–591.
- Klein, Herbert S. 2004. *A Population History of the United States*. Reviewed by Daniel Scott Smith. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 548–550.
- Kleinman, Arthur. 1986. *Social Origins of Distress and Disease: Depression, Neurasthenia, and Pain in Modern China*. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 753–754.
- Kleinman, David S. 1980. *Human Adaptation and Population Growth: A Non-Malthusian Perspective*. Reviewed by John F. Kantner. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 398–400.
- Kligman, Gail. 1998. *The Politics of Duplicity: Controlling Reproduction in Ceausescu's Romania*. Reviewed by Brooke R. Johnson. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 380–382.
- Knaster, Meri. 1977. *Women in Spanish America: An Annotated Bibliography from Pre-Conquest to Contemporary Times*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 533.
- Knodel, John. 1988. *Demographic Behavior in the Past: A Study of Fourteen German Village Populations in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*. Reviewed by Daniel Scott Smith. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 156–158.
- Knodel, John, Aphichat Chamrathirong, and Nibhon Debavalya. 1987. *Thailand's Reproductive Revolution: Rapid Fertility Decline in a Third-World Setting*. Reviewed by David Feeny. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 354–356.
- Knodel, John, et al. 1982. *Fertility in Thailand: Trends, Differentials and Proximate Determinants*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 377.

- Koch, Matthias, Claus Harmer, and Florian Coulmas. 2007. *Trilingual Glossary of Demographic Terminology: English-Japanese-German/Japanese-English-German/German-Japanese-English*. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 836.
- Kohler, Hans-Peter. 2001. *Fertility and Social Interaction: An Economic Perspective*. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 160.
- Kohrman, Matthew. 2005. *Bodies of Difference: Experiences of Disability and Institutional Advocacy in the Making of Modern China*. 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 386-387.
- Kolata, Gina. 1999. *Flu: The Story of the Great Influenza Pandemic of 1918 and the Search for the Virus That Caused It*. Reviewed by Andrew Noymer. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 187-191.
- Komlos, John. 1990. *Nutrition and Economic Development in the Eighteenth-Century Habsburg Monarchy: An Anthropometric History*. Reviewed by Rose E. Frisch. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 370-371.
- Konoshima, Sumiye, et al. 1975. *Sources of Information on Population/Family Planning: A Handbook for Asia*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 153.
- Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs and United Nations Population Fund. 2000. *Low Fertility and Policy Responses to Issues of Ageing and Welfare*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 614-615.
- Korten, David C. and Felipe B. Alonso. 1981. *Bureaucracy and the Poor: Closing the Gap*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 198-199.
- Korten, Frances F. and David C. Korten. 1977. *Casebook for Family Planning Management: Motivating Effective Clinic Performance*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 154-155.
- Kosiński, Leszek A. and K. Maudood Elahi, eds. 1985. *Population Redistribution and Development in South Asia*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 598-599.
- Kosiński, Leszek A. and R. Mansell Prothero. 1975. *People on the Move: Studies on Internal Migration*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 289.
- Kostanick, Huey Louis, ed. 1977. *Population and Migration Trends in Eastern Europe*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 536.
- Kothari, Rajni. 1974. *Footsteps into the Future: Diagnosis of the Present World and a Design for an Alternative*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 289-290.
- Kotlikoff, Laurence J. and Scott Burns. 2004. *The Coming Generational Storm: What You Need to Know about America's Economic Future*. Reviewed by F. Landis MacKellar. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 763-765.
- Kposowa, Augustine J. 1998. *The Impact of Immigration on the United States Economy*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 606-607.
- Kraft, Michael E. and Mark Schneider, eds. 1978. *Population Policy Analysis: Issues in American Politics*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 553-554.
- Krause, Elizabeth L. 2005. *A Crisis of Births: Population Politics and Family-Making in Italy*. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 369-370.
- Kreager, Philip and Elisabeth Schröder-Butterfill, eds. 2004. *Ageing without Children: European and Asian Perspectives*. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 591-592.
- Krishnaraj, Maithreyi and Karuna Chanana, eds. 1989. *Gender and the Household Domain: Social and Cultural Dimensions*. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 187-188.

- Krishnaraj, Maithreyi, Ratna M. Sudarshan, and Abusaleh Shariff, eds. 1998. *Gender, Population and Development*. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 386.
- Krishnaswamy, K.S., et al., eds. 1977. *Society and Change: Essays in Honour of Sachin Chaudhuri*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 531.
- Kristensen, Thorkil. 1975. *Development in Rich and Poor Countries: A General Theory with Statistical Analyses*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 290.
- Kritz, Mary M., Charles B. Keely, and Silvano M. Tomasi, eds. 1981. *Global Trends in Migration: Theory and Research on International Population Movements*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 415-416.
- Kritz, Mary M., Lin Lean Lim, and Hania Zlotnik, eds. 1992. *International Migration Systems: A Global Approach*. 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 765-766.
- Kröhnert, Steffen, Iris Hossman, and Reiner Klingholz. 2008. *Europe's Demographic Future: Growing Regional Imbalances*. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 431-432.
- Kuchiba, Masuo, Yoshihiro Tsubouchi, and Narifumi Maeda, eds. 1979. *Three Malay Villages: A Sociology of Paddy Growers in West Malaysia*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 167.
- Kuijsten, Anton, Henk de Gans, and Henk de Feijter, eds. 1999. *The Joy of Demography...and Other Disciplines: Essays in Honour of Dirk van de Kaa*. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 386-387.
- Kunitz, Stephen J. 1994. *Disease and Social Diversity: The European Impact on the Health of Non-Europeans*. Reviewed by Alfred W. Crosby. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 901-903.
- Kupinsky, Stanley, ed. 1977. *The Fertility of Working Women: A Synthesis of International Research*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 348-349.
- Kuznets, Simon. 1979. *Growth, Population, and Income Distribution: Selected Essays*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 326.
- Kuznets, Simon. 1989. *Economic Development, the Family, and Income Distribution: Selected Essays*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 176-177.
- Kwon, Tai Hwan. 1977. *Demography of Korea: Population Change and Its Components 1925-66*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 160.
- Kyle, David and Rey Koslowski, eds. 2001. *Global Human Smuggling: Comparative Perspectives*. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 161.
- Lachaud, Jean-Pierre. 1994. *The Labour Market in Africa*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 433.
- Lal, Deepak. 1983. *The Poverty of "Development Economics."* 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 553-554.
- Lamm, Richard D. and Gary Imhoff. 1985. *The Immigration Time Bomb: The Fragmenting of America*. Reviewed by Barry R. Chiswick. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 352-353.
- Lancaster, H.O. 1990. *Expectations of Life: A Study in the Demography, Statistics, and History of World Mortality*. Reviewed by Kenneth Hill. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 176-180.
- Landers, John. 2003. *The Field and the Forge: Population, Production, and Power in the Preindustrial West*. Reviewed by Jack A. Goldstone. 31, no. 2 (Jun 05): 376-380.
- Landstreet, Barent F., Jr. 1976. *Cuban Population Issues in Historical and Comparative Perspective*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 181-182.
- Lane, Robert E. 2000. *The Loss of Happiness in Market Democracies*. Reviewed by Peter Laslett. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 179-180.

- Lappé, Frances More and Joseph Collins, with Cary Fowler. 1977. *Food First: Beyond the Myth of Scarcity*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 505–506.
- LaRossa, Ralph. 1977. *Conflict and Power in Marriage: Expecting the First Child*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 526.
- Lasch, Christopher. 1977. *Haven in a Heartless World: The Family Besieged*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 155.
- Laslett, Peter. 1989. *A Fresh Map of Life: The Emergence of the Third Age*. Reviewed by Jacob S. Siegel. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 363–367.
- Laszlo, Ervin, et al. 1977. *Goals for Mankind: A Report to the Club of Rome on the New Horizons of Global Community*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 506.
- Latham, Michael C. 1997. *Human Nutrition in the Developing World*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 177.
- Lazear, Edward P. and Robert T. Michael. 1988. *Allocation of Income within the Household*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 577.
- Le Bras, Hervé. 1979. *Child and Family: Demographic Developments in the OECD Countries*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 677–678.
- Le Bras, Hervé. 1992. *Marianne et les lapins: l'obsession démographique*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 365–374.
- Le Bras, Hervé. 2008. *The Nature of Demography*. 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 649–650.
- Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel. 1978. *Montaillou: The Promised Land of Error*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 353–354.
- Leach, Gerald and Robin Mearns. 1988. *Beyond the Woodfuel Crisis: People, Land and Trees in Africa*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 177.
- Lee, James Z. and Cameron D. Campbell. 1997. *Fate and Fortune in Rural China: Social Organization and Population Behavior in Liaoning, 1774–1873*. Reviewed by Stevan Harrell. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 895–898.
- Lee, James Z. and Wang Feng. 1999. *One Quarter of Humanity: Malthusian Mythology and Chinese Realities, 1700–2000*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 190.
- Lee, Ronald D., W. Brian Arthur, and Gerry Rodgers, eds. 1988. *Economics of Changing Age Distributions in Developed Countries*. Reviewed by Thomas J. Espenshade. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 366–368.
- Lee, Ronald D., et al., eds. 1988. *Population, Food and Rural Development*. Reviewed by Alain Marcoux. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 761–764.
- Leete, Richard. 1996. *Malaysia's Demographic Transition: Rapid Development, Culture, and Politics*. Reviewed by Julie DaVanzo. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 795–796.
- Leete, Richard, ed. 1999. *Dynamics of Values in Fertility Change*. Reviewed by Peter Uhlenberg. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 399–401.
- Leete, Richard and Iqbal Alam, eds. 1993. *The Revolution in Asian Fertility: Dimensions, Causes, and Implications*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 215–219.
- Leff, Nathaniel H. 1982. *Underdevelopment and Development in Brazil*. Reviewed by Herman E. Daly. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 738–739.

- Legrain, Philippe. 2006. *Immigrants: Your Country Needs Them*. Reviewed by Robert Rowthorn. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 405-406.
- Leisinger, Klaus M., Karin Schmitt, and Rajul Pandya-Lorch. 2002. *Six Billion and Counting: Population Growth and Food Security in the 21st Century*. Reviewed by Paul Waggoner. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 355-357.
- Lele, Uma. 1975. *The Design of Rural Development: Lessons from Africa*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 298.
- Leng, Chee Heng and Chan Chee Khoon. 1984. *Designer Genes: I.Q., Ideology and Biology*. Reviewed by Robert D. Retherford. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 550-556.
- Lensink, Robert. 1996. *Structural Adjustment in sub-Saharan Africa*. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 805-806.
- Leonard, David K. 1977. *Reaching the Peasant Farmer: Organization Theory and Practice in Kenya*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 158-159.
- Leontief, Wassily, et al. 1977. *The Future of the World Economy: A United Nations Study*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 334.
- Leridon, Henri. 1977. *Human Fertility: The Basic Components*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 358.
- Leridon, Henri and Laurent Toulemon. 1997. *Démographie: Approche statistique et dynamique des populations*. Reviewed by John R. Wilmoth. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 860-862.
- Leslie, Joanne and Micheal Paolisso, eds. 1989. *Women, Work, and Child Welfare in the Third World*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 177-178.
- Leslie, John. 1996. *The End of the World: The Science and Ethics of Human Extinction*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 905-908.
- Lesotho, National Population Symposium, Maseru. 1974. *Report*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 151.
- Lesthaeghe, Ron J. 1977. *The Decline of Belgian Fertility, 1800-1970*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 536-537.
- Lesthaeghe, Ron J., ed. 1989. *Reproduction and Social Organization in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Reviewed by Douglas C. Ewbank. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 577-579.
- Levi, Lennart and Lars Andersson. 1975. *Psychosocial Stress: Population, Environment, and the Quality of Life*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 290-291.
- LeVine, Robert A., et al. 1994. *Child Care and Culture: Lessons from Africa*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 434-435.
- Levine, David. 2001. *At the Dawn of Modernity: Biology, Culture, and Material Life in Europe after the Year 1000*. Review essay by Jack A. Goldstone. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 585-595.
- Levy, Frank S. 1987. *Dollars and Dreams: The Changing American Income Distribution*. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 372-373.
- Levy, Frank S. and Richard C. Michel. 1991. *The Economic Future of American Families: Income and Wealth Trends*. Reviewed by Richard A. Easterlin. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 536-537.
- Lewis, Robert A. and Richard H. Rowland. 1979. *Population Redistribution in the USSR; Its Impact on Society, 1897-1977*. Reviewed by David M. Heer. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 349-351.

- Lewis, Robert A., Richard A. Rowland, and Ralph S. Clem. 1976. *Nationality and Population Change in Russia and the USSR: An Evaluation of Census Data, 1897–1970*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 156.
- Lewis, W. Arthur. 1978. *The Evolution of the International Economic Order*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 175.
- Lewis, W. Arthur. 1978. *Growth and Fluctuations 1870–1913*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 711–712.
- Li Zhang. 2001. *Strangers in the City: Reconfigurations of Space, Power, and Social Networks within China's Floating Population*. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 164.
- Liagin, Elizabeth and Information Project For Africa. 1996. *Excessive Force: Power, Politics, and Population Control*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 402–403.
- Lieberson, Jonathan. 1988. *Varieties*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 577–578.
- Lindahl-Kiessling, Kerstin and Hans Landberg, eds. 1994. *Population, Economic Development, and the Environment*. Reviewed by F. Landis MacKellar. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 415–418.
- Lindenbaum, Shirley and Margaret Lock, eds. 1993. *Knowledge, Power, and Practice: The Anthropology of Medicine and Everyday Life*. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 478–479.
- Linder, Marc. 1997. *The Dilemmas of Laissez-Faire Population Policy in Capitalist Societies: When the Invisible Hand Controls Reproduction*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 649–650.
- Lindert, Peter H. 1978. *Fertility and Scarcity in America*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 712.
- Lindsay, Beverly, ed. 1985. *African Migration and National Development*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 599.
- Lipton, Michael. 1977. *Why Poor People Stay Poor: A Study of Urban Bias in World Development*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 506.
- Little, Kenneth. 1974. *Urbanization as a Social Process: An Essay on Movement and Change in Contemporary Africa*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 340.
- Littlewood, Thomas B. 1977. *The Politics of Population Control*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 155.
- Livi-Bacci, Massimo. 1977. *A History of Italian Fertility during the Last Two Centuries*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 513.
- Livi-Bacci, Massimo. 1991. *Population and Nutrition: An Essay on European Demographic History*. Reviewed by John Komlos. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 543–546.
- Livi-Bacci, Massimo. 1992. *A Concise History of World Population*. Reviewed by W.D. Borrie. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 219–220.
- Livi-Bacci, Massimo. 1999. *The Population of Europe: A History*. Reviewed by George T.F. Acsádi. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 831–833.
- Livi-Bacci, Massimo and Gustavo De Santis, eds. 1999. *Population and Poverty in the Developing World*. Reviewed by Stan D'Souza. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 804–807.
- Livingstone, Ian. 1986. *Rural Development, Employment and Incomes in Kenya*. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 360–361.
- Lloyd, Cynthia B., ed. 1993. *Fertility, Family Size, and Structure: Consequences for Families and Children*. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 231.

- Lloyd, Cynthia B., Emily S. Andrews, and Curtis L. Gilroy, eds. 1979. *Women in the Labor Market*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 362.
- Lloyd, Cynthia B. and Catherine M. Marquette. 1992. *Directory of Surveys in Developing Countries: Data on Families and Households, 1975–1992*. 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 766–767.
- Lloyd-Sherlock, Peter. 1997. *Old Age and Urban Poverty in the Developing World: The Shanty Towns of Buenos Aires*. 24, no. 2 (Jun 98): 403–404.
- Lloyd-Sherlock, Peter, ed. 2000. *Healthcare Reform and Poverty in Latin America*. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 811.
- Lock, Margaret and Patricia A. Kaufert, eds. 1998. *Pragmatic Women and Body Politics*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 404.
- Lockwood, Matthew. 1998. *Fertility and Household Labour in Tanzania: Demography, Economy, and Society in Rufiji District, c. 1870–1986*. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 409-410.
- Locoh, Thérèse. 1984. *Fécondité et famille en Afrique de l'ouest: Le Togo méridional contemporain*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 558.
- Lomborg, Björn. 2001. *The Skeptical Environmentalist: Measuring the Real State of the World*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 801-804.
- Lomborg, Björn. 2007. *Cool It: The Skeptical Environmentalist's Guide to Global Warming*. Reviewed by Brian C. O'Neill. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 359-362.
- Longman, Phillip. 2004. *The Empty Cradle: How Falling Birthrates Threaten World Prosperity and What To Do About It*. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 559.
- Lopes, Juarez Rubens Brandão, Vincicius Caldeira Brant, and Geraldo Müller. 1980. *Estado, Estructura Agraria y Población*. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 175–176.
- Lopez, Alan D., Colin D. Mathers, Majid Ezzati, Dean T. Jamison, and Christopher J. L. Murray. 2006. *Global Burden of Disease and Risk Factors*. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 578.
- Lopreato, Joseph and Timothy Crippen. 1999. *Crisis in Sociology: The Need for Darwin*. Reviewed by J. Richard Udry. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 597-599.
- Lorraine, John A. 1980. *Global Signposts to the 21st Century*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 362–363.
- Loutfi, Martha Fetherolf. 1980. *Rural Women: Unequal Partners in Development*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 363.
- Loveless, Stephen C., Clifford P. McCue, Raymond B. Surette, and Dorothy Norris-Tirrell. 1996. *Immigration and Its Impact on American Cities*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 585.
- Lovelock, James. 2009. *The Vanishing Face of Gaia: A Final Warning*. 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 650-651.
- Lovett, Laura L. 2007. *Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890-1938*. Reviewed by Nancy Folbre. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 827-829.
- Low, Bobbi S. 2000. *Why Sex Matters: A Darwinian Look at Human Behavior*. Reviewed by Ulrich Mueller. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 367-371.
- Lowell, B. Lindsay, ed. 1999. *Foreign Temporary Workers in America: Policies That Benefit the U.S. Economy*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 607–608.



- Loxley, John. 1998. *Interdependence, Disequilibrium and Growth: Reflections on the Political Economy of North–South Relations at the Turn of the Century* 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 812–813.
- Lozoya, Jorge, Jaime Estevez, and Rosario Green. 1979. *Alternative Views of the New International Economic Order: A Survey and Analysis of Major Academic Research Reports*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 499–500.
- Lubell, Harold. 1974. *Urban Development and Employment: The Prospects for Calcutta*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 152–153.
- Lubell, Harold and Douglas McCallum. 1978. *Bogota: Urban Development and Employment*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 161.
- Lunneborg, Patricia W. 1999. *The Chosen Lives of Childfree Men*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 817–818.
- Luterbacher, Urs and Detlef F. Sprinz, eds. 2001. *International Relations and Global Climate Change*. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 361–362.
- Lutz, Wolfgang. 1989. *Distributional Aspects of Human Fertility: A Global Comparative Study*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 178.
- Lutz, Wolfgang, ed. 1994. *The Future Population of the World: What Can We Assume Today?* Reviewed by Dennis A. Ahlburg. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 678–682.
- Lutz, Wolfgang, Rudolf Richter, and Chris Wilson, eds. 2006. *The New Generation of Europeans: Demography and Families in the Enlarged European Union*. Reviewed by Michael S. Teitelbaum. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 825–827.
- Lutz, Wolfgang, Warren C. Sanderson, and Sergei Scherbov, eds. 2004. *The End of World Population Growth in the 21st Century: New Challenges for Human Capital Formation and Sustainable Development*. Reviewed by John G. Haaga. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 175–178.
- Lutz, Wolfgang, Sergei Scherbov, and Andrei Volkov, eds. 1994. *Demographic Trends and Patterns in the Soviet Union before 1991*. Reviewed by Vladimir D. Shkolnikov. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 672–674.
- Lynch, James P. and Rita J. Simon. 2003. *Immigration the World Over: Statistics, Policies, and Practices*. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 746.
- Lynn, Richard. 1996. *Dysgenics: Genetic Deterioration in Modern Populations*. Reviewed by John R. Wilmoth. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 664–666.
- Lynn, Richard. 2001. *Eugenics: A Reassessment*. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 332.
- Ma, Laurence J.C. and Edward W. Hanten, eds. 1981. *Urban Development in Modern China*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 416–417.
- Macbeth, Helen and Paul Collinson, eds. 2002. *Human Population Dynamics: Cross-Disciplinary Perspectives*. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 133–134.
- Macfarlane, Alan. 1997. *The Savage Wars of Peace: England, Japan and the Malthusian Trap*. Reviewed by James C. Riley. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 161–163.
- Mackensen, Rainer, ed. 2002. *Bevölkerungslehre und Bevölkerungspolitik vor 1933*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 124–126.
- MacKellar, Landis, Tatiana Ermolieva, David Horlacher, and Leslie Mayhew. 2004. *The Economic Impacts of Population Ageing in Japan*. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 381–382.

- Macneil, Ian R. 1980. *The New Social Contract: An Inquiry into Modern Contractual Relations*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 545–547.
- MacRae, Duncan, Jr. 1976. *The Social Function of Social Science*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 527–528.
- Macunovich, Diane J. 2002. *Birth Quake: The Baby Boom and Its Aftershocks*. Reviewed by John Ermisch. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 805–806.
- Maddison, Angus. 2001. *The World Economy: A Millennial Perspective*. Reviewed by John C. Caldwell. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 559–561.
- Maddison, Angus. 2003. *The World Economy: Historical Statistics*. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 370.
- Magnarella, Paul J. 1979. *The Peasant Venture: Tradition, Migration, and Change among Georgian Peasants in Turkey*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 557.
- Mahadevan, K., ed. 1989. *Women and Population Dynamics: Perspectives from Asian Countries*. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 589–590.
- Mahadevan, K. and M. Sumangala. 1987. *Social Development, Cultural Change and Fertility Decline: A Study of Fertility Change in Kerala*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 578–579.
- Maharatna, Arup. 1996. *The Demography of Famines: An Indian Historical Perspective*. Reviewed by Joel Mokyr. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 374–376.
- Maitra, Priyatosh. 1986. *Population, Technology and Development: A Critical Analysis*. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 361.
- Maloney, Clarence, K.M. Ashraful Aziz, and Profulla C. Sarker. 1981. *Beliefs and Fertility in Bangladesh*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 858.
- Mamdani, Mahmood. 2009. *Saviors and Survivors: Darfur, Politics, and the War on Terror*. Reviewed by John C. Caldwell. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 425–429.
- Manatou, Jorge Martinez, ed. 1982. *The Demographic Revolution in Mexico 1970–1980*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 549.
- Manderson, Lenore. 1974. *Overpopulation in Java: Problems and Reactions*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 301.
- Mann, Jonathan M. and Daniel J.M. Tarantola, eds. 1996. *AIDS in the World II: Global Dimensions, Social Roots, and Responses*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 190–191.
- Mann, Jonathan M., Daniel J.M. Tarantola, and Thomas W. Netter, eds. 1992. *AIDS in the World*. 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 632–633.
- Manning, Patrick. 2005. *Migration in World History*. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 382.
- Manton, Kenneth G. and Eric Stallard. 1984. *Recent Trends in Mortality Analysis*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 358.
- Marden, Parker G. and Dennis Hodgson, eds. 1975. *Population, Environment, and the Quality of Life*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 143.
- Marga Institute. 1984. *Intersectoral Action for Health: Sri Lanka Study*. Reviewed by Lincoln C. Chen and Claire van Schaik. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 805–810.
- Markens, Susan. 2007. *Surrogate Motherhood and the Politics of Reproduction*. 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 179–180.
- Markle, Gerald E. and Robert F. Wait. 1976. *The Development of Family Size and Sex Composition Norms among U.S. Children*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 345.

- Marks, Eli S., et al. 1974. *Population Growth Estimation: A Handbook of Vital Statistics Measurement*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 143.
- Marshall, Barbara. 2000. *The New Germany and Migration in Europe*. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 812.
- Marsiglio, William. 1998. *Procreative Man*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 650–651.
- Martin, Jean I. 1978. *The Migrant Presence: Australian Responses 1947–1977*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 722.
- Martin, Thierry, ed. 2003. *Arithmétique politique dans la France du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: Études et enquêtes historiques*. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 366–367.
- Martine, George, Gordon McGranahan, Mark Montgomery, and Rogelio Fernández-Castilla, eds. 2008. *The New Global Frontier: Urbanization, Poverty and Environment in the 21st Century*. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 833.
- Mason, Andrew, ed. 2001. *Population Change and Economic Development in East Asia: Challenges Met, Opportunities Seized*. Reviewed by Gavin W. Jones. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 351–354.
- Mason, Andrew and Georges Tapinos, eds. 2000. *Sharing the Wealth: Demographic Change and Economic Transfers between Generations*. Reviewed by F. Landis MacKellar. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 805–806.
- Mason, Karen Oppenheim and An-Magritt Jensen, eds. 1995. *Gender and Family Change in Industrialized Countries*. Reviewed by David Popenoe. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 373–374.
- Massey, Douglas S., et al. 1998. *Worlds in Motion: Understanding International Migration at the End of the Millennium*. Reviewed by Demetrios G. Papademetriou. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 180–181.
- Massey, Douglas S. and J. Edward Taylor, eds. 2004. *International Migration: Prospects and Policies in a Global Market*. Reviewed by John Salt. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 582–584.
- Mathur, Hari Mohan, ed. 1977. *Anthropology in the Development Process*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 358–359.
- Matossian, Mary Kilbourne. 1989. *Poisons of the Past: Molds, Epidemics, and History*. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 590.
- Matthews, J.H. 1976. *Modelling and Forecasting the Tasmanian Population by Time Series Analysis*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 531–532.
- Matthiessen, Poul Christian. 1985. *The Limitation of Family Size in Denmark*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 152–153.
- Mayer, Robert, et al., eds. 1974. *Centrally Planned Change: A Reexamination of Theory and Experience*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 155.
- Maynard, Douglas W., Hanneke Houtkoop-Steenstra, Nora Cate Schaeffer, and Johannes van der Zouwen, eds. 2002. *Standardization and Tacit Knowledge: Interaction and Practice in the Survey Interview*. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 333–334.
- Mazur, Laurie Ann, ed. 1994. *Beyond the Numbers: A Reader on Population, Consumption, and the Environment*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 656–661.
- McCarthy, Justin. 1982. *Muslims and Minorities: The Population of Ottoman Anatolia and the End of the Empire*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 554.

- McClory, Robert. 1995. *Turning Point: The Inside Story of the Papal Birth Control Commission and How Humanae Vitae Changed the Life of Patty Crowley and the Future of the Church*. Reviewed by Thomas K. Burch. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 882–885.
- McCormick, Richard A. 1981. *How Brave a New World?* 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 363–364.
- McCoy, Terry L., ed. 1974. *The Dynamics of Population Policy in Latin America*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 337–338.
- McDiarmid, Orville John. 1977. *Unskilled Labor for Development: Its Economic Cost*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 506–507.
- McDonald, Peter F. and Alip Sontosudarmo. 1976. *Response to Population Pressure: The Case of the Special Region of Yogyakarta*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 342.
- McDonough, Peter and Amaury DeSouza. 1981. *The Politics of Population in Brazil: Elite Ambivalence and Public Demand*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 551–552.
- McDowell, Christopher, ed. 1996. *Understanding Impoverishment: The Consequences of Development-Induced Displacement*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 177–178.
- McGreevey, William Paul, ed. 1980. *Third World Poverty: New Strategies for Measuring Development Progress*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 148.
- McIntosh, C. Alison. 1983. *Population Policy in Western Europe: Responses to Low Fertility in France, Sweden, and West Germany*. Reviewed by Hermann Schubnell. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 135–138.
- McKeown, Adam. 2001. *Chinese Migrant Networks and Cultural Change: Peru, Chicago, Hawaii, 1900–1936*. Reviewed by Patrick Manning. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 352–356.
- McKeown, Thomas. 1976. *The Modern Rise of Population*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 334–335.
- McKibben, Bill. 1998. *Maybe One: A Personal and Environmental Argument for Single-Child Families*. Reviewed by Lincoln H. Day. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 642–644.
- McLaren, Angus. 1983. *Sexuality and Social Order: The Debate over the Fertility of Women and Workers in France, 1770–1920*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 138–140.
- McLaren, Angus. 1990. *A History of Contraception: From Antiquity to the Present Day*. Reviewed by J. Richard Udry. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 733–734.
- McLaren, D.J. and B.J. Skinner, eds. 1987. *Resources and World Development*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 365.
- McLaughlin, Martin, ed. 1979. *The United States and World Development: Agenda 1979*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 326–327.
- McMichael, A.J., A. Haines, R. Slooff, and S. Kovats, eds. 1996. *Climate Change and Human Health: An Assessment Prepared by a Task Group on Behalf of the World Health Organization, the World Meteorological Organization and the United Nations Environment Programme*. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 806.
- McNeill, J.R. 2000. *Something New Under the Sun: An Environmental History of the Twentieth-Century World*. Review essay by Joel E. Cohen. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 573–584.
- McNeill, William H. 1980. *The Human Condition: An Ecological and Historical View*. Reviewed by Victor Chen. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 357–359.

- McNeill, William H. 1990. *Population and Politics since 1750*. Reviewed by E.A. Wrigley. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 779–782.
- McNicoll, Geoffrey and Masri Singarimbun. 1983. *Fertility Decline in Indonesia: Analysis and Interpretation*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 377.
- Meadows, Donella, Jorgen Randers, and Dennis Meadows. 2004. *Limits to Growth: The 30-Year Update*. Review essay by Vaclav Smil. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 157-164.
- Meadows, Donella, John Richardson, and Gerhart Bruckmann. 1982. *Groping in the Dark: The First Decade of Global Modelling*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 858–859.
- Meadows, Paul, et al. 1976. *Recent Immigration to the United States: The Literature of the Social Sciences*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 345.
- Mealey, Linda. 2000. *Sex Differences: Developmental and Evolutionary Strategies*. Reviewed by Ulrich Mueller. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 367-371.
- Meillassoux, Claude. 1981. *Maidens, Meal and Money: Capitalism and the Domestic Community*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 716.
- Mencher, Joan P. and Anne Okongwu, eds. 1993. *Where Did All the Men Go? Female-Headed/Female-Supported Households in Cross-Cultural Perspective*. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 182–183.
- Menken, Jane, ed. 1986. *World Population and U.S. Policy: The Choices Ahead*. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 166–167.
- Menken, Jane, Ann K. Blanc, and Cynthia B. Lloyd, eds. 2002. *Training and Support of Developing-Country Population Scientists: A Panel Report*. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 134.
- Menon, Bhaskar P. 1977. *Global Dialogue: The New International Economic Order*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 155–156.
- Mercer, Alex. 1990. *Disease, Mortality and Population in Transition: Epidemiological–Demographic Change in England since the Eighteenth Century as Part of a Global Phenomenon*. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 550–551.
- Merrick, Thomas W. and Douglas H. Graham. 1979. *Population and Economic Development in Brazil: 1800 to the Present*. Reviewed by Paulo de Tarso Almeida Paiva. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 542–545.
- Merrick, Thomas W. and Elza Berquo. 1983. *The Determinants of Brazil's Recent Rapid Decline in Fertility*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 377.
- Merry, Sally Engle. 2006. *Human Rights and Gender Violence: Translating International Law into Local Justice*. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 414-415.
- Mesarovic, Mijajlo and Edward Pestel. 1974. *Mankind at the Turning Point: The Second Report to the Club of Rome*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 327.
- Messina, Anthony M., ed. 2002. *West European Immigration and Immigrant Policy in the New Century*. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 334.
- Meyer, Paul A. and Colin MacAndrews. 1978. *Transmigration in Indonesia: An Annotated Bibliography*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 504.
- Michael, Sarah. 2005. *Undermining Development: The Absence of Power among Local NGOs in Africa*. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 784.

- Michaelson, Karen L., ed. 1981. *And the Poor Get Children: Radical Perspectives on Population Dynamics*. Reviewed by Jack Parsons. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 733–737.
- Mickelwait, Donald R., Mary Ann Riegelman, and Charles F. Sweet. 1976. *Women in Rural Development: A Survey of the Roles of Women in Ghana, Lesotho, Kenya, Nigeria, Bolivia, Paraguay and Peru*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 335.
- Mikell, Gwendolyn, ed. 1997. *African Feminism: The Politics of Survival in Sub-Saharan Africa*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 405.
- Miles, Rufus E., Jr. 1976. *Awakening from the American Dream: The Social and Political Limits to Growth*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 544.
- Miller, Barbara D. 1981. *The Endangered Sex: Neglect of Female Children in Rural North India*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 417.
- Miller, Barbara D. 1993. *Sex and Gender Hierarchies*. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 875–876.
- Miller, Heather G., Charles F. Turner, and Lincoln E. Moses, eds. 1990. *AIDS: The Second Decade*. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 792.
- Miller, Warren B. and R. Kenneth Godwin. 1977. *Psyche and Demos: Individual Psychology and the Issues of Population*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 359.
- Miller, Warren B. and Lucile F. Newman, eds. 1978. *The First Child and Family Formation*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 161.
- Milton, Kay, ed. 1993. *Environmentalism: The View from Anthropology*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 679.
- Miró, Carmen A. and Joseph E. Potter. 1980. *Population Policy: Research Priorities in the Developing World*. Reviewed by Dudley Kirk. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 136–139.
- Mitchell, B.R. 1975. *European Historical Statistics, 1750–1970*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 302.
- Mitchell, B.R. 1982. *International Historical Statistics: Africa and Asia*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 629–630.
- Mitchell, Donald O., Merlinda D. Ingco, and Ronald C. Duncan. 1997. *The World Food Outlook*. Review essay by Nikos Alexandratos. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 877–888.
- Mitchison, Rosalind. 1977. *British Population Change since 1860*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 354.
- Mitra, Asok. 1978. *India's Population: Aspects of Quality and Control*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 717.
- Mitra, Asok and Shekhar Mukherji. 1980. *Population, Food and Land Inequality in India 1971: A Geography of Hunger and Insecurity*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 364–365.
- Mitra, Asok, Lalit P. Pathak, and Shekhar Mukherji. 1980. *The Status of Women: Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961–71*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 630.
- Modi, Ishwar, ed. 2001. *Ageing and Human Development: Global Perspectives*. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 812–813.
- Moffett, George D. 1994. *Critical Masses: The Global Population Challenge*, 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 909–910.
- Mohammed, Nadeya Sayed Ali. 2003. *Population and Development of the Arab Gulf States: The Case of Bahrain, Oman and Kuwait*. Reviewed by Sharon Stanton Russell. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 360–362.
- Mook, Byron T. 1982. *The World of the Indian Field Administrator*. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 745.

- Moore, Clive, Jacqueline Leckie, and Doug Murro, eds. 1990. *Labour in the South Pacific*. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 371–372.
- Moore, Stephen and Julian L. Simon. 2000. *It's Getting Better All the Time: 100 Greatest Trends of the Last 100 Years*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 609.
- Moore, Thomas Gale. 1998. *Climate of Fear: Why We Shouldn't Worry About Global Warming*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 818–819.
- Moreland, R. Scott. 1984. *Population, Development and Income Distribution—A Modelling Approach: Bachue International*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 157.
- Morgan, Robert W., et al. 1976. *New Perspectives on the Demographic Transition*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 507.
- Morgan, Theodore. 1975. *Economic Development: Concept and Strategy*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 291.
- Morocco, Institut National de Statistique et d'Economie Appliquée. 1975. *La migration interne à Fes et Taza: rapport préliminaire*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 151.
- Morris, Cynthia Taft and Irma Adelman. 1988. *Comparative Patterns of Economic Development, 1850–1914*. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 163–165.
- Morris, Milton D. 1985. *Immigration—The Beleaguered Bureaucracy*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 784–785.
- Morris, Morris David. 1979. *Measuring the Condition of the World's Poor: The Physical Quality of Life Index*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 716–717.
- Morris, Morris David and Michelle B. McAlpin. 1982. *Measuring the Condition of India's Poor: The Physical Quality of Life Index*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 375–376.
- Morrison, Peter A. 1975. *Overview of Population Forecasting for Small Areas*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 537.
- Morrison, Peter A., ed. 1983. *Population Movements: Their Forms and Functions in Urbanization and Development*. Reviewed by Alan B. Simmons. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 143–146.
- Morsa, Jean, with Ghislaine Julémont and Pierre Guilmot. 1979. *Socio-Economic Factors Affecting Fertility and Motivation for Parenthood*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 720.
- Mortimore, Michael. 1989. *Adapting to Drought: Farmers, Famines and Desertification in West Africa*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 775.
- Moses, Stephen, et al. 2006. *AIDS in South Asia: Understanding and Responding to a Heterogeneous Epidemic*. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 415.
- Mosher, Arthur T. 1976. *Thinking about Rural Development*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 342–343.
- Mosher, Steven W. 1983. *Broken Earth: The Rural Chinese*. Reviewed by Susan Greenhalgh. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 737–741.
- Moskowitz, Ellen H. and Bruce Jennings, eds. 1996. *Coerced Contraception? Moral and Policy Challenges of Long-Acting Birth Control*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 915–916.
- Mosley, W. Henry, ed. 1978. *Nutrition and Human Reproduction*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 707–708.
- Mowatt, Susanne. 1977. *Education and the Urban Migrant: A Comparative Analysis of Case Studies in Bangkok, Manila and Jakarta*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 512.

- Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. 1996. *Miles To Go: A Personal History of Social Policy*. Review essay by Nicholas Eberstadt. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 405–424.
- Moyo, Dambisa. 2009. *Dead Aid: Why Aid Is Not Working and How There Is a Better Way for Africa*. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 833-834.
- Mukherjee, Sudhansu Bhusan. 1976. *The Age Distribution of the Indian Population: A Reconstruction for the States and Territories, 1881–1961*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 153–154.
- Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee. 1984. *Silver Shackles: Women and Development in India*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 749–750.
- Mullan, Phil. 2000. *The Imaginary Time Bomb: Why an Ageing Problem Is Not a Social Problem*. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 198.
- Müller, Georg P. 1988. *Comparative World Data: A Statistical Handbook for Social Science*. Reviewed by Paul Demeny. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 158–160.
- Muller, Thomas and Thomas Espenshade. 1985. *The Fourth Wave: California's Newest Immigrants*. Reviewed by Kevin F. McCarthy. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 802–805.
- Muncie, John, Margaret Wetherell, Rudi Dallos, and Allan Cochrane, eds. 1995. *Understanding the Family*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 172–173.
- Murdock, Steve H. 1995. *An America Challenged: Population Change and the Future of the United States*. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 685–686.
- Murdock, William W. 1980. *The Poverty of Nations: The Political Economy of Hunger and Population*. Reviewed by Joseph J. Spengler. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 711–712.
- Murphey, Rhoads. 1980. *The Fading of the Maoist Vision: City and Country in China's Development*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 416–417.
- Murray, Charles. 1984. *Losing Ground: American Social Policy, 1950–1980*. Reviewed by Victor R. Fuchs. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 768–770.
- Murray, Christopher J.L. and Alan D. Lopez, eds. 1998. *Health Dimensions of Sex and Reproduction: The Global Burden of Sexually Transmitted Diseases, HIV, Maternal Conditions, Perinatal Disorders, and Congenital Abnormalities*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 608–609.
- Musallam, B.F. 1983. *Sex and Society in Islam: Birth Control before the Nineteenth Century*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 554–555.
- Nag, Moni, ed. 1975. *Population and Social Organization*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 291.
- Nag, Moni. 2006. *Sex Workers of India: Diversity in Practice of Prostitution and Ways of Life*. 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 789.
- Narain, Vatsala and C.P. Prakasam, eds. 1983. *Population Policy Perspectives in Developing Countries*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 156.
- Narayana, G. and John F. Kantner. 1992. *Doing the Needful: The Dilemma of India's Population Policy*. Reviewed by Mahinder D. Chaudhry. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 198–201.
- Nardinelli, Clark. 1990. *Child Labor and the Industrial Revolution*. Reviewed by Jeffrey G. Williamson. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 534–536.
- Nash, June and Helen Icken Safa, eds. 1976. *Sex and Class in Latin America*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 160.



- Nash, Manning, ed. 1977. *Essays on Economic Development and Cultural Change in Honor of Bert F. Hoselitz*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 507.
- Nash, Manning. 1984. *Unfinished Agenda: The Dynamics of Modernization in Developing Nations*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 158.
- Nathanson, Constance A. 1991. *Dangerous Passage: The Social Control of Sexuality in Women's Adolescence*. Reviewed by Kathryn A. Sowards. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 224–226.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1974. *In Search of Population Policy: Views from the Developing World*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 143.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1977. *World Food and Nutrition Study: The Potential Contributions of Research*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 508.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1985. *Immigration Statistics: A Story of Neglect*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 555–556.
- National Audubon Society. 1981. *Conference Papers: Leadership Conference on Population, Resources, and Environment*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 199.
- National Research Council, Board on Sustainable Development. 1999. *Our Common Journey: A Transition toward Sustainability*. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 199.
- National Research Council, Committee on the Human Dimensions of Global Change. 1997. *Environmentally Significant Consumption: Research Directions*. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 882–883.
- National Research Council, Committee on Science, Engineering and Public Policy. 1991. *Policy Implications of Greenhouse Warming*. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 355.
- National Research Council, Forum on Biodiversity Committee. 2000. *Nature and Human Society: The Quest for a Sustainable World*. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 199–200.
- National Research Council, Panel on Fertility Determinants. 1982–83. [*Country Studies on Determinants of Fertility in Brazil, Cuba, Indonesia, South Korea, Thailand*]. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 377–378.
- National Research Council, Panel on the Demographic and Economic Impacts of Immigration. 1997. *The New Americans: Economic, Demographic, and Fiscal Effects of Immigration*. Reviewed by Enrico Anthony Marcelli. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 166–169.
- National Research Council, Panel on the Demographic and Economic Impacts of Immigration. 1998. *The Immigration Debate: Studies on the Economic, Demographic, and Fiscal Effects of Immigration*. Reviewed by John Isbister. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 636–637.
- National Research Council, Panel on the Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa. 1993. *Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa*, vols. 1–7. Review symposium; contributors: John Blacker, Ties Boerma, John C. Caldwell, Cynthia B. Lloyd, and Cheikh Mbacké. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 179–209.
- National Research Council, Panel on Urban Population Dynamics. 2003. *Cities Transformed: Demographic Change and Its Implications in the Developing World*. 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 183.

- National Research Council, Working Group on Family Planning Effectiveness. 1987. *Organizing for Effective Family Planning Programs*. Reviewed by Donald J. Hernandez. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 198–202.
- National Research Council, Working Group on Population Growth and Economic Development. 1986. *Population Growth and Economic Development: Policy Questions*. Review symposium; contributors: Herman E. Daly, Allen C. Kelley, Joseph E. Potter, and Julian L. Simon. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 563–585.
- National Research Council, Working Group on the Health Consequences of Contraceptive Use and Controlled Fertility. 1989. *Contraception and Reproduction: Health Consequences for Women and Children in the Developing World*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 178–179.
- National Research Council and Institute of Medicine, Panel on Transitions to Adulthood in Developing Countries. 2005. *Growing Up Global: The Changing Transitions to Adulthood in Developing Countries*. Reviewed by John G. Haaga. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 775–776.
- Nelson, Julie A. 1996. *Feminism, Objectivity and Economics*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 199.
- Nerfin, Marc, ed. 1977. *Another Development: Approaches and Strategies*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 359–360.
- Nerlove, Marc, Assaf Razin, and Efraim Sadka. 1987. *Household and Economy: Welfare Economics of Endogenous Fertility*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 558–559.
- Ness, Gayl D. and Hirofumi Ando. 1984. *The Land Is Shrinking: Population Planning in Asia*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 148–149.
- Ness, Gayl D., William D. Drake, and Steven R. Brechin, eds. 1993. *Population–Environment Dynamics*. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 183.
- Netting, Robert McC., Richard R. Wilk, and Eric J. Arnould, eds. 1984. *Households: Comparative and Historical Studies of the Domestic Group*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 750.
- Neurath, Paul. 1994. *From Malthus to the Club of Rome and Back: Problems of Limits to Growth, Population Control, and Migrations*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 901–902.
- Neuwirth, Robert. 2005. *Shadow Cities: A Billion Squatters, a New Urban World*. Reviewed by Mark R. Montgomery. 31, no. 2 (Jun 05): 373–376.
- Neville, R.J. Warwick and C. James O'Neill, eds. 1979. *The Population of New Zealand: Interdisciplinary Perspectives*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 333.
- The New Europe and International Migration*; Special Issue of *International Migration Review*. 1992. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 394.
- Newland, Kathleen. 1979. *The Sisterhood of Man*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 548.
- Newland, Kathleen. 1980. *City Limits: Emerging Constraints on Urban Growth*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 674.
- Newman, James L. 1995. *The Peopling of Africa: A Geographic Interpretation*. Reviewed by Tukufu Zuberi. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 181–182.
- Newman, Edward and Joanne van Selm, eds. 2003. *Refugees and Forced Displacement: International Security, Human Vulnerability, and the State*. 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 179–180.

- Newman, Lucile F., ed. 1985. *Women's Medicine: A Cross-Cultural Study of Indigenous Fertility Regulation*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 599–600.
- Newman, Sidney H. and Vaida D. Thompson, eds. 1976. *Population Psychology: Research and Educational Issues*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 156.
- Newman, Sidney H. and Zanvel E. Klein, eds. 1978. *Behavioral-Social Aspects of Contraceptive Sterilization*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 528.
- Ng'weshemi, Japheth, Ties Boerma, John Bennett, and Dick Schapink, eds. 1997. *HIV Prevention and AIDS Care in Africa: A District Level Approach*. 24, no. 1 (Mar 98): 178–179.
- Nichiporuk, Brian. 2000. *The Security Dynamics of Demographic Factors*. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 615-616.
- Nie Jing-Bao. 2005. *Behind the Silence: Chinese Voices on Abortion*. 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 592-593.
- Niehof, Anke and Firman Lubis, eds. 2003. *Two Is Enough: Family Planning in Indonesia under the New Order*. 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 527-528.
- Niphuis-Nell, Marry, ed. 1978. *Demographic Aspects of the Changing Status of Women in Europe: Proceedings of the Second European Population Seminar*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 554.
- Nixon, Richard. 1988. *1999: Victory Without War*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 366–367.
- North, Douglass C. 1990. *Institutions, Institutional Change and Economic Performance*. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 742.
- Nortman, Dorothy L., Robert G. Potter, Sharon W. Kirmeyer, and John Bongaarts. 1978. *Birth Rates and Birth Control Practice: Relations Based on the Computer Models TABRAP and CONVERSE*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 360.
- Ntozi, James P.M. 1995. *High Fertility in Rural Uganda: The Role of Socioeconomic and Biological Factors*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 179–180.
- Nuss, Shirley, with Ettore Denti and David Viry. 1989. *Women in the World of Work: Statistical Analyses and Projections to the Year 2000*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 179–180.
- Nussbaum, Martha C. 2000. *Women and Human Development: The Capabilities Approach*. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 573-574.
- Ó Gráda, Cormac. 1999. *Black '47 and Beyond: The Great Irish Famine in History, Economy, and Memory*. Reviewed by Stephen G. Wheatcroft. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 599-601.
- O'Connor, Anthony. 1983. *The African City*. Reviewed by Akin L. Mabogunje. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 556–557.
- O'Neill, Brian C., F. Landis MacKellar, and Wolfgang Lutz. 2001. *Population and Climate Change*. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 161-162.
- Obbo, Christine. 1980. *African Women: Their Struggle for Economic Independence*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 417.
- Oberai, A.S., ed. 1983. *State Policies and Internal Migration: Studies in Market and Planned Economies*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 376.

- Oberai, A.S. 1992. *Assessing the Demographic Impact of Development Projects: Conceptual, Methodological and Policy Issues*. Reviewed by Warren C. Robinson. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 367–369.
- Oberai, A.S. 1993. *Population Growth, Employment and Poverty in Third-World Mega-Cities: Analytical and Policy Issues*. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 479–480.
- Obermeyer, Carla Makhlouf, ed. 1995. *Family, Gender, and Population in the Middle East: Policies in Context*. Reviewed by Riad Tabbarah. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 666–668.
- Obermeyer, Carla Makhlouf, ed. 2001. *Cultural Perspectives on Reproductive Health*. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 362–363.
- Ochiai, Emiko. 1997. *The Japanese Family System in Transition: A Sociological Analysis of Family Change in Postwar Japan*. Reviewed by Robert D. Retherford. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 875–878.
- Okediji, Francis Olu, ed. 1974. *Population Dynamics Research in Africa: Proceedings of a Workshop/Seminar*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 334.
- Olshansky, S. Jay and Bruce A. Carnes. 2001. *The Quest for Immortality: Science at the Frontiers of Aging*. Review essay by John R. Wilmoth. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 791–800.
- Olson, Lawrence. 1983. *Costs of Children*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 549–550.
- Olson, Mancur. 1982. *The Rise and Decline of Nations: Economic Growth, Stagflation and Social Rigidities*. Reviewed by Jere R. Behrman. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 377–379.
- Oltmans, Willem L., ed. 1974. *On Growth*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 327–328.
- Ominde, Simeon. 1975. *The Population of Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 151.
- Omran, Abdel-Rahim. 1980. *Population in the Arab World: Problems and Prospects*. Reviewed by Allan G. Hill. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 618–620.
- Omran, A.R. and C.C. Standley, eds. 1976. *Family Formation Patterns and Health: An International Collaborative Study in India, Iran, Lebanon, Philippines, and Turkey*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 343.
- Omran, A.R. and C.C. Standley, eds. 1981. *Family Formation Patterns and Health*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 630–631.
- Oppong, Christine, ed. 1983. *Female and Male in West Africa*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 376–377.
- Oppong, Christine, ed. 1987. *Sex Roles, Population and Development in West Africa: Policy-Related Studies on Work and Demographic Issues*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 519–520.
- Oppong, Christine and Katharine Abu. 1987. *Seven Roles of Women: Impact of Education, Migration and Employment on Ghanaian Mothers*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 520.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. 1974. *Demographic Trends 1970–1985 in OECD Member Countries*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 292.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. 1975. *The OECD and International Migration*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 156.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. 1992. *Trends in International Migration: Continuous Reporting System on Migration*. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 394–395.

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. 1993. *The Changing Course of International Migration*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 680.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. 1995. *Trends in International Migration: Continuous Reporting System on Migration [SOPEMI]. Annual Report 1994*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 902.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. 1999. *Trends in International Migration: Continuous Reporting System on Migration [SOPEMI]. Annual Report, 1999 Edition*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 192-193.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. 2003. *Trends in International Migration. Annual Report, 2003 Edition*. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 371.
- Ortner, Donald J., ed. 1983. *How Humans Adapt: A Biocultural Odyssey*. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 745-746.
- Orubuloye, I.O. 1981. *Abstinence as a Method of Birth Control: Fertility and Childspacing Practices Among Rural Yoruba Women of Nigeria*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 859.
- Osborn, James. 1974. *Area, Development Policy and the Middle City in Malaysia*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 154.
- Oshima, Harry T. 1987. *Economic Growth in Monsoon Asia: A Comparative Survey*. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 746-747.
- Oudshoorn, Nelly. 1994. *Beyond the Natural Body: An Archaeology of Sex Hormones*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 902-903.
- Overbeek, Johannes. 1974. *History of Population Theories*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 328.
- Overbeek, Johannes, ed. 1977. *The Evolution of Population Theory: A Documentary Sourcebook*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 508.
- Özden, Çağlar and Maurice Schiff, eds. 2006. *International Migration, Remittances, and the Brain Drain*. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 638-639.
- Pacione, Michael, ed. 1981. *Problems and Planning in Third World Cities*. 8 no. 4. (Dec 82): 859.
- Pack, Janet Rothenberg. 2002. *Growth and Convergence in Metropolitan America*. Reviewed by Franklin D. Wilson. 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 175-176.
- Packard, Randall M. 2007. *The Making of a Tropical Disease, A Short History of Malaria*. 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 651-652.
- Page, Hilary J. and Ron Lesthaeghe, eds. 1981. *Child-Spacing in Tropical Africa: Traditions and Change*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 553.
- Page, Talbot. 1973. *Economics of Involuntary Transfers: A Unified Approach to Pollution and Congestion Externalities*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 328.
- Paine, Suzanne. 1974. *Exporting Workers: The Turkish Case*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 306-307.
- Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 1990/1991*. 1992. 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 767.
- Pakistan, Population Planning Council. 1976. *Pakistan Fertility Survey: First Report*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 343.
- Pampel, Fred C. 2001. *The Institutional Context of Population Change: Patterns of Fertility and Mortality across High-Income Nations*. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 574-575.

- Panandiker, V.A. Pai, R.N. Bishnoi, and O.P. Sharma. 1978. *Family Planning under the Emergency: Policy Implications of Incentives and Disincentives*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 553–554.
- Panikar, P.G.K. and C.R. Soman. 1984. *Health Status of Kerala: Paradox of Economic Backwardness and Health Development*. Reviewed by Lincoln C. Chen and Claire van Schaik. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 805–810.
- Pankhurst, Jerry G. and Michael Paul Sacks, eds. 1980. *Contemporary Soviet Society: Sociological Perspectives*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 717.
- Panos Institute. 1989. *AIDS and the Third World*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 579–580.
- Pant, Y.P. 1983. *Population Growth and Employment Opportunities in Nepal*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 358–359.
- Papademetriou, Demetrios G. and Philip L. Martin, eds. 1991. *The Unsettled Relationship: Labor Migration and Economic Development*. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 743.
- Papademetriou, Demetrios G. and Deborah Waller Meyers, eds. 2001. *Caught in the Middle: Border Communities in an Era of Globalization*. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 575–576.
- Pardthaisong, Tieng. 1978. *The Recent Fertility Decline in the Chiang Mai Area of Thailand*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 710–711.
- Pareek, Udai and T. Venkateswara Rao. 1974. *A Status Study on Population Research in India*. Vol. 1: *Behavioral Sciences*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 153.
- Parfit, Derek. 1984. *Reasons and Persons*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 545–547.
- Parish, William L., ed. 1985. *Chinese Rural Development: The Great Transformation*. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 356–357.
- Parish, William L. and Martin King Whyte. 1978. *Village and Family in Contemporary China*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 330.
- Parker, Richard, Regina Maria Barbosa, and Peter Aggleton, eds. 2000. *Framing the Sexual Subject: The Politics of Gender, Sexuality, and Power*. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 386–387.
- Parkes, Alan S. 1993. *Backlash: A Biologist Looks at Problems of Population and the Environment*. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 910.
- Parkin, David and David Nyamwaya, eds. 1987. *Transformations of African Marriage*. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 754–755.
- Parkinson, J.R., ed. 1983. *Poverty and Aid*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 378.
- Parnwell, Mike. 1993. *Population Movements and the Third World*. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 910–911.
- Parry, H.B., ed. 1974. *Population and Its Problems: A Plain Man's Guide*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 143–144.
- Parsons, Jack. 1977. *Population Fallacies*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 335.
- Parsons, Jack. 1998. *Human Population Competition: A Study of the Pursuit of Power Through Numbers*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 609–610.
- Parsons, Jack. 2002. *Population Competition for Security or Attack: A Study of the Perilous Pursuit of Power through Weight of Numbers*. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 363.

- Parvez, Hasan and D.C. Rao. 1979. *Korea: Policy Issues for Long-Term Development*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 717–718.
- Passmore, John. 1974. *Man's Responsibility for Nature: Ecological Problems and Western Traditions*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 302.
- Pasternak, Burton. 1983. *Guests in the Dragon: Social Demography of a Chinese District, 1895–1946*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 379.
- Pastor, Robert A., ed. 1985. *Migration and Development in the Caribbean: The Unexplored Connection*. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 357.
- Paxson, Heather. 2004. *Making Modern Mothers: Ethics and Family Planning in Urban Greece*. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 371-372.
- Payne, Geoffrey. 1977. *Urban Housing in the Third World*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 175–176.
- Pearson, Charles and Anthony Pryor. 1978. *Environment: North and South*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 548–549.
- Peccei, Aurelio. 1977. *The Human Quality*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 508.
- Pecoud, Antoine and Paul de Guchteneire, eds. 2007. *Migration without Borders: Essays on the Free Movement of People*. 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 652.
- Pedersen, Jean Elisabeth. 2003. *Legislating the French Family: Feminism, Theater, and Republican Politics, 1870-1920*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 550-552.
- Pedraza-Bailey, Silvia. 1985. *Political and Economic Migrants in America: Cubans and Mexicans*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 153–154.
- Peng Xizhi and Guo Zhigang, eds. 2000. *The Changing Population of China*. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 838-839.
- Perkins, Dwight H. 1986. *China: Asia's Next Economic Giant?* 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 559–560.
- Perkins, Dwight H. and Shahid Yusuf. 1984. *Rural Development in China*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 359.
- Perlmann, Joel and Mary C. Waters, eds. 2002. *The New Race Question: How the Census Counts Multiracial Individuals*. Reviewed by Donald J. Hernandez. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 325-328.
- Péron, Yves, et al. 1999. *Canadian Families at the Approach of the Year 2000*. Reviewed by Anatole Romaniuc. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 601–603.
- Pescatello, Ann, ed. 1973. *Female and Male in Latin America: Essays*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 364.
- Petchesky, Rosalind P. and Karen Judd, eds. 1998. *Negotiating Reproductive Rights: Women's Perspectives Across Countries and Cultures*. Reviewed by Carla Makhoul Obermeyer. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 382–384.
- Peters, Julie and Andrea Wolper, eds. 1995. *Women's Rights, Human Rights: International Feminist Perspectives*. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 686–687.
- Petersen, William. 1979. *Malthus*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 500.
- Petersen, William. 1997. *Ethnicity Counts*. Reviewed by Michael S. Teitelbaum. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 399–401.
- Petersen, William. 1999. *Malthus: Founder of Modern Demography*. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 387.

- Petersen, William. 2000. *From Birth to Death: A Consumer's Guide to Population Studies*. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 813.
- Petersen, William. 2003. *From Persons to People: Further Studies in the Politics of Population*. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 559-560.
- Petersen, William. 2004. *Against the Stream: Reflections of an Unconventional Demographer*. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 559-560.
- Petersen, William and Renee Petersen. 1985-86. *Dictionary of Demography: Terms, Concepts, and Institutions; Biographies; Multilingual Glossary*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 520-521.
- Peterson, Peter G. 1999. *Gray Dawn: How the Coming Age Will Transform America—and the World*. Review essay by F. Landis MacKellar. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 365-397.
- Pethe, Vasant P. 1981. *Population Policy and Compulsion in Family Planning*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 386-387.
- Pew Research Center. 2007. *Muslim Americans: Middle Class and Mostly Mainstream*. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 794-795.
- Phelps, Erin, Frank F. Furstenberg Jr., and Anne Colby, eds. 2002. *Looking at Lives: American Longitudinal Studies of the Twentieth Century*. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 134-135.
- Philippines, National Census and Statistical Office. 1975. *Population Dimension of Planning: The Philippines*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 542.
- Philippines, Special Committee to Review the Philippine Population Program. 1978. *Final Report*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 148-149.
- Philipson, Tomas J. and Richard A. Posner. 1993. *Private Choices and Public Health: The AIDS Epidemic in an Economic Perspective*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 903-904.
- Phillips, David R., ed. 1992. *Ageing in East and South-East Asia*. Reviewed by John B. Casterline. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 469-471.
- Phillips, David R., ed. 2000. *Ageing in the Asia-Pacific Region: Issues, Policies and Future Trends*. Reviewed by Zachary Zimmer. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 191-193.
- Phillips, Howard and David Killingray, eds. 2003. *The Spanish Influenza Pandemic of 1918-19: New Perspectives*. Reviewed by Svenn-Erik Mamelund. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 362-365.
- Phillips, J.F. and J.A. Ross, eds. 1992. *Family Planning Programmes and Fertility*. Reviewed by Thomas K. Burch. 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 751-754.
- Pick, James B. and Edgar W. Butler. 1997. *Mexico Megacity*. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 678-679.
- Piel, Gerard. 1992. *Only One World: Our Own to Make and to Keep*. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 876.
- Pieris, Ralph. 1977. *Asian Development Styles*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 167.
- Pietilä, Hilikka and Jeanne Vickers. 1990. *Making Women Matter: The Role of the United Nations*. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 591.
- Pinstrup-Andersen, Per, ed. 1993. *The Political Economy of Food and Nutrition Policies*. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 480.



- Pinstrup-Andersen, Per and Rajul Pandya-Lorch, eds. 2001. *The Unfinished Agenda: Perspectives on Overcoming Hunger, Poverty, and Environmental Degradation*. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 363.
- Pinstrup-Andersen, Per and Ebbe Schiøler. 2001. *Seeds of Contention: World Hunger and the Global Controversy over GM Crops*. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 576.
- Piore, Michael J. 1979. *Birds of Passage: Migrant Labor and Industrial Societies*. Reviewed by William Alonso. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 527–529.
- Pison, Gilles. 1982. *Dynamique d'une population traditionnelle: les Peul Bandé (Sénégal oriental)*. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 746.
- Pitchford, J.D. 1974. *The Economics of Population: An Introduction*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 329.
- Pitchford, J.D. 1974. *Population in Economic Growth*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 328–329.
- Pitt, David C., ed. 1976. *Development from Below: Anthropologists and Development Situations*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 508–509.
- Pitt, David C. 1976. *The Social Dynamics of Development*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 335–336.
- Poku, Nana and David T. Graham, eds. 1998. *Redefining Security: Population Movements and National Security*. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 185.
- Polunin, Nicholas, ed. 1998. *Population and Global Security*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 651.
- Pool, Ian, Arunachalam Dharmalingam, and Janet Sceats. 2007. *The New Zealand Family from 1840: A Demographic History*. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 836–837.
- Popenoe, David. 1988. *Disturbing the Nest: Family Change and Decline in Modern Societies*. Reviewed by Alison McIntosh. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 538–539.
- Popenoe, David. 1996. *Life Without Father: Compelling New Evidence that Fatherhood and Marriage are Indispensable for the Good of Children and Society*. Reviewed by Frances K. Goldscheider. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 189–190.
- Popenoe, David, Jean Bethke Elshtain, and David Blankenhorn, eds. 1996. *Promises to Keep: Decline and Renewal of Marriage in America*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 199–200.
- Popkin, Barry. 2009. *The World Is Fat: The Fads, Trends, Policies, and Products That Are Fattening the Human Race*. Reviewed by S. Jay Olshansky. 35 no. 3 (Sep 09): 646–647.
- Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa; Special Issue of Kroniek van Afrika*. 1974. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 298–299.
- Population Policy in Czechoslovakia*. 1974. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 155.
- Population Reference Bureau. 1975. *Catholic Perspectives on Population Issues*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 284.
- Population Reference Bureau. 1976. *World Population Growth and Response, 1965–1975: A Decade of Global Action*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 509.
- Porter, Roy. 1997. *The Greatest Benefit to Mankind: A Medical History of Humanity from Antiquity to the Present*. Review essay by S. Ryan Johansson. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 624–632.
- Portes, Alejandro and Robert L. Bach. 1985. *Latin Journey: Cuban and Mexican Immigrants in the United States*. Reviewed by Harley L. Browning. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 773–776.

- Portes, Alejandro, Manuel Castells, and Lauren A. Benton, eds. 1989. *The Informal Economy: Studies in Advanced and Less Developed Countries*. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 591–592.
- Portes, Alejandro, Carlos Dore-Cabral, and Patricia Landolt, eds. 1997. *The Urban Caribbean: Transition to the New Global Economy*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 913–915.
- Portes, Alejandro and Rubén G. Rumbaut. 1990. *Immigrant America: A Portrait*. Reviewed by Douglas S. Massey. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 783–784.
- Portes, Alejandro and Rubén G. Rumbaut. 1996. *Immigrant America: A Portrait* (2nd edition). 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 916–917.
- Posner, Richard A. 1992. *Sex and Reason*. Reviewed by Nancy Folbre. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 387–389.
- Posner, Richard A. 1995. *Aging and Old Age*. Reviewed by Mark Perlman. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 365–370.
- Poston, Dudley L., Jr., Che-Fu Lee, Chiung-Fang Chang, Sherry L. McKibben, and Carol S. Walther, eds. 2006. *Fertility, Family Planning, and Population Policy in China*. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 382–383.
- Poston, Dudley L., Jr. and Michael Micklin, eds. 2005. *Handbook of Population*. 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 593–594.
- Poston, Dudley L., Jr. and David Yaukey, eds. 1992. *The Population of Modern China*. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 207.
- Potter, Sulamith Heins. 1977. *Family Life in a Northern Thai Village: A Study in the Structural Significance of Women*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 711.
- Potter, Sulamith Heins and Jack M. Potter. 1990. *China's Peasants: The Anthropology of a Revolution*. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 375.
- Potts, Malcolm, Peter Diggory, and John Peel. 1977. *Abortion*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 360–361.
- Potts, Malcolm and Thomas Hayden. 2008. *Sex and War: How Biology Explains Warfare and Terrorism and Offers a Path to a Safer World*. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 432–433.
- Potts, Malcolm and Peter Selman. 1979. *Society and Fertility*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 162.
- Powelson, John P. 1979. *A Select Bibliography on Economic Development: With Annotations*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 711.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1980. *Urban Outmigration: A Study of Its Nature, Causes and Consequences*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 676–677.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1982. *The Demographic Situation in India*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 860.
- President's Council on Bioethics. 2003. *Beyond Therapy: Biotechnology and the Pursuit of Happiness*, Review essay by Bernard Dickens, 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 755–762.
- Presser, Harriet B. 2003. *Working in a 24/7 Economy: Challenges for American Families*. Reviewed by A. Aneesh. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 356–358.
- Presser, Harriet B. and Gita Sen, eds. 2000. *Women's Empowerment and Demographic Processes: Moving Beyond Cairo*. Reviewed by Nancy Folbre. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 371–373.
- Preston, Samuel H. 1976. *Mortality Patterns in National Populations: With Special Reference to Recorded Causes of Death*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 144.

- Preston, Samuel H., ed. 1982. *Biological and Social Aspects of Mortality and the Length of Life*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 550.
- Preston, Samuel H., Patrick Heuveline, and Michel Guillot. 2001. *Demography: Measuring and Modeling Population Processes*. Reviewed by Henri Leridon. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 365-367.
- Prospects for Fertility Decline in High Fertility Countries*. 2007. Special issue of *Population Bulletin of the United Nations*, nos. 46/47, 2002. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 795.
- Prothero, R. Mansell and Murray Chapman, eds. 1985. *Circulation in Third World Countries*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 154.
- Prunier, Gérard. 1995. *The Rwanda Crisis: History of a Genocide*. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 381-382.
- Pryor, Frederic L. 1977. *The Origins of the Economy: A Comparative Study of Distribution in Primitive and Peasant Economies*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 549.
- Pryor, Robin J., ed. 1979. *Migration and Development in South-East Asia: A Demographic Perspective*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 167-168.
- Pullen, John and Trevor Hughes Parry, eds. 1997. *T.R. Malthus: The Unpublished Papers in the Collection of Kanto Gakuen University*, Vol. I. Reviewed by William Petersen. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 395-397.
- Quebec, Office de Planification et de Développement. 1980. *Effets économiques du ralentissement de la croissance de la population au Québec*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 552-553.
- Quick, Sylvia D. 1976. *Country Demographic Profiles: Guatemala*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 365.
- Quine, Maria Sophia. 1996. *Population Politics in Twentieth-Century Europe: Fascist Dictatorships and Liberal Democracies*. Reviewed by David L. Sills. 22 no. 4 (Dec 96): 793-794.
- Qutub, Ishaq Y. 1976. *Urbanization Trends in the Arab World*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 343-344.
- Ragin, Charles C. 1987. *The Comparative Method: Moving beyond Qualitative and Quantitative Strategies*. Reviewed by Herbert L. Smith. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 784-788.
- Rahman, Anisur. 2001. *Indian Labour Migration to the Gulf*. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 363-364.
- Rahman, Makhlisur. 1986. *Tradition, Development and the Individual: A Study of Conflicts and Supports to Family Planning in Rural Bangladesh*. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 167.
- Ramphal, Shridath and Steven W. Sinding, eds. 1996. *Population Growth and Environmental Issues*. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 679-680.
- Ramu, G.N. 1988. *Family Structure and Fertility: Emerging Patterns in an Indian City*. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 747.
- Ranis, Gustav, Robert L. West, Mark W. Leiserson, and Cynthia Taft Morris, eds. 1984. *Comparative Development Perspectives*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 750-751.
- Rao, C.H. Hanumantha and P.C. Joshi, eds. 1979. *Reflections on Economic Development and Social Change: Essays in Honor of Professor V.K.R.V. Rao*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 717-718.
- Raphael, Dana, ed. 1979. *Breastfeeding and Food Policy in a Hungry World*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 162.

- Rapp, Rayna. 1999. *Testing Women, Testing the Fetus: The Social Impact of Amniocentesis in America*. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 616.
- Ravallion, Martin. 1987. *Markets and Famines*. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 207–208.
- Rawski, Thomas G. 1979. *Economic Growth and Employment in China*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 149–150.
- Raymer, James and Frans Willekens, eds. 2008. *International Migration in Europe: Data, Models and Estimates*. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 578–579.
- Reher, David S. 1997. *Perspectives on the Family in Spain, Past and Present*. Reviewed by David I. Kertzer. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 164–165.
- Reher, Davis S. and Roger Schofield, eds. 1993. *Old and New Methods in Historical Demography*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 680–681.
- Reich, Warren Thomas, ed. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Bioethics (Revised Edition)*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 904.
- Reilly, Philip R. 1991. *The Surgical Solution: A History of Involuntary Sterilization in the United States*. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 743–744.
- Reining, Priscilla and Irene Tinker, eds. 1975. *Population Dynamics, Ethics, and Policy*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 144.
- Reining, Priscilla, et al. 1977. *Village Women: Their Changing Lives and Fertility: Studies in Kenya, Mexico and the Philippines*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 156.
- Reiter, Rayna R., ed. 1975. *Toward an Anthropology of Women*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 361.
- Rele, J.R. and M.K. Jain, eds. 1978. *Population Change and Rural Development in India*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 179–180.
- Rele, J.R. and Tara Kanitkar. 1980. *Fertility and Family Planning in Greater Bombay*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 677.
- Renaud, Bertrand. 1981. *National Urbanization Policy in Developing Countries*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 199–200.
- Repetto, Robert. 1974. *The Interaction of Fertility and the Size Distribution of Income*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 144.
- Repetto, Robert. 1974. *The Relationship of the Size Distribution of Income to Fertility, and the Implications for Development Policy*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 144.
- Repetto, Robert. 1979. *Economic Equality and Fertility in Developing Countries*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 674–675.
- Repetto, Robert. 1994. *The "Second India" Revisited: Population, Poverty, and Environmental Stress Over Two Decades*. Reviewed by Robert Cassen. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 163–170.
- Repetto, Robert, et al. 1981. *Economic Development, Population Policy, and Demographic Transition in the Republic of Korea*. Reviewed by Paul W. Kuznets. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 404–407.
- Reynolds, Pamela. 1991. *Dance Civet Cat: Child Labour in the Zambezi Valley*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 193.
- Rich, Bruce. 1994. *Mortgaging the Earth: The World Bank, Environmental Impoverishment, and the Crisis of Development*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 435.

- Richards, Peter and Wilbert Gooneratne. 1980. *Basic Needs, Poverty and Government Policies in Sri Lanka*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 504–505.
- Richey, Lisa Ann. 2008. *Population Politics and Development: From the Policies to the Clinics*. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 579-580.
- Riddell, Roger C. 1987. *Foreign Aid Reconsidered*. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 208.
- Riddle, John M. 1992. *Contraception and Abortion from the Ancient World to the Renaissance*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 221–224.
- Riddle, John M. 1997. *Eve's Herbs: A History of Contraception and Abortion in the West*. Reviewed by Gigi Santow. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 869–875.
- Ridker, Ronald G., ed. 1976. *Population and Development: The Search for Selective Interventions*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 335.
- Riedmann, Agnes. 1993. *Science That Colonizes: A Critique of Fertility Studies in Africa*. Reviewed by Susan Greenhalgh. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 890–894.
- Rifkin, Jeremy and Ted Howard. 1980. *Entropy: A New World View*. Reviewed by Alvin M. Weinberg. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 345–348.
- Riley, James C. 1989. *Sickness, Recovery and Death: A History and Forecast of Ill Health*. Reviewed by Kenneth G. Manton. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 172–175.
- Riley, James C. 1997. *Sick, Not Dead: The Health of British Workingmen during the Mortality Decline*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 180.
- Riley, James C. 2001. *Rising Life Expectancy: A Global History*. Reviewed by S. Jay Olshansky. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 806–808.
- Riley, James C. 2008. *Low Income, Social Growth, and Good Health*. Review essay by Kenneth Hill. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 777-783.
- Riley, Nancy and Robert W. Gardner. 1997. *China's Population: A Review of the Literature*. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 675–676.
- Riley, Nancy and James McCarthy. 2003. *Demography in the Age of the Postmodern*. Reviewed by Jennifer Johnson-Hanks. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 733-736.
- Rindfuss, Ronald R. 1977. *Methodological Difficulties Encountered in Using Own-Children Data*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 162.
- Rindfuss, Ronald R. and James A. Sweet. 1977. *Postwar Fertility Trends and Differentials in the United States*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 513–514.
- Rindfuss, Ronald R., S. Philip Morgan, and Gray Swicegood. 1988. *First Births in America: Changes in the Timing of Parenthood*. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 747–748.
- Roberts, Godfrey, ed. 1990. *Population Policy: Contemporary Issues*. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 355–356.
- Roberts, Hugh. 1979. *An Urban Profile of the Middle East*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 332.
- Robertson, A.F. 1991. *Beyond the Family: The Social Organization of Human Reproduction*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 193.
- Robertson, Claire and Iris Berger, eds. 1986. *Women and Class in Africa*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 561.

- Robinson, John P. and Geoffrey Godbey. 1997. *Time for Life: The Surprising Ways Americans Use Their Time*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 655–662.
- Robinson, Warren C., ed. 1975. *Population and Development Planning*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 329.
- Robinson, Warren C. and Fatma H. El-Zanaty. 2006. *The Demographic Revolution in Modern Egypt*. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 383-384.
- Robinson, Warren C. and John A. Ross, eds. 2007. *The Global Family Planning Revolution: Three Decades of Population Policies and Programs*. Reviewed by Gigi Santow. 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 169-170.
- Rockefeller Foundation. 1976. *Problems in Government Planning of Nutrition Policy*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 528.
- Rockefeller Foundation. 1977. *Changing Roles of Women in Industrial Societies*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 712–713.
- Rodgers, Gerry. 1984. *Poverty and Population: Approaches and Evidence*. Reviewed by Eva Mueller. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 146–148.
- Rodgers, Gerry, ed. 1989. *Population Growth and Poverty in Rural South Asia*. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 375–376.
- Rodgers, Gerry, ed. 1989. *Urban Poverty and the Labour Market*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 180.
- Rodgers, Joseph Lee and Hans-Peter Kohler, eds. 2003. *The Biodemography of Human Reproduction and Fertility*. Reviewed by Ulrich Mueller. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 358-360.
- Roemer, Michael and Joseph J. Stern. 1975. *The Appraisal of Development Projects: A Practical Guide to Project Analysis with Case Studies and Solutions*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 292.
- Rogers, Andrei. 1975. *Introduction to Multiregional Mathematical Demography*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 293.
- Rogers, Andrei, ed. 1992. *Elderly Migration and Population Redistribution*. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93) 396–397.
- Rogers, Andrei and Frans Willekens, eds. 1986. *Migration and Settlement: A Multiregional Comparative Study*. Reviewed by Thomas J. Espenshade. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 509–511.
- Rogers, Richard G., Robert A. Hummer, and Charles B. Nam. 2000. *Living and Dying in the USA: Behavioral, Health, and Social Differentials of Adult Mortality*. Reviewed by Lado T. Ruzicka. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 833-835.
- Rollet-Echalier, Catherine. 1990. *La politique à l'égard de la petite enfance sous la IIIe République*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 339–343.
- Romaniuc, A. 1984. *Fertility in Canada: From Baby-Boom to Baby-Bust*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 359–360.
- Rosen, George. 1975. *Peasant Society in a Changing Economy: Comparative Development in Southeast Asia and India*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 542–543.
- Rosen, James E. and Shanti R. Conly. 1998. *Africa's Population Challenge: Accelerating Progress in Reproductive Health*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 651–652.
- Rosenblum, Marc R. 2004. *The Transnational Politics of U.S. Immigration Policy*. 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 387-388.

- Rosenfeld, Michael J. 2007. *The Age of Independence: Interracial Unions, Same-Sex Unions, and the Changing American Family*. Reviewed by Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr. 33 no. 4 (Dec 07): 822-825.
- Rosental, Paul-André. 2003. *L'intelligence démographique: sciences et politiques des populations en France (1930-1960)*. Reviewed by Etienne van de Walle, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 518-520.
- Rosenzweig, Mark R. and Oded Stark, eds. 1997. *Handbook of Population and Family Economics*. Review essay by Mark Perlman. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 846-859.
- Ross, Douglas N. 1974. *Food and Population: The Next Crisis*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 144-145.
- Ross, Eric B. 1998. *The Malthus Factor: Population, Poverty and Politics in Capitalist Development*. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 387-388.
- Ross, John A., ed. 1982. *International Encyclopedia of Population*. Reviewed by Beverly Duncan. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 835-844.
- Rostow, W.W. 1978. *The World Economy: History and Prospect*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 708.
- Rostow, W.W. 1998. *The Great Population Spike and After: Reflections on the 21st Century*. Review essay by Paul Streeten. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 355-360.
- Roth, Eric Abella. 2004. *Culture, Biology, and Anthropological Demography*. 31 no. 2 (Jun 05): 388.
- Rothschild, Emma. 2001. *Economic Sentiments: Adam Smith, Condorcet, and the Enlightenment*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 354-355.
- Rouse, Irving. 1986. *Migrations in Prehistory: Inferring Population Movement from Cultural Remains*. 13 no. 4 (Dec 87): 755.
- Roussel, Louis. 1989. *La famille incertaine*. Reviewed by Elwood Carlson. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 169-172.
- Roussel, Louis and Odile Bourguignon. 1978. *Génération nouvelles et mariage traditionnel: Enquête auprès de jeunes de 18-30 ans*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 200-201.
- Roussel, Louis and Patrick Festy. 1979. *Recent Trends in Attitudes and Behaviour Affecting the Family in Council of Europe Member States*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 354.
- Rowland, Donald T. 2003. *Demographic Methods and Concepts*. 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 528.
- Rozman, Gilbert. 1982. *Population and Marketing Settlements in Ch'ing China*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 387-388.
- Rubenstein, Richard L. 1983. *The Age of Triage: Fear and Hope in an Over-Crowded World*. Reviewed by Jonathan Lieberman. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 546-549.
- Ruddiman, William F. 2005. *Plows, Plagues and Petroleum: How Humans Took Control of Climate*. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 416.
- Rudra, Ashok. 1978. *The Basic Needs Concept and Its Implementation in Indian Development Planning*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 718-719.
- Rule, James B. 1978. *Insight and Social Betterment: A Preface to Applied Social Science*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 549-550.
- Runge, C. Ford, Benjamin Senauer, Philip G. Pardey, and Mark W. Rosegrant. 2003. *Ending Hunger in Our Lifetime*. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 747.

- Rusnock, Andrea A. 2002. *Vital Accounts: Quantifying Health and Population in Eighteenth-Century England and France*. Review essay by Sheila Ryan Johansson. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 715-729.
- Russell, Louise B. 1982. *The Baby Boom Generation and the Economy*. Reviewed by Richard A. Easterlin. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 375-377.
- Russell, Sharon Stanton, Karen Jacobsen, and William Deane Stanley. 1990. *International Migration and Development in Sub-Saharan Africa*. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 356-357.
- Rutstein, Shea Oscar. 1983. *Infant and Child Mortality: Levels, Trends and Demographic Differentials*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 379.
- Ruttan, Vernon W., ed. 1993. *Why Food Aid?* 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 231-232.
- Ruzicka, Lado, ed. 1982. *Nuptiality and Fertility*. Reviewed by Robert G. Potter. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 536-539.
- Ruzicka, Lado, Guillaume Wunsch, and Penny Kane, eds. 1989. *Differential Mortality: Methodological Issues and Biosocial Factors*. Reviewed by James Trussell, 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 766-768.
- Säävälä, Minna. 2001. *Fertility and Familial Power Relations: Procreation in South India*. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 364-365.
- Sabot, Richard H., ed. 1982. *Migration and the Labor Market in Developing Countries*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 860.
- Sack, Robert David. 1986. *Human Territoriality: Its Theory and History*. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 209.
- Sachs, Jeffrey D. 2008. *Common Wealth: Economics for a Crowded Planet*. Review essay by Tim Dyson. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 547-559.
- Sacks, Michael Paul. 1982. *Work and Equality in Soviet Society: The Division of Labor by Age, Gender, and Nationality*. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 388.
- Sachs, Wolfgang, ed. 1992. *The Development Dictionary: A Guide to Knowledge as Power*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 194.
- Sadik, Nafis, ed. 1984. *Population: The UNFPA Experience*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 360-361.
- Sadowski, Yahya M. 1998. *The Myth of Global Chaos*. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 410-411.
- Safa, Helen I., ed. 1982. *Towards a Political Economy of Urbanization in Third World Countries*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 550-551.
- Safa, Helen I. and Brian M. Du Toit, eds. 1975. *Migration and Development: Implications for Ethnic Identity and Political Conflict*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 535.
- Sagan, Leonard A. 1987. *The Health of Nations: True Causes of Sickness and Well-Being*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 522-523.
- Sai, Fred T. 1977. *Health, Nutrition and Population in Human Settlements*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 361.
- Salaff, Janet W. 1981. *Working Daughters of Hong Kong: Filial Piety or Power in the Family?* Reviewed by William L. Parish. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 187-189.
- Salaff, Janet W. 1988. *State and Family in Singapore: Restructuring an Industrial Society*. Reviewed by Deborah S. Davis. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 571-573.



- Salas, Rafael M. 1976. *People: An International Choice; The Multilateral Approach to Population*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 145.
- Salas, Rafael M. 1979. *International Population Assistance: The First Decade*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 162-163.
- Salas, Rafael M. 1984. *Reflections on Population*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 751.
- Salgado, Sebastião. 2000. *Migrations: Humanity in Transition*. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 839.
- Salvatore, Dominick, ed. 1988. *World Population Trends and Their Impact on Economic Development*. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 376.
- Sanchez-Albornoz, Nicolas. 1974. *The Population of Latin America: A History*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 547.
- Sandbrook, Richard. 1982. *The Politics of Basic Needs: Urban Aspects of Assaulting Poverty in Africa*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 751-752.
- Sanderson, Warren C. 1980. *Economic-Demographic Simulation Models: A Review of Their Usefulness for Policy Analysis*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 675.
- Sanderson, Warren C. and Jee-Peng Tan. 1995. *Population in Asia*. Reviewed by Terence H. Hull. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 161-165.
- Sanger, Margaret. 2006. *The Selected Papers of Margaret Sanger, ed. Esther Katz. Volume 2: Birth Control Comes of Age, 1928-1939*. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 637-638.
- Santow, Gigi. 1978. *A Simulation Approach to the Study of Human Fertility*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 550.
- Santow, Gigi, W.D. Borrie, and Lado T. Ruzicka, eds. 1988. *Landmarks in Australian Population History*. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 166.
- Sathar, Zeba Ayesha and James F. Phillips, eds. 2001. *Fertility Transition in South Asia*. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 813-814.
- Saunders, John, ed. 1986. *Population Growth in Latin America and U.S. National Security*. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 167-168.
- Sauvy, Alfred. 1987. *L'Europe submergée: Sud Nord dans 30 ans*. Reviewed by Nathan Keyfitz. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 359-362.
- Scandinavian Demographic Society. 1978. *The Fertility Decline in the Nordic Countries: Fourth Scandinavian Demographic Symposium, Rungsted, Denmark, 1976*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 354-355.
- Scandinavian Demographic Society. 1979. *Fifth Scandinavian Demographic Symposium*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 507.
- Schaefer, Kalmann. 1976. *Sao Paulo: Urban Development and Employment*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 365.
- Scharping, Thomas. 2003. *Birth Control in China, 1949-2000: Population Policy and Demographic Development*. 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 528-529.
- Scheidegger, Elisabeth. 1974. *Población y Desarrollo: La Evolución Demográfica y el Desarrollo Económico y Social de América Latina. Bibliografía Seleccionada, 1960-1974*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 156.
- Scheidel, Walter, ed. 2001. *Debating Roman Demography*. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 576-577.

- Scheper-Hughes, Nancy. 1992. *Death without Weeping: The Violence of Everyday Life in Brazil*. Reviewed by Joseph E. Potter. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 176–179.
- Schlegel, Alice, ed. 1977. *Sexual Stratification: A Cross-Cultural View*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 528–529.
- Schneider, Jane C. and Peter T. Schneider. 1996. *Festival of the Poor: Fertility Decline and the Ideology of Class in Sicily, 1860–1980*. Reviewed by Massimo Livi-Bacci. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 902–905.
- Schneider, Stephen H., Armin Rosencranz, and John O. Niles, eds. 2002. *Climate Change Policy: A Survey*. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 135–136.
- Schofield, R., D. Reher, and A. Bideau, eds. 1991. *The Decline of Mortality in Europe*. Reviewed by J.H. Pollard. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 185–187.
- Schubnell, Hermann, ed. 1984. *Population Policies in Asian Countries: Contemporary Targets, Measures and Effects*. Reviewed by Barnett F. Baron. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 540–545.
- Schultz, T. Paul. 1974. *Fertility Determinants: A Theory, Evidence, and an Application to Policy Evaluation*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 293.
- Schultz, T. Paul. 1981. *Economics of Population*. Reviewed by Ronald D. Lee. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 851–852.
- Schultz, T. Paul, ed. 1995. *Investment in Women's Human Capital*. Reviewed by Cynthia B. Lloyd. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 887–890.
- Schultz, T. Paul, ed. 1998. *Economic Demography*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 405–406.
- Schultz, Theodore W., ed. 1974. *Economics of the Family: Marriage, Children, and Human Capital. A Conference Report*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 293–294.
- Schultz, Theodore W., ed. 1978. *Distortions of Agricultural Incentives*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 176.
- Schultz, Theodore W. 1981. *Investing in People: The Economics of Population Quality*. Reviewed by Ester Boserup. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 616–617.
- Schulz, James H., Allan Borowski, and William H. Crown. 1991. *Economics of Population Aging: The "Graying" of Australia, Japan, and the United States*. Reviewed by William J. Serow. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 344–346.
- Schutjer, Wayne A. and C. Shannon Stokes, eds. 1984. *Rural Development and Human Fertility*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 158.
- Schwartz, Barry, ed. 1976. *The Changing Face of the Suburbs*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 544.
- Schwartz, Warren F., ed. 1995. *Justice in Immigration*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 585–586.
- Schweber, Libby. 2006. *Disciplining Statistics: Demography and Vital Statistics in France and England, 1830–1885*. 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 180–181.
- Scientific American*. 1974. *The Human Population*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 145.
- Scott, Allen J. 1988. *Metropolis: From the Division of Labor to Urban Form*. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 748.
- Scott, Jacqueline, Judith Treas, and Martin Richards, eds. 2004. *The Blackwell Companion to the Sociology of Families*. Reviewed by S. Philip Morgan. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 540–541.

- Scott, Susan and Christopher J. Duncan. 2002. *Demography and Nutrition: Evidence from Historical and Contemporary Populations*. Reviewed by Richard H. Steckel, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 523-524.
- Scrimshaw, Susan C.M. 1977. *Cultural Values and Behaviors Related to Population Change*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 336.
- Seavoy, Ronald E. 1986. *Famine in Peasant Societies*. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 373-374.
- Seavoy, Ronald E. 2000. *Subsistence and Economic Development*. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 200-201.
- Segal, Aaron Lee, ed. 1975. *Population Policies in the Caribbean*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 547.
- Segal, Sheldon J. 2003. *Under the Banyan Tree: A Population Scientist's Odyssey*. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 747-748.
- Segal, Sheldon J. and Beverly Winikoff, eds. 1980. *Health and Population in Developing Countries*. Reviewed by Robin Barlow. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 139-141.
- Segalen, Martine. 1986. *Historical Anthropology of the Family*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 367.
- Sellon, Gordon H., Jr., ed. 2005. *Global Demographic Change: Economic Impacts and Policy Challenges; A Symposium Sponsored by the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Jackson Hole, Wyoming, August 26-28, 2004*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 776-778.
- Selya, Roger Mark. 2004. *Development and Demographic Change in Taiwan 1945-1995*. Reviewed by Zachary Zimmer. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 780-781.
- Siegel, Jacob S. 2002. *Applied Demography: Applications to Business, Government, Law, and Public Policy*. Reviewed by Peter A. Morrison. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 152-154.
- Sen, Amartya. 1981. *Poverty and Famines: An Essay on Entitlement and Deprivation*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 418.
- Sen, Amartya. 1999. *Development as Freedom*. Review essay by Paul Streeten. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 153-162.
- Sen, Amartya. 2006. *Identity and Violence: The Illusion of Destiny*. Reviewed by Michael S. Teitelbaum. 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 783-784.
- Sen, Gita, Adrienne Germain, and Lincoln C. Chen, eds. 1994. *Population Policies Reconsidered: Health, Empowerment, and Rights*. Reviewed by C. Alison McIntosh. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 653-656.
- Serow, William J., Charles B. Nam, David F. Sly, and Robert H. Weller, eds. 1990. *Handbook on International Migration*. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 188.
- Serrón, Luis A. 1980. *Scarcity, Exploitation and Poverty: Malthus and Marx in Mexico*. Reviewed by Harley L. Browning. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 141-143.
- Sethuraman, S.V. 1976. *Jakarta: Urban Development and Employment*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 154.
- Seward, Rudy Ray. 1978. *The American Family: A Demographic History*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 554.
- Sewell, John W. 1980. *The United States and World Development: Agenda 1980*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 150.

- Sewell, John W. and Stuart K. Tucker, eds. 1988. *Growth, Exports, and Jobs in a Changing World Economy, Agenda 1988*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 523–524.
- Sewell, John W., et al. 1977. *The United States and World Development, Agenda 1977*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 162–163.
- Shamsul Huq, Muhammad. 1975. *Education, Manpower, and Development in South and Southeast Asia*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 512.
- Shaw, R. Paul. 1976. *Land Tenure and the Rural Exodus in Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, and Peru*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 160.
- Shaw, Timothy M. 1993. *Reformism and Revisionism in Africa's Political Economy in the 1990s: The Dialectics of Adjustment*. 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 633–634.
- Sheehan, Glen and Mike Hopkins. 1979. *Basic Needs Performance: An Analysis of Some International Data*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 163.
- Sherman, D. George. 1990. *Rice, Rupees, and Ritual: Economy and Society among the Samosir Batak of Sumatra*. 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 377.
- Shoemaker, Nancy. 1999. *American Indian Population Recovery in the Twentieth Century*. Reviewed by Stephen J. Kunitz. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 599–601.
- Shorter, Frederic C. 1974. *Computational Methods for Population Projections with Particular Reference to Development Planning*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 145–146.
- Shriver, Lionel. 1994. *Game Control*. Reviewed by Joel E. Cohen. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 578–580.
- Siampos, George S., ed. 1980. *Recent Population Change Calling for Policy Action: With Special Reference to Fertility and Migration*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 201.
- Siddique, M.A.B., ed. 2001. *International Migration into the 21st Century: Essays in Honour of Reginald Appleyard*. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 814–815.
- Siegel, Jacob S., with Murray Gendell and Sally L. Hoover. 1993. *A Generation of Change: A Profile of America's Older Population*. Reviewed by Mark D. Hayward. 19 no. 4 (Dec 93): 866–868.
- Silliman, Jael and Ynestra King, eds. 1999. *Dangerous Intersections: Feminist Perspectives on Population, Environment, and Development*. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 186.
- Silva, Elizabeth Bortolaia, ed. 1996. *Good Enough Mothering? Feminist Perspectives on Lone Mothering*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 917–918.
- Silvers, Arthur and Pierre Crosson. 1980. *Rural Development and Urban-Bound Migration in Mexico*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 678–679.
- Simmons, Alan, Sergio Díaz-Briquets, and Aprodicio A. Laquian. 1977. *Social Change and Internal Migration: A Review of Research Findings from Africa, Asia, and Latin America*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 156–157.
- Simmons, Ozzie G. 1988. *Perspectives on Development and Population Growth in the Third World*. Reviewed by Boone A. Turchi. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 569–571.
- Simmons, Ozzie G. and Lyle Saunders. 1975. *The Present and Prospective State of Policy Approaches to Fertility*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 146.
- Simon, Julian L. 1974. *The Effects of Income on Fertility*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 329–330.

- Simon, Julian L. 1981. *The Ultimate Resource*. Review symposium; contributors: Samuel H. Preston, Ismail Sirageldin and John F. Kantner, and C. Peter Timmer. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 163–177.
- Simon, Julian L. 1986. *Theory of Population and Economic Growth*. Reviewed by H.W. Arndt. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 156–158.
- Simon, Julian L. 1990. *Population Matters: People, Resources, Environment, and Immigration*. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 188–189.
- Simon, Julian L., ed. 1995. *The State of Humanity*. Reviewed by Richard A. Easterlin. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 563–566.
- Simon, Julian L. 1996. *The Ultimate Resource 2*. Review essay by Vaclav Smil. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 613–623.
- Simon, Julian L., ed. 1997. *The Economics of Population: Key Modern Writings*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 407.
- Simon, Julian L., ed. 1998. *The Economics of Population: Classic Writings*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 406–407.
- Simon, Julian L. 1999. *Economics Against the Grain*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 610.
- Simon, Julian L. 1999. *The Economics of Immigration* (2nd edition). 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 191–192.
- Simon, Julian L. 2000. *The Great Breakthrough and Its Cause*. Reviewed by Joel Mokyr. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 596–598.
- Simon, Julian L. and Herman Kahn, eds. 1984. *The Resourceful Earth: A Response to Global 2000*. Reviewed by Robert Repetto. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 757–768.
- Simon, Rita J. 1985. *Public Opinion and the Immigrant: Print Media Coverage, 1880–1980*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 785.
- Singer, Hans. 1975. *The Strategy of International Development: Essays in the Economics of Backwardness*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 294.
- Singer, Hans. 1977. *Technologies for Basic Needs*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 349.
- Singer, Hans and Javed Ansari. 1977. *Rich and Poor Countries*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 157.
- Singer, Peter. 2004. *One World: The Ethics of Globalization*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 552–555.
- Singh, Jyoti Shankar, ed. 1979. *World Population Policies*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 712.
- Singh, Jyoti Shankar. 1998. *Creating a New Consensus on Population*. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 185.
- Sinha, J.N. 1981. *Approach to Employment Planning in India*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 860–861.
- Singh, S.N., M.K. Premi, P.S. Bhatia, and Ashish Bose, eds. 1989. *Population Transition in India*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 181.
- Sipes, Richard Grey. 1980. *Population Growth, Society, and Culture: An Inventory of Cross-Culturally Tested Causal Hypotheses*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 365.
- Sirageldin, Ismail, David Salkever, and Richard W. Osborn, eds. 1983. *Evaluating Population Programs: International Experience with Cost-Effectiveness Analysis and Cost-Benefit Analysis*. Reviewed by Margaret Wolfson. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 152–154.

- Sireau, Albert. 1974. *Estudios sobre Dinámica de Población y Educación en América Latina y el Caribe: Elementos para Manuales de Referencias*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 156.
- Skeldon, Ronald. 1990. *Population Mobility in Developing Countries: A Reinterpretation*. 17 no. 1 (Mar 91): 189–190.
- Skerry, Peter. 2000. *Counting on the Census? Race, Group Identity, and the Evasion of Politics*. Reviewed by Reynolds Farley. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 606–609.
- Smelser, Neil J. and Paul B. Baltes, eds. 2001. *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 162–163.
- Smil, Vaclav. 1984. *The Bad Earth: Environmental Degradation in China*. Reviewed by Roger Revelle. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 348–354.
- Smil, Vaclav. 1987. *Energy, Food, Environment: Realities, Myths, Options*. Reviewed by Gordon Hopper. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 731–736.
- Smil, Vaclav. 1993. *China's Environmental Crisis: An Inquiry into the Limits of National Development*. Reviewed by D. Gale Johnson. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 211–215.
- Smil, Vaclav. 2000. *Feeding the World: A Challenge for the Twenty-first Century*. Reviewed by Walter P. Falcon. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 827–829.
- Smil, Vaclav. 2008. *Global Catastrophes and Trends: The Next Fifty Years*. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 433.
- Smil, Vaclav. 2008. *Oil : A Beginner's Guide*. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 834.
- Smith, Carol A., ed. 1976. *Regional Analysis*. Volume I: *Economic Systems*; Volume II: *Social Systems*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 529.
- Smith, Daniel Jordan. 2007. *A Culture of Corruption: Everyday Deception and Popular Discontent in Nigeria*. Reviewed by Susan Cotts Watkins. 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 193–194.
- Smith, David and Nathan Keyfitz, eds. 1977. *Mathematical Demography: Selected Papers*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 163–164.
- Smith, David W.E. 1993. *Human Longevity*. Reviewed by John R. Wilmoth. 20 no. 2: 467–469.
- Smith, Joan, Immanuel Wallerstein, and Hans-Dieter Evers, eds. 1984. *Households and the World-Economy*. 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 357–358.
- Smith, Joel and Mark Evers. 1977. *Ecology and Demography*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 509.
- Smith, Neil. 1996. *The New Urban Frontier: Gentrification and the Revanchist City*. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 441.
- Smith, Paul J., ed. 1997. *Human Smuggling: Chinese Migrant Trafficking and the Challenge to America's Immigration Tradition*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 181.
- Smith, Ralph E., ed. 1979. *The Subtle Revolution: Women at Work*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 327.
- Smith, Richard M., ed. 1984. *Land, Kinship and Life-Cycle*. Reviewed by Louise A. Tilly. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 770–773.
- Smith, T. Lynn. 1975. *Brazilian Society*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 305–306.
- Smith, T. Lynn. 1976. *The Race between Population and Food Supply in Latin America*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 161.

- Smyth, Lisa. 2005. *Abortion and Nation: The Politics of Reproduction in Contemporary Ireland*. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 785.
- Snow, Rachel C. and Gita Sen, eds. 1994. *Power and Decision: The Social Control of Reproduction*. 21 no. 2 (Jun 95): 435–436.
- Sobhan, Rehman. 1982. *The Crisis of External Dependence: The Political Economy of Foreign Aid to Bangladesh*. Reviewed by Robert Cassen. 9 no. 4 (Dec 83): 725–727.
- Soboleva, Svetlana. 1980. *Migration and Settlement: 8. Soviet Union*. Reviewed by David M. Heer. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 349–351.
- The Social Sciences and Development: Papers Presented at a Conference on the Financing of Social Science Research for Development, Bellagio, Italy*. 1974. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 294.
- Solinger, Dorothy J. 1999. *Contesting Citizenship in Urban China: Peasant Migrants, the State, and the Logic of the Market*. Reviewed by Wang Feng. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 808–810.
- Soloway, Richard A. 1990. *Demography and Degeneration: Eugenics and the Declining Birthrate in Twentieth-Century Britain*. Reviewed by Marie-Monique Huss. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 731–732.
- Somoza, Jorge L. 1975. *América Latina: Situación Demográfica Alrededor de 1973 y Perspectivas para el Año 2000*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 160–161.
- Song, Jian, Chi-Hsien Tuan, and Jing-Yuan Yu. 1985. *Population Control in China: Theory and Applications*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 556–557.
- South, Scott J. and Stewart E. Tolnay, eds. 1992. *The Changing American Family: Sociological and Demographic Perspectives*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 758–760.
- Sowell, Thomas. 1983. *The Economics and Politics of Race: An International Perspective*. Reviewed by Daniel R. Vining, Jr. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 139–146.
- Speare, Alden, Jr., et al. 1975. *Residential Mobility, Migration, and Metropolitan Change*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 537.
- Spengler, Joseph J. 1975. *Population and America's Future*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 545.
- Spengler, Joseph J. 1978. *Facing Zero Population Growth: Reactions and Interpretations, Past and Present*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 550.
- Speth, James Gustave. 2004. *Red Sky at Morning: America and the Crisis of the Global Environment*. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 182–183.
- Spira, Thomas. 1999. *Nationalism and Ethnicity Terminologies: An Encyclopedic Dictionary and Research Guide, vol. 1*. 28 no. 1 (Mar 02): 163–164.
- Squire, Lyn. 1981. *Employment Policy in Developing Countries: A Survey of Issues and Evidence*. Reviewed by Samuel S. Lieberman. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 148–152.
- Sri Lanka University, Demographic Training and Research Unit. 1976. *Population Problems of Sri Lanka: Proceedings of a Seminar*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 344.
- Srikantan, K.S. 1977. *The Family Planning Program in the Socioeconomic Context*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 336.
- Srinivas, M.N. 1978. *The Changing Position of Indian Women*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 180.

- Srinivas, M.N. and E.A. Ramaswamy. 1977. *Culture and Human Fertility in India*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 161.
- Srinivasan, K. and S. Mukerji, eds. 1979. *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare in India*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 552.
- Srinivasan, K. and S. Mukerji, eds. 1981. *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare, 1981*. Reviewed by John C. Caldwell. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 620–621.
- Srinivasan, K. and S. Mukerji, eds. 1983. *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare, 1983*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 752–753.
- Srinivasan, K. and S. Mukerji, eds. 1988. *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare, 1987*. Reviewed by Warren C. Robinson. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 737–740.
- Srinivasan, K., P.C. Saxena, and Tara Kanitkar, eds. 1979. *Demographic and Socio-Economic Aspects of the Child in India*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 505.
- Stacey, Judith. 1996. *In the Name of the Family: Rethinking Family Values in the Postmodern Age*. 24 no. 1 (Mar 98): 181–182.
- Stamper, B. Maxwell. 1977. *Population and Planning in Developing Nations: A Review of Sixty Development Plans for the 1970s*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 337.
- Standing, Guy. 1978. *Labour Force Participation and Development*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 349.
- Stark, Oded. 1991. *The Migration of Labor*. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 744–745.
- Stark, Oded. 1995. *Altruism and Beyond: An Economic Analysis of Transfers and Exchanges within Families and Groups*. 23 no. 2 (Jun 97): 442.
- Stein, Dorothy. 1995. *People Who Count: Population and Politics, Women and Children*. Reviewed by Nancy E. Riley. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 166–167.
- Steinberg, Ira S. 1982. *The New Lost Generation: The Problems of the Population Boom*. Reviewed by Boone A. Turchi. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 849–850.
- Steinmann, Gunter, ed. 1984. *Economic Consequences of Population Change in Industrialized Countries*. Reviewed by John Ermisch. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 149–151.
- Stephanek, Joseph F. 1979. *Bangladesh—Equitable Growth?* 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 168.
- Stephens, Sharon, ed. 1995. *Children and the Politics of Culture*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 200.
- Sternlieb, George, James W. Hughes, and Connie O. Hughes. 1982. *Demographic Trends and Economic Reality: Planning and Markets in the '80s*. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 179.
- Stevens, Jacqueline. 1999. *Reproducing the State*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 193.
- Stichter, Sharon B. and Jane L. Parpart, eds. 1988. *Patriarchy and Class: African Women in the Home and the Workforce*. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 748–749.
- Stichter, Sharon B. and Jane L. Parpart, eds. 1990. *Women, Employment and the Family in the International Division of Labour*. 17 no. 2 (Jun 91): 357–358.
- Stiefel, M. and W.F. Wertheim. 1983. *Production, Equality and Participation in Rural China*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 557.
- Stockholm Committee on Mortality Forecasting. 2003-6. *Perspectives on Mortality Forecasting*. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 370–371.
- Stohr, Walter B. and D.R. Fraser Taylor, eds. 1981. *Development from Above or Below? The Dialectics of Regional Planning in Developing Countries*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 201.



- Stokes, Bruce. 1977. *Filling the Family Planning Gap*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 509.
- Stone, Lawrence. 1977. *The Family, Sex and Marriage in England 1500–1800*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 163.
- Stone, Richard. 1997. *Some British Empiricists in the Social Sciences, 1650–1900*. Reviewed by Mark Perlman. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 367–374.
- Straubhaar, Thomas. 1988. *On the Economics of International Labor Migration*. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 374–375.
- Strauss, Anselm. 1978. *Negotiations: Varieties, Contexts, Processes, and Social Order*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 350.
- Streatfield, Kim. 1986. *Fertility Decline in a Traditional Society: The Case of Bali*. 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 816.
- Streeten, Paul. 1982. *First Things First*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 631.
- Stromquist, Nelly P. 2002. *Education in a Globalized World: The Connectivity of Economic Power, Technology, and Knowledge*. 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 529–530.
- Stycos, J. Mayone. 1978. *Patterns of Fertility Decline in Costa Rica*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 533–534.
- Stycos, J. Mayone, ed. 1989. *Demography as an Interdiscipline*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 580.
- Sullerot, Evelyne. 1978. *La Démographie de la France: Bilan et Perspectives*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 331.
- Sundquist, James L. 1975. *Dispersing Population: What America Can Learn from Europe*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 155–156.
- Surkyn, Johan, Patrick Deboosere, and Jan Van Bavel, eds. 2008. *Demographic Challenges for the 21st Century: A State of the Art in Demography*. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 434.
- Suryadinata, Leo, Evi Nurvidya Arifin, and Aris Ananta. 2003. *Indonesia's Population: Ethnicity and Religion in a Changing Political Landscape*. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 560.
- Süssmilch, Johann Peter. 1998. *L'Ordre divin dans les changements de l'espèce humaine, démontré par la naissance, la mort et la propagation de celle-ci*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 591–593.
- Suzman, Richard M., David P. Willis, and Kenneth G. Manton, eds. 1992. *The Oldest Old*. Reviewed by Judith Treas. 19 no. 2 (Jun 93): 389–390.
- Sweden, Royal Ministry for Foreign Affairs. 1974. *The Biography of a People: Past and Future Population Changes in Sweden: Conditions and Consequences*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 156.
- Szreter, Simon. 1996. *Fertility, Class and Gender in Britain, 1860–1940*. Review essay by Charles Tilly. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 557–562.
- Szreter, Simon, Hania Sholkamy, and A. Dharmalingam, eds. 2004. *Categories and Contexts: Anthropological and Historical Studies in Critical Demography*. Reviewed by Adrian C. Hayes. 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 588–590.
- Tabah, Léon, ed. 1975. *Population Growth and Economic Development in the Third World*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 145.

- Tabeau, Ewa, Anneke van den Berg Jeths, and Christopher Heathcote, eds. 2001. *Forecasting Mortality in Developed Countries: Insights from a Statistical, Demographic and Epidemiological Perspective*. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 815.
- Tapinos, Georges, Didier Blanchet, and David E. Horlacher, eds. 1991. *Conséquences de la croissance démographique rapide dans les pays en développement*. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 372.
- Tapinos, Georges and Phyllis T. Piotrow. 1978. *Six Billion People: Demographic Dilemmas and World Politics*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 177.
- Tarver, James D., ed. 1994. *Urbanization in Africa: A Handbook*. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 183–184.
- Taylor, Carl E., et al. 1983. *Child and Maternal Health Services in Rural India: The Narangwal Experiment*. Vol. 2: *Integrated Family Planning and Health Care*. Reviewed by W. Henry Mosley. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 529–534.
- Taylor, Ella. 1989. *Prime-Time Families: Television Culture in Postwar America*. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 181–182.
- Taylor, J. Edward, ed. 1996. *Development Strategy, Employment and Migration: Insights from Models*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 201–202.
- Teitelbaum, Michael S. 1984. *The British Fertility Decline: Demographic Transition in the Crucible of the Industrial Revolution*. Reviewed by Peter Laslett. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 534–537.
- Teitelbaum, Michael S. and Myron Weiner, eds. 1995. *Threatened Peoples, Threatened Borders: World Migration and U.S. Policy*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 586.
- Teitelbaum, Michael S. and Jay M. Winter. 1985. *The Fear of Population Decline*. Reviewed by Karl Zinsmeister. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 589–592.
- Teitelbaum, Michael S. and Jay Winter. 1998. *A Question of Numbers: High Migration, Low Fertility, and the Politics of National Identity*. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 186–187.
- Tekeli, Sirin, ed. 1995. *Women in Modern Turkish Society: A Reader*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 652–653.
- Terhune, Kenneth W. 1975. *A Review of the Actual and Expected Consequences of Family Size*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 147–148.
- Ther, Philipp and Ana Siljak, eds. 2001. *Redrawing Nations: Ethnic Cleansing in East-Central Europe, 1944-1948*. Reviewed by Rainer Mackensen. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 121-124.
- Therborn, Göran. 2004. *Between Sex and Power: Family in the World, 1900–2000*. Reviewed by A. Dharmalingam. 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 173-175.
- Thomas, Lynn M. 2003. *Politics of the Womb: Women, Reproduction, and the State in Kenya*. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 748-749.
- Thomas, Robert N., ed. 1973. *Population Dynamics of Latin America: A Review and Bibliography*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 338.
- Thomlinson, Ralph. 1975. *Population Dynamics: Causes and Consequences of World Demographic Change*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 537.
- Thornton, Arland. 2005. *Reading History Sideways: The Fallacy and Enduring Impact of the Developmental Paradigm on Family Life*. Reviewed by Steven Ruggles. 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 174-176.

- Thornton, Arland, William G. Axinn, and Yu Xie. 2007. *Marriage and Cohabitation*. Reviewed by Gordon A. Carmichael. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 570-572.
- Thornton, Arland and Hui-Sheng Lin. 1994. *Social Change and the Family in Taiwan*. 21 no. 3 (Sep 95): 687-688.
- Thurow, Lester C. 1980. *The Zero-Sum Society*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 151.
- Tien, H. Yuan, ed. 1980. *Population Theory in China*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 151.
- Tien, H. Yuan. 1991. *China's Strategic Demographic Initiative*. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 372-373.
- Tietze, Sarah L. and Richard Lincoln, eds. 1987. *Fertility Regulation and the Public Health: Selected Papers of Christopher Tietze*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 561-562.
- Tiger, Lionel. 1999. *The Decline of Males*. Reviewed by Dennis Hodgson 4: 791-793.
- Tilly, Louise A. and Joan W. Scott. 1978. *Women, Work, and Family*. 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 555.
- Timberlake, Michael, ed. 1985. *Urbanization in the World-Economy*. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 600-601.
- Tinbergen, Jan, et al. 1976. *RIO: Reshaping the International Order, A Report to the Club of Rome*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 145-146.
- Tinker, Irene, ed. 1990. *Persistent Inequalities: Women and World Development*. 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 745.
- Tinker, Irene and Michele Bo Bramsen, eds. 1976. *Women and World Development*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 146-147.
- Todaro, Michael P. 1976. *Internal Migration in Developing Countries: A Review of Theory, Evidence, Methodology, and Research Priorities*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 147.
- Todaro, Michael P. 1977. *Economic Development in the Third World*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 510.
- Todaro, Michael P. 1990. *Economic Development in the Third World* (Fourth Edition). 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 182-183.
- Todaro, Michael P., with Jerry Stilkind. 1981. *City Bias and Rural Neglect: The Dilemma of Urban Development*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 365-366.
- Todd, Emmanuel. 1985. *The Explanation of Ideology: Family Structures and Social Systems*. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 361-362.
- Todd, Emmanuel. 2003. *After the Empire: The Breakdown of the American Order*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 178-180.
- Tommasi, Mariano and Kathryn Ierulli, eds. 1995. *The New Economics of Human Behavior*. Reviewed by Diane J. Macunovich. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 191-192.
- Tong, Rosemarie. 1997. *Feminist Approaches to Bioethics: Theoretical Reflections and Practical Applications*. 23 no. 4 (Dec 97): 918.
- Toro-Morn, Maura I. and Marixsa Alicea, eds. 2004. *Migration and Immigration: A Global View*. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 777.
- Tostensen, Arne, Inge Tvedten, and Mariken Vaa, eds. 2001. *Associational Life in African Cities: Popular Responses to the Urban Crisis*. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 815-816.
- Tóth, Pál Péter and Emil Valkovics, eds. 1996. *Demography of Contemporary Hungarian Society*. Reviewed by Elwood Carlson. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 397-398.

- Towards the XXIst Century: Emerging Socio-Demographic Trends and Policy Issues in Canada.* 1996. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 202.
- Toye, John. 1987. *Dilemmas of Development.* 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 209–210.
- Tranter, N.L. 1985. *Population and Society, 1750–1940: Contrasts in Population Growth.* 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 154–155.
- Treves, Anna. 2001. *Le nascite e la politica nell'Italia del Novecento.* Reviewed by Carl Ipsen. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 561-564.
- Trzyna, Thaddeus C., ed. 1976. *Population: An International Directory of Organizations and Information Resources.* 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 147–148.
- Tuan, Chi-Hsien. 1987. *Wuxi City and Wuxi County—An Analysis of a Pilot Census.* 16 no. 2 (Jun 90): 377.
- Tucker, William. 1982. *Progress and Privilege: America in the Age of Environmentalism.* 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 551.
- Tufts University, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. 1974. *Law and Population in the Philippines.* 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 336.
- Tulchin, Joseph S., ed. 1975. *Latin America in the Year 2000.* 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 548.
- Tuncer, Baran. 1977. *Turkey's Population and Economy in the Future.* 5 no. 3 (Sep 79): 558.
- Turchi, Boone A. 1975. *The Demand for Children: The Economics of Fertility in the United States.* 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 303.
- Turner, B.L., II, Goran Hyden, and Robert W. Kates, eds. 1993. *Population Growth and Agricultural Change in Africa.* 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 184–185.
- Turner, Charles F., Heather G. Miller, and Lincoln E. Moses, eds. 1989. *AIDS: Sexual Behavior and Intravenous Drug Use.* 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 375.
- Turner, John E., Vicki L. Hesli, Dong Suh Bark, and Hoon Yu. 1993. *Villages Astir: Community Development, Tradition, and Change in Korea.* 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 634–635.
- Uche, U.U., ed. 1976. *Law and Population Change in Africa.* 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 151.
- Ueda, Kozo. 1983. *Recent Trends of Mortality in Asian Countries.* 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 155.
- Ueda, Masao. 1975. *Population Problems in Japan.* 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 154–155.
- Uhlenberg, Peter, ed. 2009. *International Handbook of Population Aging.* 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 834-835.
- UN Millennium Project, Working Group on HIV/AIDS. 2005. *Combating AIDS in the Developing World.* 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 595.
- UNAIDS [Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS] and World Health Organization. 2005. *AIDS, Epidemic Update: December 2005.* 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 184.
- Unikel, Luis, with Crescencio Ruiz Chiapetto and Gustavo Garza Villareal. 1976. *El Desarrollo Urbano de México: Diagnóstico e Implicaciones Futuras.* 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 164–165.
- United Kingdom, Cabinet Office. 1976. *Future World Trends: A Discussion Paper on World Trends in Population, Resources, Pollution, etc., and Their Implications.* 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 142.

- United Kingdom Parliament, House of Lords Select Committee on Economic Affairs. 2008. *The Economic Impact of Immigration*. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 795-796.
- United Nations. 1975. *United Nations World Population Conference, Bucharest, 1974: Report*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 295.
- United Nations. 1976. *Report of the World Conference of the International Women's Year, Mexico City, 1975*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 538.
- United Nations. 1991. *Consequences of Rapid Population Growth in Developing Countries*. Reviewed by George J. Stolnitz. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 167-179.
- United Nations. 1991. *The World's Women 1970-1990: Trends and Statistics*. Reviewed by Karen Oppenheim Mason. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 184-185.
- United Nations. 1995. *The World's Women 1995: Trends and Statistics*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 173.
- United Nations and World Health Organization. 1982. *Levels of Mortality since 1950*. Reviewed by Jean Bourgeois-Pichat. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 361-372.
- United Nations, Asian and Pacific Development Institute. 1980. *Local Level Planning and Rural Development*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 151-152.
- United Nations, Centre on Transnational Corporations. 1983. *Transnational Corporations in World Development: Third Survey*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 156-157.
- United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis. 1993. *Internal Migration of Women in Developing Countries*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 681-682.
- United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis. 1993. *World Urbanization Prospects: The 1992 Revision. Estimates and Projections of Urban and Rural Populations and of Urban Agglomerations*. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 911-912.
- United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis. 1994. *World Economic and Social Survey 1994: Current Trends and Policies in the World Economy*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 904-905.
- United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis. 1994. *AIDS and the Demography of Africa*. 21 no. 1 (Mar 95): 185-186.
- United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis. 1995. *The Challenge of Urbanization: The World's Large Cities*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 587.
- United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis. 1998. *World Urbanization Prospects: The 1996 Revision*. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 883-884.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1974. *Methods for Projections of Urban and Rural Population*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 330-331.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1974. *United Nations International Forum on the Role of Women in Population and Development, 1974*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 149.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1974. *World Economic Survey, Part One: Population and Development*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 538.

- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1975. *The Aging: Trends and Policies*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 330.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1975. *Concise Report on the World Population Situation in 1970–1975 and Its Long-Range Implications*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 148.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1975. *The Population Debate: Dimensions and Perspectives*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 538.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1975. *Report of the Regional Seminar for Africa on the Integration of Women in Development, with Special Reference to Population Factors, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 1974*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 299.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1975. *Selected World Demographic Indicators by Countries, 1950–2000*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 539.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1975. *Status of Women and Family Planning: Report of the Special Rapporteur Appointed by the Economic and Social Council under Resolution 1326 (XLIV)*. 1 no. 2 (Dec 75): 331–332.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1975. *Towards a System of Social and Demographic Statistics*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 148–149.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1976. *Fertility and Family Planning in Europe around 1970: A Comparative Study of Twelve National Surveys*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 157.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1976. *Global Review of Human Settlements*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 510–511.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1977. *National Experience in the Formulation and Implementation of Population Policy, 1960–1976: Mexico*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 365–366.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1977–79. *National Experience in the Formulation and Implementation of Population Policy [Country Reports]*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 712–713.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1977. *World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1973*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 336–337.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1998. *World Population Monitoring 1997*. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 187–188.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1999. *The World at Six Billion*. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 841.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 1999. *World Population Prospects: The 1998 Revision. Volume I: Comprehensive Tables; Volume II: The Sex and Age Distribution of the World Population*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 819.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2000. *Demographic Yearbook 1998: Fiftieth Issue*. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 387–388.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2000. *World Population Monitoring 1998. Health and Mortality: Selected Aspects*. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 841–842.

- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2001. *Report on the World Social Situation 2001*. 28 no. 2 (Jun 02): 365-366.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2002. *International Migration Report 2002*. Review essay by David A. Coleman. 29 no. 2 (Jun 03): 305-318.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2002. *World Population Ageing 1950-2050*. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 814-815.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2002. *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2001 Revision*. 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 530-531.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2004. *World Economic and Social Survey 2004: International Migration*. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 183-184.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2004. *World Fertility Report: 2003*. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 777-778.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2005. *Living Arrangements of Older Persons Around the World*. Reviewed by John Knodel. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 373-375.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2006. *Population, Resources, Environment and Development Database, Version 4.0*. 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 790.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2006. *World Mortality Report 2005*. 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 594-595.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2007. *World Economic and Social Survey 2007: Development in an Ageing World*. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 580-581.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Development. 1992. *Child Mortality since the 1960s: A Database for Developing Countries*. Reviewed by Anne R. Pebley. 18 no. 4 (Dec 92): 760-762.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1979. *Factors Affecting the Use and Non-Use of Contraception: Findings from a Comparative Analysis of Selected KAP Surveys*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 366.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1979. *The Methodology of Measuring the Impact of Family Planning Programmes on Fertility (Manual IX)*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 164-165.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1979. *Regional Workshop on Techniques of Analysis of World Fertility Survey Data: Report and Selected Papers*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 327.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1979. *Review and Appraisal of the World Population Plan of Action*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 164.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1980. *Selected Demographic Indicators by Country, 1950-2000: Demographic Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1978*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 554.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1980. *World Population Trends and Policies: 1979 Monitoring Report*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 152-153.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1981. *Population Distribution Policies in Development Planning*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 418-419.

- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1981. *World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1980*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 202.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1982. *Demographic Indicators of Countries: Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1980*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 551.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1982. *International Migration Policies and Programmes: A World Survey*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 552.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1983. *Manual X: Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation*. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 564–565.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1983. *Marital Status and Fertility: A Comparative Analysis of World Fertility Survey Data for Twenty-One Countries*. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 565.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1983. *Population and Human Rights: Proceedings of the Symposium on Population and Human Rights, Vienna, 1981*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 157–158.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1983. *Relationships between Fertility and Education: A Comparative Analysis of World Fertility Survey Data for Twenty-Two Developing Countries*. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 552.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs and International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. 1984. *Compiling Social Indicators on the Situation of Women*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 561.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1984. *Concise Report on the World Population Situation in 1983: Conditions, Trends, Prospects, Policies*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 361.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1984. *Data Bases for Mortality Measurement: Papers of the Working Group on Data Bases for Measurement of Levels, Trends and Differentials in Mortality, Bangkok, 1981*. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 753.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1984. *Fertility and Family: Proceedings of the Expert Group on Fertility and Family, New Delhi, January 1983*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 159.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs and International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. 1984. *Improving Concepts and Methods for Statistics and Indicators on the Situation of Women*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 561–562.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1984. *Population Distribution, Migration and Development: Proceedings of the Expert Group on Population Distribution, Migration and Development, Hammamet, Tunisia, March 1983*. 11 no. 2 (Jun 85): 361.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1984. *Population, Resources, Environment and Development. Proceedings of the Expert Group on*



- Population, Resources, Environment and Development, Geneva, April 1983.* 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 559.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1985. *Estimates and Projections of Urban, Rural and City Populations, 1950–2025: The 1982 Assessment.* 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 558.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1985. *Migration, Population Growth and Employment in Metropolitan Areas of Selected Developing Countries.* 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 558–559.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1985. *Socio-Economic Differentials in Child Mortality in Developing Countries.* 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 358.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1985. *Studies to Enhance the Evaluation of Family Planning Programmes.* 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 155–156.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1985. *World Population Prospects: Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1982.* 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 559–561.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1985. *World Population Trends, Population and Development Interrelations and Population Policies: 1983 Monitoring Report.* 12 no. 2 (Jun 86): 358–359.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1986. *Consequences of Mortality Trends and Differentials.* 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 816–817.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1986. *Determinants of Mortality Change and Differentials in Developing Countries.* 12 no. 4 (Dec 86): 817.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1987. *A Comparative Evaluation of Data Quality in Thirty-Eight World Fertility Surveys.* 14 no. 2 (Mar 88): 368.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1987. *Fertility Behaviour in the Context of Development: Evidence from the World Fertility Survey.* 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 183–184.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs and World Health Organization. 1991. *The AIDS Epidemic and Its Demographic Consequences: Proceedings of the Workshop on Modelling the Demographic Impact of the AIDS Epidemic in Pattern II Countries.* 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 745–746.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1991. *World Urbanization Prospects 1990: Estimates and Projections of Urban and Rural Populations and of Urban Agglomerations.* 17 no. 4 (Dec 91): 746–747.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1991. *The World's Women 1970–1990: Trends and Statistics.* Reviewed by Karen Oppenheim Mason. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 184–185.
- United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. 1992. *Long-Range World Population Projections: Two Centuries of Population Growth, 1950–2150.* 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 566–567.

- United Nations, Department of Public Information. 1995. *The United Nations and the Advancement of Women, 1948–1995*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 173–174.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1974. *The Demographic Situation in Hong Kong*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 153–154.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1976. *Population of Thailand*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 161.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1979. *Regional Workshop on Techniques of Analysis of World Fertility Survey Data: Report and Selected Papers*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 327.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1981. *Migration, Urbanization and Development in Indonesia*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 861.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1982. *Population of Australia*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 158–159.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1982. *Population of India*. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 565–566.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1984. *Population of Japan*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 159–160.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1984. *Selected Papers: Third Asian and Pacific Population Conference, Colombo, September 1982*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 156.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1988. *Annotated Bibliography on Women in Development in Asia and the Pacific*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 776.
- United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1992. *Migration and Urbanization in Asia and the Pacific: Interrelationships with Socio-Economic Development and Evolving Policy Issues*. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 676.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa. 1975. *African Population Studies Series, No. 2: Techniques of Evaluation of Basic Demographic Data*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 151.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa. 1975. *Demographic Handbook for Africa/Guide Démographique de l'Afrique*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 299.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. 1973. *Comparative Study of Mortality Trends in ECAFE Countries*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 153.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe. 1975. *Economic Survey of Europe in 1974. Part 2: Post-War Demographic Trends in Europe and the Outlook until the Year 2000*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 545.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe. 1999. *Economic Survey of Europe 1999, No. 1*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 194.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe. 2002. *Dynamics of Fertility and Partnership in Europe: Insights and Lessons from Comparative Research*. 29 no. 4 (Dec 03): 749.

- United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe and United Nations Population Fund. 2005. *The New Demographic Regime: Population Challenges and Policy Responses*. 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 785-786.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Latin America. 1974. *Population and Development in Latin America*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 548.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean. 1993. *Population, Social Equity and Changing Population Patterns*. 20 no. 1 (Mar 94): 231.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Western Asia. 1976. *Proceedings of the Regional Seminar on Techniques of Collecting, Evaluating and Estimating Demographic Parameters, Amman, Jordan*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 160.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Western Asia. 1979. *Sources for Research on Population and Development in the ECWA Region*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 506.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Western Asia. 1980. *Bibliography of Population Literature in the Arab World*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 718.
- United Nations, Economic Commission for Western Asia. 1980. *The Population Situation in the ECWA Region*. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 718.
- United Nations, Expert Group on Demographic Projections. 1979. *Prospects of Population: Methodology and Assumptions*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 323.
- United Nations, Population Division. See United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs and United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs
- United Nations Children's Fund. 1987. *The State of the World's Children 1987*. Reviewed by Ronald H. Gray. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 353-356.
- United Nations Children's Fund. 1989. *The State of the World's Children 1989*. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 376.
- United Nations Children's Fund. 1993. *The State of the World's Children 1993*. 19 no. 3 (Sep 93): 635-636.
- United Nations Children's Fund. 1994. *The State of the World's Children 1994*. Reviewed by Davidson R. Gwatkin. 20 no. 3 (Sep 94): 670-672.
- United Nations Children's Fund. 1996. *The State of the World's Children 1996*. 22 no. 1 (Mar 96): 174.
- United Nations Children's Fund. 1997. *The State of the World's Children 1997*. 23 no. 3 (Sep 97): 680-681.
- United Nations Children's Fund. 1998. *The State of the World's Children 1998*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 408-409.
- United Nations Children's Fund. 1998. *Education for All? The MONEE Project Regional Monitoring Report No. 5*. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 884.
- United Nations Children's Fund. 2001. *A League Table of Child Deaths by Injury in Rich Nations*. 27 no. 1 (Mar 01): 201-202.
- United Nations Development Programme. 1992. *Human Development Report 1992*. Reviewed by Michael P. Todaro. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92): 359-363.

- United Nations Development Programme. 1995. *Human Development Report 1995*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 905–906.
- United Nations Development Programme. 1998. *Human Development Report 1998*. Review essay by Ian Castles. 24 no. 4 (Dec 98): 831–845.
- United Nations Development Programme. 1999. *The China Human Development Report*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 193-194.
- United Nations Development Programme. 2000. *Human Development Report 2000*. 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 840.
- United Nations Development Programme, Regional Bureau for Arab States. 2002. *Arab Human Development Report 2002: Creating Opportunities for Future Generations*. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 813–814.
- United Nations Development Programme. 2006. *Human Development Report 2006. Beyond Scarcity: Power, Poverty and the Global Water Crisis*. 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 198-199.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. 1977. *Human Rights Aspects of Population Programmes: With Special Reference to Human Rights Law*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 350.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. 1988. *Goals of Development*. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 166–167.
- United Nations Environment Programme. 1997. *Global Environment Outlook*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 407–408.
- United Nations Fund for Population Activities. 1974. *The United Nations and Population: Major Resolutions and Instruments*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 296.
- United Nations Fund for Population Activities. 1976. *Population Programmes and Projects*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 539.
- United Nations Fund for Population Activities. 1977. *People in Population: The Work of Non-Governmental Organizations*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 337.
- United Nations Fund for Population Activities. 1980. *International Conference on Population and the Urban Future, Rome, 1980*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 146–147.
- United Nations Fund for Population Activities. 1984. *Population Perspectives: Statements by World Leaders*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 562.
- United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. 1997. *The State of the World's Refugees: A Humanitarian Agenda*. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 653–654.
- United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. 2002. *Statistical Yearbook 2001: Refugees, Asylum-seekers and Other Persons of Concern—Trends in Displacement, Protection and Solutions*. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 136.
- United Nations Human Settlements Programme. 2003. *The Challenge of Slums: Global Report on Human Settlements*. 30 no. 3 (Sep 04): 561.
- United Nations Human Settlements Programme. 2004. *The State of the World's Cities, 2004/2005: Globalization and Urban Culture*. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 592-593.
- United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction Secretariat. 2009. *2009 Global Assessment Report on Disaster Risk Reduction: Risk and Poverty in a Changing Climate*. 35 no. 4 (Dec 09): 835-836.

- United Nations Population Fund. 1991. *Population, Resources and the Environment: The Critical Challenges*. 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 567–568.
- United Nations Population Fund. 1995. *The State of World Population 1995*. 21 no. 4 (Dec 95): 906.
- United Nations Population Fund. 1996. *The State of World Population 1996*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 587–588.
- United Nations Population Fund. 2001. *The State of World Population 2001. Footprints and Milestones: Population and Environmental Change*. 27 no. 4 (Dec 01): 816.
- United Nations Population Fund. 2007. *State of World Population 2007: Unleashing the Potential of Urban Growth*. 33 no. 3 (Sep 07): 639-670.
- United Nations Research Institute for Social Development. 1976. *Research Data Bank of Development Indicators*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 361–362.
- United Nations Research Institute for Social Development. 2005. *Gender Equality: Striving for Justice in an Unequal World*. Reviewed by Stephan Klasen. 31 no. 3 (Sep 05): 584-586.
- United States, Agency for International Development and Department of Commerce. 1999. *World Population Profile: 1998, with a Special Chapter Focusing on HIV/AIDS in the Developing World*. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 820.
- United States, Bureau of the Census. 1976. *Computer Programs for Demographic Analysis*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 148.
- United States, Bureau of the Census. 1978. *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 144.
- United States, Bureau of the Census. 1980. *International Population Dynamics 1950–79*. 6 no. 4 (Dec 80): 675.
- United States, Commission for the Study of International Migration and Cooperative Economic Development. 1990. *Unauthorized Migration: An Economic Development Response*. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 587–588.
- United States, Commission on Civil Rights. 1980. *The Tarnished Golden Door: Civil Rights Issues in Immigration*. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 366–367.
- United States, Council on Environmental Quality and Department of State. 1980. *The Global 2000 Report to the President*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 500–501.
- United States, Department of Health and Human Services. 1982. *Social Security Programs throughout the World 1981*. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 179.
- United States, Department of Health and Human Services. 1988. *The Surgeon General's Report on Nutrition and Health*. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 749–750.
- United States, Department of Health and Human Services. 1989. *Reducing the Health Consequences of Smoking: 25 Years of Progress. A Report of the Surgeon General*. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 165–166.
- United States, Department of Health and Human Services. 1992. *Smoking and Health in the Americas*. 18 no. 2 (Jun 92) 373–374.
- United States, Department of Health and Human Services. 1995. *Report to Congress on Out-of-Wedlock Childbearing*. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 588–589.

- United States, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. 1974. *A Review of the Actual and Expressed Consequences of Family Size*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 157–158.
- United States, Department of State. 1982. *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1981*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 419–420.
- United States, Development Coordination Committee. 1975. *Development Issues. First Annual Report of the President on US Actions Affecting the Development of Low-Income Countries*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 149–150.
- United States, Global Change Research Program. 2001. *Climate Change Impacts on the United States: The Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change*. Report by the National Assessment Synthesis Team. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 615–616.
- United States, National Intelligence Council. 2000. *Global Trends 2015: A Dialogue about the Future with Nongovernmental Experts*. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 385–386.
- United States, Presidential Commission on the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Epidemic. 1988. *Report*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 521–522.
- United States Congress, House Committee on International Relations. 1976. *US Development Aid Programs in West Africa: Report of a Staff Survey Mission*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 340–341.
- United States Congress, House Select Committee on Population. 1978. *World Population: Myths and Realities; Fertility and Contraception in the United States; Legal and Illegal Immigration to the United States; Population and Development Assistance; Domestic Consequences of United States Population Change; Final Report*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 720–721.
- United States Congress, Joint Economic Committee. 1978. *U.S. Long-Term Economic Growth Prospects: Entering a New Era*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 713.
- United States Congress, Office of Technology Assessment. 1982. *World Population and Fertility Planning Technologies: The Next 20 Years*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 632.
- Université Catholique de Louvain, Département de Démographie. 1980. *Perspectives de population, d'emploi et de croissance urbaine*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 202–203.
- University of Qatar and UNESCO. 1982. *Childhood Inequalities and Development: A Symposium on Studies on Development and on the Reduction of Inequalities in Different Socio-Cultural Contexts, Doha, 1981*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 154.
- Uno, Kathleen S. 1999. *Passages to Modernity: Motherhood, Childhood, and Social Reform in Early Twentieth Century Japan*. 26 no. 1 (Mar 00): 194–195.
- Uri, Pierre. 1976. *Development without Dependence*. 2 no. 3/4 (Sep/Dec 76): 539.
- Urquidi, Victor L. and José B. Morelos, eds. 1979. *Population and Development in Latin America*. 7 no. 1 (Mar 81): 153.
- Uthoff, Andras and Gerardo Gonzalez. 1976. *Women's Participation in Economic Activity as a Strategic Factor of Change in Fertility: The Cases of Mexico and Costa Rica*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 165.
- Vallin, Jacques and Thérèse Locoh, eds. 2001. *Population et développement en Tunisie: La métamorphose*. 27 no. 3 (Sep 01): 616–617.

- Vallin, Jacques and Alan D. Lopez, with Hugo Behm, eds. 1985. *Health Policy, Social Policy and Mortality Prospects: Proceedings of a Seminar at Paris, France, 1983*. Reviewed by L.T. Ruzicka. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 348–351.
- Vallin, Jacques, France Meslé, and Tapani Valkonen, eds. 2001. *Trends in Mortality and Differential Mortality*. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 815.
- Vallin, Jacques, John H. Pollard, and Larry Heligman, eds. 1984. *Methodologies for the Collection and Analysis of Mortality Data*. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 160.
- van de Kaa, D.J. 1975. *Population Policies in Europe and North America*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 157.
- van de Walle, Etienne, Patrick O. Ohadike, and Mpembele D. Sala-Diakanda, eds. 1988. *The State of African Demography*. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 376–377.
- Van den Brekel, J.C. 1977. *Systems of Demographic Measurement: Data Collection Systems: The Population Register: The Example of the Netherlands System*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 363–364.
- van der Woude, Ad, Akira Hayami, and Jan de Vries, eds. 1990. *Urbanization in History: A Process of Dynamic Interactions*. Reviewed by Jack A. Goldstone. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 179–181.
- Van gendt, Rien and G. Garcia Passigli. 1977. *Return Migration and Reintegration Services*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 163.
- van Ginneken, J.K. and A.S. Muller, eds. 1984. *Maternal and Child Health in Rural Kenya: An Epidemiological Study*. Reviewed by W. Henry Mosley. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 141–143.
- Van Hear, Nicholas. 1998. *New Diasporas: The Mass Exodus, Dispersal and Regrouping of Migrant Communities*. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 388.
- Van Horn, Susan Householder. 1988. *Women, Work, and Fertility, 1900–1986*. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 592–593.
- van Imhoff, Evert, Anton Kuijsten, Pieter Hooimeijer, and Leo van Wissen, eds. 1995. *Household Demography and Household Modeling*. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 382–383.
- van Schendel, Willem. 1981. *Peasant Mobility: The Odds of Life in Rural Bangladesh*. 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 566.
- Verma, K.K. 1977. *Culture, Ecology and Population: An Anthro-Demographic Study*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 180.
- Véron, Jacques, Sophie Pennec, and Jacques Légaré, eds. 2007. *Ages, Generations and the Social Contract: The Demographic Challenges Facing the Welfare State*. 34 no. 2 (Jun 08): 371–372.
- Viet, Jean. 1985. *POPIN Thesaurus: Population Multilingual Thesaurus. English Version*. 13 no. 3 (Sep 87): 562.
- Vinovskis, Maris A. 1976. *Demographic History and the World Population Crisis*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 337.
- von Weizsäcker, Ernst, Amory B. Lovins, and L. Hunter Lovins. 1997. *Factor Four: Doubling Wealth, Halving Resource Use*. Review essay by Vaclav Smil. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 613–623.

- Vosti, Stephen A. and Thomas Reardon, eds. 1997. *Sustainability, Growth, and Poverty Alleviation: A Policy and Agroecological Perspective*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 409–410.
- Vu, My T. 1984. *World Population Projections 1984: Short- and Long-Term Estimates by Age and Sex with Related Demographic Statistics*. 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 562–564.
- Wachter, Kenneth W. and Rodolfo A. Bulatao, eds. 2003. *The Biology of Behavior and the Study of Human Fertility*. Review essay by John G. Haaga, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 505–517.
- Wachter, Kenneth W. and Caleb E. Finch, eds. 1997. *Between Zeus and the Salmon: The Biodemography of Longevity*. Review essay by S. Jay Olshansky. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 381–393.
- Wagstaff, Adam and Mariam Claeson. 2004. *The Millennium Development Goals for Health: Rising to the Challenge*. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 778.
- Walford, Roy L. 1983. *Maximum Life Span*. Reviewed by Jean Bourgeois-Pichat. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 364–368.
- Wall, Richard and Jay Winter, eds. 1988. *The Upheaval of War: Family, Work and Welfare in Europe, 1914–1918*. 15 no. 2 (Jun 89): 377.
- Wallerstein, Immanuel. 1980. *The Modern World System II: Mercantilism and the Consolidation of the European World Economy, 1600–1750*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 554–555.
- Wander, Hilde. 1978. *Population Growth and Consumption Patterns in Africa*. 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 327–328.
- Wang Jiye and Terence H. Hull, eds. 1991. *Population and Development Planning in China*. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 481.
- Ward, Kathryn B. 1984. *Women in the World-System: Its Impact on Status and Fertility*. 11 no. 4 (Dec 85): 785–786.
- Ward, Michael P. and William P. Butz. 1978. *Completed Fertility and Its Timing: An Economic Analysis of U.S. Experience since World War II*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 355.
- Ward, R.H. and K.M. Weiss, eds. 1976. *The Demographic Evolution of Human Populations*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 338.
- Ware, Helen. 1981. *Women, Demography and Development*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 420.
- Ware, Helen, ed. 1981. *Women, Education and Modernization of the Family in West Africa*. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 861–862.
- Wargon, Sylvia T. 2002. *Demography in Canada in the Twentieth Century*. Reviewed by Jacques Légaré. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 808–809.
- Warren, Elizabeth and Amelia Warren Tyagi. 2003. *The Two-Income Trap: Why Middle-Class Mothers and Fathers Are Going Broke*. 30 no. 2 (Jun 04): 372–373.
- Warwick, Donald P. 1982. *Bitter Pills: Population Policies and Their Implementation in Eight Developing Countries*. Reviewed by Jonathan Lieberson. 9 no. 3 (Sep 83): 531–534.
- Waterlow, J.C., D.G. Armstrong, Leslie Fowden, and Ralph Riley, eds. 1998. *Feeding a World Population of More Than Eight Billion People: A Challenge to Science*. Reviewed by D. Gale Johnson. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 159–163.
- Watkins, Susan Cotts. 1991. *From Provinces into Nations: Demographic Integration in Western Europe, 1870–1960*. Reviewed by Peter Laslett. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 182–183.



- Wattenberg, Ben J. 1989. *The Birth Dearth: What Happens When People in Free Countries Don't Have Enough Babies?* Reviewed by Charles F. Westoff. 16 no. 1 (Mar 90): 163–165.
- Wattenberg, Ben J. 2004. *Fewer: How the New Demography of Depopulation Will Shape Our Future.* Reviewed by Charles F. Westoff. 30 no. 4 (Dec 04): 771–772.
- Wattenberg, Ben J. and Karl Zinsmeister, eds. 1985. *Are World Population Trends a Problem?* 11 no. 3 (Sep 85): 564.
- Watts, Michael. 1983. *Silent Violence: Food, Famine and Peasantry in Northern Nigeria.* 10 no. 3 (Sep 84): 566–567.
- Weaver, Thomas and Theodore E. Downing, eds. 1976. *Mexican Migration.* 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 346.
- Weiner, Myron. 1975. *Internal Migration Policies: Purposes, Interests, Instruments, Effects.* 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 149.
- Weiner, Myron. 1975. *When Migrants Succeed and Natives Fail: Assam and Its Migrants.* 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 155.
- Weiner, Myron. 1978. *Sons of the Soil: Migration and Ethnic Conflict in India.* 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 719.
- Weiner, Myron. 1991. *The Child and the State in India: Child Labor and Education Policy in Comparative Perspective.* Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 17 no. 3 (Sep 91): 531–534.
- Weiner, Myron. 1995. *The Global Migration Crisis: Challenge to States and to Human Rights.* Reviewed by Demetrios G. Papademetriou. 22 no. 3 (Sep 96): 569–573.
- Weiner, Myron and Mary Fainsod Katzenstein, with K.V. Narayana Rao. 1981. *India's Preferential Policies: Migrants, the Middle Classes, and Ethnic Equality.* 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 420.
- Weiner, Myron and Tadashi Hanami, eds. 1998. *Temporary Workers or Future Citizens? Japanese and U.S. Migration Policies.* Reviewed by B. Lindsay Lowell. 24 no. 3 (Sep 98): 637–639.
- Weiner, Myron and Michael S. Teitelbaum. 2001. *Political Demography, Demographic Engineering.* 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 815–816.
- Weitz, Ranaan. 1979. *Integrated Rural Development: The Rehovot Approach.* 6 no. 2 (Jun 80): 333.
- Wells, Robert V. 1982. *Revolutions in Americans' Lives: A Demographic Perspective on the History of Americans, Their Families, and Their Society.* Reviewed by Daniel Scott Smith. 9 no. 2 (Jun 83): 379–380.
- Whitaker, Jennifer Seymour. 1988. *How Can Africa Survive?* 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 167–168.
- White, Arlette Campbell, Thomas W. Merrick, and Abdo S. Yazbeck. 2006. *Reproductive Health—The Missing Millennium Development Goal: Poverty, Health, and Development in a Changing World.* 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 181.
- White, James W. 1992. *The Demography of Sociopolitical Conflict in Japan, 1721–1846.* 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 207–208.

- White, Tyrene. 2006. *China's Longest Campaign: Birth Planning in the People's Republic, 1949-2005*. Reviewed by Thomas Scharping. 33 no. 2 (Jun 07): 408-410.
- Whiting, Allen S. and Robert F. Dernberger. 1977. *China's Future: Foreign Policy and Economic Development in the Post-Mao Era*. 3 no. 4 (Dec 77): 512.
- Whyte, Martin King. 1978. *The Status of Women in Preindustrial Societies*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 177.
- Whyte, Martin King, ed. 2003. *China's Revolutions and Intergenerational Relations*. Reviewed by Zeng Yi. 30 no. 1 (Mar 04): 173-174.
- Whyte, Martin King and William L. Parish. 1984. *Urban Life in Contemporary China*. Reviewed by Susan Greenhalgh. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 742-744.
- Wiebe, Paul D. 1975. *Social Life in an Indian Slum*. 4 no. 1 (Mar 78): 161.
- Willekens, Frans and Andrei Rogers. 1977. *Normative Modeling in Demo-Economics*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 530.
- Willett, Joseph W., comp. 1976. *The World Food Situation*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 338.
- Williams, Anne D. 1974. *Effects of Economic Development on Fertility: Review and Evaluation of the Literature*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 150.
- Williams, Maurice J. 1976. *Development Cooperation, 1976 Review. Efforts and Policies of the Members of the Development Assistance Committee*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 338.
- Williamson, John B., Diane M. Watts-Roy, and Eric R. Kingson, eds. 1999. *The Generational Equity Debate*. 26 no. 2 (Jun 00): 411.
- Williamson, Nancy E. 1976. *Sons or Daughters: A Cross-Cultural Survey of Parental Preferences*. 3 no. 3 (Sep 77): 338-339.
- Wills, Christopher. 1998. *Children of Prometheus: The Accelerating Pace of Human Evolution*. Reviewed by Timothy Crippen. 25 no. 4 (Dec 99): 789-791.
- Wilsher, Peter and Rosemary Righter. 1975. *The Exploding Cities*. 2 no. 2 (Jun 76): 296-297.
- Wilson, Edward O. 1992. *The Diversity of Life*. Reviewed by Garrett Hardin. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 183-186.
- Wilson, James Q. 2002. *The Marriage Problem: How Our Culture Has Weakened Families*. Reviewed by Andrew J. Cherlin. 28 no. 3 (Sep 02): 566-568.
- Wilson, Thomas M. and Hastings Donnan, eds. 1998. *Border Identities: Nation and State at International Frontiers*. 25 no. 2 (Jun 99): 389.
- Wilson, Thomas W., Jr. 1974. *World Population and a Global Emergency*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 150.
- Winch, Donald. 1987. *Malthus*. Reviewed by Robert Heilbroner. 14 no. 1 (Mar 88): 197-198.
- Winckler, Onn. 1999. *Demographic Developments and Population Policies in Ba'thist Syria*. Reviewed by Allan G. Hill. 26 no. 3 (Sep 00): 609-610.
- Winter, J.M. 1986. *The Great War and the British People*. Reviewed by Susan Cotts Watkins. 15 no. 1 (Mar 89): 147-149.
- Wolchik, Sharon L. and Alfred G. Meyer, eds. 1985. *Women, State, and Party in Eastern Europe*. 13 no. 1 (Mar 87): 168-169.

- Wolf, Margery. 1985. *Revolution Postponed: Women in Contemporary China*. 12 no. 1 (Mar 86): 157.
- Wolfson, Margaret. 1978. *Changing Approaches to Population Problems*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 713.
- Wolfson, Margaret. 1983. *Profiles in Population Assistance*. Reviewed by Gayl D. Ness. 10 no. 4 (Dec 84): 740–741.
- Woliver, Laura R. 2002. *The Political Geographies of Pregnancy*. Reviewed by Ann E. Biddlecom, 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 524–525.
- Wong, Aline K. and Janet W. Salaff. 1977. *An Exploratory Study on the Effectiveness of Population Disincentives in Preventing Higher-Order Births in Singapore*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 711.
- Wood, Charles H. and José Alberto Magno de Carvalho. 1988. *The Demography of Inequality in Brazil*. Reviewed by Thomas W. Merrick. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 507–509.
- Woods, Richard G., ed. 1981. *Future Dimensions of World Food and Population*. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 555.
- Woods, Robert. 1982. *Theoretical Population Geography*. Reviewed by Roland J. Fuchs. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 171–172.
- World Bank. 1974. *Population Policies and Economic Development*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 142.
- World Bank. 1976. *World Tables 1976, from the Data Files of the World Bank*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 149.
- World Bank. 1978. *World Development Report 1978*. 4 no. 4 (Dec 78): 708–709.
- World Bank. 1979. *World Development Report 1979*. 6 no. 1 (Mar 80): 160–161.
- World Bank. 1980. *World Development Report 1980*. Reviewed by Gustav Ranis. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 351–354.
- World Bank. 1981. *Accelerated Development in Sub-Saharan Africa: An Agenda for Action*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 421–422.
- World Bank. 1981. *World Development Report 1981*. 8 no. 1 (Mar 82): 203–204.
- World Bank. 1982. *World Development Report 1982*. Reviewed by D. Gale Johnson. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 157–161.
- World Bank. 1984. *World Development Report 1984*. Review symposium; contributors: Kenneth E. Boulding, Colin Clark, Richard A. Easterlin, Ronald Lee, Harvey Leibenstein, and Jan Tinbergen. 11 no. 1 (Mar 85): 113–138.
- World Bank. 1987. *Annual Report 1987*. Reviewed by Paul Demeny. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 358–360.
- World Bank. 1988. *World Development Report 1988*. 14 no. 3 (Sep 88): 524–525.
- World Bank. 1990. *Indonesia: Family Planning Perspectives in the 1990s*. 16 no. 3 (Sep 90): 593–594.
- World Bank. 1990. *World Development Report 1990*. 16 no. 4 (Dec 90): 792–793.
- World Bank. 1992. *World Development Report 1992*. 18 no. 3 (Sep 92): 568–569.
- World Bank. 1993. *World Development Report 1993: Investing in Health*. Reviewed by Samuel H. Preston. 20 no. 2 (Jun 94): 464–467.

- World Bank. 1995. *Trends in Developing Economies*. 22 no. 2 (Jun 96): 383.
- World Bank. 1996. *Poverty Reduction and the World Bank: Progress and Challenges in the 1990s*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 202–203.
- World Bank. 1997. *Confronting AIDS: Public Priorities in a Global Epidemic*. 24 no. 2 (Jun 98): 410.
- World Bank. 1999. *Annual World Bank Conference on Development Economics 1998*. 25 no. 3 (Sep 99): 611.
- World Bank. 2000. *Can Africa Claim the 21st Century?* 26 no. 4 (Dec 00): 842.
- World Bank. 2003. *World Development Report 2003. Sustainable Development in a Dynamic World: Transforming Institutions, Growth, and Quality of Life*. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 137.
- World Bank. 2005. *Improving Health, Nutrition, and Population Outcomes in Sub-Saharan Africa: The Role of the World Bank*. 32 no. 1 (Mar 06): 184-185.
- World Bank. 2006. *World Development Report 2007: Development and the Next Generation*. Reviewed by Cynthia B. Lloyd. 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 181-187.
- World Bank. 2007. *Global Economic Prospects 2007: Managing the Next Wave of Globalization*. Reviewed by Geoffrey McNicoll. 33 no. 1 (Mar 07): 190-192.
- World Bank. 2009. *World Development Report 2009: Reshaping Economic Geography*. Reviewed by Mark R. Montgomery. 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 197-200.
- World Bank, Commission on Growth and Development. 2008. *The Growth Report: Strategies for Sustained Growth and Inclusive Development*. Review essay by Herman E. Daly. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 511-518.
- World Education, Inc. 1975. *Literacy and World Population*. 2 no. 1 (Mar 76): 151.
- World Fertility Survey. 1977. *A Summary of Findings*. 5 no. 2 (Jun 79): 350–351.
- World Fertility Survey. 1978. *The Malaysian Fertility and Family Survey 1974: A Summary of Findings*. 4 no. 3 (Sep 78): 532.
- World Fertility Survey. 1979. *Republic of the Philippines Fertility Survey 1978: First Report*. 6 no. 3 (Sep 80): 506.
- World Fertility Survey. 1981. *World Fertility Survey Conference 1980: Record of Proceedings*. Reviewed by Judith Blake. 9 no. 1 (Mar 83): 153–156.
- World Health Organization. 1979. *Proceedings of the Meeting on Socioeconomic Determinants and Consequences of Mortality*. Reviewed by George J. Stolnitz. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 693–701.
- World Health Organization. 1980. *Sixth Report on the World Health Situation*. Reviewed by R.T. Ravenholt. 7 no. 2 (Jun 81): 354–357.
- World Health Organization. 1982. *Mortality in South and East Asia: A Review of Changing Trends and Patterns, 1950–1975*. 10 no. 1 (Mar 84): 155–156.
- World Health Organization. 1992. *Our Planet, Our Health: Report of the WHO Commission on Health and Environment*. Reviewed by Kenneth Hill. 19 no. 1 (Mar 93): 186–189.
- World Health Organization. 1996. *The World Health Report 1996: Fighting Disease, Fostering Development; Report of the Director-General*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 203–204.

- World Health Organization. 2000. *The World Health Report 2000: Health Systems: Improving Performance*. Reviewed by Kenneth Hill. 27 no. 2 (Jun 01): 373-376.
- World Health Organization. 2002. *World Health Report 2002: Reducing Risks, Promoting Healthy Life*. 29 no. 1 (Mar 03): 137-138.
- World Health Organization. 2006. *The World Health Report 2006: Working Together for Health*. 32 no. 4 (Dec 06): 790-791.
- World Health Organization. 2008. *WHO Report on the Global Tobacco Epidemic, 2008: The MPOWER Package*. 34 no. 3 (Sep 08): 581.
- World Health Organization. 2008. *World Malaria Report 2008*. 35 no. 1 (Mar 09): 208.
- World Resources Institute and International Institute for Environment and Development. 1986. *World Resources 1986*. Reviewed by Vaclav Smil. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 587-588.
- Worster, Donald, ed. 1988. *The Ends of the Earth: Perspectives on Modern Environmental History*. 15 no. 3 (Sep 89): 581.
- Wortman, Sterling and Ralph W. Cummings, Jr. 1978. *To Feed This World: The Challenge and the Strategy*. 5 no. 1 (Mar 79): 177-178.
- Woycke, James. 1988. *Birth Control in Germany 1871-1933*. Reviewed by Henry P. David. 14 no. 4 (Dec 88): 740-742.
- Wriggins, W. Howard and Gunnar Adler-Karlsson. 1978. *Reducing Global Inequities*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 713-714.
- Wrigley, E.A. 1987. *People, Cities and Wealth: The Transformation of Traditional Society*. Reviewed by Myron P. Gutmann. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 356-357.
- Wrigley, E.A. 2004. *Poverty, Progress, and Population*. Reviewed by David Levine. 31 no. 1 (Mar 05): 166-169.
- Wrigley, E.A. and David Souden, eds. 1986. *The Works of Thomas Robert Malthus*. Reviewed by William Petersen. 13 no. 2 (Jun 87): 343-348.
- Wrigley, E.A. and R.S. Schofield. 1981. *The Population History of England, 1541-1871: A Reconstruction*. Reviewed by Jacques Dupâquier. 8 no. 4 (Dec 82): 844-849.
- Wu, Tsong-Shien. 1977. *The Value of Children: Taiwan: A Cross-National Study*. 4 no. 2 (Jun 78): 362-363.
- Wunsch, Guillaume J. and Marc G. Termote. 1978. *Introduction to Demographic Analysis: Principles and Methods*. 5 no. 4 (Dec 79): 714.
- Yan Yunxiang. 2003. *Private Life under Socialism: Love, Intimacy, and Family Change in a Chinese Village, 1949-1999*. 29 no. 3 (Sep 03): 531-532.
- Ye Xiushu, Zhao Shili, and Susan Greenhalgh, eds. 1989. *English-Chinese and Chinese-English Glossary of Demography*. 15 no. 4 (Dec 89): 776-777.
- Yedlin, Tova. 1980. *Women in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union*. 8 no. 2 (Jun 82): 422.
- Yotopoulos, Pan A. and Jeffrey B. Nugent. 1976. *Economics of Development: Empirical Investigations*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 149-150.
- Young, Anthony. 1998. *Land Resources: Now and for the Future*. 25 no. 1 (Mar 99): 188.
- Young, Kevin, Willem C.F. Bussink, and Parvez Hasan, eds. 1980. *Malaysia: Growth and Equity in a Multiracial Society*. Reviewed by K.C. Cheong. 7 no. 4 (Dec 81): 708-711.

- Zaba, Basia and John Clarke, eds. 1994. *Environment and Population Change*. 20 no. 4 (Dec 94): 912.
- Zachariah, K.C. and Julien Condé. 1981. *Migration in West Africa: Demographic Aspects*. Reviewed by John C. Caldwell. 7 no. 3 (Sep 81): 536.
- Zeidenstein, George, ed. 1987. *Technology and the Regulation of Human Fertility*. Special Issue of *Technology in Society*. 14 no. 2 (Jun 88): 368.
- Zeitlin, M.F., et al. 1982. *Nutrition and Population Growth: The Delicate Balance*. 8 no. 3 (Sep 82): 632.
- Zelizer, Viviana A. 1985. *Pricing the Priceless Child: The Changing Social Value of Children*. Reviewed by Peter H. Lindert. 12 no. 3 (Sep 86): 589.
- Zeng Yi. 1991. *Family Dynamics in China: A Life Table Analysis*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 195.
- Zeng Yi, Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Denese Ashbaugh Vlosky, and Danan Gu, eds. 2008. *Healthy Longevity in China: Demographic, Socioeconomic, and Psychological Dimensions*. 35 no. 2 (Jun 09): 434-435.
- Zhang, Sheldon X. 2008. *Chinese Human Smuggling Organizations: Families, Social Networks, and Cultural Imperatives*. 34 no. 4 (Dec 08): 796-797.
- Zhang, Weiguo. 2002. *Economic Reforms and Fertility Behavior: A Study of a North Chinese Village*. 28 no. 4 (Dec 02): 816.
- Zhao, Zhongwei and Fei Guo, eds. 2007. *Transition and Challenge: China's Population at the Beginning of the 21st Century*. Reviewed by Susan Short. 34 no. 1 (Mar 08): 170-172.
- Zimmermann, Klaus F., ed. 1989. *Economic Theory of Optimal Population*. 18 no. 1 (Mar 92): 195.
- Zimmermann, Klaus F., ed. 2005. *European Migration: What Do We Know?* 31 no. 4 (Dec 05): 786.
- Zlotnik, Hania. 1982. *Levels and Recent Trends in Fertility and Mortality in Colombia*. 10 no. 2 (Jun 84): 379-380.
- Zolberg, Aristide R. 2006. *A Nation by Design: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America*. Review essay by Douglas S. Massey. 32 no. 3 (Sep 06): 573-584.
- Zuberi, Tukufu, Amson Sibanda, and Eric O. Udjo, eds. 2005. *The Demography of South Africa*. 32 no. 2 (Jun 06): 384.
- Zubrow, Ezra B., ed. 1976. *Demographic Anthropology: Quantitative Approaches*. 3 no. 1/2 (Mar/Jun 77): 150.
- Zuckerman, Ben and David Jefferson, eds. 1996. *Human Population and the Environmental Crisis*. 23 no. 1 (Mar 97): 204.

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 1, No. 1, Sep., 1975** (pp. i-iv+1-188)

**Front Matter** (pp. i-iv)

**Community-Level Population Policy: An Exploration** (pp. 1-21)

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Demographic Development and the Exhaustion of Natural Resources** (pp. 23-32)

Jan Tinbergen

**Welfare and Population: Notes on Rural India since 1960** (pp. 33-70)

Robert Cassen

**Asia's Cities: Problems and Options** (pp. 71-86)

Kingsley Davis

**The Politics of Bucharest: Population, Development, and the New International Economic Order** (pp. 87-114)

Jason L. Finkle; Barbara B. Crane

**The World Population Plan of Action: Where Now?** (pp. 115-146)

Bernard Berelson

**Population Policy: The Role of National Governments** (pp. 147-161)

Paul Demeny

#### **Documents**

**Population Policy: The Role of National Governments** (pp. 147-161)

[The World Population Conference]

**Abstracts** (pp. 183-188)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 1, No. 2, Dec., 1975** (pp. 189-358)

**Front Matter**

**Health Programs and Population Growth** (pp. 189-199)

Samuel H. Preston

**Demographic Change and Food Production in Bangladesh, 1960-74** (pp. 201-227)

Lincoln C. Chen; Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury

**Reproductive Motivation Versus Contraceptive Technology: Is Recent American Experience an Exception?** (pp. 229-249)

Judith Blake; Prithwis Das Gupta

**Large-Scale Simulation Models in Population and Development: What Use to Planners?** (pp. 251-265)

W. Brian Arthur; Geoffrey McNicoll

**How Do We Know the Facts of Demography?** (pp. 267-288)

Nathan Keyfitz

**Why High Birth Rates Are So Low** (pp. 289-296)

John Bongaarts

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population and the Seventh Special Session: A Report** (pp. 297-306)

Barnett F. Baron

**Observations on Population Policy and Population Program in Bangladesh** (pp. 307-321)

Paul Demeny

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Culture and Population Change*. by American Association for the Advancement of Science. Office of International Science (p. 323)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Population Policy in Developed Countries*. by Bernard Berelson (p. 324)

Review author[s]: B. B.

**Review:** *Techniques for Making Population Projections: How to Make Age-Sex Projections by Electronic Computer*. by Donald J. Bogue; Louise Rehling (p. 324)

Review author[s]: E. P. K.

**Review:** *Planning and Budgeting in Poor Countries*. by Naomi Caiden; Aaron B. Wildavsky (pp. 324-325)



Review author[s]: G. M.

**Review:** *Population, Health, Nutrition, and Development: Theory, and Planning.* by Hector Correa (p. 325)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *DEMOS. Demographic-Economic Models of Society: A Computerized Learning System* (p. 325)

Review author[s]: E. P. K.

**Review:** *Comparative Policy Analysis: The Study of Population Policy Determinants in Developing Countries* by R. Kenneth Godwin (pp. 325-326)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *The Theory of Economic Planning.* by G. M. Heal (pp. 326-327)

Review author[s]: B. A.

**Review:** *Population and Development: Alternative Futures in the West* by Victor Koelzer (p. 327)

**Review:** *Mankind at the Turning Point: The Second Report to the Club of Rome* by Mijajlo Mesarovic; Edward Pestel (p. 327)

Review author[s]: G. M.

**Review:** *On Growth* by Willem L. Oltmans (pp. 327-328)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *History of Population Theories.* by J. Overbeek (p. 328)

Review author[s]: M. G.

**Review:** *Economics of Involuntary Transfers: A Unified Approach to Pollution and Congestion Externalities* by T. Page (p. 328)

Review author[s]: G. M.

**Review:** *Population in Economic Growth.* by J. D. Pitchford (pp. 328-329)

Review author[s]: B. A.

**Review:** *The Economics of Population: An Introduction* by J. D. Pitchford (p. 329)

Review author[s]: B. A.

**Review:** *Population and Development Planning.* by Warren C. Robinson (p. 329)

Review author[s]: C. S. B.

**Review:** *The Effects of Income on Fertility.* by Julian L. Simon (pp. 329-330)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *The Aging: Trends and Policies.* by United Nations, Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs (p. 330)

Review author[s]: S. V.

**Review:** *Methods for Projections of Urban and Rural Population.* by United Nations, Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 330-331)

Review author[s]: M. G.

**Review:** *Status of Women and Family Planning: Report of the Special Rapporteur Appointed by the Economic and Social Council under Resolution 1326 (XLIV)* by United Nations, Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 331-332)

Review author[s]: A. Q.

## Africa

**Review:** *Population in African Development*. by Pierre Cantrelle (p. 332)

Review author[s]: D. H.

**Review:** *Population et activite economique dans la transformation de secteur rural au Mali: Forces d'inertie et facteurs de changement* by Bibi Diawara; Sekou Traore (pp. 332-333)

Review author[s]: D. H.

**Review:** *The Relationship between Fertility Level and Societal Development and Implications for Planning: An Exercise in Macro-Statistical Modelling* by Nader Fergany (pp. 333-334)

Nader Fergany

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Population Dynamics Research in Africa: Proceedings of a Workshop/Seminar, July 30-August 4, 1974* by Francis Olu Okediji (p. 334)

Review author[s]: D. H.

## Asia

**Review:** *Population and Development Planning: A Report on the IGCC Regional Workshop on Population and Development Planning, Penang, September 27-29, 1973* by Inter-Governmental Coordinating Committee (p. 334)

**Review:** *Population and Development in Southeast Asia* by John F. Kantner; Lee McCaffrey (pp. 334-335)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Studies in Philippine Economic-Demographic Relationships* by Agustin Kintanar, Jr. (p. 335)

Review author[s]: G. M.

**Review:** *Seminar on Population Growth and Socio-Economic Development in Korea: Seoul August 1-3, 1974*. (p. 335)

**Review:** *Law and Population in the Philippines* by Tufts University, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy (p. 336)

**Review:** *Population Periodicals: A Directory of Serial Population Publications in the ESCAP Region* by United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (p. 336)

## Latin America

**Review:** *Anthropological Perspectives on Latin American Urbanization* by Wayne A. Cornelius; Felicity M. Trueblood (p. 336)

Review author[s]: M. X. B.

**Review:** *Estructura y Usos del Modelo "SERES."* by Corporacion Centro Regional de Poblacion. Area Socio-economica (pp. 336-337)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Urban Population Growth Trends in Latin America* by Robert E. Fox (p. 337)

Review author[s]: S. V.

**Review:** *The Dynamics of Population Policy in Latin America* by Terry L. McCoy (pp. 337-338)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Population Dynamics of Latin America: A Review of Bibliography. Papers Presented at the 2nd General Session of the Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers, Boston, April 1971* by Robert N. Thomas (p. 338)

## **Documents**

**Urban Poverty in Developing Countries: A World Bank Analysis** (pp. 339-346)

Robert S. McNamara

**International Women's Year: Population and the Mexico Conference** (pp. 346-350)

**Migrant Labor in the Helsinki Agreement** (pp. 351-352)

**Abstracts** (pp. 353-357)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 2, No. 1, Mar., 1976** ( pp. 1-166)

**Front Matter** (3 pp.)

**Food for the Future: A Perspective** (pp. 1-19)

D. Gale Johnson

**Environment, Population, and Technology in Primitive Societies** (pp. 21-36)

Ester Boserup

**Benefit-Cost Analysis and Family Planning Programs** (pp. 37-64)

Robert H. Haveman

**The Borrie Report: Background, Findings, Recommendations** (pp. 65-77)

Kathleen M. Jupp

**The Borrie Report: Issues of Population Policy in Australia** (pp. 79-89)

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Notes and Commentary**

**On Implementing the World Population Plan of Action** (pp. 91-99)

Victor L. Urquidi

**Data and Perspectives**

**New Population Projections for India** (pp. 101-136)

Robert Cassen; Tim Dyson

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Human Geography in a Shrinking World* by Ronald Abler (p. 137)

**Review:** Two Cheers for the Affluent Society: A Spirited Defense of Economic Growth by Wilfred Beckerman (pp. 137-138)

**Review:** The Great Debate on Population Policy: An Instructive Entertainment by Bernard Berelson (p. 138)

**Review:** *Integration of Women in Development: Why, When, How* by Ester Boserup; Christian Liljenkrantz (p. 138)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** In the Human Interest: A Strategy to Stabilize World Population by Lester R. Brown (p. 139)

Review author[s]: A. L.

**Review:** Growth Policy. Population, Environment, and Beyond by Kan Chen (p. 139)

Review author[s]: C. S. B.

**Review:** Nations in Conflict. National Growth and International Violence by Nazli Choucri; Robert C. North (pp. 139-140)

**Review:** *A Repertory of Research Projects in Priority Areas of Demographic Study* by Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography (p. 140)

**Review:** *A Study of Future Worlds* by Richard A. Falk (pp. 140-141)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *The Large City: A World Problem* by Ursula K. Hicks (p. 141)

Review author[s]: R. C. T.

**Review:** *Policy Sciences and Population* by Warren F. Ilchman (pp. 141-142)

Review author[s]: B. F. B.

**Review:** *Population Policies and Economic Development: A World Bank Staff Report* by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. (pp. 142-143)

Review author[s]: B. F. B.

**Review:** *Population, Environment, and the Quality of Life* by Parker G. Marden; Dennis Hodgson (p. 143)

**Review:** Population Growth Estimation. A Handbook of Vital Statistics Measurement by Eli S. Marks (p. 143)

**Review:** *In Search of Population Policy: Views from the Developing World* by National Academy of Sciences. International Steering Committee for the Seminars on Population Policy. (p. 143)

**Review:** *Assistance for Population Programmes in 1973. Note by the Secretariat* by Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. (p. 143)

**Review:** Population and Its Problems: A Plain Man's Guide by H. B. Parry (pp. 143-144)

**Review:** *Population Dynamics, Ethics, and Policy* by Priscilla Reining; Irene Tinker (p. 144)

**Review:** The Relationship of the Size Distribution of Income to Fertility, and the Implications for Development Policy by Robert C. Repetto; The Interaction of Fertility and the Size Distribution of Income by Robert C. Repetto (p. 144)

Review author[s]: C. S. B.

**Review:** *Food and Population: The Next Crisis* by Douglas N. Ross (pp. 144-145)

**Review:** *The Human Population* by Scientific American (p. 145)

**Review:** Seminar on the Role of Women in Integrated Rural Development with Emphasis on Population Problems, Report on the. Cairo, 26 October-3 November 1974. (p. 145)

Review author[s]: S. V.

**Review:** Computational Methods for Population Projections with Particular Reference to Development Planning by Frederic C. Shorter (pp. 145-146)

Review author[s]: F. C. S.

**Review:** The Present and Prospective State of Policy Approaches to Fertility by Ozzie G. Simmons; Lyle Saunders (p. 146)

Review author[s]: B. F. B.

**Review:** Social Science Research on Population and Development. Papers Presented at a Conference at the Ford Foundation, New York, October 29-30, 1974. (pp. 146-147)

Review author[s]: B. F. B.

**Review:** A Review of the Actual and Expected Consequences of Family Size by Kenneth W. Terhune (pp. 147-148)

Review author[s]: A. L.

**Review:** Concise Report on the World Population Situation in 1970-1975 and its Long-Range Implications by United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (p. 148)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Towards a System of Social and Demographic Statistics* by United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office (pp. 148-149)

Review author[s]: K. S. S.

**Review:** United Nations International Forum on the Role of Women in Population and Development, UN Headquarters and Airlie House, Virginia, 25 February-1 March 1974. (p. 149)

**Review:** *World Comprehensive Demographic Projections, 1965-1985* by United Nations Population Division (p. 149)

**Review:** *Statistical Yearbook, 1974* by United Nations Statistical Office (p. 149)

**Review:** Development Issues. First Annual Report of the President on US Actions Affecting the Development of Low-Income Countries by United States Development Coordination Committee. (pp. 149-150)

**Review:** Effects of Economic Development on Fertility: Review and Evaluation of the Literature by Anne D. Williams (p. 150)

Review author[s]: M. G.

**Review:** *World Population and a Global Emergency* by Thomas W. Wilson, Jr. (p. 150)

**Review:** World Bank Atlas [1974]. Population, Per Capita Product and Growth Rates by World Bank (p. 150)

**Review:** *Literacy and World Population* by World Education, Inc. (p. 151)

## Africa

**Review:** *La Migration Interne a Fes et Taza: Rapport Preliminaire* by Institut National de Statistique et d'Economie Appliquee (p. 151)

Review author[s]: D. H.

**Review:** Report on the National Population Symposium Held at the Stadium Hotel Hall, Maseru, 11-13 June 1974 by Kingdom of Lesotho (p. 151)

## Asia

**Review:** The Role of Foreign Financial Assistance to Thailand in the 1980s by W. Lee Baldwin; W. David Maxwell (pp. 151-152)

**Review:** Population in India's Development, 1947-2000 by Ashish Bose (p. 152)

Review author[s]: K. S. S.

**Review:** Urban Development and Employment: The Prospects for Calcutta by Harold Lubell (pp. 152-153)

Review author[s]: G. McN

**Review:** A Status Study on Population Research in India. Vol 1: Behavioral Sciences by Udai Pareek; T. Venkateswara Rao; A Status Study on Population Research in India. Vol 2: Demography by S. P. Jain (p. 153)

**Review:** *Comparative Study of Mortality Trends in ECAFE Countries* by United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. (p. 153)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Demographic Situation in Hong Kong* by United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. (pp. 153-154)

**Review:** Research, Teaching and Training in Demography: A Directory of Institutions in the ESCAP Region: Supplements 1 and 2 by United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. (p. 154)

**Review:** Report on the FAO/UNFPA Seminar on Population Problems as Related to Food and Agricultural Development in Asia and the Far East by United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization. (p. 154)

Review author[s]: T. F.

## Europe/North America/USSR

**Review:** Centrally Planned Change: A Reexamination of Theory and Experience by Robert Mayer (p. 155)

**Review:** Population Policy in Czechoslovakia. (p. 155)

**Review:** Dispersing Population: What America Can Learn From Europe by James L. Sundquist (pp. 155-156)

Review author[s]: D. H.

## Latin America

**Review:** Poblacion y Desarrollo: La Evolucion Demografica y el Desarrollo Economico y Social de America Latina. Bibliografia Seleccionada, 1960-1974 by Elisabeth Scheidegger (p. 156)

**Review:** Estudios sobre Dinamica de Poblacion y Educacion en America Latina y el Caribe: Elementos Para Manuales de Referencias by Albert Sireau (p. 156)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Documents**

**Changing Emphasis in British Aid Policies: Help for the Poorest** (pp. 157-160)  
[The British Ministry of Overseas Development]

**Abstracts** (pp. 161-166)



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 2, No. 2, Jun., 1976** (pp. 167-320)

**Front Matter** (3 pp.)

**Adam Smith on Population Growth and Economic Development** (pp. 167-180)

Joseph J. Spengler

**Population, Development, and Planning in Brazil** (pp. 181-199)

Thomas W. Merrick

**Does Illegitimacy Make a Difference? A Study of the Life Chances of Illegitimate Children in California** (pp. 201-217)

Beth Berkov; June Sklar

**Social Science Research on Population: A Review** (pp. 219-266)

Bernard Berelson

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Urban Prospect: Reexamining the Basic Assumptions** (pp. 267-277)

Lester R. Brown

**Archives**

**An 1893 View of the American Fertility Decline** (pp. 279-282)

[John S. Billings]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *The Nutrition Factor: Its Role in National Development.* by Alan Berg (pp. 283-284)

Review author[s]: J. M.

**Review:** *Economy-wide Models and Development Planning.* by Charles R. Blitze\_ (p. 284)

Review author[s]: J. E. P.

**Review:** *Population Bulletin* (p. 284)

Review author[s]: C. S. B.

**Review:** *Redistribution with Growth: Policies to Improve Income Distribution in Developing Countries in the Context of Economic Growth.* by Hollis Chenery (pp. 284-285)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Population Dynamics and International Violence: Propositions, Insights, and Evidence.* by Nazli Choucri (pp. 285-286)

Review author[s]: B. F. B.

**Review:** *Satistical Policy in Less Developed Countries.* by Biplab Dasgupta; Dudley Seers (pp. 286-287)

Review author[s]: S. V.

**Review:** *Population Growth and Educational Policies: An Economic Perspective.* by Dennis N. De Tray (p. 287)  
Dennis N. De Tray  
Review author[s]: A. J. L.

**Review:** *Patterns of Poverty in the Third World: A Study of Social and Economic Stratification.* by Charles Elliott; Françoise de Morsier (p. 287)  
Review author[s]: C. S. B.

**Review:** *The Economics of Development.* by Everett E. Hagen (p. 288)  
Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Social Statistics in Use.* by Philip M. Hauser (p. 288)  
Review author[s]: S. V.

**Review:** *Population Growth and Educational Planning in Developing Nations.* by Gavin Jones (pp. 288-289)  
Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *People on the Move: Studies on Internal Migration.* by Leszek A. Kosinski; R. Mansell Prothero (p. 289)  
Review author[s]: D. H.

**Review:** *Footsteps into the Future: Diagnosis of the Present World and a Design for an Alternative.* by Rajni Kothari (pp. 289-290)  
Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Development in Rich and Poor Countries: A General Theory with Statistical Analyses.* by Thorkil Kristensen (p. 290)  
Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Psychosocial Stress: Population, Environment, and the Quality of Life.* by Lennart Levi; Lars Andersson (pp. 290-291)

**Review:** *Voices for Life: Reflections on the Human Condition.* by Dom Moraes (p. 291)

**Review:** *Economic Development: Concept and Strategy.* by Theodore Morgan (p. 291)  
Review author[s]: M. G.

**Review:** *Population and Social Organization.* by Moni Nag (p. 291)  
Review author[s]: M. G.

**Review:** *Nutrition and Fertility Interrelationships: Implications for Policy and Action.* (p. 292)

**Review:** *Demographic Trends 1970-1985 in OECD Member Countries.* by Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (p. 292)

**Review:** *The Journal of Social Issues* (p. 292)  
Review author[s]: C. S. B.

**Review:** *The Appraisal of Development Projects: A Practical Guide to Project Analysis with Case Studies and Solutions.* by Michael Roemer; Joseph J. Stern (p. 292)  
Review author[s]: B. A.

**Review:** *Introduction of Multiregional Mathematical Demography.* by Andrei Rogers (p. 293)  
Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Fertility Determinants: A Theory, Evidence, and an Application to Policy Evaluation.* by Paul T. Schultz (p. 293)

Review author[s]: B. A.

**Review:** *Economics of the Family: Marriage, Children, and Human Capital. A Conference Report.* by Theodore W. Schultz (pp. 293-294)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *The Strategy of International Development: Essays in the Economics of Backwardness.* by H. S. Singer (p. 294)

Review author[s]: G. M.

**Review:** *The Social Sciences and Development: Papers Presented at a Conference in Bellagio, Italy, on the Financing of Social Science Research for Development, 12-14 February 1974.* (pp. 294-295)

**Review:** *Time for Transition: A Mid-Term Review of Progress in Attaining the Employment and Income Distribution Objectives of the Second United Nations Development Decade.* (p. 295)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *United Nations World Population Conference, 1974: Report, Bucharest, 19-30 August 1974.* by United Nations (pp. 295-296)

**Review:** *1974 Report on the World Social Situation.* by United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs (p. 296)

**Review:** *The United Nations and Population: Major Resolutions and Instruments.* by United Nations Fund for Population Activities (p. 296)

**Review:** *Single-Year Population Estimates and Projections for Major Areas, Regions, and Countries of the World, 1950-2000.* by United Nations. Population Division (p. 296)

**Review:** *The Exploding Cities.* by Peter Wilsher; Rosemary Righter (pp. 296-297)

Review author[s]: A. J. L.

## Africa

**Review:** *Modern Migrations in Western Africa: Studies Presented and Discussed at the Eleventh International African Seminar, Dakar, April 1972.* by Samir Amin (pp. 297-298)

Review author[s]: D. H.

**Review:** *The Design of Rural Development: Lessons from Africa.* by Uma Lele (p. 298)

Review author[s]: B. F. B.

**Review:** *Kroniek van Afrika.* by Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa (pp. 298-299)

Review author[s]: J. M.

**Review:** *Report of the Regional Seminar for Africa on the Integration of Women in Development, with Special Reference to Population Factors, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 3-7 June 1974.* by United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs (p. 299)

**Review:** *Demographic Handbook for Africa/Guide Demographique de l'Afrique.* by United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa (p. 299)

## Asia

**Review:** *China's Economic Development: The Interplay of Scarcity and Ideology.* by Alexander Eckstein (p. 300)

Review author[s]: B. F. B.

**Review:** *Responses to Population Growth in India: Changes in Social, Political and Economic Behavior.* by Marcus F. Franda (pp. 300-301)

Review author[s]: K. S. S.

**Review:** *Metropolitan Growth: Public Policy for South and Southeast Asia.* by Leo Jakobson; Ved Prakash (p. 301)

Review author[s]: G. M.

**Review:** *Overpopulation in Java: Problems and Reactions.* by Lenore Manderson (p. 301)

Review author[s]: G. M.

**Review:** *Perspective on Thai Population* (p. 301)

## Europe/North America/USSR

**Review:** *In Command of Tomorrow: Resource and Environmental Strategies for Americans.* by Sterling Brubaker (pp. 301-302)

**Review:** *Fertility Socialization Research in the United States: A Progress Report.* by Susan O. Gustavus (p. 302)

**Review:** *European Historical Statistics, 1750-1970.* by B. R. Mitchel (p. 302)

**Review:** *Man's Responsibility for Nature: Ecological Problems and Western Traditions.* by John Passmore (pp. 302-303)

Review author[s]: A. J. L.

**Review:** *The Demand for Children: The Economics of Fertility in the United States.* by Boone A. Turchi (pp. 303-304)

Review author[s]: D. N.

## Latin America

**Review:** *El Tratamiento del Problema de Poblacion en la Produccion de los Cientificos Sociales en Chile (1958-1972).* by Margarita M. Errazuriz (p. 304)

Review author[s]: A. M.

**Review:** *Developmental Measures Leading to a Decline in Fertility in Underdeveloped Countries of Latin America: The Cases of Brazil, Chile, and Cuba.* by Gerardo Gonzales-Cortez (pp. 304-305)

Review author[s]: A. M.

**Review:** *Reproduccion de la Poblacion y Desarrollo: Revision Critica de los Estudios de Fecundidad en America Latina* (p. 305)

Review author[s]: J. E. P.

**Review:** *Brazilian Society.* by Lynn T. Smith (pp. 305-306)

Review author[s]: M. G.

## Middle East/North Africa

**Review:** *Islam and Family Planning: A Faithful Translation of the Arabic Edition of the Proceedings of the International Islamic Conference Held in Rabat (Morocco), December 1971* (p. 306)

Review author[s]: J. M.

**Review:** *Exporting Workers: The Turkish Case.* by Suzanne Paine (pp. 306-307)

Review author[s]: R. C. T.

## **Documents**

**National Population Policy: A Statement of the Government of India**

(pp. 309-312)

[Karan Singh]

**The Council of Europe on Fertility and Family Planning** (pp. 313-315)

**Abstracts** (pp. 317-320)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 2, No. 3/4, Sep. - Dec., 1976** (pp. 321-562)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Toward A Restatement of Demographic Transition Theory** (pp. 321-366)

John C. Caldwell

**The World Health Organization and the Population Issue: Organizational Values in the United Nations** (pp. 367-393)

Jason L. Finkle; Barbara B. Crane

**The Myth of the Cavern Revisited: Are Large-Scale Behavioral Models Useful?** (pp. 395-409)

Gerry B. Rodgers; Rene Wery; Michael J. D. Hopkins

**Fertility, Aspirations, and Resources: A Symposium on the Easterlin Hypothesis: Introduction** (pp. 411-415)

Deborah Freedman

**The Conflict between Aspirations and Resources** (pp. 417-425)

Richard A. Easterlin

**The Problem of Characterizing Aspirations** (pp. 427-431)

Harvey Leibenstein

**The Easterlin Hypothesis: Another Aspect of the Echo to Consider** (pp. 433-457)

Valerie Kincade Oppenheimer

**Demographic Forecasting and the Easterlin Hypothesis** (pp. 459-468)

Ronald Demos Lee

**On Two Schools of the Economics of Fertility** (pp. 469-477)

Warren C. Sanderson

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population Growth and Food Supplies in Different Time Perspectives**  
(pp. 479-498)

Keith Abercrombie; Arthur McCormack

**Food for the Future: A Comment** (pp. 499-501)

Mahmood Hasan Khan

**Population and the World Employment Conference** (pp. 502-505)

DH

**The Population Policy of Peru** (pp. 506-507)

JP; SR

## Data and Perspectives

**The Rapid Decline in Colombian Fertility** (pp. 509-528)  
Joseph E. Potter; Myriam Ordonez G.; Anthony R. Measham

## Archives

**Inheritance, Marriage, and the Relative Size of Families** (pp. 529-531)  
[Josiah Wedgewood]

## Selected publications

### General

**Review:** *The Economic Development of the Third World Since 1900.* by Paul Bairoch (pp. 533-534)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Demography for Agricultural Planners.* by K. D. S. Baldwin (p. 534)

**Review:** *Bibliography of Population Subjects in Specialized Journals, 1960-1969* (p. 534)

**Review:** *The Preparation of an Inventory of Demographic Data for Social and Economic Planning.* by Richard E. Bilsborrow (p. 534)

**Review:** *Interdependent Development.* by Harold Brookfield **Review:** (p. 534)

Review author[s]: A. J. L.

**Review:** *Patterns of Development.* by Hollis Chenery; Moises Syrquin (p. 535)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Seminar on Infant Mortality in Relation to the Level of Fertility, 6-12 May 1975, Bangkok (Thailand).* by Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography (p. 535)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Migration and Urbanization. Models and Adaptive Strategies.* by Brian M. Du Toit; Helen I. Safa; *Migration and Development. Implications for Ethnic Identity and Political Conflict.* by Helen I. Safa; Brian M. Du Toit (pp. 535-536)

**Review:** *Crowding and Behavior.* by Jonathan L. Freedman (p. 536)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *The Sociology of Human Fertility: An Annotated Bibliography.* by Ronald Freedman (p. 536)

**Review:** *The Sociology of the Third World: Disparity and Involvement.* by J. E. Goldthorpe (pp. 536-537)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Overview of Population Forecasting for Small Areas.* by Peter A. Morrison (p. 537)

**Review:** *Residential Mobility, Migration, and Metropolitan Change.* by Alden Speare, Jr (p. 537)

Review author[s]: R. C. T.

**Review:** *Population Dynamics: Causes and Consequences of World Demographic Change.* by Ralph Thomlinson (p. 537)

**Review:** *Report of the World Conference of the International Women's Year, Mexico City, 19 June-2 July 1975*; United Nations (pp. 537-538)

**Review:** *World Economic Survey, Part One--Population and Development*. by United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs (p. 538)

**Review:** *The Population Debate: Dimensions and Perspectives. Paper of the World Population Conference, Bucharest, 1974*. by United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs (p. 538)

Review author[s]: S. V.

**Review:** *Population Programmes and Projects. Volume 1, Guide to Sources of International Population Assistance. Volume 2, Inventory of Population Projects in Developing Countries around the World 1974/75*. by United Nations Fund for Population Activities (p. 539)

**Review:** *Selected World Demographic Indicators by Countries, 1950-2000*. by United Nations. Population Division (p. 539)

**Review:** *Development without Dependence*. by Pierre Uri (p. 539)

**Review:** *World Bank Atlas: Per Capita Product, and Growth Rates*. by World Bank (pp. 539-540)

## Africa

**Review:** *Population Growth and Socioeconomic Change in West Africa*. by John C. Caldwell (p. 540)

Review author[s]: B. F. B.

**Review:** *Urbanization, National Development, and Regional Planning in Africa*. by Salah El-Shakhs; Robert Obudho (p. 540)

Review author[s]: D. H.

**Review:** *The Geography of Modern Africa*. by William A. Hance (p. 541)

**Review:** *The Relation between Population Growth and Economic Development: Report of the African Regional Seminar held at Nkrumah Hall, University of Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania, May 2-6, 1975* (p. 541)

## Asia

**Review:** *Pacific Atoll Populations*. by Vern Carroll (p. 541)

**Review:** *Introduction to Censuses of Asia and the Pacific 1970-74*. by Lee-Jay Cho (pp. 541-542)

**Review:** *Population Growth and Human Development*. by Anthony A. D'Souza; Alfred de Souza (p. 542)

**Review:** *Population Dimension of Planning: The Philippines* (p. 542)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Peasant Society in a Changing Economy: Comparative Development in Southeast Asia and India*. by George Rosen (pp. 542-543)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Research, Teaching and Training in Demography: A Directory of Institutions in the ESCAP Region*. by United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (p. 543)

**Review:** *Singapore*. by United Nations Fund for Population Activities (p. 543)



## Europe/North America/USSR

*Fertility and Deprivation: A Study of Differential Fertility amongst Working-Class Families in Aberdeen.* by Janet Ashkam (p. 543)

Review author[s]: C. S. B.

**Review:** *The Effects of Employment of Foreign Workers.* by W. R. Bohning; D. Maillat (pp. 543-544)

Review author[s]: D. H.

**Review:** *Awakening from the American Dream: The Social and Political Limits to Growth.* by Rufus E. Miles, Jr. (p. 544)

Review author[s]: C. S. B.

**Review:** *Time of Famines: America and the World Food Crises.* by William Paddock; Paul Paddock (p. 544)

**Review:** *The Changing Face of the Suburbs.* by Barry Schwartz (p. 544)

Review author[s]: C. S. B.

**Review:** *Population and America's Future.* by Joseph E. Spengler (p. 545)

Review author[s]: A. J. L.

**Review:** *Economic Survey of Europe in 1974 Part 2: Post-War Demographic Trends in Europe and the Outlook until the Year 2000.* by United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (p. 545) Review author[s]: T. F.

## Latin America

**Review:** *America Latina: Distribucion Espacial de la Poblacion.* by Ramiro G. Cardona (p. 546)

Review author[s]: A. M.

**Review:** *Politics and the Migrant Poor in Mexico City.* by Wayne A. Cornelius; (p. 546)

Review author[s]: J. E. P.

**Review:** *Los Estudios Demograficos en la Planificacion del Desarrollo* (pp. 546-547)

Review author[s]: J. E. P.

**Review:** *Projections of the Rural and Urban Populations of Colombia 1965 to 2000.* by Sylvia Quick; Eduardo Arriaga (p. 547)

**Review:** *The Population of Latin America: A History.* by Nicolas Sanchez-Albornoz (p. 547)

Review author[s]: M. G.

**Review:** *Population Policies in the Caribbean.* by Aaron Lee Segal (pp. 547-548)

Review author[s]: J. E. P.

**Review:** *Latin America in the Year 2000.* by Joseph S. Tulchin (p. 548)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Population and Development in Latin America.* by United Nations, Economic Commission for Latin America (p. 548)

## Abstracts (pp. 549-557)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 3, No. 1/2, Mar. - Jun., 1977 (pp. 1-182)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**The Impact of Demographic Factors on Economic Development in Taiwan** (pp. 1-22)

Eva Mueller

**Development Policy and Population Growth: A Framework for Planners** (pp. 23-43)

Michael P. Todaro

**The Supreme Court's Abortion Decisions and Public Opinion in the United States** (pp. 45-62)

Judith Blake

**Analytical Approaches to the Relationship of Population Growth and Development**  
(pp. 63-102)

Nancy Birdsall

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population Policy and Development** (pp. 103-112)

J. Mauone Stycos

**Population Policy and the International Donor Community: A Perspective on the Next Decade** (pp. 113-122)

Paul Demeny

**Large-Scale Simulation Models in Population and Development: A Comment** (pp. 123-125)

Richard Blandy

**Large-Scale Simulation Models in Population and Development: A Reply** (pp. 126-127)

W. Brian Arthur; Geoffrey McNicoll

**Archives**

**Population Pressures as a Cause of War** (pp. 129-139)

[Ivan Stanislavovich de Bliokh]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Dissent on Development*. by P. T. Bauer (p. 141)

Review author[s]: M.P.T.

**Review:** *An Economic Methodology for Measuring the Benefits of Children*. by William P. Butz; David H. Greenberg (p. 142)

Review author[s]: M.N.

**Review:** Reviewed work(s): *Future World Trends: A Discussion Paper on World Trends in Population Resources, Pollution, Etc., and Their Implications*. by Cabinet Office, Great Britain (p. 142)

Review author[s]: T.F.

**Review:** *Population, Food Supply and Agricultural Development.* by Food and Agriculture Organization (pp. 142-143)  
Review author[s]: J.B.

**Review:** *Reproduction and Human Welfare: A Challenge to Research.* by Roy O. Greep (p. 143)  
Review author[s]: D.N.

**Review:** *Housing for Low-Income Urban Families: Economics and Policy in the Developing World.* by Orville F. Grimes Jr. (p. 143)  
Review author[s]: D.N.

**Review:** *Size Distribution of Income: A Compilation of Data.* by Shail Jain (pp. 143-144)  
Review author[s]: W. P. M.

**Review:** *The Tropics and Economic Development.* by Andrew M. Kamarck (p. 144)  
Review author[s]: G. McN

**Review:** *Mortality Patterns in National Populations: With Special Reference to Recorded Causes of Death.* by Samuel H. Preston (p. 144)  
Review author[s]: J.B.

**Review:** *People: An International Choice; The Multilateral Approach to Population.* by Rafael M. Salas (p. 145)

**Review:** *Population Growth and Economic Development in the Third World.* by Leon Tabah (p. 145)  
Review author[s]: G.McN

**Review:** *RIO: Reshaping the International Order, A Report to the Club of Rome.* by Jan Tinbergen (pp. 145-146)  
Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Women and World Development.* by Irene Tinker; Michele Bo Bramsen; *Women and World Development: An Annotated Bibliography.* by Mayra Buvinic (pp. 146-147)  
Review author[s]: E.H.

**Review:** *Internal Migration in Developing Countries: A Review of Theory, Evidence, Methodology, and Research Priorities.* by Michael P. Todaro (p. 147)  
Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Basic Needs and National Employment Strategies (Volume 1). International Strategies for Employment (Volume 2)* by Tripartite World Conference on Employment, Income Distribution, and Social Progress; International Division of Labour (p. 147)  
Review author[s]: M.P.T.

**Review:** *Population: An International Directory of Organizations and Information Resources.* by Thaddeus C. Trzyna (pp. 147-148)

**Review:** *The Third World and the International Economic Order.* by Mahbub Ul Haq (p. 148)  
Review author[s]: T.F.

**Review:** *Computer Programs for Demographic Analysis.* by US Bureau of the Census (p. 148)

Review author[s]: J.B.

**Review:** *Values of Growth*. by Commission on Critical Choices for Americans (pp. 148-149)

**Review:** *Internal Migration Policies: Purposes, Interests, Instruments, Effects*. by Myron Weiner (p. 149)

Review author[s]: M.P.T.

**Review:** *World Tables 1976, from the data files of the World Bank*. by The World Bank (p. 149)

Review author[s]: F.C.S.

**Review:** *Economics of Development: Empirical Investigations*. by Pan A. Yotopoulos; Jeffrey B. Nugent (pp. 149-150)

Review author[s]: M.P.T.

**Review:** *Demographic Anthropology: Quantitative Approaches*. by Ezra B. Zubrow (p. 150)

## Africa

**Review:** *Migration Policies in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1884-1956*. by Ayoub G. Balamoan (p. 150)

Review author[s]: P.K.

**Review:** *The Sahelian Drought and its Demographic Implications*. by John C. Caldwell (pp. 150-151)

Review author[s]: A.J.L.

**Review:** *The Population of Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda* by Simeon Ominde (p. 151)

**Review:** *Law and Population Change in Africa*. by U. U. Uche (p. 151)

Review author[s]: D.N.

**Review:** *African Population Studies Series, No. 2: Techniques of Evaluation of Basic Demographic Data*. by United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (pp. 151-152)

## Asia

**Review:** *Population: Second India Studies*. by Jaipal P. Ambannavar (p. 152)

T.F.

Review author[s]: T.F.

**Review:** *Dimensions and Structures of Labour Force in Relation to Economic Development: A Comparative Study of Pakistan and Bangladesh*. by Ghazi M. Farooq (p. 152)

Review author[s]: D.N.

**Review:** *A Demographic Path to Modernity: Patterns of Early-Transition in the Philippines*. by Wilhelm Flieger; Peter C. Smith (p. 153)

Review author[s]: J.B.

**Review:** *Korea: Problems and Issues in a Rapidly Growing Economy*. by Parvez Hasan (p. 153)

Review author[s]: D.N.

**Review:** *Sources of Information on Population/Family Planning: A Handbook for Asia.* by Sumiye Konoshima (p. 153)

**Review:** *The Age Distribution of the Indian Population: A Reconstruction for the States and Territories, 1881-1961.* by Sudhansu Bhusan Mukherjee (pp. 153-154)

Review author[s]: P.K.

**Review:** *Area, Development Policy and the Middle City in Malaysia.* by James Osborn (p. 154)

**Review:** *Jakarta: Urban Development and Employment.* by S. V. Sethuraman (p. 154)

Review author[s]: G.McN.

**Review:** *Population Problems in Japan.* by Masao Ueda (pp. 154-155)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *When Migrants Succeed and Natives Fail: Assam and Its Migrants.* by Myron Weiner (p. 155)

Review author[s]: E.H.

## Europe/North America/USSR

**Review:** *Law and Fertility in Europe: A Study of Legislation Directly or Indirectly Affecting Fertility in Europe.* by Maurice Kirk (p. 155)

Review author[s]: H.H.

**Review:** *Nationality and Population Change in Russia and the USSR: An Evaluation of Census Data, 1897-1970.* by Robert A. Lewis; Richard A. Rowland; Ralph S. Clem (p. 156)

**Review:** *The OECD and International Migration.* by Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (p. 156)

**Review:** *The Biography of a People. Past and Future Population Changes in Sweden: Conditions and Consequences.* by Royal Ministry for Foreign Affairs (p. 156)

Review author[s]: P.K.

**Review:** *Fertility and Family Planning in Europe around 1970: A Comparative Study of Twelve National Surveys.* by United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (p. 157)

Review author[s]: C.T.

**Review:** *Population Policies in Europe and North America.* by D. J. van de Kaa (p. 157)

Review author[s]: T.F.

## Latin America

**Review:** *New Directions in Development: Latin America, Export Credit, Population Growth, and U.S. Attitudes.* by Colin I. Bradford (pp. 157-158)

Review author[s]: J.E.P.

**Review:** *El Condicionamiento Economico de las Migraciones Internas en America Latina.* by Armando Di Filippo (p. 158)

Review author[s]: A.M.

**Review:** *Modelo Demo-Economico de Venezuela: Investigacion Realizada en el Centro de Investigaciones Economicas y Demograficas del Instituto de Estudios Superiores de Administracion.* by Anibal Fernandez (pp. 158-159)

Review author[s]: J.E.P.

**Review:** *Rural to Urban Drift of the Unemployed in Colombia.* by Raul Nino Guerrero (p. 159)

Review author[s]: P.K.

**Review:** *Economic Growth and Employment Problems in Venezuela: An Analysis of an Oil Based Economy.* by Mostafa F. Hassan (p. 159)

Review author[s]: D.N.

**Review:** *Sex and Class in Latin America.* by June Nash; Helen Icken Safa (p. 160)

Review author[s]: V.T.

**Review:** *Land Tenure and the Rural Exodus in Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, and Peru.* by R. Paul Shaw (p. 160)

Review author[s]: M.P.T.

**Review:** *America Latina: Situacion Demografica Alrededor de 1973 y Perspectivas para el Ano 2000.* by Jorge L. Somoza (pp. 160-161)

Review author[s]: A.M.

**Review:** *The Race between Population and Food Supply in Latin America.* by Lynn T. Smith (p. 161)

Review author[s]: A.J.L.

## **Documents**

**From an Address by Robert S. McNamara: Possible Interventions to Reduce Fertility** (pp. 163-176)

Robert S. McNamara

**Abstracts** (pp. 177-181)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 3, No. 3, Sep., 1977** (pp. 183-358)

**Front Matter** (3 pp.)

**Beyond Economic Man: Economics, Politics, and the Population Problem** (pp. 183-199)

Harvey Leibenstein

**The Economic Activities of Children in a Village in Bangladesh** (pp. 201-227)

Mead T. Cain

**Three Issues in Soviet Population Policy** (pp. 229-252)

David M. Heer

**Historical Estimates of World Population: An Evaluation** (pp. 253-296)

John D. Durand

#### Notes and Commentary

**National Population Policy in Relation to National Planning in India**

(pp. 297-306)

Asok Mitra

**Strategic Issues in Population** (pp. 307-318)

George Zeidenstein

**New Directions in US Foreign Assistance for Population Programs** (pp. 319-322)

Marshall Green

#### Archives

**On the Populousness of Ancient Nations** (pp. 323-329)

David Hume

#### Selected publications

##### General

**Review:** *Third World Urbanization*. by Janet Abu-Lughod; Richard Hay, Jr. (p. 331)

**Review:** *World Population Trends: Signs of Hope, Signs of Stress*. by Lester R. Brown (pp. 331-332)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Employment, Income Distribution, and Development Strategy: Problems of the Developing Countries*. by Alec Cairncross; Mohinder Puri (p. 332)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Nutrition Planning in the Developing World: Proceedings of Regional Workshops Held by CARE in India, Kenya, and Colombia, 1976*. by CARE (p. 332)

Review author[s]: W. V. W.

**Review:** *Food Crisis in Prehistory*. by Mark Nathan Cohen (pp. 332-333)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Education and Development in the Third World*. by Richard D'Aeth (p. 333)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Nuptiality and Population Policy: An Investigation in Tunisia, Sri Lanka, and Malaysia*. by Badrud M. Duza; C. Stephen Baldwin (p. 333)

**Review:** *The Poverty Curtain: Choices for the Third World*. by Mahbub Ul Haq (pp. 333-334)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *No Easy Choice: Political Participation in Developing Countries*. by Samuel P. Huntington; Joan M. Nelson; (p. 334)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *The Future of the World Economy: A United Nations Study*. by Wassily Leontief (p. 334)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Modern Rise of Population*. by Thomas McKeown (p. 334)

**Review:** *Women in Rural Development: A Survey of the Roles of Women in Ghana, Lesotho, Kenya, Nigeria, Bolivia, Paraguay and Peru*. by Donald R. Mickelwait; Mary Ann Riegelman; Charles F. Sweet (p. 335)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Population Fallacies*. by Jack Parsons (p. 335)

**Review:** *The Social Dynamics of Development*. by David C. Pitt (p. 335)

Review author[s]: G. McN

**Review:** *Population and Development: The Search for Selective Interventions*. by Ronald G. Ridker (pp. 335-336)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Cultural Values and Behaviors Related to Population Change*. by Susan C. M. Scrimshaw (p. 336)

Review author[s]: C. W.

**Review:** *The Family Planning Program in the Socioeconomic Context*. by K. S. Srikantan (p. 336)

**Review:** *World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1973*. by United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 336-337)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Population and Planning in Developing Nations: A Review of Sixty Development Plans for the 1970s*. by B. Maxwell Stamper (p. 337)

**Review:** *People in Population: The Work of Non-Governmental Organizations*. by United Nations Fund for Population Activities (p. 337)

**Review:** *Demographic History and the World Population Crisis*. by Maris A. Vinovskis (p. 337)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *The Demographic Evolution of Human Populations*. by R. H. Ward; K. M. Weiss (p. 338)

**Review:** *The World Food Situation*. by Joseph W. Willett (p. 338)

Review author[s]: T. F.



**Review:** *Development Cooperation, 1976 Review. Efforts and Policies of the Members of the Development Assistance Committee.* by Maurice J. Williams (p. 338)

**Review:** *Sons or Daughters: A Cross-Cultural Survey of Parental Preferences.* by Nancy E. Williamson (pp. 338-339)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Meeting Basic Needs.* by World Employment Conference (p. 339)

## Africa

**Review:** *Socio-Economic Explanation of High Fertility.* by John C. Caldwell (pp. 339-340)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Law and Population in Uganda.* by Abraham Kiapi (p. 340)

**Review:** *Urbanization as a Social Process: An Essay on Movement and Change in Contemporary Africa.* by Kenneth Little (p. 340)

Review author[s]: D. H.

**Review:** *US Development Aid Programs in West Africa. Report of a Staff Survey Mission* (pp. 340-341)

## Asia

**Review:** *Family Type and Fertility in India.* by Prafulla C. Bebarta (p. 341)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Recent Fertility Trends in Bangladesh: Speculation on the Role of Biological Factors and Socioeconomic Change.* by Lincoln C. Chen; Sandra L. Huffman; Penny Satterthwaite (p. 341)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Population and Health Policy in the People's Republic of China.* by Pi-chao Chen (pp. 341-342)

**Review:** *Fiji Fertility Survey 1974: Principal Report.* by Fiji Bureau of Statistics (p. 342)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Response to Population Pressure: The Case of the Special Region of Yogyakarta.* by Peter F. McDonald; Alip Sontosudarmo (p. 342)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Thinking about Rural Development.* by Arthur T. Mosher (pp. 342-343)

Review author[s]: W. P. M.

**Review:** *Family Formation Patterns and Health: An International Collaborative Study in India, Iran, Lebanon, Philippines, and Turkey.* by A. R. Omran; C. C. Standley (p. 343)

Review author[s]: W. V. W.

**Review:** *Pakistan Fertility Survey: First Report.* by Population Planning Council of Pakistan (p. 343)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Urbanization Trends in the Arab World.* by Ishaq Y. Qutub (pp. 343-344)

**Review:** *Population Problems of Sri Lanka: Proceedings of a Seminar.* by Sri Lanka University: Demographic Training and Research Unit (p. 344)  
Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Population Growth of Iran: First Survey Year, 1973-1974.* by Statistical Centre of Iran, Plan and Budget Organization (p. 344)  
Review author[s]: T. F.

### **Europe/North America**

**Review:** *Why Families Move: A Model of the Geographic Mobility of Married Couples.* by Julie DaVanzo (pp. 344-345)

**Review:** *The Development of Family Size and Sex Composition Norms among U.S. Children.* by Gerald E. Markle; Robert F. Wait (p. 345)

**Review:** *Recent Immigration to the United States: The Literature of the Social Sciences.* by Paul Meadows (p. 345)

### **Latin America**

**Review:** *Dialogue on Development Problems in Latin America, Inter-American Dialogue Center, 1974* (p. 345)

**Review:** *Mexican Migration.* by Thomas Weaver; Theodore E. Downing (p. 346)

### **Documents**

**Address by Jose Lopez Portillo to the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population** (pp. 347-349)

Jose Lopez Portillo

**Tokyo Initiative: Action Now Toward More Responsible Parenthood**  
(pp. 350-352)

**Abstracts** (pp. 353-357)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 3, No. 4, Dec., 1977** (pp. 359-524)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Marriage and Nonmarital Fertility: A Comparison of Ireland and Sweden** (pp. 359-375)

June Sklar

**Brazilian Elites and Population Policy** (pp. 377-401)

Peter McDonough; Amaury DeSouza

**Consultants or Colleagues: The Role of US Population Advisors in India** (pp. 403-419)

Meredith Minkler

**The World Population Plan of Action: A Political Instrument Whose Potential Has Not Been Realized** (pp. 421-442)

Carmen A. Miro

**Population Redistribution in the United States in the 1970s** (pp. 443-471)

Brian J. L. Berry; Donald C. Dahmann

**Notes and Commentary**

**Counting the Uncountable: Estimates of Undocumented Aliens in the United States** (pp. 473-481)

Charles B. Kelly

**Fertility Control and Public Health in Rural China: Unpublicized Problems** (pp. 482-485)

T. F.

**Income Distribution and Fertility Change: A Comment** (pp. 486-489)

Robert Repetto

**Income Distribution and Fertility Change: A Reply** (pp. 489-492)

Nancy Birdsall

**Archives**

**On the Origins of the Population Council** (pp. 493-502)

[John D. Rockefeller]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Internal Migration, A Comparative Perspective.* by Alan A. Brown; Egon Neuberger (p. 503)

Review author[s]: M.P.T.

**Review:** *The Legacy of Malthus: The Social Costs of the New Scientific Racism.* by Allan Chase (p. 504)

Review author[s]: C.K.

**Review:** *Spreading Deserts--The Hand of Man.* by Erik Eckholm; Lester R. Brown (p. 504)

**Review:** *The Feasibility of Fertility Planning: Micro Perspectives.* by T. Scarlett Epstein; Darrell Jackson (p. 504)

**Review:** *How the Other Half Dies: The Real Reasons for World Hunger.* by Susan George (pp. 504-505)  
Review author[s]: J.E.B.

**Review:** *Women: Roles and Status in Eight Countries.* by Janet Zollinger Giele; Audrey Chapman Smock (p. 505)  
Review author[s]: J.E.B.

**Review:** *New Approaches to the Study of Migration.* by David Guillet; Douglas Uzzell (p. 505)  
Review author[s]: C.K.

**Review:** *Food First: Beyond the Myth of Scarcity.* by Frances Moore Lappe; Joseph Collins (pp. 505-506)  
Review author[s]: R.R.

**Review:** *Goals for Mankind: A Report to the Club of Rome on the New Horizons of Global Community.* by Ervin Laszlo (p. 506)

**Review:** *Why Poor People Stay Poor. A Study of Urban Bias in World Development.* by Michael Lipton (p. 506)  
Review author[s]: M.P.T.

**Review:** *Unskilled Labor for Development. Its Economic Cost.* by Orville John McDiarmid (pp. 506-507)  
Review author[s]: M.P.T.

**Review:** *New Perspectives on the Demographic Transition.* by Robert W. Morgan (p. 507)  
Review author[s]: M.N.

**Review:** *Essays on Economic Development and Cultural Change in Honor of Bert F. Hoselitz.* by Manning Nash (p. 507)  
Review author[s]: G.McN.

**Review:** *World Food and Nutrition Study. The Potential Contributions of Research* by National Academy of Sciences (p. 508)  
Review author[s]: J.B.

**Review:** *The Evolution of Population Theory: A Documentary Sourcebook.* by Johannes Overbeek (p. 508)  
Review author[s]: M.N.

**Review:** *Human Quality.* by Aurelio Pecce (p. 508)  
Review author[s]: R.M.

**Review:** *Development from Below: Anthropologists and Development Situations.* by David C. Pitt (pp. 508-509)  
Review author[s]: V.T.

**Review:** *World Population Growth and Response: 1965-1975, A Decade of Global Action.* by Population Reference Bureau (p. 509)

**Review:** *Ecology and Demography.* by Joel Smith; Mark Evers (p. 509)

**Review:** *Filling the Family Planning Gap.* by Bruce Stokes (p. 509)

**Review:** *Economic Development in the Third World.* by Michael P. Todaro  
*Economics for a Developing World.* by Michael P. Todaro (p. 510)  
**Review:** *Global Review of Human Settlements. Vol. I, A Support Paper for Habitat: United Nations Conference on Human Settlements; Global Review of Human Settlements. Vol. II, Statistical Annex.* by United Nations Centre for Housing, Building, and Planning, Department of Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 510-511)  
Review author[s]: D.H.

## Asia

**Review:** *Bangladesh: The Test Case of Development.* by Just Faaland; J. R. Parkinson (p. 511)  
Review author[s]: G.McN.  
**Review:** *The Positive Relation between Economic Class and Family Size in Java: A Case Study of the Intermediate Variables Determining Fertility.* by Valerie J. Hull (p. 511)  
Review author[s]: J.B.  
**Review:** *Education and the Urban Migrant: A Comparative Analysis of Case Studies in Bangkok, Manila and Jakarta.* by Susanne Mowatt (p. 512)  
Review author[s]: V.T.  
**Review:** *Education, Manpower, and Development in South and Southeast Asia.* by Muhammad Shamsul Huq (p. 512)  
Review author[s]: E. H.  
**Review:** *China's Future: Foreign Policy and Economic Development in the Post-Mao Era.* by Allen S. Whiting; Robert F. Dernberger (p. 512)

## Europe/North America

**Review:** *Thinking About Children: Sociology and Fertility in Post-War England.* by Joan Busfield; Michael Paddon (pp. 512-513)  
Review author[s]: G.McN.  
**Review:** *Migrants and Refugees: Muslim and Christian Pakistani Families in Bristol.* by Patricia Jeffrey (p. 513)  
Review author[s]: V.T.  
**Review:** *A History of Italian Fertility During the Last Two Centuries.* by Massimo Livi-Bacci (p. 513)  
Review author[s]: J.B.  
**Review:** *Postwar Fertility Trends and Differentials in the United States.* by Ronald R. Rindfuss; James A. Sweet (pp. 513-514)

## Documents

**US House of Representatives Select Committee on Population** (pp. 515-516)  
[James H. Scheuer]

**Abstracts** (pp. 517-521)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Mar., 1978 (pp. 1-186)**

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Demographic Influences on Economic Stability: The United States Experience** (pp. 1-22)

**An Analytical Survey of Population and Development in Bangladesh** (pp. 23-80)  
W. Brian Arthur; Geoffrey McNicoll

**The Australian Fertility Transition: An Analysis** (pp. 81-103)  
John C. Caldwell; Lado T. Ruzicka

**A Framework for Analyzing the Proximate Determinants of Fertility** (pp. 105-132)  
John Bongaarts

**Notes and Commentary**

**Fear of Doomsday: Past and Present** (pp. 133-143)  
Mogens Boserup

**Archives**

**On Internalizing Demographic Externalities: The Case of Preindustrial England** (pp. 145-150)  
[Adam Smith]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Human Population Problems in the Biosphere: Some Research Strategies and Designs.* by Paul Baker (p. 151)

Review author[s]: J. F.

**Review:** *Population and Development: Requirements for Rural Communication Strategy.* by Shawki M. Barghouti (p. 152)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Ethics and Population.* by Michael D. Bayles (p. 152)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Population in Development Planning: Background and Bibliography.* by Richard E. Bilsborrow (p. 152)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Measuring the Effect of Family Planning Programs on Fertility.* by C. Chandrasekaran; Albert I. Hermalin (p. 153)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Rays of Hope: The Transition to a Post-Petroleum World.* by Denis Hayes (p. 153)

**Review:** *Demography and Development.* by Erland Hofsten (p. 153)

**Review:** *Catalogue of Statistical Materials of Developing Countries 1976.* by Institute of Developing Economies (p. 154)

**Review:** *Household Models of Economic-Demographic Decision-Making.* by International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Committee on Economics and Demography (p. 154)

**Review:** *The Value of Life: An Economic Analysis.* by M. W. Jones-Lee (p. 154)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Casebook for Family Planning Management: Motivating Effective Clinic Performance.* by Frances F. Korten; David C. Korten (pp. 154-155)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Haven in a Heartless World: The Family Besieged.* by Christopher Lasch (p. 155)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *The Politics of Population Control.* by Thomas B. Littlewood (p. 155)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *Global Dialogue: The New International Economic Order.* by Bhaskar P. Menon (pp. 155-156)

**Review:** *Population Psychology: Research and Educational Issues.* by Sidney H. Newman; Vaida D. Thompson (p. 156)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Village Women: Their Changing Lives and Fertility: Studies in Kenya, Mexico and the Philippines.* by Priscilla Reining (p. 156)

Review author[s]: J. F.

**Review:** *Social Change and Internal Migration: A Review of Research Findings from Africa, Asia, and Latin America.* by Alan Simmons; Sergio Diaz-Briquets; Aprodicio A. Laquian (pp. 156-157)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Rich and Poor Countries.* by Hans Singer; Javed Ansari (p. 157)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *A Review of the Actual and Expressed Consequences of Family Size.* by US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (pp. 157-158)

Review author[s]: D. N.

## Africa

**Review:** *A Century of Change in Eastern Africa.* by W. Arens (p. 158)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Reaching the Peasant Farmer: Organization Theory and Practice in Kenya.* by David K. Leonard (pp. 158-159)

Review author[s]: R. M.

## Asia

**Review:** *Bibliography on Urbanization in India 1947-1976.* by Ashish Bose (p. 159)

Reviewed work(s):

**Review:** *Labor Force Participation, Village Characteristics and Modernism and Their Influence on Fertility among Rural Thai Women.* by Michael J. Cook; Boonlert Leoprapai (p. 159)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Poverty and Landlessness in Rural Asia.* by International Labour Office (pp. 159-160)

Review author[s]: R. M.

**Review:** *Demography of Korea: Population Change and Its Components 1925-66.* by Tai Hwan Kwon (p. 160)

**Review:** *Population Bulletin.* by United Nations Economic Commission for Western Asia (p. 160)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Culture and Human Fertility in India.* by M. N. Srinivas; E. A. Ramaswamy (p. 161)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Population of Thailand.* by United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (p. 161)

**Review:** *Social Life in an Indian Slum.* by Paul D. Wiebe (p. 161)

Review author[s]: V. T.

## Europe/North America

**Review:** *The Effect of Immigration on Population.* by Warren E. Kalbach (pp. 161-162)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *Planned Births, the Future of the Family and the Quality of American Life: Towards a Comprehensive National Policy and Program* (p. 162)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Methodological Difficulties Encountered in Using Own-Children Data: Illustrations from the United States.* by Ronald R. Rindfuss (p. 162)

**Review:** *The United States and World Development, Agenda 1977.* by John W. Sewell; The Staff of the Overseas Development Council (pp. 162-163)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *The Family, Sex and Marriage in England 1500-1800.* by Lawrence Stone (p. 163)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Return Migration and Reintegration Services.* by Rien Van gendt; G. Garcia Passigli (p. 163)

## Latin America

**Review:** *La Poblacion de Mexico: Evolucion y Dilemas.* by Francisco Alba (p. 164)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Migration and Adaptation: Tzintzuntzan Peasants in Mexico City.* by Robert V. Kemper (p. 164)

Review author[s]: J. F.



**Review:** *El Desarrollo Urbano de Mexico: Diagnostico e Implicaciones Futuras.* by Luis Unikel; Crescencio Ruiz Chiapetto; Gustavo Garza Villareal (pp. 164-165)

Review author[s]: C. A. L.

**Review:** *Women's Participation in Economic Activity as a Strategic Factor of Change in Fertility: The Cases of Mexico and Costa Rica.* by Andras Uthoff; Gerardo Gonzalez (p. 165)

Review author[s]: M. N.

## **Documents**

**On Economic and Social Policy in China: A Report by Hua Kuo-feng**

(pp. 167-179)

Hua Kuo-feng

**Abstracts** (pp. 181-185)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 4, No. 2, Jun., 1978 (pp. 187-382)**

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Size and Age Structure of Family Households: Exploratory Comparisons** (pp. 187-223)

Simon Kuznets

**Fertility Decline and Birth Control in the People's Republic of China** (pp. 225-254)

John S. Aird

**Official Targets, Data, and Policies for China's Population Growth: An Assessment** (pp. 255-275)

Leo F. Goodstadt

**India's New Birth Rate Target: An Analysis** (pp. 277-312)

Dorothy L. Nortman

**Notes and Commentary**

**Human Rights, Ideologies, and Population Policies** (pp. 313-321)

Simone Veil

**On the Time Series of American Fertility** (pp. 322-325)

Norman B. Ryder

**Reply [to "On the Time Series of American Fertility"]** (pp. 326-329)

Judith Blake; Prithwis Das Gupta

**Data and Perspectives**

**Current Trends in Population Change and Their Causes** (pp. 331-353)

Robert H. Cassen

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Income Distribution Policy in Developing Countries: A Case Study of Korea.* by Irma Adelman; Sherman Robinson (p. 355)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *The Demographic Situation in Thailand.* by Fred Arnold; Robert D. Retherford; Anuri Wanglee (p. 356)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *The New International Economic Order: The North-South Debate.* by Jagdish N. Bhagwati (p. 356) i

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Power in Families.* by Ronald E. Cromwell; David H. Olson (pp. 356-357)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *The World Food Situation: Resource and Environmental Issues in the Developing Countries and the United States.* by Pierre R. Crosson;

Kenneth D. Frederick (p. 357)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *FAO Studies in Food and Population*. by Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations (p. 357)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Family and Society*. by Robert Forster; Orest Ranum; Elborg Forster; Patricia M. Ranum (p. 357)

**Review:** *for Development: Third World Options*. by Denis Hayes (p. 358)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Women in the World: A Comparative Study*. by Lynne B. Iglitzin; Ruth Ross (p. 358)

**Review:** *Human Fertility: The Basic Components*. by Henri Leridon; Judith F. Helzner (p. 358)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Anthropology in the Development Process*. by Hari Mohan Mathur; Cristoph von Furer-Haimendorf (pp. 358-359)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Psyche and Demos: Individual Psychology and the Issues of Population*. by Warren B. Miller; R. Kenneth Godwin (p. 359)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Another Development: Approaches and Strategies*. by Marc Nerfin (pp. 359-360)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Birth Rates and Birth Control Practice: Relations Based on the Computer Models TABRAP and CONVERSE*. by Dorothy L. Nortman; Robert G. Potter; Sharon W. Kirmeyer (p. 360)

**Review:** *Abortion*. by Malcolm Potts; Peter Diggory; John Peel (pp. 360-361)

**Review:** *Toward an Anthropology of Women*. by Rayna R. Reiter (p. 361)

**Review:** *Health, Nutrition and Population in Human Settlements*. by Fred T. Sai (p. 361)

**Review:** *Research Data Bank of Development Indicators, Vols. 1-3*. by United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (pp. 361-362)

Review author[s]: J. B.

## Asia

**Review:** *Religion and Population Dynamics in Lebanon*. by Joseph Chamie (p. 362)

**Review:** *The Value of Children: Thailand: A Cross-National Study, Vol. 4*. by Chalio Buripakdi; *The Value of Children: Taiwan: A Cross-National Study, Vol. 5*. by Wu Tsong-Shien (pp. 362-363)

## Europe/North America/USSR

**Review:** *Demographic Dynamics in America*. by Wilbur J. Cohen; Charles F. Westoff (p. 363)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Systems of Demographic Measurement: Data Collection Systems: The Population Register: The Example of the Netherlands System.* by J. C. Van den Brekel (pp. 363-364)  
Review author[s]: E. H.

### **Latin America**

**Review:** *Female and Male in Latin America: Essays.* by Ann Pescatello (p. 364)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Country Demographic Profiles: Guatemala.* by Sylvia D. Quick (p. 365)

**Review:** *Sao Paulo: Urban Development and Employment.* by Kalmann Schaefer (p. 365)

**Review:** *National Experience in the Formulation and Implementation of Population Policy, 1960-1976: Mexico.* by United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. (pp. 365-366)

Review author[s]: E. H.

### **Documents**

**Family Planning in Jutung County, China** (pp. 367-373)  
[Tso An-hua]

**Abstracts** (pp. 375-380)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 4, No. 3, Sep., 1978** (pp. 383-551)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Infant Mortality and Behavior in the Regulation of Family Size** (pp. 383-403)

Susan C. M. Scrimshaw

**Mortality, Income Distribution, and Rural-Urban Residence in Brazil** (pp. 405-420)

Jose Alberto M. de Carvalho; Charles H. Wood

**The Household Life Cycle and Economic Mobility in Rural Bangladesh** (pp. 421-438)

Mead T. Cain

**Classical Approaches to Population and Family Planning** (pp. 439-455)

L. P. Wilkinson

**The Logic of Sentiment: The Family and Social Change: A Review Article** (pp. 457-499)

Review author[s]: Veena N. Thadani

In Memoriam

**John D. Rockefeller 3rd: A Personal Appreciation** (pp. 501-508)

Frank W. Notestein

**Population Growth: The Role of the Developed World** (pp. 509-516)

John D. Rockefeller

Archives

**Some Economic Consequences of a Declining Population** (pp. 517-523)

[John Maynard Keynes]

Selected publications

General

**Review:** *The Economic Approach to Human Behavior.* by Gary S. Becker  
(pp. 525-526)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Fertility: The Proceedings of an International Conference.* by

Donald J. Bogue (p. 526)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Conflict and Power in Marriage: Expecting the First Child.* by Ralph  
LaRossa (pp. 526-527)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *The Social Function of Social Science.* by Duncan MacRae, Jr. (pp.  
527-528)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *Behavioral-Social Aspects of Contraceptive Sterilization.* by Sidney  
H. Newman; Zanel E. Klein (p. 528)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *(Problems in Government Planning of Nutrition Policy.* by The Rockefeller Foundation p. 528)

**Review:** *Sexual Stratification: A Cross-Cultural View.* by Alice Schlegel (pp. 528-529)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Regional Analysis. Volume I: Economic Systems; Volume II: Social Systems.* by Carol A. Smith (p. 529)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Intellectuals in Developing Societies.* by Syed Hussein Alatas (pp. 529-530)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Normative Modeling in Demo-Economics.* by Frans Willekens; Andrei Rogers (p. 530)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

## Africa

**Review:** *Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change.* by Nancy J. Hafkin; Edna G. Bay (p. 530)

Review author[s]: V. T.

## Asia

**Review:** *Conference on Vital Statistics Practices in Asia, Manila, 9-13 May 1977.* by East-West Population Institute (pp. 530-531)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Society and Change: Essays in Honour of Sachin Chaudhuri.* by K. S. Krishnaswamy; Ashok Mitra; I. G. Patel; K. N. Raj; M. N. Srinivas (p. 531)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Modelling and Forecasting the Tasmanian Population by Time Series Analysis.* by J. H. Matthews (pp. 531-532)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Malaysian Fertility and Family Survey 1974: A Summary of Findings.* by World Fertility Survey (p. 532)

Review author[s]: E. H.

## Latin America

**Review:** *La Familia como Unidad de Estudio Demografico.* by Thomas Burch; Luis Felipe Lira; Valdecir F. Lopes (p. 532)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Population and Urban Trends in Central America and Panama.* by Robert W. Fox; Jerrold W. Huguet (p. 533)

Review author[s]: W. P. M.

**Review:** *Women in Spanish America: An Annotated Bibliography from Pre-Conquest to Contemporary Times.* by Meri Knaster (p. 533)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Patterns of Fertility Decline in Costa Rica.* by J. Mayone Stycos (pp. 533-534)

Review author[s]: W. P. M.

### **Europe/North America/USSR**

**Review:** *Manipulating Soviet Population Resources.* by Jeff Chinn (pp. 534-535)

**Review:** *Population and Emigration.* by D. V. Glass; P. A. M. Taylor (p. 535)

**Review:** *One Child by Choice.* by Sharryl Hawke; David Knox (p. 535)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *The Effects of International Migration on the Geographical Distribution of Population in Europe.* by Bernard Kayser (p. 536)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *Population and Migration Trends in Eastern Europe.* by Huey Louis Kostanick (p. 536)

**Review:** *The Decline of Belgian Fertility, 1800-1970.* by Ron J. Lesthaeghe (pp. 536-537)

Review author[s]: M.N.

### **Documents**

**Pope Paul VI on Population and Development** (pp. 539-546)

Pope Paul VI

**Abstracts** (pp. 547-550)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 4, No. 4, Dec., 1978** pp. 553-730

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**A Theory of Fertility: From High Plateau to Destabilization** (pp. 553-577)

John C. Caldwell

**Prospects and Programs for Fertility Reduction: What? Where?** (pp. 579-616)

Bernard Berelson

**American-Japanese Interaction in the Development of Population Policy in Japan, 1945-52.** (pp. 617-643)

Deborah Oakley

**Zero Population Growth and the Economies of Developed Nations** (pp. 645-680)

Thomas J. Espenshade

**Notes and Commentary**

**On Fertility Policy Research** (pp. 681-693)

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Archives**

**A Nineteenth Century Forecast of the Cessation of Population Growth in England** (pp. 695-704)

[Edwin Cannan]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Migration from Rural Areas: The Evidence from Village Studies.* by John Connell; Biplab Dasgupta; Roy Laishley; Michael Lipton (pp. 705-706)  
Review author[s]: V.T.

**Review:** *Assessing Village Labour Situations in Developing Countries.* by John Connell; Michael Lipton (p. 706)  
Review author[s]: M.T.C.

**Review:** *Planning for Internal Migration: A Review of Issues and Policies in Developing Countries.* by Sally Findley (pp. 706-707)  
Review author[s]: V.T.

**Review:** *Doing Good: The Limits of Benevolence.* by Willard Gaylin; Ira Glasser; Steven Marcus; David Rothman (p. 707)

**Review:** *Applied Mathematical Demography.* by Nathan Keyfitz (p. 707)  
Review author[s]: J.B.

**Review:** *Nutrition and Human Reproduction.* by Henry W. Mosley (pp. 707-708)  
Review author[s]: J.B.

**Review:** *The World Economy: History and Prospect.* by W. W. Rostow (p. 708)



Review author[s]: G.McN.

**Review:** *Development Report, 1978.* by The World Bank (pp. 708-709)

Review author[s]: T.F.

## Africa

**Review:** *Tradition and Progress in the African Village: Non-Capitalist Transformation of Rural Communities in Mali.* by Klaus Ernst (p. 709)

## Asia

**Review:** *A Review of the Philippines' Population Program: The Family Health Care Report, Final Report to AID.* by Family Health Care (pp. 709-710)

Review author[s]: E.H.

**Review:** *Economic and Demographic Change in Preindustrial Japan: 1600-1868.* by Susan B. Hanley; Kozo Yamamura (p. 710)

Review author[s]: G.McN

**Review:** *The Recent Fertility Decline in the Chiang Mai Area of Thailand.* by Tieng Pardthaisong (pp. 710-711)

**Review:** *Family Life in a Northern Thai Village: A Study in the Structural Significance of Women.* by Sulamith Heins Potter (p. 711)

Review author[s]: V.T.

**Review:** *An Exploratory Study on the Effectiveness of Population Disincentives in Preventing Higher-order Births in Singapore.* by Aline K. Wong; Janet W. Salaff (p. 711)

Aline K. Wong; Janet W. Salaff

Review author[s]: E.H.

## Europe/North America

**Review:** *Women and Equality: Changing Patterns in American Culture.* by William H. Chafe (p. 712)

**Review:** *Fertility and Scarcity in America.* by Peter H. Lindert (p. 712)

Review author[s]: M.T.C.

**Review:** *Changing Roles of Women in Industrial Societies.* by The Rockefeller Foundation (pp. 712-713)

**Review:** *U.S. Long-Term Economic Growth Prospects: Entering a New Era.* by United States, 95th Congress, 2nd Session (p. 713)

Review author[s]: D.N.

## Middle East

**Review:** *Women's Status and Fertility in the Muslim World.* by James Allman (pp. 713-714)

Review author[s]: T.F.

## Documents

**Social Policy and Demography in the Soviet Union** (pp. 715-720)  
[Timon Ryabushkin]

**Abstracts** (pp. 721-724)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 5, No. 1, Mar., 1979 (pp. 1-194)**

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Population Growth and Economic Development: Illustrative Projections** (pp. 1-27)

Wassily Leontief

**Political Will and Family Planning: The Implications of India's Emergency Experience**  
(pp. 29-59)

Davidson R. Gwatkin

**Rural Electrification and Fertility Change in the Southern Philippines** (pp. 61-86)

Alejandro N. Herrin

**Slowing Metropolitan City Growth in Asia: Policies, Programs, and Results** (pp. 87-104)

Alan B. Simmons

**Literacy, Education, and Fertility, Past and Present: A Critical Review** (pp. 105-140)

Harvey J. Graff

**Notes and Commentary**

**On the End of the Population Explosion** (pp. 141-162)

Paul Demeny

**Archives**

**A Nineteenth Century Assessment of Causes of European Mortality Decline** (pp. 163-170)

[Leon-Clery Vacher]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Determinants of Fertility in Advanced Societies.* by Rudolph Andorka (pp. 171-172)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *The Ethics of Social Intervention.* by Gordon Bermant; Herbert C. Kelman; Donald P. Warwick (p. 172)

**Review:** *Abortion in Psychosocial Perspective: Trends in Transnational Research.* by Henry P. David (p. 172)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *The Brain Drain: Emigration and Return.* by William A. Glaser (p. 173)

**Review:** *The Liberation of Women: A Study of Patriarchy and Capitalism.* by Roberta Hamilton (pp. 173-174)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Population: Analysis and Models.* by Louis Henry (p. 174)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *The Rise and Fall of Community Development in Developing Countries, 1950-65: A Critical Analysis and an Annotated Bibliography.* by Lane E. Holdcroft (p. 174)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Anthropological Studies of Human Fertility.* by Bernice A. Kaplan (p. 175)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *The Evolution of the International Economic Order.* by Arthur W. Lewis (p. 175)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Urban Housing in the Third World.* by Geoffrey Payne (pp. 175-176)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Distortions of Agricultural Incentives.* by Theodore W. Schultz (p. 176)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Six Billion People, Demographic Dilemmas and World Politics.* by Georges Tapinos; Phyllis T. Piotrow (p. 177)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *The Status of Women in Preindustrial Societies.* by Martin King Whyte (p. 177)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *To Feed this World: The Challenge and the Strategy.* by Sterling Wortman; Ralph W. Cummings, Jr. (pp. 177-178)

## Africa

**Review:** *Looking at Guinea-Bissau: A New Nation's Development Strategy.* by Denis Goulet (p. 178)

Review author[s]: E. H.

## Asia

**Review:** *Rural Women at Work: Strategies for Development in South Asia.* by Ruth B. Dixon (pp. 178-179)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Vilyatpur 1848-1968: Social and Economic Change in a North Indian Village.* by Tom G. Kessinger (p. 179)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Population Change and Rural Development in India.* by J. R. Rele; M. K. Jain (pp. 179-180)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *The Changing Position of Indian Women.* by M. N. Srinivas (p. 180)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Culture, Ecology and Population: An Anthro-Demographic Study.* by K. K. Verma (p. 180)

Review author[s]: M. N.

## **Europe**

**Review:** *Population Decline in Europe: Implications of a Declining or Stationary Population.* by Council of Europe; *Recent Demographic Developments in* (pp. 180-181)

Review author[s]: J. B.

## **Latin America**

**Review:** *Cuban Population Issues in Historical and Comparative Perspective.* by Barent F. Landstreet, Jr. (pp. 181-182)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

## **Middle East**

**Review:** *Iran: An Economic Profile.* by Jahangir Amuzegar (p. 182)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

## **Documents**

**Approaches to Persuasion: Broadcasts from India and China** (pp. 183-187)

[Robert Lapham]; [W. Parker Mauldin]

## **Abstracts** (pp. 189-193)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 5, No. 2, Jun., 1979** (pp. 195-386)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Urban Growth in Developing Countries: A Demographic Reappraisal** (pp. 195-215)

Samuel H. Preston

**Lessons from the Past: Policy Implications of Historical Fertility Studies** (pp. 217-245)

John Knodel; Etienne van de Walle

**Lifetime Migration in Colombia: Tests of the Expected Income Hypothesis** (pp. 247-265)

Gary S. Fields

**Changes in Soviet Mortality Patterns, 1959-77** (pp. 267-291)

John Dutton, Jr.

**Notes and Commentary**

**Prospects for Development and Population Growth in Iran** (pp. 293-317)

Samuel S. Lieberman

**Archives**

**Population, National Power, and Wealth: A Late Nineteenth Century Assessment** (pp. 319-346)

[Robert Giffen]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Population Pressure and Cultural Adjustment.* by Virginia Abernethy (pp. 347-348)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *The Profession and Practice of Program Evaluation.* by Scarvia B. Anderson; Samuel Ball (p. 348)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Demographic Change and the Role of Women: A Research Programme in Developing Countries.* by Richard Anker (p. 348)

Richard Anker

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *The Fertility of Working Women: A Synthesis of International Research.* by Stanley Kupinsky (pp. 348-349)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Technologies for Basic Needs.* by Hans Singer (p. 349)

**Review:** *Labour Force Participation and Development.* by Guy Standing (p. 349)

Review author[s]: M. T. C.

**Review:** *Negotiations: Varieties, Contexts, Processes, and Social Order.* by Anselm Strauss (p. 350)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Human Rights Aspects of Population Programmes: With Special Reference to Human Rights Law.* by United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (p. 350)

**Review:** *A Summary of Findings.* by World Fertility Survey (pp. 350-351)

Review author[s]: D. N.

## Asia

**Review:** *Rural Asia: Challenge and Opportunity.* by Asian Development Bank (p. 351)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *The Hardworking Poor: A Survey on How People Use Their Time in Bangladesh.* by A. Farouk; Muhammad Ali (pp. 351-352)

Review author[s]: M. T. C.

## Europe/North America

**Review:** *Forecasting: An Appraisal for Policy-Makers and Planners.* by William Ascher (p. 352)

**Review:** *Population Policy in Czechoslovakia.* by Milada Bartosova (pp. 352-353)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Population and Society in Twentieth Century France.* by Colin Dyer (p. 353)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Immigrant Destinations.* by Caroline Golab (p. 353)

**Review:** *Montaillou: The Promised Land of Error.* by Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie (pp. 353-354)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *British Population Change Since 1860.* by Rosalind Mitchison (p. 354)

**Review:** *Recent Trends in Attitudes and Behaviour Affecting the Family in Council of Europe Member States.* by Louis Roussel; Patrick Festy (p. 354)

**Review:** *The Fertility Decline in the Nordic Countries.* by Scandinavian Demographic Symposium (pp. 354-355)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Completed Fertility and its Timing: An Economic Analysis of U.S. Experience Since World War II.* by Michael P. Ward; William P. Butz (p. 355)

Review author[s]: D. N.

## Latin America

**Review:** *Consequences of Adolescent Motherhood in Rural and Modern Guatemala.* by Patricia L. Engle (pp. 355-356)

Review author[s]: J. B.

## **Documents**

**The Problem of Illegal Aliens in the United States** (pp. 357-373)

[Charles B. Keely]

**Long-Range Effects of Population Change on the US Budget** (pp. 373-377)

[Office of Management and Budget]

**Introduction of Economic Incentives toward the One-Child Family in Sichuan** (pp. 377-378)

**Michel Debre for a Pronatalist French Family Policy** (pp. 378-380)

Michel Debre

**Abstracts** (pp. 381-385)



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 5, No. 3, Sep., 1979 (pp. 387-580)**

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**World Population and Birth Rates: Agreements and Disagreements** (pp. 387-403)

Dudley Kirk

**Class, Patriarchy, and Women's Work in Bangladesh** (pp. 405-438)

Mead Cain; Syeda Rokeya Khanam; Shamsun Nahar

**Population Distribution Policies in Developed Socialist and Western Nations** (pp. 439-467)

Roland J. Fuchs; George J. Demko

**Malthus and the Intellectuals** (pp. 469-478)

William Petersen

**Notes and Commentary**

**A Reply to Paul Demeny's "On the End of the Population Explosion"**

(pp. 479-494)

Donald J. Bogue; Amy O. Tsui

**On the End of the Population Explosion: A Rejoinder** (pp. 495-504)

Paul Demeny

**Data and Perspectives**

**Ethnic, Racial, and Religious Structure of the World Population** (pp.

505-534)

S. Brook

**Archives**

**On Population and Energy Use** (pp. 535-541)

[E. F. Schumacher]

**Postscript: Population Growth and Energy Use--E. F. Schumacher as**

**Prophet** (pp. 542-544)

[Roger Revelle]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Fertility and Education: What Do We Really Know?* by Susan Hill

Cochrane (pp. 545-546)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *The Economic Consequences of Slowing Population Growth.* by

Thomas J. Espenshade; William J. Serow (p. 546)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *The Nature of Mass Poverty.* by John Kenneth Galbraith (pp. 546-547)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Urban Development in the Third World: Policy Guidelines.* by John D. Herbert (p. 547)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Economic Development of a Small Planet.* by Benjamin Higgins; Jean Downing Higgins (pp. 547-548)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *The Sisterhood of Man.* by Kathleen Newland (p. 548)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Environment: North and South.* by Charles Pearson; Anthony Pryor (pp. 548-549)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Origins of the Economy: A Comparative Study of Distribution in Primitive and Peasant Economies.* by Frederic L. Pryor (p. 549)

Review author[s]: M. T. C.

**Review:** *Insight and Social Betterment: A Preface to Applied Social Science.* by James B. Rule (pp. 549-550)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *A Simulation Approach to the Study of Human Fertility.* by Gigi Santow (p. 550)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Facing Zero Population Growth: Reactions and Interpretations, Past and Present.* by Joseph J. Spengler (p. 550)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Statistical Studies of Historical Social Structure.* by Kenneth W. Wachter; Eugene A. Hammel; Peter Laslett (p. 551)

Review author[s]: J. B.

## Asia

**Review:** *China's Economy: A Basic Guide.* by Christopher Howe (p. 551)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Victorious Victims: Political Transformation in a Traditional Society.* by A. K. M. Aminul Islam (pp. 551-552)

Review author[s]: M. T. C.

**Review:** *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare in India.* by K. Srinivasan; S. Mukerji (p. 552)

Review author[s]: M. N.

## Europe/North America

**Review:** *Trade in Place of Migration: An Employment-oriented Study with Special Reference to the Federal Republic of Germany, Spain and Turkey.* by U. Hiemenz; K. W. Schatz (p. 553)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Population Policy Analysis: Issues in American Politics*. by Michael E. Kraft; Mark Schneider (pp. 553-554)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Demographic Aspects of the Changing Status of Women in Europe: Proceedings of the Second European Population Seminar, The Hague/Brussels, December 13-17, 1976*. by Marry Niphuis-Nell (p. 554)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *The American Family: A Demographic History*. by Rudy Ray Seward (p. 554)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Women, Work, and Family*. by Louise A. Tilly; Joan W. Scott (p. 555)

Review author[s]: V. T.

### **Latin America**

**Review:** *Cuban Medicine*. by Ross Danielson (p. 555)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Cuba: Order and Revolution*. by Jorge I. Dominguez (pp. 555-556)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

### **Middle East**

**Review:** *Shahhat, An Egyptian*. by Richard Critchfield (p. 556)

Review author[s]: M. T. C.

**Review:** *The Population of Israel*. by Dov Friedlander; Calvin Goldscheider (pp. 556-557)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *The Peasant Venture: Tradition, Migration, and Change among Georgian Peasants in Turkey*. by Paul J. Magnarella (p. 557)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Turkey's Population and Economy in the Future*. by Baran Tuncer (p. 558)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

### **Documents**

**The Economic Rationale for Population Control in China** (pp. 559-563)

[Liu Chen]; [Wu Ts-ang-p'ing]

**Chile Adopts Pronatalist Policy** (pp. 563-571)

**President Giscard d'Estaing on Fertility Decline in France** (pp. 571-573)

[Valery Giscard d'Estaing]

**Abstracts** (pp. 575-578)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 5, No. 4, Dec., 1979** (pp. 581-772)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Government Efforts to Influence Fertility: The Ethical Issues** (pp. 581-613)

Bernard Berelson; Jonathan Lieberman

**Energy Use and Social Structure in a Bangladesh Village** (pp. 615-641)

John Briscoe

**Time Costs of Child Rearing in the Rural Philippines** (pp. 643-662)

Teresa J. Ho

**Will US Fertility Remain Low? A New Economic Interpretation** (pp. 663-688)

William P. Butz; Michael P. Ward

**Notes and Commentary**

**Common Themes in Catholic and Marxist Thought on Population and Development** (pp. 689-698)

Kevin McQuillan

**Archives**

**A 1960 Chinese Marxist Critique of Neo-Malthusian Theory** (pp. 699-707)

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *The Future of Cultural Minorities.* by Anthony E. Alcock; Brian K. Taylor; John M. Welton (pp. 709-710)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Agrarian Structure and Productivity in Developing Countries.* by Albert R. Berry; William R. Cline (p. 710)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *International Inequality and National Poverty.* by Keith Griffin (pp. 710-711)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Transitions: The Family and the Life Course in Historical Perspective.* by Tamara K. Hareven (p. 711)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Growth and Fluctuations 1870-1913.* by Arthur W. Lewis (pp. 711-712)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *A Select Bibliography on Economic Development: With Annotations.* by John P. Powelson (p. 712)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *World Population Policies.* by Jyoti Shankar Singh (p. 712)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *National Experience in the Formulation and Implementation of Population Policy*. by United Nations Population Division, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 712-713)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Changing Approaches to Population Problems*. by Margaret Wolfson (p. 713)

Review author[s]: W. P. M.

**Review:** *Reducing Global Inequities*. by W. Howard Wriggins; Gunnar Adler-Karlsson (pp. 713-714)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Introduction to Demographic Analysis: Principles and Methods*. by Guillaume J. Wunsch; Marc G. Termote (p. 714)

Review author[s]: J. B.

## Asia

**Review:** *India: Population, Economy, Society*. by R. H. Cassen (pp. 714-715)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Women in Rural Development--The People's Republic of China*. by Elisabeth Croll (p. 715)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *The Structure of Disparity in Developing Agriculture: A Case Study of the Pakistan Punjab*. by Shigemochi Hirashima (p. 716)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Absorption in Asian Agriculture*. by Shigeru Ishikawa (pp. 716-717)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *India's Population: Aspects of Quality and Control*. by Asok Mitra (p. 717)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Korea: Policy Issues for Long-Term Development*. by Hasan Parvez; D. C. Rao (pp. 717-718)

Review author[s]: W. P. M.

**Review:** *The Basic Needs Concept and Its Implementation in India Development Planning*. by Ashok Rudra (pp. 718-719)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Sons of the Soil: Migration and Ethnic Conflict in India*. by Myron Weiner (p. 719)

Review author[s]: V. T.

## Europe/North America/USSR

**Review:** *Human Fertility in Russia since the Nineteenth Century*. by Ansley Coale; Barbara A. Anderson; Erna Harm (pp. 719-720)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Socio-Economic Factors Affecting Fertility and Motivation for Parenthood.* by Jean Morsa; Ghislaine Julemont; Pierre Guilmot (p. 720)  
Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *World Population: Myths and Realities; Fertility and Contraception in the United States; Legal and Illegal Immigration to the United States; Population and Development Assistance; Domestic Consequences of United States Population Change; Final Report.* by The Select Committee on Population, US House of Representatives, Ninety-Fifth Congress, Second Session (pp. 720-721)  
Review author[s]: E. P. C.

## Latin America

**Review:** *La Politica de Poblacion en America Latina, 1974-1978.* by Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia (p. 721)  
Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Estrategia de Desarrollo y Transicion Demografica: El Caso de Cuba.* by G. Gonzalez; G. Correa; M. M. Errazuriz; R. Tapia (p. 722)  
Review author[s]: P. E. H.

## Oceania

**Review:** *The Migrant Presence: Australian Responses 1947-1977.* by Jean I. Martin (p. 722)  
Review author[s]: G. McN.

## Documents

**China Sets Ever More Stringent Targets for Fertility Reduction** (pp. 723-730)  
[Chen Muhua]

**The Colombo Declaration on Population and Development** (pp. 730-736)

**McNamara on Population Growth: The 1980s and Beyond** (pp. 736-739)  
[Robert S. McNamara]

**The President of France on Population** (pp. 740-742)  
[Giscard d'Estaing]

**President Jayewardene on Sri Lanka's Population Policies and Programs** (pp. 742-747)  
[J. R. Jayewardene]

**Pope John Paul II on Human Rights and Population** (pp. 747-754)  
Pope John Paul II

**Abstracts** (pp. 755-759)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, Mar., 1980** (pp. 1-188)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**The F-Connection: Families, Friends, and Firms and the Organization of Exchange**  
(pp. 1-30)

Yoram Ben-Porath

**The No-Birth Bonus Scheme: The Use of Savings Accounts for Family Planning in South India** (pp. 31-46)

Ronald G. Ridker

**Population Appearances and Demographic Reality** (pp. 47-64)

Nathan Keyfitz

**Fertility Trends and Policies: Czechoslovakia in the 1970s** (pp. 65-93)

Tomas Frejka

**Notes and Commentary**

**On Slowing Metropolitan City Growth** (pp. 95-102)

Oded Stark

**Data and Perspectives**

**Demographic Trends in Peninsular Malaysia, 1947-75** (pp. 103-125)

Charles Hirschman

**Population Brief: Latin America** (pp. 126-152)

Center for Policy Studies of the Population Council

**Archives**

**Of the Checks to Population in the Turkish Dominions and Persia** (pp. 153-157)

[Thomas Robert Malthus]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Poverty and the Impact of Income Maintenance Programmes.* by Wilfred Beckerman (pp. 159-160)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Review and Analysis of Agrarian Reform and Rural Development in the Developing Countries Since the mid 1960s.* by Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (p. 160)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *The World Development Report, 1979.* by The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development/The World Bank (pp. 160-161)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** ): *Bogota: Urban Development and Employment*. by Harold Lubell; Douglas McCallum; *Lagos: Urban Development and Employment*. by Olanrewaju J. Fapohunda; Harold Lubell; Jaap Reijmerink; Meine Pieter van Dijk (p. 161)

Review author[s]: R. R.

**Review:** *The First Child and Family Formation*. by Warren B. Miller; Lucile F. Newman (p. 161)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Society and Fertility*. by Malcolm Potts; Peter Selman (p. 162)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Breastfeeding and Food Policy in a Hungry World*. by Dana Raphael (p. 162)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *International Population Assistance: The First Decade*. by Rafael M. Salas (pp. 162-163)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Basic Needs Performance: An Analysis of Some International Data*. by Glen Sheehan; Mike Hopkins (p. 163)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Mathematical Demography: Selected Papers*. by David Smith; Nathan Keyfitz (pp. 163-164)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Methodology of Measuring the Impact of Family Planning Programmes on Fertility (Manual IX)*. by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 164)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Review and Appraisal of the World Population Plan of Action*. by United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 164-165)

Review author[s]: D. N.

## Africa

**Review:** *Population, Development and Economic Planning for Provincial Planner's Seminars*. by Roushdi Henin (p. 165)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

## Asia

**Review:** *Beyond Manila: Philippine Rural Problems in Perspective*. by Gelia T. Castillo (pp. 165-166)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *India's Rural Development: An Assessment of Alternatives*. by Marcus Franda (p. 166)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Anatomy of a Peasant Economy: A Rice Village in the Philippines*. by Y. Hayami; M. Kikuchi; P. F. Moya; L. M. Bambo; E. B. Marciano (p. 166)

Review author[s]: M. C.



**Review:** *Three Malay Villages: A Sociology of Paddy Growers in West Malaysia.* by Masuo Kuchiba; Yoshihiro Tsubouchi; Narifumi Maeda; Peter Hawkes; Stephanie Hawkes (p. 167)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Asian Development Styles.* by Ralph Pieris (p. 167)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Migration and Development in South-East Asia: A Demographic Perspective.* by Robin J. Pryor (pp. 167-168)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Bangladesh--Equitable Growth?* by Joseph F. Stephanek (p. 168)

Review author[s]: M. C.

## **Documents**

**Early Results of the 1979 Soviet Census** (pp. 169-174)

[V. Perevedentsev]; [Mary Meyer]

**Health Promotion and Disease Prevention in the United States: A New Government Report** (pp. 175-181)

[United States Surgeon **General**]; [Joseph A. Califano, Jr.]

**Abstracts** (pp. 183-187)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Jun., 1980 (pp. 189-354)**

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Poverty and Living Standards in Asia** (pp. 189-223)

Pravin Visaria

**Mass Education as a Determinant of the Timing of Fertility Decline** (pp. 225-255)

John C. Caldwell

**Sex Differentials in Mortality in Rural Bangladesh** (pp. 257-270)

Stan D'Souza; Lincoln C. Chen

**Afghanistan: Population and Development in the "Land of Insolence"** (pp. 271-298)

Samuel S. Lieberman

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population Policy in India: Recent Developments and Current Prospects** (pp. 299-310)

James E. Kocher

**Data and Perspectives**

**On the New Context of Marriage in Western Europe** (pp. 311-315)

Patrick Festy

**Archives**

**A Western Assessment of Prerevolutionary China's Demographic Prospects** (pp. 317-322)

[Marshall C. Balfour]; [Roger F. Evans]; [Frank W. Notestein]; [Irene B. Taeuber]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Prospects of Population: Methodology and Assumptions.* by Ad Hoc Group of Experts on Demographic Projections, United Nations Headquarters, 7-11 November 1977 (p. 323)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Agrarian Systems and Rural Development.* by Dharam P. Ghai; Azizur Rahman Khan; Eddy Lee; Samir Radwan (pp. 323-324)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *World Population and Development: Challenges and Prospects.* by Philip M. Hauser (pp. 324-325)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Toward a New Strategy for Development: A Rothko Chapel Colloquium.* by Kim Q. Hill (p. 325)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Economic and Demographic Change: Issues for the 1980's*, Helsinki 1978. by International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (pp. 325-326)

Review author[s]: A. K. W.

**Review:** *Growth, Population, and Income Distribution: Selected Essays*. by Simon Kuznets (p. 326)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *The United States and World Development: Agenda 1979*. by Martin McLaughlin (pp. 326-327)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *The Subtle Revolution: Women at Work*. by Ralph E. Smith (p. 327)

Review author[s]: E. P. C.

**Review:** *Regional Workshop on Techniques of Analysis of World Fertility Survey Data: Report and Selected Papers*. by United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, in cooperation with the World Fertility Survey and the International Institute for Population Studies (p. 327)

Review author[s]: J. B.

## Africa

**Review:** *Population Growth and Consumption Patterns in Africa*. by Hilde Wander (pp. 327-328)

Review author[s]: M. M.

## Asia

**Review:** *Public Policy and Population Change in Singapore*. by Peter S. J. Chen; James T. Fawcett (pp. 328-329)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Agricultural Growth in Japan, Taiwan, Korea, and the Philippines*. by Yujiro Hayami; Vernon W. Ruttan; Herman M. Southworth (p. 329)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *The Inner World: A Psycho-analytic Study of Childhood and Society in India*. by Sudhir Kakar (pp. 329-330)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Village and Family in Contemporary China*. by William L. Parish; Martin King Whyte (p. 330)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

## Europe/North America

**Review:** *Les Disparites Demographiques Regionales*. by Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (pp. 330-331)

**Review:** *Recent Demographic Developments in the Member States of the Council of Europe*. by Council of Europe (p. 331)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Demographic Patterns in Developed Societies*. by R. W. Hiorns (p. 331)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *La Demographie de la France: Bilan et Perspectives.* by Evelyne Sullerot (pp. 331-332)

### **Middle East**

**Review:** *An Urban Profile of the Middle East.* by Hugh Roberts (p. 332)

Review author[s]: L. E.

Review:**Review:** *Integrated Rural Development: The Rehovot Approach.* by Ranaan Weitz (p. 333)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

### **Oceania**

**Review:** *The Population of New Zealand: Interdisciplinary Perspectives.* by R. J. Warwick Neville; C. James O'Neill (p. 333)

Review author[s]: D. N.

### **Documents**

**The Brandt Commission's Findings on Population** (pp. 335-343)

[Willy Brandt]; [Robert S. McNamara]

**On China's Future Population Growth: Projections and Targets** (pp. 343-348)

[Yu Zhenpeng]

**Abstracts** (pp. 349-353)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, Sep., 1980** (pp. 355-526)

**Front Matter** (3 pp.)

**World Population Trends, A Stocktaking** (pp. 355-389)

Leon Tabah

**New Patterns of Urbanization in Southeast Asia: An Assessment** (pp. 391-419)

Robert A. Hackenberg

**Social Science and Development Policy: The Potential Impact of Population Research**  
(pp. 421-440)

Carmen A. Miro; Joseph E. Potter

**Institutional Determinants of Fertility Change** (pp. 441-462)

Geoffrey McNicoll

#### **Notes and Commentary**

**Education and the Demographic Transition in Switzerland** (pp. 463-472)

Francine van de Walle

#### **Archives**

**W. F. Lloyd on the Checks to Population** (pp. 473-496)

[William Foster Lloyd]

#### **Selected publications**

##### **General**

**Review:** *Policy Alternatives for a New International Economic Order.* by William R. Cline (pp. 497-498)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Patterns of Urban-Rural Fertility Differentials in Developing Countries: A Suggested Framework.* by Sally E. Findley; Ann C. Orr (p. 498)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Families in Former Times: Kinship, Household and Sexuality.* by Jean-Louis Flandrin (p. 498)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *North-South: A Program for Survival.* by The Independent Commission on International Development Issues (pp. 498-499)

Review author[s]: E. P. C.

**Review:** *Developed-Country Agricultural Policies and Developing-Country Supplies: The Case of Wheat.* by Timothy Josling (p. 499)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Alternative Views of the New International Economic Order: A Survey and Analysis of Major Academic Research Reports.* by Jorge Lozoya; Jaime Estevez; Rosario Green (pp. 499-500)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Malthus*. by William Petersen (p. 500)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Global 2000 Report to the President. Vol 1: Entering the Twenty-First Century; Vol 2: The Technical Report; Vol 3: The Government's Global Model*. by U. S. Council on Environmental Quality and the Department of State (pp. 500-501)

Review author[s]: T. F.

## Africa

**Review:** *Planning for Basic Needs in Kenya*. by Dharam Ghai; Martin Godfrey; Franklyn Lisk (p. 501)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

## Asia

**Review:** *Planning for Basic Needs in Kenya*. by Dharam Ghai; Martin Godfrey; Franklyn Lisk (p. 501)

Review author[s]: E. H.

**Review:** *Untouchable: An Indian Life History*. by James M. Freeman (p. 502)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Community Development and Human Reproductive Behavior*. by Sawon Hong (pp. 502-503)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Family Planning among Muslims in India*. by M. E. Khan (p. 503)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Fertility Control in India*. by M. E. Khan; C. V. S. Prasad (pp. 503-504)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Transmigration in Indonesia: An Annotated Bibliography*. by Paul A. Meyer; Colin MacAndrews (p. 504)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Basic Needs, Poverty and Government Policies in Sri Lanka*. by Peter Richards; Wilbert Gooneratne (pp. 504-505)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Demographic and Socio-Economic Aspects of the Child in India*. by K. Srinivasan; P. C. Saxena; Tara Kanitkar (p. 505)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Sources for Research on Population and Development in the ECWA Region*. by United Nations, Economic Commission for Western Asia (p. 506)

**Review:** *Republic of the Philippines Fertility Survey 1978: First Report*. by World Fertility Survey (p. 506)

Review author[s]: E. H.

## Europe/North America/USSR

**Review:** *Population Redistribution in the USSR: Its Impact on Society, 1897-1977.* by Robert A. Lewis; Richard H. Rowland (pp. 506-507)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Scandinavian Demographic Symposium: The Fifth.* by Scandinavian Population Studies (p. 507)

Review author[s]: J. B.

## **Middle East**

**Review:** *International Migration and Development in the Arab Region.* by J. S. Birks; C. A. Sinclair (pp. 507-508)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *Middle Eastern Marriages and Contraceptive Decisions: Toward a Sociopsychological Understanding of Fertility Behavior.* by Mary Joy Wallace Chamie (p. 508)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

## **Documents**

**United States International Population Policy** (pp. 509-520)

**Abstracts** (pp. 521-525)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Dec., 1980** (pp. 527-699)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**On the Social Control of Human Reproduction** (pp. 527-548)

Ron Lesthaeghe

**Singapore: Rapid Fertility Transition in a Compact Society** (pp. 549-579)

James T. Fawcett; Siew-Ean Khoo

**Family-Size Limitation and Birth Spacing: The Fertility Transition of African and Asian Immigrants in Israel** (pp. 581-593)

Dov Friedlander; Zvi Eisenbach; Calvin Goldscheider

**Urban Policy and Patterns of Low-Income Settlement in Nairobi, Kenya** (pp. 595-613)

Joe Wamala Muwonge

**Indications of Change in Developing Country Mortality Trends: The End of an Era?**  
(pp. 615-644)

Davidson R. Gwatkin

**Notes and Commentary**

**Two Successive Motivations for the Declining Birth Rate in the West**  
(pp. 645-650)

Philippe Aries

**Data and Perspectives**

**Age-Sex Statistics for China: What Do Recent National Disclosures and Local Figures Reveal?** (pp. 651-662)

H. Yuan Tien

**Archives**

**Russia and China: A Seventeenth Century European View** (pp. 663-667)

[Gerard Mercator]; [Jodocus Hondius]; [Henricus Hondius]; [Joannes Janssonius]; [Henry Hexham]

**Selected publications**

**General**

**Review:** *Research on Women's Roles and Demographic Change: Survey Questionnaires for Households, Women, Men and Communities with Background Explanations.* by Richard Anker (pp. 669-670)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Making the Most of the Least: Alternative Ways to Development.* by Leonard Berry; Robert W. Kates (p. 670)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.



**Review:** *Population and Poverty in the Developing World.* by Nancy Birdsall (pp. 670-671)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Poverty and Population Control.* by Lars Bondestam; Staffan Bergstrom (p. 671)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

Stable

**Review:** *Social, Economic, and Health Aspects of Low Fertility.* by Arthur A. Campbell (pp. 671-672)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Microeconomic Approaches to Studying Migration Decisions.* by Julie DaVanzo (p. 672)

Review author[s]: M. M.

**Review:** *Dialogue for a New Order.* by Khadija Haq (pp. 672-673)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Income Inequality and Poverty: Methods of Estimation and Policy Applications.* by Nanak C. Kakwani (pp. 673-674)

Review author[s]: M. M.

**Review:** *City Limits: Emerging Constraints on Urban Growth.* by Kathleen Newland (p. 674)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Economic Equality and Fertility in Developing Countries.* by Robert Repetto (pp. 674-675)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Economic-Demographic Simulation Models: A Review of Their Usefulness for Policy Analysis.* by Warren C. Sanderson (p. 675)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *International Population Dynamics 1950-79.* by U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (p. 675)

Review author[s]: T. F.

## Asia

**Review:** *Population Growth of Indonesia: An Analysis of Fertility and Mortality Based on the 1971 Population Census.* by Lee-Jay Cho; Sam Suharto; Geoffrey McNicoll; S. G. Made Mamas (pp. 675-676)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Fertility in Bangladesh: Which Way Is It Going?* by Monowar Hossain; M. Aminur Rahman Khan; Lincoln C. Chen (p. 676)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Urban Outmigration: A Study of its Nature, Causes and Consequences.* by Mahendra K. Premi (pp. 676-677)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Fertility and Family Planning in Greater Bombay.* by J. R. Rele; Tara Kanitkar (p. 677)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

## Europe

**Review:** *The Great Mortalities: Methodological Studies of Demographic Crises in the Past.* by Hubert Charbonneau; Andre Larose (p. 677)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Child and Family: Demographic*

Review author[s]: J. B.

## Latin America/Caribbean

**Review:** *Urbanization and Urban Growth in the Caribbean.* by Malcolm Cross (p. 678)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Rural Development and Urban-Bound Migration in Mexico.* by Arthur Silvers; Pierre Crosson (pp. 678-679)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

## Documents

**Rome Declaration on Population and the Urban Future** (pp. 681-684)  
[Participants of the International Conference on Population and the Urban Future]

**Hua Guofeng on the Promotion of Family Planning in China** (pp. 685-688)

Hua Guofeng

**A Chinese Look at the Effects of Population Growth in Africa** (pp. 688-690)

[Dai Ling]; [John C. Chao]

## **Abstracts** (pp. 691-695)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Mar., 1981** (pp. 1-180)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Age Relations and Public Policy in Advanced Industrial Societies** (pp. 1-18)

Kingsley Davis; Pietronella van den Oever

**Recent Demographic Change in Western Europe: An Assessment** (pp. 19-42)

Jean Bourgeois-Pichat

**The Only Child in America: Prejudice versus Performance** (pp. 43-54)

Judith Blake

**Sex Bias in the Family Allocation of Food and Health Care in Rural Bangladesh** (pp. 55-70)

Lincoln C. Chen; Emdadul Huq; Stan D'Souza

**Notes and Commentary**

**No Time to Be Young: The Economic Prospects for Large Cohorts in the United States** (pp. 71-83)

James P. Smith; Finis Welch

**Data and Perspectives**

**Population Trends, Population Policy, and Population Studies in China** (pp. 85-97)

Ansley J. Coale

**Mortality in China** (pp. 98-110) Judith Banister; Samuel H. Preston

**Archives**

**Population and Resources in Japan: A 1949 Forecast** (pp. 111-117)

[Nathan Keyfitz]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Morality and Population Policy*. by Michael D. Bayles (pp. 119-131)

Review author[s]: Jonathan Lieberman

**Review:** *Birth and Fortune: The Impact of Numbers on Personal Welfare*. by Richard A. Easterlin; *Great Expectations: America and the Baby Boom Generation*. by Landon Y. Jones (pp. 131-134)

Review author[s]: Charles F. Westoff

**Review:** *Population Malthus: His Life and Times*. by Patricia James (pp. 134-136)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Population Policy: Research Priorities in the Developing World*. by Carmen A. Miro; Joseph E. Potter (pp. 136-139)

Review author[s]: Dudley Kirk

**Review:** *Health and Population in Developing Countries.* by Sheldon J. Segal; Beverly Winikoff

Review author[s]: Robin Barlow

**Review:** *Scarcity, Exploitation and Poverty: Malthus and Marx in Mexico.* by Luis A. Serron (pp. 141-143)

Review author[s]: Harley L. Browning

### Short reviews

**Review:** *Arab Manpower: The Crisis of Development.* by J. S. Birks; C. A. Sinclair (pp. 143-144)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *Garden or Wilderness: A Technologist's Approach to the Population Problem.* by Douglas Bolton (p. 144)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology.* by United States Bureau of the Census (p. 144)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Structural Change and Development Policy.* by Hollis Chenery (pp. 144-145)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Rising Infant Mortality in the U.S.S.R. in the 1970s.* by Christopher Davis; Murray Feshbach (p. 145)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Assessing the Impact of Development Projects on Women.* by Ruth B. Dixon (p. 146)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Differentials in Repeat and Return Migration in Thailand, 1965-1970.* by Sidney Goldstein; Alice Goldstein (p. 146)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *International Conference on Population and the Urban Future, Rome, Italy, 1-4 September 1980* (pp. 146-147)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Management Research in Population Programs: An International Survey.* by Sagar C. Jain (p. 147)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Third World Poverty: New Strategies for Measuring Development Progress.* by William Paul McGreevey (p. 148)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Final Report.* by Philippines. Special Committee to Review the Philippine Population Program (pp. 148-149)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Economic Growth and Employment in China.* by Thomas G. Rawski (pp. 149-150)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *The United States and World Development: Agenda 1980.* by John W. Sewell (p. 150)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *The Zero-Sum Society*. by Lester C. Thurow (p. 151)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Population Theory in China*. by H. Yuan Tien (p. 151)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Local Level Planning and Rural Development*. by United Nations Asian and Pacific Development Institute (pp. 151-152)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *World Population Trends and Policies: 1979 Monitoring Report. Vol 1: Population Trends, Vol. 2: Population Policies*. by United Nations Population Division, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 152-153)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Population and Development in Latin America*. by Victor L. Urquidi; Jose B. Morelos (p. 153)

Review author[s]: A. M.

Stable URL: <http://links.jstor.org/sici?sici=0098->

## Documents

**Results of the 1980 US Census Challenged** (pp. 155-167)

[Henry F. Werker]

**Population Policy in India: Two Comments** (pp. 168-171)

[Indira Gandhi]; [Rami Chhabra]

**Abstracts** (pp. 173-179)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 7, No. 2, Jun., 1981** (pp. 181-380)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Low Fertility and Liberal Democracy in Western Europe** (pp. 181-207)

C. Alison McIntosh

**Kampuchea: A Country Adrift** (pp. 209-228)

EA Meng-Try

**The Changing Pattern of American Mortality Decline, 1940-77, and Its Implications for the Future** (pp. 229-254)

Eileen M. Crimmins

**Malay Marriage and Divorce in Peninsular Malaysia: Three Decades of Change** (pp. 255-278)

Gavin W. Jones

**The Demographic Policy Debate in the USSR** (pp. 279-295)

Cynthia Weber; Ann Goodman

**Notes and Commentary**

**The North-South Income Gap: A Demographic Perspective** (pp. 297-310)

Paul Demeny

**Research on the Determinants of Fertility: A Note on Priorities** (pp. 311-324)

**Data and Perspectives**

**India: Population Growth in the 1970s** (pp. 325-334)

**Archives**

**Frederic Bastiat on Population and Economic Progress** (pp. 335-344)  
[Claude-Frederic Bastiat]; [W. Hayden Boyers]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Entropy: A New World View*. by Jeremy Rifkin; Ted Howard (pp. 345-348)

Review author[s]: Alvin M. Weinberg

**Review:** *Population Redistribution in the USSR: Its Impact on Society, 1897-1977*. by Robert A. Lewis; Richard H. Rowland; *Interregional Migration in the U.S.S.R.: Economic Aspects, 1959-1970*. by Peter J. Grandstaff; *Migration and Settlement: 8. Soviet Union*. by Svetlana Soboleva (pp. 349-351)

Review author[s]: David M. Heer

**Review:** *World Development Report 1980*. by The World Bank (pp. 351-354)

Review author[s]: Gustav Ranis

**Review:** *Sixth Report on the World Health Situation.* by World Health Organization (pp. 354-357)

Review author[s]: R. T. Ravenholt

**Review:** *The Human Condition: An Ecological and Historical View.* by William H. McNeill (pp. 357-359)

Review author[s]: Victor Chen

### **Short reviews**

**Review:** *Women: The Fifth World.* by Elise Boulding (p. 359)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *On the Nature of the Transition in the Value of Children.* by Rodolfo A. Bulatao; *Further Evidence of the Transition in the Value of Children.* by Rodolfo A. Bulatao (pp. 359-360)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Hyper-Growth in Asian Economies: A Comparative Study of Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Singapore and Taiwan.* by Edward K. Y. Chen (pp. 360-361)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Recent Demographic Developments in the Member States of the Council of Europe.* by Council of Europe, Committee for Population Studies (p. 361)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Women in Contemporary India and South Asia.* by Alfred de Souza (p. 361)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Women in Rural Development: Critical Issues.* by International Labour Office (p. 362)

Review author[s]: C. S.-R.

**Review:** *Women in the Labor Market.* by Cynthia B. Lloyd; Emily S. Andrews; Curtis L. Gilroy (p. 362)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Global Signposts to the 21st Century.* by John A. Loraine (pp. 362-363)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Rural Women: Unequal Partners in Development.* by Martha Fetherolf Loutfi (p. 363)

Review author[s]: C. S.-R.

**Review:** *How Brave a New World?* by Richard A. McCormick (pp. 363-364)

Review author[s]: J. L.

**Review:** *Population, Food and Land Inequality in India 1971: A Geography of Hunger and Insecurity.* by Asok Mitra; Shekhar Mukherji (pp. 364-365)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Population Growth, Society, and Culture: An Inventory of Cross-Culturally Tested Causal Hypotheses.* by Richard Grey Sipes (p. 365)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *City Bias and Rural Neglect: The Dilemma of Urban Development.* by Michael P. Todaro; Jerry Stilkind (pp. 365-366)

**Review:** *Factors Affecting the Use and Non-Use of Contraception: Findings from a Comparative Analysis of Selected KAP Surveys.* by United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 366)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *The Tarnished Golden Door--Civil Rights Issues in Immigration.* by United States Commission on Civil Rights (pp. 366-367)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

## **Documents**

**China's New Marriage Law** (pp. 369-372)

[Fifth National People's Congress]

**On Pronatalist Policies in the Soviet Union** (pp. 372-374)

[Leonid I. Brezhnev]; [Nikolai Tikhonov]

**Correction** (p. 374)

**Abstracts** (pp. 375-379)



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 7, No. 3, Sep., 1981** (pp. 381-577)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Economic Decision Theory and Human Fertility Behavior: A Speculative Essay** (pp. 381-400)

Harvey Leibenstein

**Population, Technological Change, and the Evolution of Labor Markets** (pp. 401-419)

James R. Roumasset; Joyotee Smith

**Population Distribution Policies and Measures in Africa South of the Sahara: A Review** (pp. 421-433)

S. I. Abumere

**Risk and Insurance: Perspectives on Fertility and Agrarian Change in India and Bangladesh** (pp. 435-474)

Mead Cain

**Notes and Commentary**

**Market Prospects for Ph.D.s in the United States** (pp. 475-488)

William G. Bowen

**Data and Perspectives**

**Long-Term Prospects for World Population Growth** (pp. 489-511)

Tomas Frejka

**A Further Note on Chinese Population Statistics** (pp. 512-518)

Ansley J. Coale

**Archives**

**Herbert Spencer on Parental Responsibility** (pp. 519-526)

Herbert Spencer

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Birds of Passage: Migrant Labor and Industrial Societies.* by

Michael J. Piore (pp. 527-529)

Review author[s]: William Alonso

**Review:** *Population Growth and Agrarian Change: An Historical Perspective.*

by David Grigg (pp. 529-531)

Review author[s]: Bruce F. Johnston

**Review:** *The Economics of Individual and Population Aging.* by Robert L.

Clark; Joseph J. Spengler (pp. 532-535)

Review author[s]: Nathan Keyfitz

**Review:** *Migration in West Africa: Demographic Aspects.* by K. C. Zachariah;

Julien Conde (p. 536)

Review author[s]: John C. Caldwell

**Review:** *Soviet Population Policy*. by Helen Desfosses (pp. 537-539)

Robert A. Lewis

Review author[s]: Robert A. Lewis

**Review:** *La fecondite des pays occidentaux de 1870 a 1970*. by Patrick Festy (pp. 540-542)

Review author[s]: Massimo Livi-Bacci

**Review:** *Population and Economic Development in Brazil: 1800 to the Present*. by Thomas W. Merrick; Douglas H. Graham (pp. 542-545)

Review author[s]: Paulo de Tarso Almeida Paiva

**Review:** *The New Social Contract: An Inquiry into Modern Contractual Relations*. by Ian R. Macneil (pp. 545-547)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *New Directions in Urban-Rural Migration: The Population Turnaround in Rural America*. by David L. Brown; John M. Wardwell (pp. 547-548)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *Demographic Behavior: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Decision Making*. by Thomas K. Burch (p. 548)

Review author[s]: P. H.

**Review:** *The First Birth: A Family Turning Point*. by Doris R. Entwisle; Susan G. Doering (pp. 548-549)

Review author[s]: P. H.

**Review:** *Evaluating Social Projects in Developing Countries*. by Howard E. Freeman; Peter H. Rossi; Sonia R. Wright (p. 549)

Review author[s]: G. McN

**Review:** *Predicting Fertility*. by Gerry E. Hendershot; Paul J. Placek (pp. 549-550)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Les enfants qu'on n'a plus au Quebec*. by Jacques Henripin; Paul-Marie Huot; Evelyne Lapierre-Adamcyk; Nicole Marcil-Gratton (p. 550)

Review author[s]: O. F. S.

**Review:** *Rural Development in Pakistan*. by Shoaib Sultan Khan (pp. 550-551)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *The Politics of Population in Brazil: Elite Ambivalence and Public Demand*. by Peter McDonough; Amaury DeSouza (pp. 551-552)

Review author[s]: J. L.

**Review:** *Effets economiques du ralentissement de la croissance de la population au Quebec*. by Office de Planification et de Developpement du Quebec (pp. 552-553)

Review author[s]: O. F. S.

**Review:** *Child-spacing in Tropical Africa: Traditions and Change*. by Hilary J. Page; Ron Lesthaeghe (p. 553)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Family Planning Under the Emergency: Policy Implications of Incentives and Disincentives.* by V. A. Pai Panandiker; R. N. Bishnoi; O. P. Sharma (pp. 553-554)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Selected Demographic Indicators by Country, 1950-2000: Demographic Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1978.* by United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 554)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *The Modern World--System II: Mercantilism and the Consolidation of the European World Economy, 1600-1750.* by Immanuel Wallerstein (pp. 554-555)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Future Dimensions of World Food and Population.* by Richard G. Woods (p. 555)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

## Documents

**Calls for Reinvigorating India's Family Planning Program** (pp. 557-563)

[Indira Gandhi]; [B. Shankaranand]

**Raul Prebisch on Latin American Development** (pp. 563-568)

Raul Prebisch

**President Mitterrand on Population Policy in France** (pp. 568-569)

[Francois Mitterrand]; [Michel Debre]; [Giscard d'Estaing]

**Abstracts** (pp. 571-576)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 7, No. 4, Dec., 1981** (pp. 579-731)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**The Limits of Population Forecasting** (pp. 579-593)

Nathan Keyfitz

**Fertility, Economy, and Household Formation in England over Three Centuries** (pp. 595-622)

Richard M. Smith

**Mortality in Latin America: Emerging Patterns** (pp. 623-649)

Alberto Palloni

**Population Research and Population Policy in Korea in the 1970s** (pp. 651-669)

Duck-Woo Nam; Kong-Kyun Ro

#### **Notes and Commentary**

**The Asset Demand for Children During Agricultural Modernization**

(pp. 671-675)

Oded Stark

**An Emerging Secular Rise in the Western World's Fertility?** (pp. 677-

684)

John Ermisch

#### **Archives**

**The Quantitative Problem of Population** (pp. 685-692)

[Charles Balas]

#### **Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Proceedings of the Meeting on Socioeconomic Determinants and Consequences of Mortality.* by United Nations and World Health Organization (pp. 693-702)

Review author[s]: George J. Stolnitz

**Review:** *Population and Economic Change in Developing Countries.* by Richard A. Easterlin (pp. 702-703)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey Hawthorn

**Review:** *Fertility Decline in the Less Developed Countries.* by Nick Eberstadt (pp. 703-705)

Review author[s]: Ronald Freedman

**Review:** *The European Demographic System, 1500-1820.* by Michael W. Flinn (pp. 706-708)

Review author[s]: Charles Tilly

**Review:** *Malaysia: Growth and Equity in a Multiracial Society.* by Kevin Young; Willem C. F. Bussink; Parvez Hasan (pp. 708-711)

Review author[s]: K. C. Cheong

**Review:** *The Poverty of Nations: The Political Economy of Hunger and Population*. by William W. Murdock (pp. 711-712)

Review author[s]: Joseph J. Spengler

### Short reviews

**Review:** *Rural Household Studies in Asia*. by Hans P. Binswanger; Robert E. Evenson; Cecilia A. Florencio; Benjamin N. F. White (pp. 712-713)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *La Mortalite des enfants dans le monde et dans l'histoire*. by Paul-Marie Boulanger; Dominique Tabutin (p. 713)

Review author[s]: O. F. S.

**Review:** *Fertility and Family Planning in Yugoslavia*. by Dusan Breznik (p. 713)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Latin American Urbanization*. by Douglas Butterworth; John K. Chase (p. 714)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *From Slaves to Squatters: Plantation Labor and Agriculture in Zanzibar and Coastal Kenya, 1890-1925*. by Frederick Cooper (p. 714)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Seeds of Famine: Ecological Destruction and the Development Dilemma in the West African Sahel*. by Richard W. Franke; Barbara H. Chasin (pp. 714-715)

Review author[s]: O. F. S.

**Review:** *Growth, Employment and Basic Needs in Latin America and the Caribbean*. by International Labour Organization (pp. 715-716)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Maidens, Meal and Money: Capitalism and the Domestic Community*. by Claude Meillassoux (p. 716)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Measuring the Condition of the World's Poor: The Physical Quality of Life Index*. by Morris David Morris (pp. 716-717)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Contemporary Soviet Society: Sociological Perspectives*. by Jerry G. Pankhurst; Michael Paul Sacks (p. 717)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Reflections on Economic Development and Social Change--Essays in Honor of Professor V. K. R. V. Rao*. by C. H. Hanumantha Rao; P. C. Joshi (pp. 717-718)

C. H. Hanumantha Rao; P. C. Joshi

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Bibliography of Population Literature in the Arab World*. by United Nations Economic Commission for Western Asia. (p. 718).

**Review:** *The Population Situation in the ECWA Region*. by United Nations Economic Commission for Western Asia (p. 718)

**Documents**

**The Parliamentary Conference on Population and Development in Africa: Conclusions and Recommendations** (pp. 719-725)  
**The Ottawa Summit Conference** (p. 726)

**Abstracts** (pp. 727-730)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 8, No. 1, Mar., 1982** (pp. 1-236)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**International Migration and Development: Indians in the Persian Gulf** (pp. 1-36)

Myron Weiner

**China's One-Child Family: Policy and Public Response** (pp. 37-58)

Leo F. Goodstadt

**Circular Migration in Indonesia** (pp. 59-83)

Graeme J. Hugo

**Demographic Perspectives on Pakistan's Development** (pp. 85-120)

Samuel S. Lieberman

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population Growth: Current Issues and Strategies** (pp. 121-139)

Geoffrey McNicoll; Moni Nag

**A Note on Economic Pronatalism with Special Reference to the USSR**

(pp. 141-144)

Jack Parsons

**Data and Perspectives**

**Urbanization in India: Results of the 1981 Census** (pp. 145-155)

Nigel Crook; Tim Dyson

**Archives**

**Nehru on Population: A Pre-Independence View** (pp. 157-162)

[Jawaharlal Nehru]

**Review: Review Symposium** (pp. 163-177)

**The Ultimate Resource**

Julian L. Simon

Review author[s]: C. Peter Timmer; Ismail Sirageldin; John Kantner;

Samuel H. Preston

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Future Worlds*. by John Gribbin (pp. 179-181)

Harrison Brown

Review author[s]: Harrison Brown

**Review:** *Population and Technological Change: A Study of Long-term Trends*. by Ester Boserup (pp. 181-183)

Review author[s]: Vernon W. Ruttan

**Review:** *Marriage and Remarriage in Populations of the Past.* by J. Dupaquier; E. Helin; P. Laslett; M. Livi-Bacci; S. Sogner (pp. 183-185)  
Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Religion and Fertility: Arab Christian-Muslim Differentials.* by Joseph Chamie (pp. 185-187)  
Review author[s]: Calvin Goldscheider

**Review:** *Working Daughters of Hong Kong: Filial Piety or Power in the Family?* by Janet W. Salaff (pp. 187-189)  
Review author[s]: William L. Parish

**Review:** *Socialist Population Politics: The Political Implications of Demographic Trends in the USSR and Eastern Europe.* by John F. Besemeres (pp. 189-190)  
John F. Besemeres  
Review author[s]: Sharon L. Wolchik

**Review:** *Equality, the Third World, and Economic Delusion.* by P. T. Bauer (pp. 191-193)  
Review author[s]: Paul Demeny

#### **Short reviews**

**Review:** *New Trends in European Mortality.* by Graziella Caselli; Viviana Egidi (p. 194)  
Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Migrations Internes et Externes en Europe Occidentale: Actes du Colloque International de Lille, 16-17-18 Octobre 1980.* by Colloque International de Lille (pp. 194-195)  
Review author[s]: O. F. S.

**Review:** *China's Development Experience in Comparative Perspective.* by Robert F. Dernberger (pp. 195-196)  
Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Surveys of Migration in Developing Countries: A Methodological Review.* by Sidney Goldstein; Alice Goldstein (p. 196)  
Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Environment, Energy and Society.* by Craig R. Humphrey; Frederick R. Buttel (pp. 196-197)  
Review author[s]: D. L. N.

**Review:** *Legislative History of American Immigration Policy 1798-1965.* by E. P. Hutchinson (p. 197)  
Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *Employment and Development in Laos: Some Problems and Policies.* by Azizur Rahman Khan; Eddy Lee (p. 197)  
Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Underdevelopment and Agrarian Structure in Pakistan.* by Mahmood Hasan Khan (p. 198)  
Review author[s]: S. S. L.



**Review:** *Bureaucracy and the Poor: Closing the Gap.* by David C. Korten; Felipe B. Alonso (pp. 198-199)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Conference Papers: Leadership Conference on Population, Resources, and Environment, January 22-23, 1981.* by National Audubon Society (p. 199)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *National Urbanization Policy in Developing Countries.* by Bertrand Renaud (pp. 199-200)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Generations nouvelles et mariage traditionnel: Enquete aupres de jeunes de 18-30 ans.* by Louis Roussel; Odile Bourguignon (p. 200)

Review author[s]: O. F. S.

**Review:** *Recent Population Change Calling for Policy Action: With Special Reference to Fertility and Migration.* by George S. Siampos (p. 201)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Development from Above or Below?: The Dialectics of Regional Planning in Developing Countries.* by Walter B. Stohr; D. R. Fraser Taylor (p. 201)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1980.* by United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 202)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Perspectives de population, d'emploi et de croissance urbaine.* by Universite Catholique de Louvain, Departement de Demographie (pp. 202-203)

Review author[s]: O. F. S.

**Review:** *World Development Report 1981.* by The World Bank (pp. 203-204)

Review author[s]: P. D.

## Documents

**Answer to Malthus? Julian Simon Interviewed by William Buckley** (pp. 205-218)

[Julian Simon]; [William F. Buckley, Jr.]

**The Beijing Declaration on Population and Development** (pp. 218-224)

The Asian Conference of Parliamentarians on Population and Development

**Ferdinand E. Marcos on Philippine Population Policy** (pp. 225-228)

Ferdinand E. Marcos

**Quotations** (pp. 228-229)

[Pope John Paul II]; [Helmut Schmidt]

## **Abstracts** (pp. 230-235)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 8, No. 2, Jun., 1982** (pp. 237-447)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Demography in Situ** (pp. 237-266)

Philip Kreager

**Population Studies and Population Policy in China** (pp. 267-297)

John S. Aird

**Agrarian Structure and Labor Mobility in Rural Mexico** (pp. 299-322)

Kenneth D. Roberts

**Ideal Family Size, Fertility, and Population Policy in Western Europe** (pp. 323-345)

Alain Girard; Louis Roussel

**Notes and Commentary**

**Between the Lines of the 1979 Soviet Census** (pp. 347-361)

Murray Feshbach

**On Demographic Policy Debates in the USSR** (pp. 363-364)

Robert J. McIntyre

**Data and Perspectives**

**Child Mortality Differentials in Sudan** (pp. 365-383)

Abdul-Aziz Farah; Samuel H. Preston

**Archives**

**International Trade, Population, and International Inequality** (pp. 385-391)

[Folke Hilgerdt]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *A Treatise on the Family*. by Gary S. Becker (pp. 393-397)

Review author[s]: W. Brian Arthur

**Review:** *Human Adaptation and Population Growth: A Non-Malthusian Perspective*. by David S. Kleinman (pp. 398-400)

Review author[s]: John F. Kantner

**Review:** *Illegal Aliens in the Western Hemisphere: Political and Economic Factors*. by Kenneth F. Johnson; Miles W. Williams (pp. 400-401)

Review author[s]: Michael S. Teitelbaum

**Review:** *The Politics of Marriage in Contemporary China*. by Elisabeth Croll (pp. 401-403)

Review author[s]: Janet W. Salaff

**Review:** *Economic Development, Population Policy, and Demographic Transition in the Republic of Korea*. by Robert Repetto; Tai Hwan Kwon;

Song-Ung Kim; Dae Young Kim; John E. Sloboda; Peter J. Donaldson (pp. 404-407)

Review author[s]: Paul W. Kuznets

**Review:** *Data Collection in Developing Countries.* by D. J. Casley; D. A. Lury (pp. 407-409)

Review author[s]: Karol J. Krotki

**Review:** *Headbirths or The Germans Are Dying Out.* by Gunter Grass; Ralph Manheim (pp. 410-412)

Review author[s]: Paul Demeny

### Short reviews

**Review:** *Recent Demographic Developments in the Member States of the Council of Europe.* by Council of Europe, Steering Committee on Population (pp. 412-413)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Reproductive Behavior: Central and Eastern European Experience.* by Henry P. David; Robert J. McIntyre (p. 413)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Agricultural and Rural Development in Indonesia.* by Gary E. Hansen (pp. 413-414)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Global Refugee Policy: The Case for a Development-Oriented Strategy.* by Charles B. Keely (p. 414)

Review author[s]: R. L.

**Review:** *Research in Human Capital and Development, Volume 2.* by Ali Khan; Ismail Sirageldin (pp. 414-415)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Class and Economic Change in Kenya: The Making of an African Petite Bourgeoisie, 1905-1970.* by Gavin Kitching (p. 415)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Global Trends in Migration: Theory and Research on International Population Movements.* by Mary M. Kritz; Charles B. Keely; Silvano M. Tomasi (pp. 415-416)

Review author[s]: R. L.

**Review:** *Urban Development in Modern China.* by Laurence J. C. Ma; Edward W. Hanten; *The Fading of the Maoist Vision: City and Country in China's Development.* by Rhoads Murphey (pp. 416-417)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Endangered Sex: Neglect of Female Children in Rural North India.* by Barbara D. Miller (p. 417)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *African Women: Their Struggle for Economic Independence.* by Christine Obbo (p. 417)

Review author[s]: V. T.

**Review:** *Poverty and Famines: An Essay on Entitlement and Deprivation.* by Amartya Sen (p. 418)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Population Distribution Policies in Development Planning, Papers of the UN/UNFPA Workshop on Population Distribution Policies in Development Planning.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 418-419)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1981.* by US Department of State (pp. 419-420)

Review author[s]: J. L.

**Review:** *Women, Demography and Development.* by Helen Ware (p. 420)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *India's Preferential Policies: Migrants, the Middle Classes, and Ethnic Equality.* by Myron Weiner; Mary Fainsod Katzenstein; K. V. Narayana Rao (pp. 420-421)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Accelerated Development in Sub-Saharan Africa: An Agenda for Action.* by The World Bank (pp. 421-422)

Review author[s]: O. F. S.

**Review:** *Women in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union.* by Tova Yedlin (p. 422)

Review author[s]: T. F.

## Documents

**United States International Population Policy** (pp. 423-434)

[Brent Scowcroft]; [Gerald Ford]

**Miguel de la Madrid on Population Policy in Mexico** (pp. 435-438)

Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado; [James Nolan]

**Quotations** (pp. 438-440)

[Sanjiva Reddy]; [Hosni Mubarak]; [Li Shiyi]; [Pope John Paul II]; [Clare Boothe Luce]; [M. Peter McPherson]; [A. W. Clausen]

## **Abstracts** (pp. 441-446)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 8, No. 3, Sep., 1982** (pp. 449-650)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Two Kinds of Preindustrial Household Formation System** (pp. 449-494)

John Hajnal

**Demographic Foundations of New Sex Roles** (pp. 495-511)

Kingsley Davis; Pietronella van den Oever

**Fertility Decline in Cuba: A Socioeconomic Interpretation** (pp. 513-537)

Sergio Diaz-Briquets; Lisandro Perez

**Women in Agriculture: Counting the Labor Force in Developing Countries** (pp. 539-566)

Ruth B. Dixon

**Notes and Commentary**

**Mortality Transition in South and East Asia: Technology Confronts Poverty** (pp. 567-588)

Lado T. Ruzicka; Harald Hansluwka

**Data and Perspectives**

**Preliminary Estimates of Fertility Decline in India During the 1970s**  
(pp. 589-606)

Anrudh K. Jain; Arjun L. Adlakha

**Archives**

**On Poverty, Prudence, and Population Growth: An Eighteenth Century Tract** (pp. 607-611)

[Joseph Townsend]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *An Evolutionary View of Economic Growth.* by Ashok S. Guha (pp. 613-615)

Review author[s]: Garrett Hardin

**Review:** *Investing in People: The Economics of Population Quality.* by Theodore W. Schultz (pp. 616-617)

Review author[s]: Ester Boserup

**Review:** *Growth and Dualism: The Demographic Development of Canadian Society.* by Roderic Beaujot; Kevin McQuillan (pp. 617-618)

Review author[s]: Roland Pressat

**Review:** *Population in the Arab World: Problems and Prospects.* by Abdel-Rahim Omran (pp. 618-620)

Review author[s]: Allan G. Hill

**Review:** *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare, 1981.* by K. Srinivasan; S. Mukerji (pp. 620-621)

Review author[s]: John C. Caldwell

**Review:** *Ethical Issues of Population Aid: Culture, Economics, and International Assistance.* by Daniel Callahan; Phillip G. Clark (pp. 621-625)

Review author[s]: Jonathan Lieberman

### Short reviews

**Review:** *Scarcity and Survival in Central America: Ecological Origins of the Soccer War.* by William H. Durham (pp. 625-626)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Social Experimentation and Economic Policy.* by Robert Ferber; Werner Z. Hirsch (pp. 626-627)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Family Web: A Story of India.* by Sarah Hobson (pp. 627-628)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *The Changing Demography of Spanish Americans.* by A. J. Jaffe; Ruth M. Cullen; Thomas D. Boswell (pp. 628-629)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Population Mobility and Development: Southeast Asia and the Pacific.* by G. W. Jones; H. V. Richter (p. 629)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *International Historical Statistics: Africa and Asia.* by B. R. Mitchell (pp. 629-630)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *The Status of Women: Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71.* by Asok Mitra; Lalit P. Pathak; Shekhar Mukherji (p. 630)

**Review:** *Family Formation Patterns and Health.* by A. R. Omran; C. C. Standley (pp. 630-631)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *First Things First.* by Paul Streeten (p. 631)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

*World Population and Fertility Planning Technologies: The Next 20 Years.* by US Congress, Office of Technology Assessment (p. 632)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Nutrition and Population Growth: The Delicate Balance.* by M. F. Zeitlin; J. D. Wray; J. B. Stanbury; N. P. Schlossman; M. J. Meurer (p. 632)

Review author[s]: J. B.

### Documents

**Chinese Population Policy: A People's Daily Editorial** (pp. 633-635)

**The Heidelberg Manifesto: A German Reaction to Immigration** (pp. 636-637)

[Eileen N. Hennessy]

**Immigration Policy of West Germany** (pp. 638-639)

[Eileen N. Hennessy]

**Quotations** (pp. 639-641)

[Versailles Communique], [US Supreme Court]

**Abstracts** (pp. 643-649)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 8, No. 4, Dec., 1982 (pp. 651-880)**

**Demography in the United States: A Partial Account of the Development of the Field** (pp. 651-687)

Frank W. Notestein

**The Causes of Demographic Change in Rural South India: A Micro Approach** (pp. 689-727)

John C. Caldwell; P. H. Reddy; Pat Caldwell

**Can Knowledge Improve Forecasts?** (pp. 729-751)

Nathan Keyfitz

**Socioeconomic Mortality Differentials in a Rural Area of Bangladesh** (pp. 753-769)

Stan D'Souza; Abbas Bhuiya

**Notes and Commentary**

**Social and Biological Aging: Contradictions of Development** (pp. 771-781)

Massimo Livi-Bacci

**Data and Perspectives**

**Population Trends and Policies in Vietnam** (pp. 783-810)

Gavin W. Jones

**Recent Demographic Trends in Indonesia** (pp. 811-819)

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Archives**

**E. Dupreel on Population and Progress** (pp. 821-828)

[Eugene Gustave Dupreel]; [Maurice Lamertin]; [James Nolan]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Building A Sustainable Society.* by Lester R. Brown (pp. 829-834)

Review author[s]: Roger Revelle

**Review:** *International Encyclopedia of Population.* by John A. Ross (pp. 835-844)

Review author[s]: Beverly Duncan

**Review:** *The Population History of England, 1541-1871: A Reconstruction.* by E. A. Wrigley; R. S. Schofield (pp. 844-849)

Review author[s]: Jacques Dupaquier

**Review:** *The New Lost Generation: The Problems of the Population Boom.* by Ira S. Steinberg (pp. 849-850)

Review author[s]: Boone A. Turchi

**Review:** *Economics of Population.* by T. Paul Schultz (pp. 851-852)

Review author[s]: Ronald D. Lee



**Review:** *The Coming Boom: Economic, Political, and Social.* by Herman Kahn (pp. 852-856)

Review author[s]: Paul Demeny

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *The Management of Sustainable Growth.* by Harlan Cleveland  
*Quest for a Sustainable Society.* by James C. Coomer (pp. 856-857)

Review author[s]: D. L. N.

**Review:** *Population and the Urban Future.* by Philip M. Hauser; Robert W. Gardner; Aprodicio A. Laquian; Salah El-Shakhs (p. 857)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Human Settlement Systems: Spatial Patterns and Trends.* by T. Kawashima; P. Korcelli (pp. 857-858)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Beliefs and Fertility in Bangladesh.* by Clarence Maloney; K. M. Ashrafu Aziz; Profulla C. Sarker (p. 858)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Groping in the Dark: The First Decade of Global Modelling.* by Donella Meadows; John Richardson; Gerhart Bruckmann (pp. 858-859)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Abstinence as a Method of Birth Control: Fertility and Childspacing Practices Among Rural Yoruba Women of Nigeria.* by I. O. Orubuloye (p. 859)

I. O. Orubuloye

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Problems and Planning in Third World Cities.* by Michael Pacione (p. 859)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *The Demographic Situation in India* by Mahendra K. Premi (p. 860)

Review author[s]: A. K. J.

**Review:** *Migration and the Labor Market in Developing Countries.* by Richard H. Sabot (p. 860)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Approach to Employment Planning in India.* by J. N. Sinha (pp. 860-861)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Migration, Urbanization and Development in Indonesia.* by United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (p. 861)

**Review:** *Women, Education and Modernization of the Family in West Africa.* by Helen Ware (pp. 861-862)

Review author[s]: O. F. S.

### Documents

**United States Immigration Policy** (pp. 863-866)

[Alan K. Simpson]; [Romano L. Mazzoli]

**Quotations** (pp. 866-868)

[Annelise G. Anderson]; [George W. Ball]

**Abstracts** (pp. 869-874)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 9, No. 1, Mar., 1983** (pp. 1-201)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Demography as Social Science and Policy Science** (pp. 1-34)

Dennis Hodgson

**On Kinship Structure, Female Autonomy, and Demographic Behavior in India** (pp. 35-60)

Tim Dyson; Mick Moore

**Fertility Determinants in a High Andes Community** (pp. 61-75)

Jane L. Collins

**Prospects for Fertility Decline in Rural Kenya** (pp. 77-97)

Thomas E. Dow, Jr.; Linda H. Werner

#### **Notes and Commentary**

**Fertility Decline in the West: Causes and Prospects** (pp. 99-104)

Charles F. Westoff

**Illegitimacy and Public Policy** (pp. 105-110)

Daniel R. Vining, Jr.

**Fertility and Economic Change in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Europe: A Comment** (pp. 111-123)

Nancy Birdsall

**On Putting the Child Before the Marriage: Reply to Birdsall** (pp. 124-135)

Richard M. Smith

#### **Data and Perspectives**

**Infertility in sub-Saharan Africa: Estimates and Implications** (pp. 137-144)

Odile Frank

#### **Archives**

**Bernard Shaw on "The Population Question"** (pp. 145-152)

[George Bernard Shaw]

#### **Book Reviews**

**Review:** *World Fertility Survey Conference 1980: Record of Proceedings*. by International Statistical Institute (pp. 153-156)

Review author[s]: Judith Blake

**Review:** *World Development Report 1982*. by The World Bank (pp. 157-161)

Review author[s]: D. Gale Johnson

**Review:** *Theory of Fertility Decline*. by John C. Caldwell (pp. 161-168)

Review author[s]: T. Paul Schultz

**Review:** *Asian Village Economy at the Crossroads: An Economic Approach to Institutional Change.* by Yujiro Hayami; Masao Kikuchi (pp. 169-171)

Review author[s]: James A. Roumasset

**Review:** *Theoretical Population Geography.* by Robert Woods (pp. 171-172)

Review author[s]: Roland J. Fuchs

**Review:** *Population and Development in Rural Egypt.* by Allen C. Kelley; Atef M. Khalifa; M. Nabil El-Khorazaty (pp. 172-174)

Review author[s]: Ismail Sirageldin

### **Short reviews**

**Review:** *Fertility Determinants in Developing Countries: A Case Study of Kenya.* by Richard Anker; James C. Knowles (p. 175)

Review author[s]: O. F.

**Review:** *Estado, Estructura Agraria y Poblacion.* by Juarez Rubens Brandao Lopes; Vinicius Caldeira Brant; Geraldo Muller (pp. 175-176)

Review author[s]: A. M.

**Review:** *Famine.* by Kevin M. Cahill (p. 176)

**Review:** *The Uprooted of the Western Sahel: Migrants' Quest for Cash in the Senegambia.* by Lucie Gallistel Colvin; Cheikh Ba; Boubacar Barry; Jacques Faye; Alice Hamer; Moussa Soumah; Fatou Sow (pp. 176-177)

Review author[s]: O. F.

**Review:** *The Social Dimensions of Development: Social Policy and Planning in the Third World.* by Margaret Hardiman; James Midgley (p. 177)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *The Changing Value of Children in Turkey.* by Cigdem Kagitcibasi (p. 178)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Dynamics of Urban Development.* by L. H. Klaasen; W. T. Molle; J. H. P. Paelinck (p. 178)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Demographic Trends and Economic Reality: Planning and Markets in the '80s.* by George Sternlieb; James W. Hughes; Connie O. Hughes (p. 179)

Review author[s]: D. L. N.

**Review:** *Social Security Programs Throughout the World 1981.* by US Department of Health and Human Services (p. 179)

Review author[s]: T. F.

### **Documents**

**On Population and Population Policy in China** (pp. 181-184)

[Editors of the Beijing Review]; [Zhao Ziyang]; [The Fourth Chinese Constitution]

**United States Population Assistance Policy** (pp. 185-192)

**Quotations** (pp. 193-194)

[Ronald Reagan]; [Edouard Saouma]; [Herbert A. Simon]; [Third **Asian** and Pacific Population Conference]

Stable URL: [http://links.jstor.org/sici?sici=0098-](http://links.jstor.org/sici?sici=0098-7921%28198303%299%3A1%3C193%3AQ%3E2.0.CO%3B2-T)

[7921%28198303%299%3A1%3C193%3AQ%3E2.0.CO%3B2-T](http://links.jstor.org/sici?sici=0098-7921%28198303%299%3A1%3C193%3AQ%3E2.0.CO%3B2-T)

[Article Information](#) | [Print](#) | [Download](#) | [Save Citation](#)

**Abstracts** (pp. 195-200)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 9, No. 2, Jun., 1983** (pp. 203-402)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Considerations on World Population and Food Supply** (pp. 203-211)

Bernard Gilland

**Infant Mortality Trends in the Soviet Union** (pp. 213-246)

Ellen Jones; Fred W. Grupp

**New Rice Technology, Intrarural Migration, and Institutional Innovation in the Philippines** (pp. 247-257)

Masao Kikuchi; Yujiro Hayami

**Marriage, Sex, and the First Birth Interval: The Quiet Revolution in Asia** (pp. 259-278)

Ronald R. Rindfuss; S. Philip Morgan

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Political Demography of Assam's Anti-Immigrant Movement** (pp. 279-292)

Myron Weiner

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Palestinian Population of the Middle East** (pp. 293-316)

Allan G. Hill

**The Transition from Higher Female to Higher Male Mortality in Sri Lanka** (pp. 317-325)

T. Nadarajah

**On the Results of the Chinese Census** (pp. 326-344)

Li Chengrui

**Archives**

**Frank Notestein on Population Growth and Economic Development**

(pp. 345-360)

Frank W. Notestein

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Levels and Trends of Mortality since 1950.* (pp. 361-372)

Review author[s]: Jean Bourgeois-Pichat

**Review:** *Naked Emperors: Essays of a Taboo-Stalker.* by Garrett Hardin (pp. 372-374)

Review author[s]: Kenneth E. Boulding

**Review:** *The Baby Boom Generation and the Economy.* by Louise B. Russell (pp. 375-377)

Review author[s]: Richard A. Easterlin

**Review:** *The Rise and Decline of Nations: Economic Growth, Stagflation and Social Rigidities.* by Mancur Olson (pp. 377-379)

Review author[s]: Jere R. Behrman

**Review:** *Revolutions in Americans' Lives: A Demographic Perspective on the History of Americans, Their Families, and Their Society.* by Robert V. Wells (pp. 379-380)

Review author[s]: Daniel Scott Smith

**Review:** *Down to Earth: Environment and Human Needs.* by Erik P. Eckholm (pp. 380-382)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Short reviews**

**Review:** *Why People Move: Comparative Perspectives on the Dynamics of Internal Migration.* by Jorge Balan (p. 383)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Poverty, Class and Health Culture in India, (Volume 1).* by Debabar Banerji (pp. 383-384)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Case Studies in the Demographic Impact of Asian Development Projects.* by Robin Barlow (p. 384)

**Review:** *Seasonal Dimensions to Rural Poverty.* by Robert Chambers; Richard Longhurst; Arnold Pacey (p. 384)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Recent Demographic Developments in the Member States of the Council of Europe.* by Council of Europe, Steering Committee on Population (p. 385)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Population Change and Social Planning: Social and Economic Implications of the Recent Decline in Fertility in the United Kingdom and the Federal Republic of Germany.* by David Eversley; Wolfgang Kollmann (p. 385)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *"The Soviet Union: Population Trends and Dilemmas."* by Murray Feshbach (p. 386)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *Population Policy and Compulsion in Family Planning.* by Vasant P. Pethe (pp. 386-387)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Report of the Expert Group on Programmes for Alleviation of Poverty.* (p. 387)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *Population and Marketing Settlements in Ch'ing China.* by Gilbert Rozman (pp. 387-388)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Work and Equality in Soviet Society: The Division* (p. 388)

Review author[s]: J. E.

## Documents

**Population and the Size of the Domestic Market: A Malaysian View**

(pp. 389-391)

[Mahathir bin Mohamad]

**On the Expulsion of Illegal Migrants from Nigeria** (pp. 391-392)

[O. O. Fafowora]

**Quotations** (pp. 393-394)

[Brandt Commission]; [George P. Shultz]; [Halmut Schmidt]; [Zbigniew Brzezinski]; [Indira Gandhi]

**Abstracts** (pp. 395-401)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 9, No. 3, Sep., 1983** (pp. 403-582)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Technological Advance, Economic Growth, and the Distribution of Income** (pp. 403-410)

**A Century of Demographic and Cultural Change in Western Europe: An Exploration of Underlying Dimensions** (pp. 411-435)

Ron Lesthaeghe

**Children's Work Activities in Malaysia** (pp. 437-455)

Dennis De Tray

**On the Institutional Analysis of Population Programs** (pp. 457-474)

Ruth Simmons; Gayl D. Ness; George B. Simmons

#### **Data and Perspectives**

**Profiles of Temporary Mexican Labor Migrants to the United States**  
(pp. 475-493)

Susan Ranney; Sherrie Kossoudji

**Induced Abortion and Fertility: A Quarter Century of Experience in Eastern Europe** (pp. 494-520)

Tomas Frejka

#### **Archives**

**Johann Peter Sussmilch on Removing Obstacles to Population Growth**  
(pp. 521-529)

Johann Peter Sussmilch

#### **Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Bitter Pills: Population Policies and Their Implementation in Eight Developing Countries.* by Donald P. Warwick (pp. 531-534)

Review author[s]: Jonathan Lieberman

**Review:** *Population and the World Economy in the 21st Century.* by Just Faaland (pp. 534-536)

**Review:** *Nuptiality and Fertility.* by Lado T. Ruzicka (pp. 536-539)

Review author[s]: Robert G. Potter

**Review:** *Victorian Values: Secularism and the Size of Families.* by J. A. Banks (pp. 539-541)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Prosperity and Misery in Modern Bengal: The Famine of 1943-1944.* by Paul R. Greenough (pp. 541-542)

Review author[s]: John C. Caldwell

**Review:** *Cities, Poverty and Development: Urbanization in the Third World.* by Alan Gilbert; Josef Gugler (pp. 542-544)



Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

### **Short reviews**

**Review:** *Fertility, Biology, and Behavior: An Analysis of the Proximate Determinants.* by John Bongaarts; Robert G. Potter (pp. 544-545)

**Review:** *Social Statistics: Health and Education.* by Ashish Bose; Devendra B. Gupta; Mahendra K. Premi (p. 545)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *La Ville Arabe dans l'Islam* by Abdelwahab Bouhdiba; Dominique Chevallier (pp. 545-546)

Review author[s]: L. T. B.

**Review:** *Population, Poverty and Hope.* by Centre for Policy Research and Family Planning Foundation of India (pp. 546-547)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *The Demographic Structure and Evolution of a Peasant System: The Guatemalan Population.* by John D. Early (pp. 547-548)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Population Law and Policy.* by Stephen L. Isaacs (pp. 548-549)

Review author[s]: J. L.

**Review:** *The Demographic Revolution in Mexico 1970-1980.* by Jorge Martinez Manatou (p. 549)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Costs of Children.* by Lawrence Olson (pp. 549-550)

Review author[s]: D. N.

**Review:** *Biological and Social Aspects of Mortality and the Length of Life.* by Samuel H. Preston (p. 550)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Towards a Political Economy of Urbanization in Third World Countries.* by Helen I. Safa (pp. 550-551)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Progress and Privilege: America in the Age of Environmentalism.* by William Tucker (p. 551)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Demographic Indicators of Countries: Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1980.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 551)

Review author[s]: T. F.

**Review:** *International Migration Policies and Programmes: A World Survey.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 552)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Relationships Between Fertility and Education: A Comparative Analysis of World Fertility Survey Data for Twenty-Two Developing Countries.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 552)

Review author[s]: M. N.

## **Documents**

**On Province-Level Fertility Policy in China** (pp. 553-561)

[Fifth Shanxi Provincial People's Congress]; [Wang Pingshan]

**On the Demographic Impact of Nuclear War** (pp. 562-568)

[S. Bergstrom]

**On Soviet Population Issues** (pp. 569-572)

[Timofey Ryabushkin]; [Michal Jaranowski]

**Quotations** (pp. 573-575)

[A. W. Clausen]; [Cyrus Vance]; [Daniel Arap Moi]; [Zhao Ziyang]

**Abstracts** (pp. 577-581)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 9, No. 4, Dec., 1983** (pp. 583-777)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Industrial and Demographic Transitions in East Asia** (pp. 583-607)

Harry T. Oshima

**The Role of Population in Resource Depletion in Developing Countries** (pp. 609-632)

Robert Repetto; Thomas Holmes

**Mortality Decline and Japanese Family Structure** (pp. 633-649)

Linda G. Martin; Suzanne Culter

**Income and Other Factors Influencing Fertility in China** (pp. 651-675)

Nancy Birdsall; Dean T. Jamison

**Notes and Commentary**

**Thoughts on Writing a Dictionary of Demography** (pp. 677-687)

William Petersen

**Fertility as an Adjustment to Risk** (pp. 688-702)

Mead Cain

**Archives**

**Albert Thomas on the International Control of Migration** (pp. 703-711)

Albert Thomas

Stable URL: <http://links.jstor.org/sici?sici=0098->

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Employment Opportunities and Equity in a Changing Economy: Egypt in the 1980s, A Labour Market Approach.* by Bent Hansen; Samir Radwan (pp. 713-725)

Review author[s]: R. S. Eckaus

**Review:** *The Crisis of External Dependence: The Political Economy of Foreign Aid to Bangladesh.* by Rehman Sobhan (pp. 725-727)

Review author[s]: Robert Cassen

**Review:** *Population Change and Social Policy.* by Nathan Keyfitz (pp. 727-730)

Review author[s]: Mark Perlman

**Review:** *Studies in Social Dynamics of Primary Health Care.* by Ashish Bose; P. B. Desai (pp. 730-733)

Review author[s]: Robert N. Grosse

**Review:** *And the Poor Get Children: Radical Perspectives on Population Dynamics.* by Karen L. Michaelson (pp. 733-737)

Review author[s]: Jack Parsons

**Review:** *Broken Earth: The Rural Chinese*. by Steven W. Mosher (pp. 737-741)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

### **Short reviews**

**Review:** *Population Change in Southeast Asia*. by Wilfredo F. Arce; Gabriel C. Alvarez (p. 742)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Palanpur: The Economy of an Indian Village*. by C. J. Bliss; N. H. Stern (pp. 742-743)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *The Health Revolution in Cuba*. by Sergio Diaz-Briquets (pp. 743-744)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Profiles in Female Poverty: A Study of Five Poor Working Women in Kerala*. by Leela Gulati (p. 744)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Sex Roles, Family, and Community in Turkey*. by Cigdem Kagitcibasi (pp. 744-745)

Review author[s]: F. C. S.

**Review:** *The Use of Time and Underemployment in Rural Bangladesh*. by Barkat-E-Khuda (p. 745)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *The World of the Indian Field Administrator*. by byron T. Mook (p. 745)

Review author[s]: S. S. L.

**Review:** *How Humans Adapt: A Biocultural Odyssey*. by Donald J. Ortner (pp. 745-746)

**Review:** *Dynamique d'une population traditionnelle: les Peul Bande (Senegal oriental)*. by Gilles Pison (p. 746)

Review author[s]: O. F.

### **Documents**

**United Nations Population Award to Indira Gandhi and Qian Xinzong** (pp. 747-753)

**Quality Considerations in Population Policy** (pp. 753-761)

[Max Desilets]; [Daniel Vining]

**Population Growth Prospects in South Africa** (pp. 761-766)

**Abstracts** (pp. 767-772)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 10, No. 1, Mar., 1984** (pp. 1-176)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Human Migration in Historical Perspective** (pp. 1-18)

William H. McNeill

**Modern Fertility Patterns: Contrasts between the United States and Japan** (pp. 19-40)

S. Philip Morgan; Ronald R. Rindfuss; Allan Parnell

**On the Economics of Intergenerational Control** (pp. 41-54)

Donald O. Parsons

**Immigrants, Taxes, and Welfare in the United States** (pp. 55-69)

Julian L. Simon

#### **Notes and Commentary**

**New Data on Nuptiality and Fertility in China** (pp. 71-79)

John C. Caldwell; K. Srinivasan

**Preparations for the 1984 International Conference on Population**

(pp. 81-86)

Leon Tabah

**On Infant Mortality in the Soviet Union: A Comment** (pp. 87-90)

Murray Feshbach

**On Infant Mortality in the Soviet Union: A Comment** (pp. 91-98)

Nick Eberstadt

**On Infant Mortality in the Soviet Union: A Rejoinder** (pp. 98-102)

Ellen Jones; Fred W. Grupp

#### **Data and Perspectives**

**A Perspective on Long-Term Population Growth** (pp. 103-126)

Paul Demeny

#### **Archives**

**Sir William Petty on the Causes and Consequences of Urban Growth**

(pp. 127-133)

William Petty

#### **Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Population Policy in Western Europe: Responses to Low Fertility in France, Sweden, and West Germany.* by C. Alison McIntosh (pp. 135-138)

Review author[s]: Hermann Schubnel

**Review:** *Sexuality and Social Order: The Debate over the Fertility of Women and Workers in France, 1770-1920.* by Angus McLaren (pp. 138-140)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Women's Roles and Population Trends in the Third World.* by Richard Anker; Mayra Buvinic; Nadia H. Youssef (pp. 141-143)

Review author[s]: Hanna Papanek

**Review:** *Population Movements: Their Forms and Functions in Urbanization and Development.* by Peter A. Morrison (pp. 143-146)

Review author[s]: Alan B. Simmons

**Review:** *India's Changing Rural Scene: 1963-1979.* by Gilbert Etienne (pp. 146-148)

Review author[s]: T. N. Srinivasan

**Review:** *Employment Policy in Developing Countries: A Survey of Issues and Evidence.* by Lyn Squire (pp. 148-152)

Review author[s]: Samuel S. Lieberman

### Short reviews

**Review:** *Reproductive Behavior in Households of Rural Gujarat.* by Richard Anker; Martha Anker (pp. 152-153)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Population Growth, Employment and Economic--Demographic Interactions in Kenya: Bachue-Kenya.* by Richard Anker; James C. Knowles (p. 153)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *The Dilemma of American Immigration: Beyond the Golden Door.* by Pastora San Juan Cafferty; Barry R. Chiswick; Andrew M. Greeley; Teresa A. Sullivan (p. 153)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *Childhood Inequalities and Development. A Symposium on Studies on Development and on the reduction of Inequalities in different socio-cultural contexts, especially with regard to children and family lifestyles, Doha, State of Qatar, 9-12 May 1981.* (p. 154)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *America's New Immigration Law: Origins, Rationales, and Potential Consequences.* by Wayne A. Cornelius; Ricardo Anzaldua Montoya (p. 154)

**Review:** *Longitudinal Study: Socio-Demographic Mortality Differentials.* by A. J. Fox; P. O. Goldblatt (p. 155)

Review author[s]: O. F.

**Review:** *Mortality in South and East Asia: A Review of Changing Trends and Patterns, 1950-1975: Report and Selected Papers presented at a Joint WHO/ESCAP Meeting held in Manila, 1-5 December 1980.* (pp. 155-156)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Population Policy Perspectives in Developing Countries.* by Vatsala Narain; C. P. Prakasam (p. 156)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Transnational Corporations in World Development: Third Survey.* by United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations (pp. 156-157)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Population and Human Rights: Proceedings of the Symposium on Population and Human Rights.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 157-158)

Review author[s]: J. L.

**Review:** *Population of Australia.* by United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (pp. 158-159)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

## **Documents**

**On Changing Climate** (pp. 161-167)

**Abstracts** (pp. 169-175)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 10, No. 2, Jun., 1984** (pp. 177-396)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Consequences of Rapid Population Growth: An Overview and Assessment** (pp. 177-240)

Geoffrey McNicoll

**An Analysis of Recent Data on the Population of China** (pp. 241-271)

Judith Banister

**Factors Affecting Fertility Control in India: A Cross-Sectional Study** (pp. 273-296)

K. Srinivasan; Shireen J. Jejeebhoy; Richard A. Easterlin; Eileen M. Crimmins

**Fertility Transition in Thailand: A Qualitative Analysis** (pp. 297-328)

John Knodel; Napaporn Havanon; Anthony Pramualratana

**Notes and Commentary**

**Catholicism and Fertility: On Attitudes of Young Americans** (pp. 329-340)

Judith Blake

**Data and Perspectives**

**Implications of Future Fertility Trends for Contraceptive Practice** (pp. 341-352)

John Bongaarts

**Archives**

**Population on the World Agenda, 1984: A View from Bucharest** (pp. 353-359)

[Paul Demeny]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *How We Live*. by Victor R. Fuchs (pp. 361-364)

Review author[s]: Deborah S. Freedman

**Review:** *Maximum Life Span*. by Roy L. Walford (pp. 364-368)

Review author[s]: Jean Bourgeois-Pichat

**Review:** *Sex Selection of Children*. by Neil G. Bennett (pp. 369-371)

Anne R. Pebley

Review author[s]: Anne R. Pebley

**Review:** *Determinants of Fertility in Developing Countries*. by Rodolfo A. Bulatao; Ronald D. Lee (pp. 371-373)

Review author[s]: Arthur A. Campbell

**Short reviews**



**Review:** *Influences on Childbearing Intentions Across the Fertility Career: Demographic and Socioeconomic Factors and the Value of Children* by Rodolfo A. Bulatao; James T. Fawcett (p. 374)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *From India to America: A Brief History of Immigration; Problems of Discrimination; Admission and Assimilation.* by S. Chandrasekhar (pp. 374-375)

Review author[s]: W. P.

**Review:** *Struggle for the City: Migrant Labor, Capital, and the State in Urban Africa.* by Frederick Cooper (p. 375)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Measuring the Condition of India's Poor: The Physical Quality of Life Index.* by Morris David Morris; Michelle B. McAlpin (pp. 375-376)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *State Policies and Internal Migration: Studies in Market and Planned Economies.* by A. S. Oberai (p. 376)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Female and Male in West Africa.* by Christine Oppong (pp. 376-377)

Review author[s]: O. F.

**Review:** *Country Studies on Determinants of Fertility in Thailand, South Korea, Indonesia, Brazil, Cuba.* by Panel on Fertility Determinants, National Research Council (pp. 377-378)

**Review:** *Poverty and Aid.* by J. R. Parkinson (p. 378)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Guests in the Dragon: Social Demography of a Chinese District, 1895-1946* by Burton Pasternak (p. 379)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *Infant and Child Mortality: Levels, Trends and Demographic Differentials.* by Shea Oscar Rutstein (p. 379)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Levels and Recent Trends in Fertility and Mortality in Colombia.* by Hania Zlotnik (pp. 379-380)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

## Documents

**The Kissinger Commission on Population and Development in Central America** (pp. 381-389)

[Henry A. Kissinger]

**Correction: A Perspective on Long-Term Population Growth** (p. 389)

**Abstracts** (pp. 391-395)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 10, No. 3, Sep., 1984** (pp. 397-588)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Wives and Work: The Sex Role Revolution and Its Consequences** (pp. 397-417)

Kingsley Davis

**Population Growth, Industrial Revolutions, and the Urban Transition** (pp. 419-441)

Allen C. Kelley; Jeffrey G. Williamson

**Fertility in Prerevolutionary Rural China.** (pp. 443-470)

Arthur P. Wolf

**Fertility in Prerevolutionary Rural China: In Defense of a Reassessment** (pp. 471-480)

Ansley J. Coale

**New Evidence on Fertility and Mortality Trends in India** (pp. 481-503)

Samuel H. Preston; P. N. Mari Bhat

**Notes and Commentary**

**The United States Government and the Population Problem Abroad**

(pp. 505-510)

McGeorge Bundy

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Proximate Determinants of Fertility in Sub-Saharan Africa** (pp.

511-537)

John Bongaarts; Odile Frank; Ron Lesthaeghe

**Archives**

**Ludwig von Mises on the Limitation of Offspring** (pp. 539-544)

Ludwig von Mises

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Reasons and Persons.* by Derek Parfit (pp. 545-547)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Sex and Destiny: The Politics of Human Fertility.* by Germaine

Greer (pp. 547-550)

Review author[s]: Kingsley Davis

**Review:** *Designer Genes: I.Q., Ideology and Biology.* by Chee Heng Leng;

Chan Chee Khoon (pp. 550-556)

Review author[s]: Robert D. Retherford

**Review:** *The African City.* by Anthony O'Connor (pp. 556-557)

Akin L. Mabogunje

Review author[s]: Akin L. Mabogunje

**Review:** *The Tarnished Door: The New Immigrants and the Transformation of America.* by John Crewdson (pp. 558-561)  
Review author[s]: Aristide R. Zolberg

### **Short reviews**

**Review:** *State of the World 1984: A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society.* by Lester R. Brown (pp. 561-562)  
Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Economic Imagination: Towards a Behavioral Analysis of Choice.* by Peter E. Earl (p. 562)  
Review author[s]: R. A.

**Review:** *The Political Economy of Demographic Change: Causes and Implications of Population Trends in Great Britain.* by John Ermisch (p. 563)  
Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *China's New Development Strategy.* by Jack Gray; Gordon White (pp. 563-564)  
Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *World Labour Report: Employment, Incomes, Social Protection, New Information Technology.* by International Labour Office (p. 564)  
Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Manual X: Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 564-565)  
Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Marital Status and Fertility: A Comparative Analysis of World Fertility Survey Data for Twenty-One Countries.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 565)  
Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Population of India.* by United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (pp. 565-566)  
Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Peasant Mobility: The Odds of Life in Rural Bangladesh.* by Willem van Schendel (p. 566)  
Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Silent Violence: Food, Famine and Peasantry in Northern Nigeria.* by Michael Watts (pp. 566-567)  
Review author[s]: O. F.

### **Documents**

**The European Parliament on the Need for Promoting Population Growth** (pp. 569-570)

[The European Parliament]

**Romanian Population Policy** (pp. 570-573)

[The Executive Political Committee of the Central Committee of the Romanian Communist Party]

**US Policy Statement for the International Conference on Population**

(pp. 574-579)

[The White House Office of Policy Development]

**Abstracts** (pp. 581-587)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Dec., 1984** (pp. 589-794)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Industrial Development and Labor Absorption: A Reinterpretation** (pp. 589-611)

Alejandro Portes; Lauren Benton

**Famine in China, 1958-61** (pp. 613-645)

Basil Ashton; Kenneth Hill; Alan Piazza; Robin Zeitz

**Family Size and Educational Attainment in Kenya** (pp. 647-660)

Melba Gomes

**Demographic Transition in a Punjab Village** (pp. 661-678)

Moni Nag; Neeraj Kak

**Notes and Commentary**

**Bargaining, Altruism, and Demographic Phenomena** (pp. 679-692)

Oded Stark

**Family Salaries and the East German Birth Rate: A Comment** (pp. 693-696)

Daniel R. Vining, Jr.

**Data and Perspectives**

**Addiction Mortality in the United States, 1980: Tobacco, Alcohol, and Other Substances** (pp. 697-724)

R. T. Ravenholt

**Archives**

**Cantillon on Tastes and Population Growth** (pp. 725-731)

[Richard Cantillon]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Potential Population Supporting Capacities of Lands in the Developing World.* by G. M. Higgins; A. H. Kassam; L. Naiken; G. Fischer; M. M. Shah; *Land, Food and People.* by P. Harrison (pp. 733-735)

Review author[s]: Bernard Gilland

**Review:** *Investing in Children: New Estimates of Parental Expenditures.* by Thomas J. Espenshade (pp. 735-737)

Review author[s]: Paul Taubman

**Review:** *Underdevelopment and Development in Brazil: Vol. I, Economic Structure and Change, 1822-1947; Vol. II, Reassessing the Obstacles to Economic Development.* by Nathaniel H. Leff (pp. 738-739)

Review author[s]: Herman E. Daly

**Review:** *Profiles in Population Assistance.* by Margaret Wolfson (pp. 740-741)

Review author[s]: Gayl D. Ness

**Review:** *Urban Life in Contemporary China*. by Martin King Whyte; William L. Parish (pp. 742-744)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

### **Short reviews**

**Review:** *Vital Rates in India, 1961-1981*. by P. N. Mari Bhat; Samuel Preston; Tim Dyson (p. 745)

**Review:** *Rapid Population Change in China, 1952-1982*. by Ansley J. Coale (pp. 745-746)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Family Rice Bowl: Food and the Domestic Economy in China*. by Elisabeth Croll (p. 746)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty: The Changing Economic Fortunes of American Workers and Families*. by Greg J. Duncan; Richard D. Coe; Mary E. Corcoran; Martha S. Hill; Saul D. Hoffman; James N. Morgan (pp. 746-747)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *Women in the Cities of Asia: Migration and Urban Adaptation*. by James T. Fawcett; Siew-Ean Khoo; Peter C. Smith (pp. 747-748)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Agrarian Policies and Rural Poverty in Africa*. by Dharam Ghai; Samir Radwan (p. 748)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Urban Development in the Third World; Population, Environment and Resources, and Third World Development; Health, Food, and Nutrition in Third World Development*. by Pradip K. Ghosh (p. 749)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Silver Shackles: Women and Development in India*. by Maitrayee Mukhopadhyay (pp. 749-750)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Households: Comparative and Historical Studies of the Domestic Group*. by Robert McC. Netting; Richard R. Wilk; Eric J. Arnould (p. 750)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *Comparative Development Perspectives*. by Gustav Ranis; Robert L. West; Mark W. Leiserson; Cynthia Taft Morris (pp. 750-751)

**Review:** *Reflections on Population*. by Rafael M. Salas (p. 751)

**Review:** *The Politics of Basic Needs: Urban Aspects of Assaulting Poverty in Africa*. by Richard Sandbrook (pp. 751-752)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare, 1983*. by K. Srinivasan; S. Mukerjii (pp. 752-753)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Data Bases for Mortality Measurement: Papers of the Meeting of the United Nations/World Health Organization Working Group on Data*

*Bases for Measurement of Levels, Trends and Differentials in Mortality, Bangkok, 20-23 October 1981.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. (p. 753)  
Review author[s]: J. B.

**Documents**

**The International Conference on Population, 1984** (pp. 755-782)  
The International Conference on Population

**Abstracts** (pp. 783-787)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 11, No. 1, Mar., 1985 (pp. 1-170)**

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Ideology and Politics at Mexico City: The United States at the 1984 International Conference on Population** (pp. 1-28)

Jason L. Finkle; Barbara B. Crane

**Educational Transition in Rural South India** (pp. 29-51)

John C. Caldwell; P. H. Reddy; Pat Caldwell

**Child Fosterage in West Africa** (pp. 53-73)

Uche C. Isiugo-Abanihe

**The Old-Age Security Motive for Fertility** (pp. 75-97)

Jeffrey B. Nugent

**Notes and Commentary**

**Bucharest, Mexico City, and Beyond** (pp. 99-106)

Paul Demeny

**Archives**

**Benjamin Franklin on the Causes and Consequences of Population Growth** (pp. 107-112)

Benjamin Franklin

**Review Symposium** (pp. 113-138)

**World Development Report 1984**

Review author[s]: Richard A. Easterlin; Colin Clark; Kenneth E. Boulding; Garrett Hardin; Harvey Leibenstein; Jan Tinbergen

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Economics and Politics of Race: An International Perspective.* by Thomas Sowell (pp. 139-146)

Review author[s]: Daniel R. Vining, Jr.

**Review:** *Poverty and Population: Approaches and Evidence.* by Gerry Rodgers (pp. 146-148)

Review author[s]: Eva Mueller

**Review:** *The Land Is Shrinking: Population Planning in Asia.* by Gayl D. Ness; Hirofumi Ando (pp. 148-149)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Economic Consequences of Population Change in Industrialized Countries* by Gunter Steinman (pp. 149-151)

Review author[s]: John Ermisch



**Review:** *Evaluating Population Programs: International Experience with Cost-Effectiveness Analysis and Cost-Benefit Analysis.* by Ismail Sirageldin; David Salkever; Richard W. Osborn (pp. 152-154)  
Review author[s]: Margaret Wolfson

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Land, Labor and Rural Poverty: Essays in Development Economics.* by Pranab K. Bardhan (p. 155)  
Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Chinese Women Since Mao* by Elisabeth Croll (p. 156)  
Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *Ages in Conflict: A Cross-Cultural Perspective on Inequality Between Old and Young.* by Nancy Foner (p. 156)  
Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Economics and the Real World.* by Andrew M. Kamarck (pp. 156-157)  
Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Population, Development and Income Distribution--A Modelling Approach: Bachue International.* by R. Scott Moreland (p. 157)  
Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Unfinished Agenda: The Dynamics of Modernization in Developing Nations.* by Manning Nash (p. 158)  
Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *Rural Development and Human Fertility.* by Wayne A. Schutjer; C. Shannon Stokes (p. 158)  
Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Fertility and Family: Proceedings of the Expert Group on Fertility and Family, New Delhi, 5-11 January 1983.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 159)  
Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Population of Japan.* by United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (pp. 159-160)  
Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Methodologies for the Collection and Analysis of Mortality Data.* by Jacques Vallin; John H. Pollard; Larry Heligman (p. 160)

### **Documents**

**Resolution of the UN General Assembly on the International Conference on Population, 1984** (pp. 161-162)

**Jacques Chirac on French Population Issues** (pp. 163-164)

**Abstracts** (pp. 165-169)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 11, No. 2, Jun., 1985** (pp. 171-382)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**The Historical Content of the Classical Labor Surplus Model** (pp. 171-191)

Jeffrey G. Williamson

**Marriage Trends in America: Estimates, Implications, and Underlying Causes** (pp. 193-245)

Thomas J. Espenshade

**Population Growth and the Decline of Common Property Resources in Rajasthan, India** (pp. 247-264)

N. S. Jodha

**Sexual Stratification: The Other Side of "Growth with Equity" in East Asia** (pp. 265-314)

Susan Greenhalgh

#### **Data and Perspectives**

**Historical Perspectives on the Population of the Soviet Union** (pp. 315-334)

Roland Pressat

#### **Archives**

**Giovanni Botero on the Forces Governing Population Growth** (pp. 335-340)

Giovanni Botero

#### **Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Malthus Past and Present.* by J. Dupaquier; A. Fauve-Chamoux; E. Grebenik (pp. 341-343)

Review author[s]: David R. Weir

**Review:** *What Drives Third World City Growth? A Dynamic General Equilibrium Approach.* by Allen C. Kelley; Jeffrey G. Williamson (pp. 344-348)

Review author[s]: Samuel H. Preston; Geoffrey Greene

**Review:** *The Bad Earth: Environmental Degradation in China.* by Vaclav Smil; *The State of India's Environment 1982: A Citizens' Report.* by Centre for Science and Environment (pp. 348-354)

Review author[s]: Roger Revelle

#### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Income Distribution and Development: Theory, Evidence, and Policy.* by Arne Bigsten (p. 355)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Social Research in Developing Countries: Surveys and Censuses in the Third World.* by Martin Bulmer; Donald P. Warwick (pp. 355-356)

Review author[s]: M. C.

**Review:** *Here for Good: Western Europe's New Ethnic Minorities.* by Stephen Castles; Heather Booth; Tina Wallace (p. 356)

Review author[s]: C. B. K.

**Review:** *India's Demography: Essays on the Contemporary Population.* by Tim Dyson; Nigel Crook (p. 357)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Finance and Economic Growth in Developing Countries.* by K. L. Gupta (pp. 357-358)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *The Crowded Earth: People and the Politics of Population.* by Pranay Gupte (p. 358)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Recent Trends in Mortality Analysis.* by Kenneth G. Manton; Eric Stallard (p. 358)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Population Growth and Employment Opportunities in Nepal.* by Y. P. Pant (pp. 358-359)

Review author[s]: M. N.

**Review:** *Rural Development in China.* by Dwight Perkins; Shahid Yusuf (p. 359)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *(Fertility in Canada: From Baby-boom to Baby-bust.* by A. Romaniuc pp. 359-360)

Review author[s]: P. E. H.

**Review:** *Population: The UNFPA Experience.* by Nafis Sadik (pp. 360-361)

**Review:** *Concise Report on the World Population Situation in 1983: Conditions, Trends, Prospects, Policies.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 361)

**Review:** *Population Distribution, Migration and Development: Proceedings of the Expert Group on Population Distribution, Migration and Development, Hammamet, Tunisia, 21-25 March 1983.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 361)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

## **Documents**

**The Economic Status of the Elderly in the United States** (pp. 363-375)

[K. Davis]; [P. van den Oever]

**Abstracts** (pp. 377-381)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 11, No. 3, Sep., 1985** (pp. 383-584)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Economic and Demographic Interrelationships in sub-Saharan Africa** (pp. 383-397)

Ester Boserup

**The Onset of Fertility Transition** (pp. 399-440)

Tim Dyson; Mike Murphy

**On International Migration and International Relations** (pp. 441-455)

Myron Weiner

**Indian Emigrants: Numbers, Characteristics, and Economic Impact** (pp. 457-481)

M. C. Madhavan

**Notes and Commentary**

**Nuclear War and Demographers' Projections** (pp. 483-493)

Ansley J. Coale

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Growth of Core Urban Regions in Developing Countries** (pp. 495-514)

Daniel R. Vining, Jr.

**Archives**

**Walter Willcox on the Expansion of Europe and Its Influence on Population** (pp. 515-527)

Walter Willcox

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Child and Maternal Health Services in Rural India: The Narangwal Experiment. Vol. 1: Integrated Nutrition and Health Care.* by Arnfried A. Kielmann; *Child and Maternal Health Services in Rural India: The Narangwal Experiment. Vol. 2: Integrated Family Planning and Health Care.* by Carl E. Taylor (pp. 529-534)

Review author[s]: W. Henry Mosley

**Review:** *The British Fertility Decline: Demographic Transition in the Crucible of the Industrial Revolution.* by Michael S. Teitelbaum (pp. 534-537)

Review author[s]: Peter Laslett

**Review:** *Histoire de la Demographie: La Statistique de la Population des Origines a 1914.* by Jacques and Michel Dupaquier (pp. 537-540)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Population Policies in Asian Countries: Contemporary Targets, Measures and Effects.* by Hermann Schubnell (pp. 540-545)

Review author[s]: Barnett F. Baron

**Review:** *The Age of Triage: Fear and Hope in an Over-Crowded World.* by Richard L. Rubenstein (pp. 546-549)

Review author[s]: Jonathan Lieberman

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *Feminism in a Traditional Society: Women of the Manipur Valley.* by Manjusri Chaki-Sircar (pp. 549-550)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Sociology and Society in Contemporary China, 1979-1983. Special Issue of Chinese Sociology and Anthropology, Fall-Winter 1983-84, vol. 16, no. 1-2.* by David S. K. Chu; *Chinese Demography, 1978-1984: Theoretical and Empirical Studies. Chinese Sociology and Anthropology, Spring-Summer 1984, vol. 16, no. 3--4.* by David S. K. Chu (pp. 550-551)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Fertility in Developing Countries: An Economic Perspective on Research and Policy Issues.* by Ghazi M. Farooq; George B. Simmons (pp. 551-552)

Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

**Review:** *Population and Survival: The Challenge in Five Countries.* by Georgia Lee Kangas (p. 552)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Population and Biology: Bridge between Disciplines--Proceedings of a Conference.* by Nathan Keyfitz (pp. 552-553)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** (*The Poverty of 'Development Economics'*. by Deepak Lal pp. 553-554)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Muslims and Minorities: The Population of Ottoman Anatolia and the End of the Empire.* by Justin McCarthy (p. 554)

Review author[s]: [Frederic C. Shorter]

**Review:** *Sex and Society in Islam: Birth Control Before the Nineteenth Century.* by B. F. Musallam (pp. 554-555)

Review author[s]: [Frederic C. Shorter]

**Review:** *Immigration Statistics: A Story of Neglect.* by National Academy of Sciences (pp. 555-556)

Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *Population Control in China: Theory and Applications.* by Jian Song; Chi-Hsien Tuan; Jing-Yuan Yu (pp. 556-557)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Production, Equality and Participation in Rural China.* by M. Stiefel; W. F. Wertheim (p. 557)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Estimates and Projections of Urban, Rural and City Populations, 1950-2025: The 1982 Assessment.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 558)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Migration, Population Growth and Employment in Metropolitan Areas of Selected Developing Countries.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 558-559)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Population, Resources, Environment and Development. Proceedings of the Expert Group on Population, Resources, Environment and Development, Geneva, 25-29 April 1983.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 559)

**Review:** *World Population Prospects: Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1982.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 559-561)

Review author[s]: [Paul Demeny]

**Review:** *Compiling Social Indicators on the Situation of Women.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office and International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (p. 561)

**Review:** *Improving Concepts and Methods for Statistics and Indicators on the Situation of Women.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office and International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (pp. 561-562)

**Review:** *Population Perspectives: Statements by World Leaders.* by United Nations Fund for Population Activities (p. 562)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *World Population Projections 1984: Short- and Long-Term Estimates by Age and Sex with Related Demographic Statistics.* by My T. Vu (pp. 562-564)

Review author[s]: [Paul Demeny]

**Review:** *Are World Population Trends a Problem?* by Ben Wattenberg; Karl Zinsmeister (p. 564)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

## Documents

**Population Growth as a Critical North-South Issue: A Debate** (pp. 565-572)

[Ben J. Wattenberg]; [Russell W. Peterson]

**On the Renewed Expulsion of Illegal Migrants from Nigeria** (pp. 573-574)

[The Nigeria Information Service]

**The President of Kenya on Development and Population Policy** (pp. 575-576)

[Daniel arap Moi]

**Abstracts** (pp. 577-582)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 11, No. 4, Dec., 1985** (pp. 585-810)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**An Alternative to the One-Child Policy in China** (pp. 585-617)

John Bongaarts; Susan Greenhalgh

**Urbanization in India's Future** (pp. 619-645)

Rakesh Mohan

**Famines in Historical Perspective** (pp. 647-675)

Susan Cotts Watkins; Jane Menken

**Nonmarital Childbearing: Divergent Legal and Social Concerns** (pp. 677-693)

Jo Ann Jones; Joan R. Kahn; Allan Parnell; Ronald R. Rindfuss; C. Gray Swicegood

**Notes and Commentary**

**An East Javanese Village in 1953 and 1985: Observations on Development** (pp. 695-719)

Nathan Keyfitz

**Data and Perspectives**

**Marriage and Fertility in China: A Graphical Analysis** (pp. 721-736)

Zeng Yi; James W. Vaupel; Anatoli I. Yashin

**Archives**

**Standards of Living of the Working Classes during the Industrial Revolution** (pp. 737-756)

[Charles Knight]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Resourceful Earth: A Response to Global 2000.* by Julian L. Simon; Herman Kahn (pp. 757-768)

Review author[s]: Robert Repetto

**Review:** *Losing Ground: American Social Policy, 1950-1980.* by Charles Murray (pp. 768-770)

**Review:** *and, Kinship and Life-Cycle.* by Richard M. Smith (pp. 770-773)

Review author[s]: Louise A. Tilly

**Review:** *Latin Journey: Cuban and Mexican Immigrants in the United States.* by Alejandro Portes; Robert L. Bach (pp. 773-776)

Review author[s]: Harley L. Browning

**Review:** *Law, Society, and Population: Issues in a New Field.* by Larry D. Barnett; Emily F. Reed (pp. 776-778)

Review author[s]: Stephen Schoeman



### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Basic Needs Viewed from Above and from Below: The Case of Karnataka State, India.* by T. S. Epstein; M. N. Panini; M. N. Srinivas; V. S. Parthasarathy (p. 779)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Infant Mortality and Health in Latin America: An Annotated Bibliography from the 1979-82 Literature.* by Mark Farre (pp. 779-780)

Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *Refugees in the United States: A Reference Handbook.* by David W. Haines (p. 780)

Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *Development and the Rural-Urban Divide* by John Harriss; Mick Moore (pp. 780-781)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Success or Failure? Family Planning Programs in the Third World.* by Donald J. Hernandez (pp. 781-782)

Review author[s]: [Dorothy L. Nortman]

**Review:** *Women in the Urban and Industrial Workforce: Southeast and East Asia.* by Gavin W. Jones (p. 782)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Patterns of Undocumented Migration: Mexico and the United States.* by Richard C. Jones (p. 783)

Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *The Politics of Sex and Religion: A Case History in the Development of Doctrine, 1962-1984.* by Robert Blair Kaiser (p. 783)

Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *In Search of Answers: Indian Women's Voices from Manushi.* by Madhu Kishwar; Ruth Vanita (p. 784)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Immigration--The Beleaguered Bureaucracy.* by Milton D. Morris (pp. 784-785)

Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *Public Opinion and the Immigrant: Print Media Coverage, 1880-1980.* by Rita J. Simon (p. 785)

Review author[s]: [Dorothy L. Nortman]

**Review:** *Women in the World-System: Its Impact on Status and Fertility.* by Kathryn B. Ward (pp. 785-786)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

### **Documents**

**A Statement on Population Stabilization by World Leaders** (pp. 787-788)

[Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development]

**Peru's National Population Policy Law** (pp. 789-794)

**The World Bank on Environment and Development** (pp. 795-796)

**Abstracts** (pp. 797-802)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 12, No. 1, Mar., 1986** (pp. 1-170)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Long-Term Fluctuations in Climate and Population in the Preindustrial Era** (pp. 1-24)  
Patrick R. Galloway

**Food Production and Quality of Diet in China** (pp. 25-45)  
Vaclav Smil

**Population and Development in Mexico since 1940: An Interpretation** (pp. 47-75)  
Francisco Alba; Joseph E. Potter

**Policy Options after the Demographic Transition: The Case of Taiwan** (pp. 77-100)  
Ronald Freedman

#### Notes and Commentary

**The Preeminent Role of Government Intervention in China's Family Revolution** (pp. 101-116)  
Arthur P. Wolf

#### Archives

**John von Neumann on Technological Prospects and Global Limits** (pp. 117-126)  
John von Neumann

#### Book Reviews

**Review:** *The Fertility Revolution: A Supply--Demand Analysis.* by Richard A. Easterlin; Eileen M. Crimmins (pp. 127-140)

Review author[s]: T. Paul Schultz

**Review:** *Maternal and Child Health in Rural Kenya: An Epidemiological Study.* by J. K. van Ginneken; A. S. Muller (pp. 141-143)

Review author[s]: W. Henry Mosley

**Review:** *Blacks and Whites: Narrowing the Gap?* by Reynolds Farley (pp. 143-146)

Review author[s]: Anthony Pascal

**Review:** *Change in the Amazon Basin. Vol I: Man's Impact on Forests and Rivers.* by John Hemming; *Change in the Amazon Basin. Vol II: The Frontier after a Decade of Colonisation.* by John Hemming (pp. 146-149)

Review author[s]: Walter E. Parham

#### Short Reviews

**Review:** *Migration Surveys in Low-Income Countries: Guidelines for Survey and Questionnaire Design.* by Richard E. Bilsborrow; A. S. Oberai; Guy Standing (p. 150)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Immigration Policy and the American Labor Force*. by Vernon M. Briggs, Jr. (p. 150)  
Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *Censuses of Asia and the Pacific: 1980 Round*. by Lee-Jay Cho; Robert L. Hearn (p. 151)  
Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *China's One-Child Family Policy*. by Elisabeth Croll; Delia Davin; Penny Kane (pp. 151-152)  
Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Changes in the Composition of Households and the Cycle of Family Life*. by David Eversley (p. 152)  
Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *The Limitation of Family Size in Denmark*. by Poul Christian Matthiessen (pp. 152-153)  
Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Political and Economic Migrants in America: Cubans and Mexicans*. by Silvia Pedraza-Bailey (pp. 153-154)  
Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *Circulation in Third World Countries*. by R. Mansell Prothero; Murray Chapman (p. 154)  
Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Population and Society, 1750-1940: Contrasts in Population Growth*. by N. L. Tranter (pp. 154-155)  
Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Recent Trends of Mortality in Asian Countries*. by Kozo Ueda (p. 155)  
Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Studies to Enhance the Evaluation of Family Planning Programmes*. by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 155-156)  
Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *Selected Papers: Third Asian and Pacific Population Conference (Colombo, September 1982)*. by United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (p. 156)  
Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Revolution Postponed: Women in Contemporary China*. by Margery Wolf (p. 157)  
Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

## Documents

**USAID/UNFPA Discord over Support for China's Family Planning Program** (pp. 159-163)  
[US Agency for International Development]; [Rafael M. Salas]; [Li Laye]

**Abstracts** (pp. 165-169)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 12, No. 2, Jun., 1986 (pp. 171-380)**

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Routes to Low Mortality in Poor Countries** (pp. 171-220)

John C. Caldwell

**Sex Preference, Fertility, and Family Planning in China** (pp. 221-246)

Fred Arnold; Liu Zhaoxiang

**On the Welfare Economics of Population Control** (pp. 247-266)

Yew-Kwang Ng

**American Fertility Patterns: A Comparison of White and Nonwhite Cohorts Born 1903-56** (pp. 267-293)

M. D. R. Evans

**Notes and Commentary**

**On Resources and Economic Development** (pp. 295-305)

Bernard Gilland

**Data and Perspectives**

**Food Crisis, Nutrition, and Female Children in Rural Bangladesh** (pp. 307-315)

Radheshyam Bairagi

**Archives**

**John Stuart Mill on the Stationary State** (pp. 317-322)

John Stuart Mill

**Review Symposium**

**Review:** *The Decline of Fertility in Europe* by Ansley J. Coale; Susan Cotts Watkins (pp. 323-340)

Ansley J. Coale; Susan Cotts Watkins

Rudolf Andorka; David Levine; Charles Tilly

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Reproductive Change in Developing Countries: Insights from the World Fertility Survey*. by John Cleland; John Hobcraft (pp. 341-349)

Review author[s]: Norman B. Ryder

**Review:** *Family and Population in East Asian History*. by Susan B. Hanley; Arthur P. Wolf (pp. 349-350)

Review author[s]: Susan Naquin

**Review:** *Clamor at the Gates: The New American Immigration*. by Nathan Glazer (pp. 350-352)

Review author[s]: Douglas S. Massey

**Review:** *The Immigration Time Bomb: The Fragmenting of America.* by Richard D. Lamm; Gary Imhoff (pp. 352-353)

Review author[s]: Barry R. Chiswick

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *This Ground is Holy: Church Sanctuary and Central American Refugees.* by Ignatius Bau (pp. 354-355)

Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *Migration and Uneven Rural Development in Africa: The Case of Zambia.* by Alifeyo Chilivumbo (p. 355)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Women's Work in Third World Agriculture: Concepts and Indicators.* by Ruth Dixon-Mueller (pp. 355-356)

Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *Chinese Rural Development: The Great Transformation.* by William L. Parish (pp. 356-357)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Migration and Development in the Caribbean: The Unexplored Connection.* by Robert A. Pastor (p. 357)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Households and the World-Economy.* by Joan Smith; Immanuel Wallerstein; Hans-Dieter Evers (pp. 357-358)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Socio-Economic Differentials in Child Mortality in Developing Countries.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 358)

Review author[s]: [Odile Frank]

**Review:** *World Population Trends, Population and Development Interrelations and Population Policies: 1983 Monitoring Report.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 358-359)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

### **Documents**

**The Council of Economic Advisors on US Immigration** (pp. 361-374)  
[President's Council of Economic Advisors]

### **Abstracts** (pp. 375-379)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 12, No. 3, Sep., 1986 (pp. 381-616)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Effects of Rapid Population Growth on Labor Supply and Employment in Developing Countries** (pp. 381-414)

David E. Bloom; Richard B. Freeman

**Income and Mortality: Evidence from Modern Japan** (pp. 415-440)

Carl Mosk; S. Ryan Johansson

**Demographic Factors in Resource Depletion and Environmental Degradation in East African Rangeland** (pp. 441-451)

Lee M. Talbot

**The Indonesian Family Planning Program: Government Influence and Client Choice** (pp. 453-490)

Donald P. Warwick

**Notes and Commentary**

**Shifts in China's Population Policy, 1984-86: Views from the Central, Provincial, and Local Levels** (pp. 491-515)

Susan Greenhalgh

**Economic Preconceptions and Demographic Research: A Comment** (pp. 517-528)

Richard A. Easterlin

**On Underestimating the Rate of Social Change: A Cautionary Note** (pp. 529-532)

Ronald Freedman

**Data and Perspectives**

**Childlessness in Rural Ethiopia** (pp. 533-546)

Abate Mammo; S. Philip Morgan

**Archives**

**Fred Hoyle on the Argument of Malthus** (pp. 547-562)

Fred Hoyle

**Review Symposium** *National Research Council: Population Growth and Economic Development: Policy Questions* (pp. 563-585)

Review author[s]: Allen C. Kelley; Julian L. Simon; Joseph E. Potter; Herman E. Daly

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *World Resources 1986* by World Resources Institute and the International Institute for Environment and Development (pp. 587-588)

Review author[s]: Vaclav Smil

**Review:** *Pricing the Priceless Child: The Changing Social Value of Children.* by Viviana A. Zelizer (p. 589)

Review author[s]: Peter H. Lindert

**Review:** *The Fear of Population Decline.* by Michael S. Teitelbaum; Jay M. Winter (pp. 589-592)

Review author[s]: Karl Zinsmeister

**Review:** *A Lesser Life: The Myth of Women's Liberation in America.* by Sylvia Ann Hewlett (pp. 593-594)

Review author[s]: Annelise Anderson

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Migration in a Mature Economy: Emigration and Internal Migration in England and Wales, 1861-1900.* by Dudley Baines (pp. 594-595)

Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *Working Women in Socialist Countries: The Fertility Connection.* by Valentina Bodrova; Richard Anker (pp. 595-596)

Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *International Trade and the Future of the West.* by John M. Culbertson; *The Dangers of "Free Trade".* by John M. Culbertson (pp. 596-597)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Industrialization and Urbanization in Latin America.* by Robert N. Gwynne (p. 597)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *The Peasant Economy and Social Change in North China.* by Philip C. C. Huang (p. 598)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Demographic Transition in Asia.* by Gavin W. Jones (p. 598)

**Review:** *Population Redistribution and Development in South Asia.* by Leszek A. Kosinski; K. Maudood Elahi (pp. 598-599)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *African Migration and National Development.* by Beverly Lindsay (p. 599)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Women's Medicine: A Cross-Cultural Study of Indigenous Fertility Regulation.* by Lucile F. Newman (pp. 599-600)

Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *Urbanization in the World-Economy.* by Michael Timberlake (pp. 600-601)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

### **Documents**

**Reiteration of the Importance of Birth Planning in China** (pp. 603-606)  
[Wan Li]



**Michel Debre on French Population Policy** (pp. 606-608)  
Michel Debre

**Abstracts** (pp. 609-614)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 12, No. 4, Dec., 1986** (pp. 617-832)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Observations on the History of Cohort Fertility in the United States** (pp. 617-643)

Norman B. Ryder

**Economic Development and the Older Population** (pp. 645-673)

Judith Treas; Barbara Logue

**Changes in Family Structure in China: A Simulation Study** (pp. 675-703)

Zeng Yi

**Infant Mortality in the Soviet Union: Regional Differences and Measurement Issues**

(pp. 705-738)

Barbara A. Anderson; Brian D. Silver

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Political Economy of American Family Policy, 1945-85** (pp. 739-758)

George Steven Swan

**Data and Perspectives**

**On Migration Patterns in India during the 1970s** (pp. 759-779)

Ronald Skeldon

**Archives**

**Plato on Population and the State** (pp. 781-798)

Plato

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *European Urbanization 1500-1800.* by Jan de Vries (pp. 799-800)

Review author[s]: Asa Briggs

**Review:** *The State of Population Theory: Forward from Malthus.* by David Coleman; Roger Schofield (pp. 800-802)

Review author[s]: W. D. Borrie

**Review:** *The Fourth Wave: California's Newest Immigrants.* by Thomas Muller; Thomas Espenshade (pp. 802-805)

Review author[s]: Kevin F. McCarthy

**Review:** *Health Status of Kerala: Paradox of Economic Backwardness and Health Development.* by P. G. K. Panikar; C. R. Soman; *Intersectoral Action for Health: Sri Lanka Study.* by Marga Institute (pp. 805-810)

Review author[s]: Lincoln C. Chen; Claire van Schaik

**Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Mexican Immigrants and Mexican Americans: An Evolving Relation.* by Harley L. Browning; Rodolfo O. de la Garza (pp. 811-812)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Households, Employment, and Gender: A Social, Economic, and Demographic View.* by Paula England; George Farkas (p. 812)

Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *Himalayan Households: Tamang Demography and Domestic Processes.* by Thomas E. Fricke (pp. 812-813)

Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

**Review:** *Culture and Reproduction: An Anthropological Critique of Demographic Transition Theory.* by W. Penn Handwerker (p. 813)

**Review:** *New Developments in the Analysis of Mortality and Causes of Death.* by Harald Hansluwka; Alan D. Lopez; Yawarat Porapakham; Pramote Prasartkul (p. 813)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Underdevelopment is a State of Mind: The Latin American Case.* by Lawrence E. Harrison (p. 814)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Medieval Households.* by David Herlihy (pp. 814-815)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Return Migration and Regional Economic Problems.* by Russell King (pp. 815-816)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Fertility Decline in a Traditional Society: The Case of Bali.* by Kim Streatfield (p. 816)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Consequences of Mortality Trends and Differentials.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 816-817)

**Review:** *Determinants of Mortality Change and Differentials in Developing Countries.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 817)

**Abstracts** (pp. 819-824)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 13, No. 1, Mar., 1987** (pp. 1-194)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Emergence of a Two-Child Norm among American Birth-Controllers** (pp. 1-41)  
Paul A. David; Warren C. Sanderson

**Population Redistribution in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam** (pp. 43-76)  
Jacqueline Desbarats

**Selective Discrimination against Female Children in Rural Punjab, India** (pp. 77-100)  
Monica Das Gupta

**Illegal Migration and US Immigration Reform: A Conceptual Framework** (pp. 101-114)  
Michael P. Todaro; Lydia Maruszko

**Notes and Commentary**

**Demographic Implications of the 1986 US Tax Reform** (pp. 115-127)  
Thomas J. Espenshade; Joseph J. Minarik  
**Re-Linking Fertility Behavior and Economic Security in Old Age: A  
Pronatalist Reform** (pp. 128-132)  
Paul Demeny

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Proximate Determinants of Exceptionally High Fertility** (pp. 133-139)  
John Bongaarts

**Archives**

**Theodore Roosevelt on Motherhood and the Welfare of the State** (pp. 141-147)  
Theodore Roosevelt

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Harvest of Sorrow: Soviet Collectivization and the Terror-Famine.* by Robert Conquest (pp. 149-153)

Review author[s]: L. A. Kosinski

**Review:** *Urbanization in China: Town and Country in a Developing Economy 1949-2000 AD.* by R. J. R. Kirkby (pp. 154-156)

Review author[s]: William L. Parish

**Review:** *Theory of Population and Economic Growth.* by Julian L. Simon (pp. 156-158)

Review author[s]: H. W. Arndt

**Review:** *Limiting Population Growth and the Ford Foundation Contribution.* by John C. Caldwell; Pat Caldwell (pp. 158-162)

Review author[s]: Albert I. Hermalin

**Review:** *The State of India's Environment 1984-85: The Second Citizens' Report.* by Centre for Science and Environment (pp. 162-163)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Development and Social Change in Rural Egypt.* by Richard H. Adams, Jr. (p. 164)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *The Population of the United States: Historical Trends and Future Projections.* by Donald J. Bogue (p. 164)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *The Own-Children Method of Fertility Estimation.* by Lee-Jay Cho; Robert D. Retherford; Minja Kim Choe (p. 165)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Migration Across Time and Nations: Population Mobility in Historical Contexts.* by Ira A. Glazier; Luigi De Rosa (pp. 165-166)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Tyranny of the Household: Investigative Essays on Women's Work.* by Devaki Jain; Nirmala Banerjee (p. 166)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *World Population and U.S. Policy: The Choices Ahead.* by Jane Menken (pp. 166-167)

**Review:** *Tradition, Development and the Individual (A study of conflicts and supports to family planning in rural Bangladesh).* by Makhlisur Rahman (p. 167)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Population Growth in Latin America and U.S. National Security.* by John Saunders (pp. 167-168)

Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *Women, State, and Party in Eastern Europe.* by Sharon L. Wolchik; Alfred G. Meyer (pp. 168-169)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

### **Documents**

**The US Council of Economic Advisers on Risk and Responsibility** (pp. 171-179)

The US Council of Economic Advisers

**Lee Kuan Yew on Marriage, Education, and Fertility in Singapore** (pp. 179-185)

Lee Kuan Yew

**Abstracts** (pp. 187-193)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, Jun., 1987** (pp. 195-378)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**The New Age Structure of Poverty in America: Permanent or Transient?** (pp. 195-208)

Richard A. Easterlin

**An Interpretation of Fertility and Population Policy in Kenya** (pp. 209-243)

Odile Frank; Geoffrey McNicoll

**On Teenage Childbearing and Neonatal Mortality in the United States** (pp. 245-279)

Arline T. Geronimus

**Differential Child Care in Three Tibetan Communities: Beyond Son Preference** (pp. 281-304)

Nancy E. Levine

**Notes and Commentary**

**Below-Replacement Fertility in Nineteenth Century America** (pp. 305-313)

Warren C. Sanderson

**Lying Informants: A Fieldwork Experience from Ghana** (pp. 314-322)

Wolf Bleek

**Data and Perspectives**

**Does Family Planning Reduce Infant Mortality Rates?** (pp. 323-334)

John Bongaarts

**Archives**

**Henry George on Disproof of the Malthusian Theory** (pp. 335-342)

Henry George

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Works of Thomas Robert Malthus.* by E. A. Wrigley; David Souden (pp. 343-348)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Health Policy, Social Policy and Mortality Prospects: Proceedings of a Seminar at Paris, France, 28 February-4 March 1983.* by Jacques Vallin; Alan D. Lopez; Hugo Behm (pp. 348-351) Review author[s]: L. T. Ruzicka

**Review:** *Contemporary Marriage: Comparative Perspectives on a Changing Institution.* by Kingsley Davis; Amyra Grossbard-Shechtman (pp. 351-353)

Review author[s]: Andrew Cherlin

**Review:** *The State of the World's Children 1987.* by United Nations Children's Fund (pp. 353-356)

Review author[s]: Ronald H. Gray

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Optimum Conditions for Childbearing.* by George T. F. Acsadi; Gwendolyn Johnson-Acsadi (p. 356)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Life Stages, Gender and Fertility in Bangladesh.* by K. M. Ashraful Aziz; Clarence Maloney (p. 357)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *American Women in Transition.* by Suzanne M. Bianchi; Daphne Spain (pp. 357-358)

Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *The World We Have Gained: Histories of Population and Social Structure.* by Lloyd Bonfield; Richard M. Smith; Keith Wrightson (p. 358)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Man and Land in Chinese History: An Economic Analysis.* by Kang Chao (p. 359)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Handbook for Estimating Demographic Statistics from Incomplete Data in Developing Countries* by Remy Clairin; Julien Conde (p. 359)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Rural Development, Employment and Incomes in Kenya.* by Ian Livingstone (pp. 360-361)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Population, Technology and Development: A Critical Analysis.* by Priyatosh Maitra (p. 361)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *The Explanation of Ideology: Family Structures and Social Systems* by Emmanuel Todd (pp. 361-362)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

### **Documents**

**Provincial Responses to Rising Fertility in China** (pp. 363-369)

**Abstracts** (pp. 371-377)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 13, No. 3, Sep., 1987** (pp. 379-574)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Explanations and Ideologies of Mortality Patterns** (pp. 379-408)

Stephen J. Kunitz

**The Cultural Context of High Fertility in sub-Saharan Africa** (pp. 409-437)

John C. Caldwell; Pat Caldwell

**Status Anxiety and Demographic Contraction of Privileged Populations** (pp. 439-470)

S. Ryan Johansson

**Popular Response to China's Fertility Transition** (pp. 471-493)

Martin King Whyte; S. Z. Gu

**Notes and Commentary**

**Household Formation in Developed Societies** (pp. 495-511)

Thomas K. Burch; Beverly J. Matthews

**Data and Perspectives**

**Fertility Levels and Trends in India, 1951-81** (pp. 513-530)

J. R. Rele

**Archives**

**Gunnar Myrdal on Population Policy in the Underdeveloped World**

(pp. 531-540)

Gunnar Myrdal

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Population Growth and Economic Development: Issues and Evidence.* by D. Gale Johnson; Ronald D. Lee (pp. 541-546)

Review author[s]: R. M. Sundrum

**Review:** *La transition demographique: Etapes, formes, implications economiques.* by Jean-Claude Chesnais (pp. 547-550)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Closed Borders: The Contemporary Assault on Freedom of Movement.* by Alan Dowty (pp. 550-551)

Review author[s]: Michael R. Marrus

**Review:** *European Immigration Policy: A Comparative Study.* by Tomas Hammar (pp. 552-554)

Review author[s]: Mark J. Miller



## Short Reviews

**Review:** *The Rice Economies: Technology and Development in Asian Societies.* by Francesca Bray (pp. 554-555)

Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

**Review:** *Power, Labor and Livelihood: Processes of Change in Rural Java.* by Gillian Hart (pp. 555-556)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Reproductive Rights and Wrongs: The Global Politics of Population Control and Contraceptive Choice.* by Betsy Hartmann (p. 556)

Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *Risking the Future: Adolescent Sexuality, Pregnancy, and Childbearing.* by Cheryl D. Hayes (pp. 556-557)

Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *Women in the World Economy.* by Susan P. Joekes (pp. 557-558)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Fecondite et famille en Afrique de l'ouest: Le Togo meridional contemporain* by Therese Locoh (p. 558)

Review author[s]: [Odile Frank]

**Review:** *Household and Economy: Welfare Economics of Endogenous Fertility.* by Marc Nerlove; Assaf Razin; Efraim Sadka (pp. 558-559)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *China: Asia's Next Economic Giant?* by Dwight H. Perkins (pp. 559-560)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Zhongguo Renkou Nianjian (1985) [Almanac of China's Population (1985)] with English-Chinese Population Data Reference Index.* by

Population Research Centre, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (pp. 560-561)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Women and Class in Africa.* by Claire Robertson; Iris Berger (p. 561)

Review author[s]: [Odile Frank]

**Review:** *Fertility Regulation and the Public Health: Selected Papers of Christopher Tietze* by Christopher Tietze; Sarah L. Tietze; Richard Lincoln (pp. 561-562)

**Review:** *POPIN Thesaurus: Population Multilingual Thesaurus. Second Edition, English Version.* by Jean Viet (p. 562)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

## Documents

**Muammar Qaddafi on Population and Power** (pp. 563-565)

Muammar Qaddafi

**Abstracts** (pp. 567-572)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 13, No. 4, Dec., 1987** (pp. 575-773)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Earnings and Income Inequality in the United States** (pp. 575-609)

McKinley L. Blackburn; David E. Bloom

**Differences between Women's and Men's Reproductive Goals in Developing Countries** (pp. 611-638)

Karen Oppenheim Mason; Anju Malhotra Taj

**Demographic Consequences of the Great Leap Forward in China's Provinces** (pp. 639-670)

Xizhe Peng

**Undocumented Migration to the United States: Perceptions and Evidence** (pp. 671-690)

Frank D. Bean; Edward E. Telles; B. Lindsay Lowell

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population and Technology in Preindustrial Europe** (pp. 691-701)

Ester Boserup

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Demographic and Socioeconomic Composition of China's Ethnic Minorities** (pp. 703-722)

Dudley L. Poston, Jr.; Jing Shu

**The Concentration of Reproduction among US Women, 1917-80** (pp. 723-730)

James W. Vaupel; Dianne G. Goodwin

**Archives**

**Adolphe Landry on the Demographic Revolution** (pp. 731-740)

Adolphe Landry

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Status Enhancement and Fertility*. by John D. Kasarda; John O. G. Billy; Kirsten West (pp. 741-742)

Review author[s]: Judith Blake

**Review:** *Death, Sex, and Fertility: Population Regulation in Preindustrial and Developing Societies*. by Marvin Harris; Eric B. Ross (pp. 742-745)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *China's Changing Population*. by Judith Banister (pp. 745-749)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Neighbourhood and Society: A London Suburb in the Seventeenth Century.* by Jeremy Boulton (p. 750)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Does Aid Work? Report to an Intergovernmental Task Force.* by Robert Cassen (pp. 750-751)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Technological Prospects and Population Trends.* by Thomas J. Espenshade; George J. Stolnitz (p. 752)

**Review:** *Rural Development and Migration: A Study of Family Choices in the Philippines.* by Sally E. Findley (p. 752)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Australia's Changing Population: Trends and Implications.* by Graeme Hugo (pp. 752-753)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Family Planning in India--1969-1984: A District Level Study.* by K. G. Jolly (p. 753)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Social Origins of Distress and Disease: Depression, Neurasthenia, and Pain in Modern China.* by Arthur Kleinman (pp. 753-754)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Transformations of African Marriage.* by David Parkin; David Nyamwaya (pp. 754-755)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Migrations in Prehistory: Inferring Population Movement from Cultural Remains.* by Irving Rouse (p. 755)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

## **Documents**

**Mikhail Gorbachev on Women and the Family** (pp. 757-759)

Mikhail Gorbachev

**Abstracts** (pp. 761-767)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 14, No. 1, Mar., 1988 (pp. 1-224)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Cultural Dynamics and Economic Theories of Fertility Change** (pp. 1-45)

Ron Lesthaeghe; Johan Surkyn

**Rural Employment Creation in Java: Lessons from the Green Revolution and Oil Boom** (pp. 47-80)

Chris Manning

**Abortion and Eugenics in Nazi Germany** (pp. 81-112)

Henry P. David; Jochen Fleischhacker; Charlotte Hohn

**Saving, Economic Growth, and Demographic Change** (pp. 113-144)

Andrew Mason

**Notes and Commentary**

**On the Role of Crises in Historical Perspective: An Exchange: Comment** (pp. 145-158)

Alberto Palloni

**On the Role of Crises in Historical Perspective: Comment** (pp. 159-164)

John Komlos

**On the Role of Crises in Historical Perspective: Reply** (pp. 165-170)

Susan Cotts Watkins; Jane Menken

**Does Family Planning Reduce Infant Mortality? An Exchange: Comment**

James Trussell

**Does Family Planning Reduce Infant Mortality?: Comment** (pp. 179-187)

Joseph E. Potter

**Does Family Planning Reduce Infant Mortality?: Reply** (pp. 188-190)

**Archives**

**George Perkins Marsh on Man's Impact on the Environment** (pp. 191-195)

George Perkins Marsh

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Malthus* by Donald Winch (pp. 197-198)

Review author[s]: Robert Heilbroner

**Review:** *Organizing for Effective Family Planning Programs*. by National Research Council, Working Group on Family Planning Effectiveness, Committee on Population (pp. 198-202)

Review author[s]: Donald J. Hernandez

**Review:** *The Population Atlas of China*. by The Population Census Office of the State Council of the People's Republic of China, and the Institute of Geography of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (pp. 202-203)

Review author[s]: Edwin A. Winckler

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Theatres of Accumulation: Studies in Asian and Latin American Urbanization*. by Warwick Armstrong; T. G. McGee (p. 204)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Malnutrition: What Can Be Done?* by Alan Berg (p. 205)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Rural Women and State Policy: Feminist Perspectives on Latin American Agricultural Development*. by Carmen Diana Deere; Magdalena Leon (pp. 205-206)

Review author[s]: Paula E. Hollerbach

**Review:** *World Population and the United Nations: Challenge and Response*. by Stanley P. Johnson (p. 206)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Policies, Plans and People: Culture and Health Development in Nepal*. by Judith Justice (pp. 206-207)

Review author[s]: James F. Phillips

**Review:** *The Second Billion: Population and Family Planning in China*. by Penny Kane (p. 207)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Markets and Famines*. by Martin Ravallion (pp. 207-208)

Review author[s]: Moni Nag

**Review:** *Foreign Aid Reconsidered*. by Roger C. Riddell (p. 208)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Human Territoriality: Its Theory and History*. by Robert David Sack (p. 209)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Dilemmas of Development*. by John Toye (pp. 209-210)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

### **Documents**

**Pope John Paul II on the Social Concerns of the Church** (pp. 211-217)  
Pope John Paul II

**Abstracts** (pp. 219-223)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 14, No. 2, Jun., 1988** (pp. 225-382)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Is the KAP-Gap Real?** (pp. 225-232)  
Charles F. Westoff

**Population, Economic Growth, and Energy Demand, 1985-2020** (pp. 233-244)  
Bernard Gilland

**Fertility Policy and Implementation in China, 1986-88** (pp. 245-286)  
Karen Hardee-Cleaveland; Judith Banister

**Migrant Selectivity, Urbanization, and Industrial Revolutions** (pp. 287-314)  
Jeffrey G. Williamson

#### Notes and Commentary

**Immigration Policy and Immigrants' Ages** (pp. 315-326)

W. Brian Arthur; Thomas J. Espenshade

**Re-Linking Fertility Behavior and Economic Security in Old Age:  
Comment on Demeny** (pp. 327-331)

Julian L. Simon

**Re-Linking Fertility Behavior and Economic Security in Old Age:  
Reply to Simon** (pp. 332-337)

Paul Demeny

#### Archives

**Ricardo on Population** (pp. 339-346)  
[David Ricardo]

#### Book Reviews

**Review:** *The New Palgrave: A Dictionary of Economics.* by John Eatwell; Murray Milgate; Peter Newman (pp. 347-350)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Demographic Dimension in Indonesian Development.* by Graeme J. Hugo; Terence H. Hull; Valerie J. Hull; Gavin W. Jones (pp. 351-354)

Review author[s]: John Bresnan

**Review:** *Thailand's Reproductive Revolution: Rapid Fertility Decline in a Third-World Setting.* by John Knodel; Aphichat Chamrathirong; Nibhon Debavalya (pp. 354-356)

Review author[s]: David Feeny

**Review:** *People, Cities and Wealth: The Transformation of Traditional Society.* by E. A. Wrigley (pp. 356-357)

Review author[s]: Myron P. Gutmann

**Review:** *Annual Report 1987*. by The World Bank (pp. 358-360)  
Review author[s]: Paul Demeny

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *The Evolving International Economy*. by Graciela Chichilnisky; Geoffrey Heal (p. 361)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Pacific Bridges: The New Immigration from Asia and the Pacific Islands*. by J. T. Fawcett; B. V. Carino (pp. 361-362)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Surveys in Development Economics*. by Norman Gemmell (pp. 362-363)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *The Behavioral and Social Sciences: Achievements and Opportunities*. by Dean R. Gerstein; R. Duncan Luce; Neil J. Smelser; Sonja Sperlich (pp. 363-364)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Incomes from Work: Between Equity and Efficiency*. by International Labour Office (pp. 364-365)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Infant Mortality in India: Differentials and Determinants*. by Anrudh K. Jain; Pravin Visaria (p. 365)

**Review:** *Resources and World Development*. by D. J. McLaren; B. J. Skinner (p. 365)

**Review:** *1999: Victory Without War*. by Richard Nixon (pp. 366-367)

Review author[s]: [Paul Demeny]

**Review:** *Historical Anthropology of the Family*. by Martine Segalen; J. C. Whitehouse; Sarah Matthews (p. 367)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *A Comparative Evaluation of Data Quality in Thirty-Eight World Fertility Surveys*. by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 368)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Technology and the Regulation of Human Fertility: A Special Issue of Technology In Society*. by George Zeidenstein (p. 368)

### **Documents**

**Birth Planning in Sichuan Province, China** (pp. 369-375)

**Abstracts** (pp. 377-380)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 14, No. 3, Sep., 1988** (pp. 383-540)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Economic Development and International Migration in Comparative Perspective** (pp. 383-413)

Douglas S. Massey

**Women's Status and Fertility Change in Pakistan** (pp. 415-432)

Zeba Sathar; Nigel Crook; Christine Callum; Shahnaz Kazi

**US Population Redistribution: A Perspective on the Nonmetropolitan Turnaround** (pp. 433-450)

Larry Long; Diana DeAre

**Social Science and Population Policy** (pp. 451-479)

Paul Demeny

**Data and Perspectives**

**Determinants of Fertility Increase in Sichuan, 1981-86** (pp. 481-488)

Jichuan Wang

**Assets of the Aged: Clues and Issues** (pp. 489-497)

Barbara Boyle Torrey

**Archives**

**Schumpeter on the Disintegration of the Bourgeois Family** (pp. 499-506)

[Joseph A. Schumpeter]; [Elizabeth Boody Schumpeter]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Demography of Inequality in Brazil.* by Charles H. Wood; Jose Alberto Magno de Carvalho (pp. 507-509)

Review author[s]: Thomas W. Merrick

**Review:** *Migration and Settlement: A Multiregional Comparative Study.* by Andrei Rogers; Frans Willekens (pp. 509-511)

Review author[s]: Thomas J. Espenshade

**Review:** *World Hunger: A Neo-Malthusian Perspective.* by Mitchell Kellman (pp. 511-514)

Review author[s]: Bernard Gilland

**Review:** *The Hispanic Population of the United States.* by Frank D. Bean; Marta Tienda (pp. 514-516)

Review author[s]: Dudley Kirk



## Short Reviews

**Review:** *Human Reproductive Behaviour: A Darwinian Perspective.* by Laura Betzig; Monique Borgerhoff Mulder; Paul Turke (p. 517)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Unseasonal Migrations: The Effects of Rural Labor Scarcity in Peru.* by Jane L. Collins (pp. 517-518)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *The Poverty of Communism.* by Nick Eberstadt (pp. 518-519)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Sex Roles, Population and Development in West Africa: Policy-Related Studies on Work and Demographic Issues.* by Christine Oppong (pp. 519-520)

Christine Oppong

Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

**Review:** *Seven Roles of Women: Impact of Education, Migration and Employment on Ghanaian Mothers.* by Christine Oppong; Katharine Abu (p. 520)

Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

**Review:** *Dictionary of Demography: Terms, Concepts, and Institutions (2 vols.); Biographies (2 vols.); Multilingual Glossary (1 vol.)* by William Petersen; Renee Petersen (pp. 520-521)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Report of the Presidential Commission on the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Epidemic.* by The Presidential Commission on the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Epidemic (pp. 521-522)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *The Health of Nations: True Causes of Sickness and Well-Being.* by Leonard A. Sagan (pp. 522-523)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

**Review:** *Growth, Exports, and Jobs in a Changing World Economy, Agenda 1988.* by John W. Sewell; Stuart K. Tucker (pp. 523-524)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *World Development Report 1988.* by World Bank (pp. 524-525)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

## Documents

**Policy Aspects of the Greenhouse Effect** (pp. 527-531)

**Abstracts** (pp. 533-538)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 14, No. 4, Dec., 1988** (pp. 541-772)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Orthodoxy and Revisionism in American Demography** (pp. 541-569)

Dennis Hodgson

**Family Structure, Implicit Contracts, and the Demand for Children in Southern Nigeria** (pp. 571-594)

Eleanor R. Fapohunda; Michael P. Todaro

**Migration and Metropolitan Decline in Developed Countries: A Comparative Study** (pp. 595-628)

William H. Frey

**Fertility As Mobility: Sinic Transitions** (pp. 629-674)

Susan Greenhalgh

**Notes and Commentary**

**Interpretations of Demographic Concepts: The Case of Ghana** (pp. 675-687)

Kofi Awusabo-Asare

**Measures Comparing Living Arrangements of the Elderly: An Assessment** (pp. 688-704) Susan De Vos; Karen Holden

**Archives**

**Engels on the Origin and Evolution of the Family** (pp. 705-729)  
[Frederick Engels]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Energy, Food, Environment: Realities, Myths, Options.* by Vaclav Smil (pp. 731-736)

Review author[s]: Gordon Hopper

**Review:** *Despotism and Differential Reproduction: A Darwinian View of History.* by Laura L. Betzig (pp. 736-737)

Review author[s]: Daniel R. Vining, Jr.

**Review:** *Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare, 1987.* by K. Srinivasan; S. Mukerji (pp. 737-740)

Review author[s]: Warren C. Robinson

**Review:** *Birth Control in Germany 1871-1933.* by James Woycke (pp. 740-742)

Review author[s]: Henry P. David

**Short Reviews**

**Review:** *From India to Canada: A Brief History of Immigration; Problems of Discrimination; Admission and Assimilation.* by S. Chandrasekhar (p. 743)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Agriculture, Women, and Land: The African Experience.* by Jean Davidson (pp. 743-744)

Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

**Review:** *A Home Divided: Women and Income in the Third World.* by Daisy Dwyer; Judith Bruce (p. 744)

**Review:** *In Time of Plague: The History and Social Consequences of Lethal Epidemic Disease.* (pp. 744-746) Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

**Review:** *Economic Growth in Monsoon Asia: A Comparative Survey.* by Harry T. Oshima (pp. 746-747)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Family Structure and Fertility: Emerging Patterns in an Indian City.* by G. N. Ramu (p. 747)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *First Births in America: Changes in the Timing of Parenthood.* by Ronald R. Rindfuss; S. Philip Morgan; Gray Swicegood (pp. 747-748)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Metropolis: From the Division of Labor to Urban Form.* by Allen J. Scott (p. 748)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Patriarchy and Class: African Women in the Home and the Workforce.* by Sharon B. Stichter; Jane L. Parpart (pp. 748-749)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *The Surgeon General's Report on Nutrition and Health.* (pp. 749-750)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

## Documents

**George Bush on Population: An Early Statement** (pp. 751-753)

George Bush

**Barber Conable on the World Bank's View on Poverty and Population**  
(pp. 753-755)

Barber B. Conable

**China's Reaction to US Asylum Policy** (pp. 756-757)

[Spokesperson from the Foreign Ministry in Beijing]; [The Press Counselor of the Chinese Embassy in Washington, D.C.]

**Abstracts** (pp. 759-764)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 15, No. 1, Mar., 1989** (pp. 1-184)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Demography, Democracy, and Demonology** (pp. 1-22)

E. Grebenik

**The United States, China, and the United Nations Population Fund: Dynamics of US Policymaking** (pp. 23-59)

Barbara B. Crane; Jason L. Finkle

**Evolution and the Demand for Children** (pp. 61-90)

Paul W. Turke

**The Demographic Impact of Changes in Contraceptive Practice in Third World Populations** (pp. 91-106)

Charles F. Westoff; Lorenzo Moreno; Noreen Goldman

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Easterlin Hypothesis and European Fertility Rates** (pp. 107-122)

Robert E. Wright

**Data and Perspectives**

**Content, Organization, and Methodology in Recent Soviet Population Censuses** (pp. 123-138)

W. Ward Kingkade

**Archives**

**Darwin on the Struggle for Existence** (pp. 139-145)

[Charles Darwin]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Great War and the British People*. by J. M. Winter (pp. 147-149)

Review author[s]: Susan Cotts Watkins

**Review:** *Berelson on Population*. by John A. Ross; W. Parker Mauldin (pp. 150-153)

Review author[s]: Richard Lincoln

**Review:** *Modernization, Value Change and Fertility in the Soviet Union*. by Ellen Jones; Fred W. Grupp (pp. 153-156)

Review author[s]: Mikhail S. Bernstam

**Review:** *Demographic Behavior in the Past: A Study of Fourteen German Village Populations in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*. by John E. Knodel (pp. 157-158)

Review author[s]: Daniel Scott Smith

**Review:** *Comparative World Data: A Statistical Handbook for Social Science.*  
by Georg P. Muller (pp. 158-160)  
Review author[s]: Paul Demeny

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *La revanche du tiers-monde.* by Jean-Claude Chesnais (pp. 160-161)

Review author[s]: [Paul Demeny]

**Review:** *The Urbanization of the Third World.* by Josef Gugler (pp. 161-162)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *China's Second Revolution: Reform After Mao.* by Harry Harding (p. 162)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Feminization of the Labor Force: Paradoxes and Promises.* by Jane Jenson; Elisabeth Hagen; Ceallaigh Reddy (pp. 162-163)

Review author[s]: [Paula E. Hollerbach]

**Review:** *Comparative Patterns of Economic Development, 1860-1914.* by Cynthia Taft Morris; Irma Adelman (pp. 163-165)

Review author[s]: [Paul Demeny]

**Review:** *Reducing the Health Consequences of Smoking: 25 Years of Progress. A Report of the Surgeon General.* (pp. 165-166)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

**Review:** *Landmarks in Australian Population History.* by Gigi Santow; W. D. Borrie; Lado T. Ruzicka (p. 166)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Goals of Development.* by UNESCO-UNICEF Co-Operative Programme (pp. 166-167)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *How Can Africa Survive?* by Jennifer Seymour Whitaker (pp. 167-168)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

### **Documents**

**Vietnam's New Fertility Policy** (pp. 169-172)

[Council of Ministers]

**The US Surgeon General on the Health Effects of Abortion** (pp. 172-175)

[C. Everett Koop]

**Abstracts** (pp. 177-182)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 15, No. 2, Jun., 1989** (pp. 185-398)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Social Context of AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa** (pp. 185-234)

John C. Caldwell; Pat Caldwell; Pat Quiggin

**Changes in Life Expectancy and Disability-Free Life Expectancy in the United States**

(pp. 235-267)

Eileen M. Crimmins; Yasuhiko Saito; Dominique Ingegneri

**The Dynamics of Social Processes and Environmental Destruction: A Central American Case Study** (pp. 269-296)

Susan C. Stonich

**Recent Fertility Dynamics in China: Results from the 1987 One Percent Population Survey** (pp. 297-322)

Griffith Feeney; Feng Wang; Mingkun Zhou; Baoyu Xiao

**Notes and Commentary**

**On Aggregate Empirical Studies Relating Population Variables to Economic Development** (pp. 323-332)

Julian L. Simon

**Is the Chinese Family Planning Program "Tightening Up"?** (pp. 333-337)

Zeng Yi

**Archives**

**Diderot's Encyclopedie on Population** (pp. 339-357)

[Denis Diderot]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *L'Europe submergee: Sud--Nord dans 30 ans.* by Alfred Sauvy (pp. 359-362)

Review author[s]: Nathan Keyfitz

**Review:** *Growth Recurring: Economic Change in World History.* by E. L. Jones (pp. 362-365)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Economics of Changing Age Distributions in Developed Countries.* by Ronald D. Lee; W. Brian Arthur; Gerry Rodgers (pp. 366-368)

Review author[s]: Thomas J. Espenshade

**Review:** *The War against Population: The Economics and Ideology of Population Control.* by Jacqueline Kasun (pp. 368-370)

Review author[s]: Barbara B. Crane

## **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Aging in Contemporary India*. by Suhas K. Biswas (p. 371)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Women's Power and Social Revolution: Fertility Transition in the West Indies*. by W. Penn Handwerker (pp. 371-372)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *The New Immigration: Implications for Poverty and Public Assistance Utilization*. by Leif Jensen (p. 372)

Leif Jensen

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Dollars and Dreams: The Changing American Income Distribution*. by Frank Levy (pp. 372-373)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Famine in Peasant Societies*. by Ronald E. Seavoy (pp. 373-374)

Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

**Review:** *On the Economics of International Labor Migration*. by Thomas Straubhaar (pp. 374-375) Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *AIDS: Sexual Behavior and Intravenous Drug Use*. by Charles F. Turner; Heather G. Miller; Lincoln E. Moses (p. 375)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *The State of the World's Children 1989*. by United Nations Children's Fund (p. 376)

Review author[s]: [Anne R. Pebley]

**Review:** *The State of African Demography*. by Etienne van de Walle; Patrick O. Ohadike; Mpenbele D. Sala-Diakanda (pp. 376-377)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *The Upheaval of War: Family, Work and Welfare in Europe, 1914-1918*. by Richard Wall; Jay Winter (p. 377)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

## **Documents**

**On the Economic Implications of Demographic Change in the United States** (pp. 379-389)

[Joint Economic Committee's Republican Minority]

**China Reaches the 1.1 Billion Mark** (pp. 389-391)

[Tian Jiyun]

**Abstracts** (pp. 393-397)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 15, No. 3, Sep., 1989** (pp. 399-607)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Coronary Heart Disease, Diet, and Western Mortality** (pp. 399-424)

Vaclav Smil

**The Impact of Urbanization and Delayed Childbearing on Population Growth and Aging in China** (pp. 425-445)

Zeng Yi; James W. Vaupel

**The Varying Connection between Marital Status and Childbearing in the United States** (pp. 447-470)

Ronald R. Rindfuss; Allan M. Parnell

**Patterns of Cohort Mortality in the Soviet Population** (pp. 471-501)

Barbara A. Anderson; Brian D. Silver

**Notes and Commentary**

**Migration to China's Northern Frontier, 1953-82** (pp. 503-538)

Rose Maria Li

**Archives**

**Lotka on Population Study, Ecology, and Evolution** (pp. 539-550)

[Alfred Jones Lotka]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Fatal Conceit: The Errors of Socialism* by F. A. Hayek (pp. 551-561)

Review author[s]: Garrett Hardin

**Review:** *Family Size and Achievement* by Judith Blake (pp. 561-567)

Review author[s]: Robert M. Hauser

**Review:** *International Migration Today, Vol. 1: Trends and Prospects; Vol. 2: Emerging Issues.* by Reginald Appleyard; Charles Stahl (pp. 568-569)

Review author[s]: Douglas S. Massey

**Review:** *Perspectives on Development and Population Growth in the Third World.* by Ozzie G. Simmons (pp. 569-571)

Review author[s]: Boone A. Turchi

**Review:** *State and Family in Singapore: Restructuring an Industrial Society.* by Janet W. Salaff (pp. 571-573)

Review author[s]: Deborah S. Davis

**Short Reviews**

**Review:** *The Politics of Numbers.* by William Alonso; Paul Starr (p. 573)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]



- Review:** *The Great Highland Famine: Hunger, Emigration and the Scottish Highlands in the Nineteenth Century.* by T. M. Devine (pp. 573-574)  
Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]
- Review:** *The Cassandra Conference: Resources and the Human Predicament.*  
by Paul R. Ehrlich; John Holdren (pp. 574-575)  
Review author[s]: [Paul Demeny]
- Review:** *Labour Market Developments and Structural Change: The Experience of ASEAN and Australia.* by Pang Eng Fong (p. 575)  
Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]
- Review:** *Egypt: Demographic Responses to Modernization.* by Awad M. Hallouda; Samir Farid; Susan H. Cochrane (p. 576)  
Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]
- Review:** *Allocation of Income Within the Household.* by Edward P. Lazear; Robert T. Michael (p. 577)  
Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]
- Review:** *Varieties.* by Jonathan Lieberman (pp. 577-578)  
Review author[s]: [Paul Demeny]
- Review:** *Social Development, Cultural Change and Fertility Decline: A Study of Fertility Change in Kerala.* by K. Mahadevan; M. Sumangala (pp. 578-579)  
Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]
- Review:** *AIDS and the Third World.* by The Panos Institute (pp. 579-580)  
Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]
- Review:** *Demography As an Interdiscipline.* by J. Mayone Stycos (p. 580)  
Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]
- Review:** *The Ends of the Earth: Perspectives on Modern Environmental History.* by Donald Worster (p. 581)  
Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

## Documents

- The Paris Summit on International Concerns about the Environment**  
(pp. 583-587)
- Economic and Demographic Trends and International Security: A US Analysis** (pp. 587-599)

## **Abstracts** (pp. 601-606)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 15, No. 4, Dec., 1989** (pp. 609-801)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Demographic Sources of the Changing Ethnic Composition of the Soviet Union** (pp. 609-656)

Barbara A. Anderson; Brian D. Silver

**Child Mortality in the Developing World** (pp. 657-687)

Kenneth Hill; Anne R. Pebley

**Impacts of the 1986 US Immigration Law on Emigration from Rural Mexican Sending Communities** (pp. 689-705)

Wayne A. Cornelius

**Family Planning Policy and Practice in China: A Study of Four Rural Counties** (pp. 707-729)

Joan Kaufman; Zhang Zhirong; Qiao Zinjian; Zhang Yang

**Notes and Commentary**

**The "International Human Suffering Index": Reconsideration of the Evidence** (pp. 731-737)

Allen C. Kelley

**Data and Perspectives**

**A Decomposition of Recent Fertility Changes in South Asia** (pp. 739-747)

Robert D. Retherford; J. R. Rele

**Archives**

**Locke on Parental Power** (pp. 749-757)

[John Locke]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Health and the Rise of Civilization.* by Mark Nathan Cohen (pp. 759-761)

Review author[s]: Stephen J. Kunitz

**Review:** *Population, Food and Rural Development.* by Ronald D. Lee (pp. 761-764)

Review author[s]: Alain Marcoux

**Review:** *Open Borders? Closed Societies? The Ethical and Political Issues.* by Mark Gibney (pp. 764-766)

Review author[s]: Alan Dowty

**Review:** *Differential Mortality: Methodological Issues and Biosocial Factors.* by Lado Ruzicka; Guillaume Wunsch; Penny Kane (pp. 766-768)  
Review author[s]: James Trussell

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *The Impact of International Migration on Developing Countries.* by Reginald Appleyard (pp. 768-769)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Islands, Islanders and the World: The Colonial and Post-Colonial Experience of Eastern Fiji.* by Tim Bayliss-Smith; Richard Bedford; Harold Brookfield; Marc Latham (p. 769)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Ideology and Immigration: Australia 1976 to 1987.* by Katherine Betts (pp. 769-770)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Approaches That Work in Rural Development.* by John Burbidge (pp. 770-771)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *The Real and Imagined Role of Culture in Development: Case Studies from Indonesia.* by Michael R. Dove (pp. 771-772)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *The Limits of Social Policy.* by Nathan Glazer (pp. 772-773)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *Later Phases of the Family Cycle: Demographic Aspects.* by E. Grebenik; C. Hohn; R. Mackensen (pp. 773-774)

Review author[s]: [Sonalde Desai]

**Review:** *The Himalayan Dilemma: Reconciling Development and Conservatism.* by Jack D. Ives; Bruno Messerli (pp. 774-775)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Adapting to Drought: Farmers, Famines and Desertification in West Africa.* by Michael Mortimore (p. 775)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Annotated Bibliography on Women in Development in Asia and the Pacific.* by United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (p. 776)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *English--Chinese and Chinese--English Glossary of Demography.* by Ye Xiushu; Zhao Shili; Susan Greenhalgh (pp. 776-777)

### **Documents**

**Convention on the Rights of the Child** (pp. 779-783)

**For Global Cooperation on Environmental Problems** (pp. 784-787)

[Gro Harlem Brundtland]

**Abstracts** (pp. 789-795)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 16, No. 1, Mar., 1990** (pp. 1-211)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Planetary Warming: Realities and Responses** (pp. 1-29), pp. 1-29  
Vaclav Smil

**Family Size and the Education of Children in the Context of Rapid Fertility Decline**  
(pp. 31-62)

John Knodel; Napaporn Havanon; Werasit Sittitrai

**Recent Trends in Sex Ratios at Birth in China** (pp. 63-83)  
Terence H. Hull

**Toward a Political Economy of Fertility: Anthropological Contributions** (pp. 85-106)  
Susan Greenhalgh

**Notes and Commentary**

**Darwinian Transitions?: A Comment** (pp. 107-119)  
Thomas E. Fricke

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Emerging Demographic Transitions of Southeast Asia** (pp. 121-152)  
Charles Hirschman; Philip Guest

**Archives**

**Ravenstein on Global Carrying Capacity** (pp. 153-162)  
[Ernest George Ravenstein]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Birth Dearth: What Happens When People in Free Countries Don't Have Enough Babies?* by Ben J. Wattenberg

Review author[s]: Charles F. Westoff

**Review:** *India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease and Society.* by Tim Dyson (pp. 165-169)

Review author[s]: John F. Kantner

**Review:** *La famille incertaine.* by Louis Roussel (pp. 169-172)

Review author[s]: Elwood Carlson

**Review:** *Sickness, Recovery and Death: A History and Forecast of Ill Health.* by James C. Riley (pp. 172-175)

Review author[s]: Kenneth G. Manton

**Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Medicine in Rural China: A Personal Account.* by C. C. Chen; Frederica M. Bunge (p. 175)  
Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Economic Development, the Family, and Income Distribution: Selected Essays.* by Simon Kuznets (pp. 176-177)  
Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Beyond the Woodfuel Crisis: People, Land and Trees in Africa.* by Gerald Leach; Robin Mearns (p. 177)  
Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *Women, Work, and Child Welfare in the Third World.* by Joanne Leslie; Michael Paolisso (pp. 177-178)  
Review author[s]: [Sonalde Desai]

**Review:** *Distributional Aspects of Human Fertility: A Global Comparative Study.* by Wolfgang Lutz (p. 178)  
Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Contraception and Reproduction: Health Consequences for Women and Children in the Developing World.* by National Research Council, Working Group on the Health Consequences of Contraceptive Use and Controlled Fertility, Committee on Population (pp. 178-179)  
Review author[s]: [Sonalde Desai]

**Review:** *Women in the World of Work: Statistical Analyses and Projections to the Year 2000.* by Shirley Nuss; Ettore Denti; David Viry (pp. 179-180)  
Review author[s]: [Alaka Basu]

**Review:** *Urban Poverty and the Labour Market.* by Gerry Rodgers (p. 180)  
Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Population Transition in India, Vols. 1 and 2.* by S. N. Singh; M. K. Premi; P. S. Bhatia; Ashish Bose (p. 181)  
Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Prime-Time Families: Television Culture in Postwar America.* by Ella Taylor (pp. 181-182)  
Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Economic Development in the Third World, Fourth Edition.* by [Michael P. Todaro] (p. 182)

**Review:** *Fertility Behaviour in the Context of Development: Evidence from the World Fertility Survey.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 183-184)  
Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

## Documents

**The Amsterdam Declaration** (pp. 185-192)  
**The US Council of Economic Advisers on Labor Shortages, Worker Mobility, and Immigration** (pp. 193-198)  
[President's Council of Economic Advisers]  
**Mikhail Gorbachev on the Environment** (pp. 198-203)  
Mikhail Gorbachev

**Abstracts** (pp. 205-210)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 16, No. 2, Jun., 1990** (pp. 213-402)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Tobacco's Global Death March** (pp. 213-240)  
R. T. Ravenholt

**From Local to National Communities: The Transformation of Demographic Regimes in Western Europe, 1870-1960** (pp. 241-272)  
Susan Cotts Watkins

**Labor Migration and Offshore Assembly in the Socialist World: The Cuban Experience** (pp. 273-299)  
Jorge Perez-Lopez; Sergio Diaz-Briquets

**How Parents Have Coped: The Effect of Life Cycle Demographic Decisions on the Economic Status of Pre-School Age Children, 1964-87** (pp. 301-325)  
Diane J. Macunovich; Richard A. Easterlin

**Notes and Commentary**

**Demographic Transition Patterns and Their Impact on the Age Structure** (pp. 327-336)  
Jean-Claude Chesnais

**Data and Perspectives**

**Gauging the Validity of Responses to Questions on Family Size Preferences in China** (pp. 337-354)  
Albert I. Hermalin; Xian Liu

**Archives**

**Bourgeois-Pichat on the Role of the United Nations in the Field of Population** (pp. 355-362)  
[Jean Bourgeois-Pichat]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *A Fresh Map of Life: The Emergence of the Third Age.* by Peter Laslett (pp. 363-367)

Review author[s]: Jacob S. Siegel

**Review:** *Death by Migration: Europe's Encounter with the Tropical World in the Nineteenth Century.* by Philip D. Curtin (pp. 367-369)

Philip D. Curtin

Review author[s]: Alfred W. Crosby

**Review:** *A Common Destiny: Blacks and American Society.* by Gerald David Jaynes; Robin M. Williams, Jr. (pp. 369-370)

Review author[s]: Daniel O. Price

**Review:** *Nutrition and Economic Development in the Eighteenth-Century Habsburg Monarchy: An Anthropometric History.* by John Komlos (pp. 370-371)

Review author[s]: Rose E. Frisch

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Human Impact on Mountains.* by Nigel J. R. Allan; Gregory W. Knapp; Christoph Stadel (pp. 371-372)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Opening and Closing the Doors: Evaluating Immigration Reform and Control.* by Frank D. Bean; Georges Vernez; Charles B. Keely (pp. 372-373)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Lost Promises: Debt, Austerity, and Development in Latin America.* by William L. Canak (pp. 373-374)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Population Size in African Countries: An Evaluation.* by Groupe de Demographie Africaine (pp. 374-375)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *China's Peasants: The Anthropology of a Revolution.* by Sulamith Heins Potter; Jack M. Potter (p. 375)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Population Growth and Poverty in Rural South Asia.* by Gerry Rodgers (pp. 375-376)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *World Population Trends and Their Impact on Economic Development.* by Dominick Salvatore (p. 376)

Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

**Review:** *Rice, Rupees, and Ritual: Economy and Society Among the Samosir Batak of Sumatra.* by D. George Sherman (p. 377)

Review author[s]: [Mead Cain]

**Review:** *Wuxi City and Wuxi County--An Analysis of a Pilot Census.* by Chi-Hsien Tuan (p. 377)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

### **Documents**

**The United Nations on Revitalizing Economic Growth in the Developing Countries** (pp. 379-384)

**The American Assembly on Population Growth and the Global Environment** (pp. 384-386)

**Prince Philip on Population and the Conservation of Nature** (pp. 387-395)

Prince Philip

**Abstracts** (pp. 397-401)



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 16, No. 3, Sep., 1990** (pp. 403-613)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Risk of Being Sick: Morbidity Trends in Four Countries** (pp. 403-432)

James C. Riley

**What Is Going to Happen to American Fertility?** (pp. 433-454)

Norman B. Ryder

**A Theory of Culture for Demography** (pp. 455-485)

E. A. Hammel

**The Measurement of Wanted Fertility** (pp. 487-506)

John Bongaarts

**Notes and Commentary**

**Fertility Transitions Among Malay Populations of Southeast Asia:**

**Puzzles of Interpretation** (pp. 507-537)

Gavin W. Jones

**Data and Perspectives**

**Estimating Fertility Responses to Policy Measures in the German**

**Democratic Republic** (pp. 539-555)

Thomas Buttner; Wolfgang Lutz

**Archives**

**Sismondi on Population** (pp. 557-570)

[Leonard Simonde de Sismondi]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *For the Common Good: Redirecting the Economy Toward Community, the Environment, and a Sustainable Future.* by Herman E. Daly;

John B. Cobb, Jr. (pp. 571-576)

Review author[s]: Bernard Gilland

**Review:** *Reproduction and Social Organization in Sub-Saharan Africa.* by

Ron J. Lesthaeghe (pp. 577-579)

Review author[s]: Douglas C. Ewbank

**Review:** *Later Phases of the Family Cycle: Demographic Aspects.* by E.

Grebenik; C. Hohn; R. Mackensen (pp. 579-583)

Review author[s]: Douglas A. Wolf

**Review:** *Nature Against Us: The United States and the World Population Crisis, 1965-1980.* by Peter J. Donaldson (pp. 583-586)

Review author[s]: John Sharpless

## Short Reviews

**Review:** *Mexican and Central American Population and U.S. Immigration Policy.* by Frank D. Bean; Jurgen Schmandt; Sidney Weintraub (pp. 586-587)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Unauthorized Migration: An Economic Development Response.* by Commission for the Study of International Migration and Cooperative Economic Development (pp. 587-588)

Review author[s]: [Charles B. Keely]

**Review:** *Understanding the Gender Gap: An Economic History of American Women.* by Claudia Goldin (pp. 588-589)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *Women and Population Dynamics: Perspectives from Asian Countries.* by K. Mahadevan (pp. 589-590)

Review author[s]: [Sonalde Desai]

**Review:** *Poisons of the Past: Molds, Epidemics, and History.* by Mary Kilbourne Matossian (p. 590)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

**Review:** *Making Women Matter: The Role of the United Nations.* by Hilikka Pietila; Jeanne Vickers (p. 591)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *The Informal Economy: Studies in Advanced and Less Developed Countries.* by Alejandro Portes; Manuel Castells; Lauren A. Benton (pp. 591-592)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Women, Work, and Fertility, 1900-1986.* by Susan Householder Van Horn (pp. 592-593)

Review author[s]: [Sonalde Desai]

**Review:** *Indonesia: Family Planning Perspectives in the 1990s.* by World Bank (pp. 593-594)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

## Documents

**The OECD on Population and Development** (pp. 595-601)

The Development Assistance Committee of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

**The Houston Summit on Development, Population, and the Environment** (pp. 601-604)

**Margaret Thatcher on Shaping a New Global Community** (pp. 604-605)  
Margaret Thatcher

**Abstracts** (pp. 607-612)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 16, No. 4, Dec., 1990** (pp. 615-82)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Demographic Change and Asian Labor Markets in the 1990s** (pp. 615-645)

John Bauer

**Public Policy and Mortality Among Indigenous Populations of Northern America and Australasia** (pp. 647-672)

Stephen J. Kunitz

**Urbanization in China, 1982-87: Effects of Migration and Reclassification** (pp. 673-701)

Sidney Goldstein

**Cohabitation: A Precursor to Marriage or an Alternative to Being Single?** (pp. 703-726)

Ronald R. Rindfuss; Audrey VandenHeuvel

In Memoriam

**Alfred Sauvy** (pp. 727-733)

Nathan Keyfitz

**Data and Perspectives**

**Social Policy and Recent Fertility Change in Sweden** (pp. 735-748)

Jan M. Hoem

**Son Preference and Fertility in Bangladesh** (pp. 749-757)

Mridul K. Chowdhury; Radheshyam Bairagi

**Archives**

**Alfred Sauvy on the World Population Problem: A View in 1949** (pp. 759-774)

Alfred Sauvy

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Economic and Demographic Relationships in Development.* by Ester Boserup (pp. 775-779)

Review author[s]: Vernon W. Ruttan

**Review:** *Population and Politics since 1750.* by William H. McNeill (pp. 779-782)

Review author[s]: E. A. Wrigley

**Review:** *Immigrant America: A Portrait.* by Alejandro Portes; Ruben G. Rumbaut (pp. 783-784)

Review author[s]: Douglas S. Massey

**Review:** *The Comparative Method: Moving Beyond Qualitative and Quantitative Strategies.* by Charles C. Ragin (pp. 784-788)  
Review author[s]: Herbert L. Smith

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Slaughter of the Innocents: Coercive Birth Control in China.* by John S. Aird (p. 788)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *The History of the Family.* by James Casey (pp. 788-789)

Review author[s]: [Mead T. Cain]

**Review:** *The Changing American Family and Public Policy.* by Andrew J. Cherlin (pp. 789-790)

Review author[s]: [Sonalde Desai]

**Review:** *Ethics for a Shrinking World.* by Gerard Elfstrom (p. 790)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Demography from Scanty Evidence: Central Africa in the Colonial Era.* by Bruce Fetter (pp. 790-791)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Development Policies: Sociological Perspectives.* by Anthony Hall; James Midgley (p. 791)

Review author[s]: [Sonalde Desai]

**Review:** *AIDS: The Second Decade.* by Heather G. Miller; Charles F. Turner; Lincoln E. Moses (p. 792)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *World Development Report 1990.* by World Bank (pp. 792-793)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

### **Documents**

**The South Commission Report on Population and Population Policy**  
(pp. 795-798)

The South Commission

**World Summit for Children** (pp. 798-801)

[United Nations Children's Fund]

**The CIA on Youth Deficits** (pp. 801-807)

[United States Central Intelligence Agency]

**Abstracts** (pp. 809-814)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 17, No. 1, Mar., 1991** (pp. 1-206)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Ideological Origins of the Population Association of America** (pp. 1-34)

Dennis Hodgson

**The Missing Girls of China: A New Demographic Account** (pp. 35-51)

Sten Johansson; Ola Nygren

**Economic Development and Occupational Sex Segregation in Puerto Rico: 1950-80**  
(pp. 53-85)

Harriet B. Presser; Sunita Kishor

**Mortality Reductions from Health Interventions: The Case of Immunization in Bangladesh** (pp. 87-104)

Michael A. Koenig; Vincent Fauveau; Bogdan Wojtyniak

**Notes and Commentary**

**On Interpreting Observed Relationships Between Population Growth and Economic Growth: A Graphical Exposition** (pp. 105-114)

Didier Blanchet

**Data and Perspectives**

**Preference Changes Among American Youth: Family, Work, and Goods Aspirations, 1976-86** (pp. 115-133)

Eileen M. Crimmins; Richard A. Easterlin; Yasuhiko Saito

**Migration and Recession: Arab Labor Mobility in the Middle East, 1982-89** (pp. 134-155)

Gil Feiler

**Archives**

**Joseph J. Spengler on Regulating the Birth Rate** (pp. 157-169)

Joseph J. Spengler

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Fertility Change on the American Frontier: Adaptation and Innovation.* by Lee L. Bean; Geraldine P. Mineau; Douglas L. Anderton (pp. 171-176)

Review author[s]: Timothy Guinnane

**Review:** *Expectations of Life: A Study in the Demography, Statistics, and History of World Mortality.* by H. O. Lancaster (pp. 176-180)

Review author[s]: Kenneth Hill

**Review:** *Population and Disaster.* by John I. Clarke; Peter Curson; S. L. Kayastha; Prithvish Nag (pp. 180-182)

Review author[s]: Robert S. Chen

**Review:** *Demographic Change and the American Future*. by R. Scott Fosler; William Alonso; Jack A. Meyer; Rosemary Kern (pp. 182-184)

Review author[s]: Thomas W. Merrick

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Barriers Broken: Production Relations and Agrarian Change in Tamil Nadu*. by Venkatesh B. Athreya; Goran Djurfeldt; Staffan Lindberg (pp. 184-185)

Review author[s]: [Mead T. Cain]

**Review:** *What Kind of Life: The Limits of Medical Progress*. by Daniel Callahan (p. 185)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

**Review:** *New China's Population*. by China Financial and Economic Publishing House (pp. 185-186)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Births and Power: Social Change and the Politics of Reproduction*. by W. Penn Handwerker (p. 186)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Charting Canada's Future: A Report of the Demographic Review*. by Health and Welfare Canada (pp. 186-187)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Gender and the Household Domain: Social and Cultural Dimensions*. by Maithreyi Krishnaraj; Karuna Chanana (pp. 187-188)

Review author[s]: [Mead T. Cain]

**Review:** *Handbook on International Migration*. by William J. Serow; Charles B. Nam; David F. Sly; Robert H. Weller (p. 188)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Population Matters: People, Resources, Environment, and Immigration*. by Julian L. Simon (pp. 188-189)

Review author[s]: [Paul Demeny]

**Review:** *Population Mobility in Developing Countries: A Reinterpretation*. by Ronald Skeldon (pp. 189-190)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

### **Documents**

**The United Nations on Priorities in International Development for the 1990s** (pp. 191-195)

[The Forty-fifth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations]

**The Charter of Paris on the Conditions of Economic Prosperity** (pp. 195-198)

[Participants of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe]

**Abstracts** (pp. 199-204)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 17, No. 2, Jun., 1991** (pp. 207-376)

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Early Modern Population Theory: A Reassessment** (pp. 207-227)

Philip Kreager

**The Destabilization of the Traditional Yoruba Sexual System** (pp. 229-262)

John C. Caldwell; I. O. Orubuloye; Pat Caldwell

**Pacific Island Movement and Socioeconomic Change: Metaphors of Misunderstanding** (pp. 263-292)

Murray Chapman

**The KAP-Gap and the Unmet Need for Contraception** (pp. 293-313)

John Bongaarts

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Human Development Index: "Handle with Care"** (pp. 315-324)

Allen C. Kelley

**Archives**

**Mandeville on the Sources of Wealth** (pp. 325-330)

[Bernard Mandeville]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Population Explosion.* by Paul R. Ehrlich; Anne H. Ehrlich (pp. 331-339)

Review author[s]: Thomas J. Espenshade

**Review:** *La politique a l'egard de la petite enfance sous la IIIe Republique.* by Catherine Rollet-Echalier (pp. 339-343)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *The Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health.* by John Duffy (pp. 343-344)

Review author[s]: Oscar Harkavy

**Review:** *Economics of Population Aging: The "Graying" of Australia, Japan, and the United States.* by James H. Schulz; Allan Borowski; William H. Crown; Shinya Hoshino; Akihiko Kumashiro; Thomas Leavitt; Kazuo Takada (pp. 344-346)

Review author[s]: William J. Serow

**Review:** *Albion's Seed: Four British Folkways in America.* by David Hackett Fischer (pp. 346-351)

Review author[s]: Susan Cotts Watkins

## Short Reviews

**Review:** *Population Growth and Reproduction in Sub-Saharan Africa: Technical Analyses of Fertility and Its Consequences.* by George T. F. Acsadi; Gwendolyn Johnson-Acsadi; Rodolfo A. Bulatao (pp. 351-352)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Undocumented Migration to the United States: IRCA and the Experience of the 1980s.* by Frank D. Bean; Barry Edmonston; Jeffrey S. Passell (pp. 352-353)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Gender, Family, and Economy: The Triple Overlap.* by Rae Lesser Blumberg (p. 353)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Population of India: 1991 Census Results and Methodology.* by Ashish Bose (pp. 353-354)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *The Indian Population Problem: A Household Economics Approach.* by Bahnisikha Ghosh (pp. 354-355)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *Policy Implications of Greenhouse Warming.* by National Research Council (p. 355)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

**Review:** *Population Policy: Contemporary Issues.* by Godfrey Roberts (pp. 355-356)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *International Migration and Development in Sub-Saharan Africa. Volume I: Overview; Volume II: Country Analyses.* by Sharon Stanton Russell; Karen Jacobsen; William Deane Stanley (pp. 356-357)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Women, Employment and the Family in the International Division of Labour.* by Sharon Stichter; Jane L. Parpart (pp. 357-358)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *International Transmission of Population Policy Experience.* by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (p. 358)

## Documents

**The "Antalya Statement" on Global Development** (pp. 359-363)

[The United Nations Development Programme]

**NAS on Policy Implications of Greenhouse Warming** (pp. 364-367)

[The Committee on Science, Engineering, and Public Policy, a unit of the councils of the National Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Engineering, and the Institute of Medicine]

**AAAS: Resolution on Population Growth** (pp. 367-370)

[The American Association for the Advancement of Science]

**Abstracts** (pp. 371-375)



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 17, No. 3, Sep., 1991** (pp. 377-568)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**"Implicit" Policy and Fertility During Development** (pp. 377-414)

S. Ryan Johansson

**Effects of Family Composition on Mortality Differentials by Sex Among Children in Matlab, Bangladesh** (pp. 415-434)

Pradip K. Muhuri; Samuel H. Preston

**A Demographic Decomposition of the Recent Increase in Crude Birth Rates in China** (pp. 435-458)

Zeng Yi; Tu Ping; Guo Liu; Xie Ying

**Women's Schooling and Child Care in the Demographic Transition: A Mexican Case Study** (pp. 459-496)

Robert A. LeVine; Sarah E. LeVine; Amy Richman; F. Medardo Tapia Uribe; Clara Sunderland Correa; Patrice M. Miller

**Notes and Commentary**

**The African Sexual System: Comment on Caldwell et al.** (pp. 497-505)

Marie-Nathalie Le Blanc; Deidre Meintel; Victor Piche

**The African Sexual System: Reply to Le Blanc et al.** (pp. 506-515)

John C. Caldwell; Pat Caldwell; Pat Quiggin

**Data and Perspectives**

**Excess Female Mortality and the Balance of the Sexes in the Population: An Estimate of the Number of "Missing Females"** (pp. 517-523)

Ansley J. Coale

**Archives**

**John R. Commons on the Family** (pp. 525-530)

John R. Commons

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Child and the State in India: Child Labor and Education Policy in Comparative Perspective.* by Myron Weiner (pp. 531-534)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Child Labor and the Industrial Revolution.* by Clark Nardinelli (pp. 534-536)

Review author[s]: Jeffrey G. Williamson

**Review:** *The Economic Future of American Families: Income and Wealth Trends.* by Frank S. Levy; Richard C. Michel (pp. 536-537)

Review author[s]: Richard A. Easterlin

**Review:** *Disturbing the Nest: Family Change and Decline in Modern Societies*. by David Popenoe (pp. 538-539)

Review author[s]: Alison McIntosh

**Review:** *Counterurbanization: The Changing Pace and Nature of Population Deconcentration*. by A. G. Champion (pp. 539-543)

Review author[s]: Alden Speare, Jr.

**Review:** *Population and Nutrition: An Essay on European Demographic History*. by Massimo Livi-Bacci (pp. 543-546)

Review author[s]: John Komlos

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Peaceful Invasions: Immigration and Changing America*. by Leon F. Bouvier (pp. 546-547)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *The Feminization of Poverty: Only in America?* by Gertrude Schaffner Goldberg; Eleanor Kremen (pp. 547-548)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *Labour Pains and Labour Power: Women and Childbearing in India*. by Patricia Jeffery; Roger Jeffery; Andrew Lyon (pp. 548-549)

Review author[s]: [Moni Nag]

**Review:** *The Politics of Children's Survival*. by George Kent (pp. 549-550)

Review author[s]: [Sonalde Desai]

**Review:** *Disease, Mortality and Population in Transition: Epidemiological-Demographic Change in England since the Eighteenth Century as Part of a Global Phenomenon*. by Alex Mercer (p. 550)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Healthy People 2000: National Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Objectives*. by US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service (p. 551)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

**Review:** *Urbanization in History: A Process of Dynamic Interactions* by Ad van der Woude; Akira Hayami; Jan de Vries (pp. 551-552)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

### **Documents**

**Pope John Paul II on Contemporary Development** (pp. 553-561)

Pope John Paul II

**The OECD and the London Summit on International Migration** (p. 562)

[Council of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development]

**Abstracts** (pp. 563-567)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 17, No. 4, Dec., 1991 (pp. 569-766)

**Front Matter**

**Population Growth and Nitrogen: An Exploration of a Critical Existential Link** (pp. 569-601)

Vaclav Smil

**Limits to Human Life Expectancy: Evidence, Prospects, and Implications** (pp. 603-637)

Kenneth G. Manton; Eric Stallard; H. Dennis Tolley

**Benjamin Franklin on Population: From Policy to Theory** (pp. 639-661)

Dennis Hodgson

**Creating New Traditions in Modern Chinese Populations: Aiming for Birth in the Year of the Dragon** (pp. 663-686)

Daniel M. Goodkind

**Notes and Commentary**

**Theory and Evidence on Wealth Flows and Old-Age Security: A Reply to Fricke** (pp. 687-702)

Paul W. Turke

**Data and Perspectives**

**Population Change in Iran, 1966-86: A Stalled Demographic Transition?** (pp. 703-715)

Akbar Aghajanian

**Archives**

**Montesquieu on the Effect of Laws on Population** (pp. 717-729)

[Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Brede et de Montesquieu]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Demography and Degeneration: Eugenics and the Declining Birthrate in Twentieth-Century Britain.* by Richard A. Soloway (pp. 731-732)

Review author[s]: Marie-Monique Huss

**Review:** *A History of Contraception: From Antiquity to the Present Day.* by Angus McLaren (pp. 733-734)

Review author[s]: J. Richard Udry

**Review:** *Who Cares for America's Children? Child Care Policy for the 1990s.* by Cheryl D. Hayes; John L. Palmer; Martha J. Zaslow (pp. 735-736)

Review author[s]: David Popenoe

**Review:** *Height, Health and History: Nutritional Status in the United Kingdom, 1750-1980.* by Roderick Floud; Kenneth Wachter; Annabel Gregory (pp. 737-739)

Review author[s]: Richard H. Steckel

**Review:** *The New Chosen People: Immigrants in the United States.* by Guillermina Jasso; Mark R. Rosenzweig (pp. 739-740)

Review author[s]: Barry R. Chiswick

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Women, Sexuality and the Changing Social Order: The Impact of Government Policies on Reproductive Behavior in Kenya.* by Beth Maina Ahlberg (p. 741)

Review author[s]: [Marvellous M. Mhloyi]

**Review:** *Children of the Colonial State: Population Growth and Economic Development in Java, 1795-1880.* by Peter Boomgaard (pp. 741-742)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Institutions, Institutional Change and Economic Performance.* by Douglass C. North (p. 742)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *The Unsettled Relationship: Labor Migration and Economic Development.* by Demetrios G. Papademetriou; Philip L. Martin (p. 743)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *The Surgical Solution: A History of Involuntary Sterilization in the United States.* by Philip R. Reilly (pp. 743-744)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

**Review:** *The Migration of Labor.* by Oded Stark (pp. 744-745)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Persistent Inequalities: Women and World Development.* by Irene Tinker (p. 745)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *The AIDS Epidemic and Its Demographic Consequences: Proceedings of the United Nations/World Health Organization Workshop on Modelling the Demographic Impact of the AIDS Epidemic in Pattern II Countries: Progress to Date and Policies for the Future.* by United Nations and World Health Organization (pp. 745-746)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *World Urbanization Prospects 1990: Estimates and Projections of Urban and Rural Populations and of Urban Agglomerations.* by United Nations (pp. 746-747)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

### **Documents**

**The United Nations on the Social Situation in Africa** (pp. 749-751)  
[The Secretary-General of the United Nations]

**Abstracts** (pp. 753-758)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 18, No. 1, Mar., 1992 (pp. 1-210 )**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Toward an Ecological Demography** (pp. 1-31)

Bobbi S. Low; Alice L. Clarke; Kenneth A. Lockridge

**Islam, Women, and Politics: The Demography of Arab Countries** (pp. 33-60)

Carla Makhoul Obermeyer

**The Process of Marriage in African Societies: A Multiple Indicator Approach** (pp. 61-78)

Dominique Meekers

**The Impact of Fertility Decline on Familial Support for the Elderly: An Illustration from Thailand** (pp. 79-103)

John Knodel; Napaporn Chayovan; Siriwan Siriboon

**Notes and Commentary**

**"The Improper Arts": Sex in Classical Political Economy** (pp. 105-121)

Nancy Folbre

**Measuring the Unmet Need for Contraception: Comment on Bongaarts** (pp. 123-125)

Charles F. Westoff

**Measuring the Unmet Need for Contraception: Reply to Westoff** (pp. 126-127)

John Bongaarts

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Revival of Metropolitan Population Growth in the United States: An Assessment of Findings from the 1990 Census** (pp. 129-146)

William H. Frey; Alden Speare, Jr.

**Archives**

**Brentano on Prosperity and the Decline of Fertility** (pp. 147-166)

[Lujo Brentano]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Consequences of Rapid Population Growth in Developing Countries.* by United Nations (pp. 167-179)

Review author[s]: George J. Stolnitz

**Review:** *Urbanization in History: A Process of Dynamic Interactions.* by Ad van der Woude; Akira Hayami; Jan de Vries (pp. 179-181)

Review author[s]: Jack A. Goldstone

**Review:** *From Provinces into Nations: Demographic Integration in Western Europe, 1870-1960.* by Susan Cotts Watkins (pp. 182-183)

Susan Cotts Watkins

Review author[s]: Peter Laslett

**Review:** *The World's Women 1970-1990: Trends and Statistics.* by United Nations (pp. 184-185)  
**Review:** *The Decline of Mortality in Europe.* by R. Schofield; D. Reher; A. Bideau (pp. 185-187)

Review author[s]: J. H. Pollard

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *Discovering the Roman Family: Studies in Roman Social History.* by Keith R. Bradley (pp. 187-188)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Engendering Adjustment for the 1990s: Report of a Commonwealth Expert Group on Women and Structural Adjustment.* by Mary Chinery-Hesse (pp. 188-189)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *Poverty, Progress and Development.* by Paul-Marc Henry (pp. 189-190)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *When the Bough Breaks: The Cost of Neglecting Our Children.* by Sylvia Ann Hewlett (pp. 190-191)

Review author[s]: [Cynthia B. Lloyd]

**Review:** *Climate Change: The IPCC Scientific Assessment.* by Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (p. 191)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Climate and Food Security.* by International Rice Research Institute, in collaboration with the American Association for the Advancement of Science (pp. 191-192)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Urban and Rural Development in Third World Countries: Problems of Population in Developing Nations.* by Valentine James (p. 192)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Dance Civet Cat: Child Labour in the Zambezi Valley.* by Pamela Reynolds (pp. 192-193)

Review author[s]: [Sonalde Desai]

**Review:** *Beyond the Family: The Social Organization of Human Reproduction.* by A. F. Robertson (p. 193)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *The Development Dictionary: A Guide to Knowledge as Power.* by Wolfgang Sachs (p. 194)

Review author[s]: [William Petersen]

**Review:** *Family Dynamics in China: A Life Table Analysis.* by Zeng Yi (p. 195)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Economic Theory of Optimal Population.* by Klaus F. Zimmermann  
(pp. 195-196)  
Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

## **Documents**

**Pope John Paul II on Resources and Population** (pp. 197-200)  
Pope John Paul II  
**Robert McNamara on Global Population Policy** (pp. 200-202)  
Robert McNamara

**Abstracts** (pp. 203-208)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 18, No. 2, Jun., 1992** (pp. 211-398)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Fertility Decline in Africa: A New Type of Transition?** (pp. 211-242)

John C. Caldwell; I. O. Orubuloye; Pat Caldwell

**Ethnicity and Fertility Differentials in Peninsular Malaysia: Do Policies Matter?** (pp. 243-267)

Pavalavalli Govindasamy; Julie DaVanzo

**The Fortunes of Adolescent Mothers and Their Children: The Transmission of Poverty in Santiago, Chile** (pp. 269-297)

Mayra Buvinic; Juan Pablo Valenzuela; Temistocles Molina; Electra Gonzalez

**Population Growth and Global Warming** (pp. 299-319)

John Bongaarts

**Notes and Commentary**

**Policies Seeking a Reduction of High Fertility: A Case for the Demand Side** (pp. 321-332)

Paul Demeny

**Data and Perspectives**

**The United Nations' Long-Range Population Projections** (pp. 333-340)

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Archives**

**M. K. Bennett on Population and Food Supply** (pp. 341-358)

[Merrill K. Bennett]

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Human Development Report 1992.* by United Nations Development Programme (pp. 359-363)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Population Change and European Security.* by Lawrence Freedman; John Saunders (pp. 363-364)

Review author[s]: J. M. Winter

**Review:** *Fertility Change in Contemporary Japan.* by Robert W. Hodge; Naohiro Ogawa (pp. 365-367)

Review author[s]: Carl Mosk

**Review:** *Assessing the Demographic Impact of Development Projects: Conceptual, Methodological and Policy Issues.* by A. S. Oberai (pp. 367-369)

Review author[s]: Warren C. Robinson



### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Emigration from Europe 1815-1930*. by Dudley Baines (p. 369)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Miasmas and Disease: Public Health and the Environment in the pre-Industrial Age*. by Carlo M. Cipolla; Elizabeth Potter (pp. 370-371)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

**Review:** *The Analysis of Maternity Histories*. by Allan G. Hill; William Brass (p. 371)

Review author[s]: [James Trussell]

**Review:** *Labour in the South Pacific*. by Clive Moore; Jacqueline Leckie; Doug Munro (pp. 371-372)

Review author[s]: [Geoffrey McNicoll]

**Review:** *Consequences de la croissance démographique rapide dans les pays en développement*. by G. Tapinos; D. Blanchet; D. E. Horlacher (p. 372)

**Review:** *China's Strategic Demographic Initiative*. by H. Yuan Tien (pp. 372-373)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Smoking and Health in the Americas*. by US Department of Health and Human Services. (pp. 373-374)

Review author[s]: [Robert Heidel]

### **Documents**

**The Royal Society and the National Academy of Sciences on Population Growth and Sustainability** (pp. 375-378)

[The Royal Society of London]; [The U.S. National Academy of Sciences]

**Richard Nixon on US Assistance for Population Programs** (pp. 378-379)

Richard Nixon

**Senator Al Gore on Stabilizing World Population** (pp. 379-383)

Al Gore

**The Prince of Wales on Population and the Environment** (pp. 384-390)

**Abstracts** (pp. 391-396)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 18, No. 3, Sep., 1992 (pp. 399-598)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Agenda of Population Studies: A Commentary and Complaint** (pp. 399-420)  
Geoffrey McNicoll

**The Meanings of Family and Household: Change and Continuity in the Mirror of the American Census** (pp. 421-456)  
Daniel Scott Smith

**Patterns and Trends of International Migration in Western Europe** (pp. 457-480)  
Heinz Fassmann; Rainer Munz

**Understanding Morbidity Change** (pp. 481-503)  
Christopher J. L. Murray; Lincoln C. Chen

**Notes and Commentary**

**Divided Korea: Demographic and Socioeconomic Issues for Reunification** (pp. 505-531)  
Nicholas Eberstadt; Judith Banister

**Data and Perspectives**

**Urban Migration in Shanghai, 1950-88: Trends and Characteristics**  
(pp. 533-548)  
Gui Shixun; Liu Xian

**Archives**

**Bertrand Russell on Essentials for a Stable World** (pp. 549-553)  
Bertrand Russell

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Biology of Life Span: A Quantitative Approach.* by L. A. Gavrilov; N. S. Gavrilova; V. P. Skulachev (pp. 555-558)  
Review author[s]: S. J. Olshansky

**Review:** *Commons Without Tragedy: Protecting the Environment from Overpopulation--A New Approach.* by R. V. Andelson (pp. 558-560)  
Review author[s]: Eric Jensen

**Review:** *Ecocide in the USSR: Health and Nature Under Siege.* by Murray Feshbach; Alfred Friendly, Jr. (pp. 560-561)  
Review author[s]: David M. Heer

**Review:** *The Swedish Experiment in Family Politics: The Myrdals and the Interwar Population Crisis.* by Allan Carlson (pp. 562-563)  
Review author[s]: Siv Gustafsson

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *A Treatise on the Family*. by Gary S. Becker (pp. 563-564)

**Review:** *The British Population: Patterns, Trends, and Processes*. by David Coleman; John Salt (pp. 564-565)

Review author[s]: [Paul Demeny]

**Review:** *World Mortality Trends Since 1870*. by Jeanne G. Gobalet (p. 565)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Change: Threat or Opportunity for Human Progress?* by Uner Kirdar (pp. 565-566)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Long-range World Population Projections: Two Centuries of Population Growth, 1950-2150*. by United Nations, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 566-567)

**Review:** *Population, Resources and the Environment: The Critical Challenges*. by United Nations Population Fund (pp. 567-568)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *World Development Report 1992*. by World Bank (pp. 568-569)

### **Documents**

**The "Earth Summit" on Population** (pp. 571-582)

[Delegates of the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development]

**The "Heidelberg Appeal"** (pp. 582-583)

**The Munich Summit on the Environment and on Population** (pp. 583-584)

**The Carnegie Commission on International Migration Policy** (pp. 585-587)

**Population Issues in American Party Platforms** (pp. 587-589)

[Democratic Party]; [Republican Party]

**Abstracts** (pp. 591-596)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 18, No. 4, Dec., 1992** (pp. 599-798)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Period Paramount? A Critique of the Cohort Approach to Fertility** (pp. 599-629)  
Maire Ni Bhrolchain

**The Population Debate in American Popular Magazines, 1946-90** (pp. 631-668)  
John R. Wilmoth; Patrick Ball

**Inverted Easterlin Fertility Cycles and Kornai's "Soft" Budget Constraint** (pp. 669-688)  
Elwood Carlson

**Children at Risk: The Role of Family Structure in Latin America and West Africa** (pp. 689-717)  
Sonalde Desai

**Notes and Commentary**

**International Migration and Political Turmoil in the Middle East** (pp. 719-727)  
Sharon Stanton Russell

**Data and Perspectives**

**Implications of a North American Free Trade Agreement for Mexican Migration into the United States** (pp. 729-744) Dolores Acevedo;  
Thomas J. Espenshade

**Archives**

**Leopold Kohr on the Desirable Scale of States** (pp. 745-750)  
Leopold Kohr

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Family Planning Programmes and Fertility*. by J. F. Phillips; J. A. Ross (pp. 751-755)

Review author[s]: Thomas K. Burch

**Review:** *The Rockefeller Conscience: An American Family in Public and in Private*. by John Ensor Harr; Peter J. Johnson (pp. 755-758)

Review author[s]: Charles F. Westoff

**Review:** *The Changing American Family: Sociological and Demographic Perspectives*. by Scott J. South; Stewart E. Tolnay (pp. 758-760)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Child Mortality since the 1960s: A Database for Developing Countries.* by United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Development (pp. 760-763)  
Review author[s]: Anne R. Pebley

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *AIDS in Africa: Its Present and Future Impact.* by Tony Barnett; Piers Blaikie (p. 763)

Review author[s]: [John Bongaarts]

**Review:** *Bringing Women In: Women's Issues in International Development Programs.* by Nuket Kardam (pp. 763-764)

Review author[s]: [Susan Greenhalgh]

**Review:** *Change: Threat or Opportunity for Human Progress?* by Uner Kirdar (pp. 764-765)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *International Migration Systems: A Global Approach.* by Mary M. Kritz; Lin Lean Lim; Hania Zlotnik (pp. 765-766)

Review author[s]: [Michael P. Todaro]

**Review:** *Directory of Surveys in Developing Countries: Data on Families and Households, 1975-92.* by Cynthia B. Lloyd; Catherine M. Marquette (pp. 766-767)

**Review:** *Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 1990/1991.* (p. 767)

Review author[s]: [Zeba A. Sathar]

### **Documents**

**The Bali Declaration on Population and Sustainable Development** (pp. 769-778)

**The Non-Aligned Summit on Population and Development** (pp. 779-780)

[The Tenth Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries]

**Jacques Cousteau on the Demographic Implications of Man's Divorce from Nature** (pp. 780-781)

Jacques Cousteau

**"Warning to Humanity"--A Declaration by Scientists on Global Issues** (pp. 782-784)

**Abstracts** (pp. 785-790)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 19, No. 1, Mar., 1993** (pp. 1-224)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Food Security, Population and Environment** (pp. 1-32)

Paul R. Ehrlich; Anne H. Ehrlich; Gretchen C. Daily

**Competing Perspectives on the Latin American Informal Sector** (pp. 33-60)

Alejandro Portes; Richard Schaufler

**Parity Progression and Birth Intervals in China: The Influence of Policy in Hastening Fertility Decline** (pp. 61-101)

Griffith Feeney; Wang Feng

**Low Mortality and High Morbidity in Kerala Reconsidered** (pp. 103-121)

B. Gopalakrishna Kumar

**Notes and Commentary**

**On the Darwinian View of Progress** (pp. 123-137)

Amartya Sen

**Nutritional Patterns and Transitions** (pp. 138-157)

Barry M. Popkin

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Census Bureau's New Projections of the US Population** (pp. 159-174)

Dennis A. Ahlburg

**Archives**

**Thomas Jefferson on Population** (pp. 175-181)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Diversity of Life*. by Edward O. Wilson (pp. 183-186)

Review author[s]: Garrett Hardin

**Review:** *Our Planet, Our Health: Report of the WHO Commission on Health and Environment*. by World Health Organization (pp. 186-189)

Review author[s]: Kenneth Hill

**Review:** *The Third Revolution: Environment, Population and a Sustainable World*. by Paul Harrison (pp. 189-193)

Review author[s]: R. Paul Shaw

**Review:** *New Families, No Families? The Transformation of the American Home*. by Frances K. Goldscheider; Linda J. Waite (pp. 193-198)

Review author[s]: Larry Bumpass

**Review:** *Doing the Needful: The Dilemma of India's Population Policy*. by G. Narayana; John F. Kantner (pp. 198-201)

Review author[s]: Mahinder D. Chaudhry

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Regional and Sectoral Development in Mexico as Alternatives to Migration.* by Sergio Diaz-Briquets; Sidney Weintraub (pp. 202-203)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *How Much is Enough? The Consumer Society and the Future of the Earth.* by Alan Thein Durning (p. 203)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Sexual Behaviour and Networking: Anthropological and Socio-Cultural Studies on the Transmission of HIV.* by Tim Dyson (p. 204)

Review author[s]: Christopher J. Elias

**Review:** *The State of Food and Agriculture 1991.* by Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. (pp. 204-205).

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Risk and Survival in Ancient Greece: Reconstructing the Rural Domestic Economy.* by Thomas W. Gallant (pp. 205-206)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Elephants in the Volkswagen: Facing the Tough Questions About Our Overcrowded Country* by Lindsey Grant (pp. 206-207)

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**Review:** *The Population of Modern China.* by Dudley L. Poston, Jr.; David Yaukey (p. 207)

**Review:** *The Demography of Sociopolitical Conflict in Japan, 1721-1846.* by James W. White (pp. 207-208)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

### **Documents**

**The Dakar Declaration on Population** (pp. 209-215)

**Rescission of the US "Mexico City Policy"** (pp. 215-216)

**Abstracts** (pp. 217-223)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 19, No. 2, Jun., 1993** (pp. 225-429)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The South African Fertility Decline** (pp. 225-262)

John C. Caldwell; Pat Caldwell

**Sex Differentials in Mortality Early in the Twentieth Century: Sri Lanka and India Compared** (pp. 263-282)

Christopher Langford; Pamela Storey

**Causes and Implications of the Recent Increase in the Reported Sex Ratio at Birth in China** (pp. 283-302)

Zeng Yi; Tu Ping; Gu Baochang; Xu Yi; Li Bohua; Li Yongping

**The Evolution of US International Population Policy, 1965-92: A Chronological Account** (pp. 303-321)

Marshall Green

**Notes and Commentary**

**Migration: The Nomad in Each of Us** (pp. 323-327)

Johannes P. Pronk

**A View of Population Growth Circa A.D. 200** (pp. 328-329)

Bart K. Holland

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Divorce of Marriage and Childbearing: Changing Attitudes and Behavior in the United States** (pp. 331-347)

Deanna L. Pagnini; Ronald R. Rindfuss

**Archives**

**Jean-Baptiste Say on the Effects of Production on Population** (pp. 349-363)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Marianne et les Lapins: L'Obsession Demographique.* by Herve Le Bras (pp. 365-374)

Review author[s]: Nathan Keyfitz

**Review:** *Fertility Transition: The Social Dynamics of Population Change.* by Loraine Donaldson (pp. 375-387)

Review author[s]: S. Ryan Johansson

**Review:** *Sex and Reason.* by Richard A. Posner (pp. 387-389)

Review author[s]: Nancy Folbre

**Review:** *The Oldest Old.* by Richard M. Suzman; David P. Willis; Kenneth G. Manton (pp. 389-390)



Review author[s]: Judith Treas

**Review:** *The Future of Low-Birthrate Populations.* by Lincoln H. Day (pp. 390-391)

Review author[s]: Michael S. Teitelbaum

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Migration, Population Structure, and Redistribution Policies.* by Calvin Goldscheider (pp. 392-393)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Health Care in Asia: A Comparative Study of Cost and Financing.* by Charles C. Griffin (p. 393)

Review author[s]: Sonalde Desai

**Review:** *The New Europe and International Migration (International Migration Review).* (p. 394)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Trends in International Migration: Continuous Reporting System on Migration.* by Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (pp. 394-395)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Population Issues and Australia's Future: Environment, Economy and Society. Final Report and Consultants' Reports.* by Population Issues Committee, National Population Council (pp. 395-396)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Elderly Migration and Population Redistribution.* by Andrei Rogers (pp. 396-397)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

### **Documents**

**Accomplishments of China's Family Planning Program: A Statement by a Chinese Official** (pp. 399-403)

**US International Population Policy: An Official Statement** (pp. 403-406)

**Recommendations of the European Population Conference** (pp. 406-417)

**George Kennan on US Population Size and on Immigration to the US** (pp. 417-421)

George F. Kennan

### **Abstracts** (pp. 423-428)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 19, No. 3, Sep., 1993** (pp. 431-658)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Theories of International Migration: A Review and Appraisal** (pp. 431-466)

Douglas S. Massey; Joaquin Arango; Graeme Hugo; Ali Kouaouci; Adela Pellegrino; J. Edward Taylor

**Cultural and Economic Approaches to Fertility: Proper Marriage or Mesalliance?** (pp. 467-496)

Robert A. Pollak; Susan Cotts Watkins

**Will the Baby Boomers be Less Well off Than Their Parents? Income, Wealth, and Family Circumstances over the Life Cycle in the United States** (pp. 497-522)

Richard A. Easterlin; Christine M. Schaeffer; Diane J. Macunovich

**Contrasting Age Structures of Western Europe and of Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union: Demographic Curiosity or Labor Resource?** (pp. 523-555)

David A. Coleman

**Notes and Commentary**

**Forecasting Survival, Health, and Disability: Report on a Workshop**  
(pp. 557-581)

Michael A. Stoto; Jane S. Durch

**Data and Perspectives**

**Development of Towns in China: A Case Study of Guangdong Province**  
(pp. 583-606)

Laurence J. C. Ma; Chusheng Lin

**Archives**

**Julian Huxley on Population and Human Destiny** (pp. 607-620)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Family Systems and Cultural Change*. by Elza Berquo; Peter Xenos  
(pp. 621-623)

Review author[s]: Ronald Freedman

**Review:** *Labour Migration to the Middle East: From Sri Lanka to the Gulf*. by F. Eelens; T. Schampers; J. D. Speckmann (pp. 624-626)

Review author[s]: Sharon Stanton Russell

**Review:** *America's Children: Resources from Family, Government, and the Economy*. by Donald J. Hernandez (pp. 626-629)

Review author[s]: Peter Uhlenberg

**Review:** *The European Experience of Declining Fertility, 1850-1970: The Quiet Revolution.* by John R. Gillis; Louise A. Tilly; David Levine (pp. 629-631)

Review author[s]: Myron P. Gutmann

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Peaceful Invasions: Immigration and Changing America.* by Leon F. Bouvier (p. 632)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *AIDS in the World.* by Jonathan M. Mann; Daniel J. M. Tarantola; Thomas W. Netter (pp. 632-633)

**Review:** *Reformism and Revisionism in Africa's Political Economy in the 1990s: The Dialectics of Adjustment.* by Timothy M. Shaw (pp. 633-634)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Villages Astir: Community Development, Tradition, and Change in Korea.* by John E. Turner; Vicki L. Hesli; Dong Suh Bark; Hoon Yu (pp. 634-635)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The State of the World's Children 1993.* by United Nations Children's Fund (pp. 635-636)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

### **Documents**

**"Women's Voices '94"--A Declaration on Population Policies** (pp. 637-640)

**Recommendations of the Arab Population Conference.** (pp. 641-649)

**Abstracts** (pp. 651-657)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 19, No. 4, Dec., 1993** (pp. 659-915)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Idea of Demographic Transition and the Study of Fertility Change: A Critical Intellectual History** (pp. 659-701)

Simon Szreter

**The Resumption of Fertility Decline in Japan: 1973-92** (pp. 703-741)

Naohiro Ogawa; Robert D. Retherford

**On the Human Costs of Collectivization in the Soviet Union** (pp. 743-766)

Massimo Livi-Bacci

**Coitus Interruptus in the Twentieth Century** (pp. 767-792)

Gigi Santow

**Notes and Commentary**

**Evolutionary Perspectives on Human Senescence** (pp. 793-806)

Bruce A. Carnes; S. Jay Olshansky

**Understanding Morbidity Change: Comment on an Article by Murray and Chen** (pp. 807-811)

James C. Riley

**Understanding Morbidity Change: Reply to Riley** (pp. 812-815)

Christopher J. L. Murray; Lincoln C. Chen

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Nature and Limits of the sub-Saharan African AIDS Epidemic: Evidence from Geographic and Other Patterns** (pp. 817-848)

John C. Caldwell; Pat Caldwell

**Archives**

**Josiah Tucker on Immigration and Naturalization Policy** (pp. 849-857)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Living Within Limits: Ecology, Economics, and Population Taboos.* by Garrett Hardin (pp. 859-863)

Review author[s]: Nathan Keyfitz

**Review:** *The Health of Adults in the Developing World.* by Richard G. A. Feachem; Tord Kjellstrom; Christopher J. L. Murray; Mead Over; Margaret A. Phillips (pp. 864-865)

Review author[s]: Eileen M. Crimmins

**Review:** *A Generation of Change: A Profile of America's Older Population.* by Jacob S. Siegel; Murray Gendell; Sally L. Hoover (pp. 866-868)

Review author[s]: Mark D. Hayward

**Review:** *Children and the Transition to the Market Economy: Safety Nets and Social Policies in Central and Eastern Europe.* by Giovanni Andrea Cornia; Sandor Sipos (pp. 868-871)

Giovanni Andrea Cornia; Sandor Sipos

Review author[s]: William McGreevey

**Review:** *Cities, Poverty and Development: Urbanization in the Third World.* by Alan Gilbert; Josef Gugler (pp. 871-872)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Population Policy and Women's Rights: Transforming Reproductive Choice.* by Ruth Dixon-Mueller (p. 873)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Rural Households in Emerging Societies: Technology and Change in sub-Saharan Africa.* by Margaret Haswell; Diana Hunt (pp. 873-874)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *For Earth's Sake: A Report from the Commission on Developing Countries and Global Change.* by International Development Research Centre (pp. 874-875)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Sex and Gender Hierarchies.* by Barbara Diane Miller (pp. 875-876)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Only One World: Our Own to Make and to Keep.* by Gerard Piel (p. 876)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**Vienna Declaration on Human Rights** (pp. 877-882)

**Recommendations of the Latin American and Caribbean Regional Conference on Population and Development** (pp. 883-893)

**Gro Harlem Brundtland on Population, Environment, and Development** (pp. 893-899)

**G-7 Leaders' Voices on Population at the UN General Assembly** (pp. 899-902)

**Abstracts** (pp. 903-909)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 20, No. 1, Mar., 1994** (pp. 1-253)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Desired Fertility and the Impact of Population Policies** (pp. 1-55)

Lant H. Pritchett

**Demographic Perspectives on Human Senescence** (pp. 57-80)

S. Jay Olshansky; Bruce A. Carnes

**Constructing Natural Fertility: The Use of Western Contraceptive Technologies in Rural Gambia** (pp. 81-113)

Caroline H. Bledsoe; Allan G. Hill; Umberto D'Alessandro; Patricia Langerock

**Maternal Employment and Changes in Family Dynamics: The Social Context of Women's Work in Rural South India** (pp. 115-136)

Sonalde Desai; Devaki Jain

**Notes and Commentary**

**Demographic Shocks After Communism: Eastern Germany, 1989-93**

(pp. 137-152)

Nicholas Eberstadt

**Data and Perspectives**

**Population Growth and Economic Growth: Some More Correlations**

(pp. 153-165)

Robin Barlow

**Archives**

**Judith Blake on Fertility Control and the Problem of Voluntarism** (pp. 167-177)

**Review Symposium: *Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa* by National Research Council**

**Fertility in sub-Saharan Africa: Status and Prospects** (pp. 179-187)

Review author[s]: John C. Caldwell

**Family Planning Programs and Fertility Transition in sub-Saharan Africa** (pp. 188-193)

Review author[s]: Cheikh Mbacke

**Review: Adolescent Fertility in sub-Saharan Africa** (pp. 194-199)

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**Review: Some Thoughts on the Evidence of Fertility Decline in Eastern and Southern Africa** (pp. 200-205)

Review author[s]: John Blacker

**Review: Health Transition in sub-Saharan Africa** (pp. 206-209)

Review author[s]: Ties Boerma

## Book Reviews

**Review:** *China's Environmental Crisis: An Inquiry into the Limits of National Development.* by Vaclav Smil (pp. 211-215)

Review author[s]: D. Gale Johnson

**Review:** *The Revolution in Asian Fertility: Dimensions, Causes, and Implications* by Richard Leete; Iqbal Alam (pp. 215-219)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *A Concise History of World Population.* by Massimo Livi-Bacci (pp. 219-220)

Review author[s]: W. D. Borrie

**Review:** *Contraception and Abortion from the Ancient World to the Renaissance* by John M. Riddle (pp. 221-224)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Dangerous Passage: The Social Control of Sexuality in Women's Adolescence.* by Constance A. Nathanson (pp. 224-226)

Review author[s]: Kathryn A. Sowards

## Short Reviews

**Review:** *The Impact of Structural Adjustment on the Population of Africa: The Implications for Education, Health and Employment.* by Aderanti Adepoju (pp. 226-227)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *History and Hunger in West Africa: Food Production and Entitlement in Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde.* by Laura Bigman (pp. 227-228)

Review author[s]: Mark R. Montgomery

**Review:** *Readings in Population Research Methodology.* by Donald J. Bogue; Eduardo E. Arriaga; Douglas L. Anderton (pp. 228-230)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Age of Migration: International Population Movements in the Modern World.* by Stephen Castles; Mark J. Miller (p. 230)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Population, Social Equity and Changing Production Patterns.* by Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (p. 231)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Fertility, Family Size, and Structure: Consequences for Families and Children.* by Cynthia B. Lloyd (p. 231)

**Review:** *Why Food Aid.* by Vernon W. Ruttan (pp. 231-232)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

## Documents

**"Science Summit" on World Population: A Joint Statement by 58 of the World's Scientific Academies** (pp. 233-238)

**The African Academy of Sciences on Population** (pp. 238-239)

**The Tokyo Declaration on Population and Development** (pp. 239-245)

**Abstracts** (pp. 247-252)



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 20, No. 2, Jun., 1994** (pp. 255-501)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**How Many People Can the Earth Feed?** (pp. 255-292)

Vaclav Smil

**Women's Rising Employment and the Future of the Family in Industrial Societies** (pp. 293-342)

Valerie Kincade Oppenheimer

**Wealth Flow and Fertility Decline in Rural Kenya, 1981-92** (pp. 343-364)

Thomas E. Dow, Jr.; Linda Archer; Shanyisa Khasiani; John Kekovole

**Restraining Population Growth in Three Chinese Villages, 1988-93** (pp. 365-395)

Susan Greenhalgh; Zhu Chuzhu; Li Nan

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population Growth and Food Production: Recent Global and Regional Trends** (pp. 397-411)

Tim Dyson

**Data and Perspectives**

**Maternal Mortality in Developing Countries: A Comparison of Rates from Two International Compendia** (pp. 413-421)

W. Parker Mauldin

**Parity and Security: A Simulation Study of Old-age Support in Rural China** (pp. 423-448)

Lin Jiang

**Archives**

**Chinese Statements on Population at Bucharest, 1974, and Mexico City, 1984** (pp. 449-459)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Genethics: Moral Issues in the Creation of People.* by David Heyd (pp. 461-464)

Review author[s]: Joseph Wayne Smith

**Review:** *World Development Report 1993: Investing in Health* by World Bank (pp. 464-467)

Review author[s]: Samuel H. Preston

**Review:** *Human Longevity.* by David W. E. Smith (pp. 467-469)

Review author[s]: John R. Wilmoth

**Review:** *Ageing in East and South-East Asia.* by David R. Phillips (pp. 469-471)

Review author[s]: John B. Casterline

**Review:** *Sexual Behaviour and Networking: Anthropological and Socio-Cultural Studies on the Transmission of HIV.* by Tim Dyson (pp. 471-477)

Review author[s]: Susan Cotts Watkins

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Family and Childbearing in Canada: A Demographic Analysis.* by T. R. Balakrishnan; Evelyne Lapierre-Adamcyk; Karol J. Krotki (p. 477)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Assessing Surprises and Nonlinearities in Greenhouse Warming: Proceedings of an Interdisciplinary Workshop.* by Joel Darmstadter; Michael A. Toman (p. 478)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Knowledge, Power, and Practice: The Anthropology of Medicine and Everyday Life.* by Shirley Lindenbaum; Margaret Lock (pp. 478-479)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Population Growth, Employment and Poverty in Third-World Mega-Cities: Analytical and Policy Issues.* by A. S. Oberai (pp. 479-480)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *The Political Economy of Food and Nutrition Policies.* by Per Pinstrup-Andersen (p. 480)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Population and Development Planning in China.* by Wang Jiye; Terrence H. Hull (p. 481)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

### **Documents**

**USAID's Strategy for Stabilizing World Population Growth and Protecting Human Health** (pp. 483-487)

**China's Experience in Population Matters: An Official Statement** (pp. 488-491)

**Correction: Competing Perspectives on the Latin American informal sector** (p. 491)

**Abstracts** (pp. 493-500)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 20, No. 3, Sep., 1994 (pp. 503-697)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Effects of Institutions and Policies on Rural Population Growth with Application to China** (pp. 503-531)

D. Gale Johnson

**What Drove the Mass Migrations from Europe in the Late Nineteenth Century?** (pp. 533-559)

Timothy J. Hatton; Jeffrey G. Williamson

**The Role and Significance of Consanguinity as a Demographic Variable** (pp. 561-584)

Alan H. Bittles

**Does Young Maternal Age Adversely Affect Child Development? Evidence from Cousin Comparisons in the United States** (pp. 585-609)

Arline T. Geronimus; Sanders Korenman; Marianne M. Hillemeier

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Impact of Population Policies: Comment** (pp. 611-615)

James C. Knowles; John S. Akin; David K. Guilkey

**The Impact of Population Policies: Comment** (pp. 616-620)

John Bongaarts

**The Impact of Population Policies: Reply** (pp. 621-630)

Lant H. Pritchett

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Global Distribution of the Overseas Chinese Around 1990** (pp. 631-645)

Dudley L. Poston, Jr.; Michael Xinxiang Mao; Mei-Yu Yu

**Archives**

**Ruskin on Population and the Quality of Life** (pp. 647-652)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Population Policies Reconsidered: Health, Empowerment, and Rights.* by Gita Sen; Adrienne Germain; Lincoln C. Chen\_ (pp. 653-656)

**Review:** *Beyond the Numbers: A Reader on Population, Consumption, and the Environment.* by Laurie Ann Mazur (pp. 656-661)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Population Politics: The Choices that Shape Our Future.* by Virginia D. Abernethy (pp. 661-664)

Review author[s]: John F. Kantner

**Review:** *Starting Points: Meeting the Needs of Our Youngest Children.* by Carnegie Task Force on Meeting the Needs of Young Children (pp. 664-670)

Review author[s]: Nathan Keyfitz

**Review:** *The State of the World's Children 1994.* by United Nations Children's Fund (pp. 670-672)

Review author[s]: Davidson R. Gwatkin

**Review:** *Demographic Trends and Patterns in the Soviet Union Before 1991.* by Wolfgang Lutz; Sergei Scherbov; Andrei Volkov (pp. 672-674)

Review author[s]: Vladimir D. Shkolnikov

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Educating All the Children: Strategies for Primary Schooling in the South.* by Christopher Colclough; Keith Lewin (pp. 674-675)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *Birth As an American Rite of Passage.* by Robbie E. Davis-Floyd (pp. 675-676)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh; Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Migration and Urbanization in Asia and the Pacific: Interrelationships with Socio-economic Development and Evolving Policy Issues.* by Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (p. 676)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *La Population de l'Afrique: Manuel de demographie.* by Francis Gendreau (p. 677)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Latin America in Graphs: Demographic and Economic Trends 1972-1992.* by Inter-American Development Bank (pp. 677-678)

**Review:** *A World Fit for People.* by Uner Kirdar; Leonard Silk (pp. 678-679)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Environmentalism: The View From Anthropology.* by Kay Milton (p. 679)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *The Changing Course of International Migration.* by Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (p. 680)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Old and New Methods in Historical Demography.* by David S. Reher; Roger Schofield (pp. 680-681)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Internal Migration of Women in Developing Countries.* by United Nations Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy (pp. 681-682)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

### **Documents**

**Population in the UN's "Agenda for Development"** (pp. 683-686)

**The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention on Emerging  
Infectious Disease Threats** (pp. 687-690)

**Abstracts** (pp. 691-696)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 20, No. 4, Dec., 1994 (pp. 699-933)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**An Evaluation of International Migration Theory: The North American Case** (pp. 699-751)

Douglas S. Massey; Joaquin Arango; Graeme Hugo; Ali Kouaouci; Adela Pellegrino; J. Edward Taylor

**Evolutionary and Wealth Flows Theories of Fertility: Empirical Tests and New Models** (pp. 753-791)

Hillard Kaplan

**Reductions in Mortality at Advanced Ages: Several Decades of Evidence from 27 Countries** (pp. 793-810)

Vaino Kannisto; Jens Lauritsen; A. Roger Thatcher; James W. Vaupel

**The Continuing Flight from Marriage and Parenthood Among the Overseas Chinese in East and Southeast Asia: Dimensions and Implications** (pp. 811-829)

Richard Leete

**Notes and Commentary**

**Neglected Dimensions of Global Land-Use Change: Reflections and Data** (pp. 831-859)

Gerhard K. Heilig

**The Darwinian View of Progress: Comment on Sen** (pp. 861-865)

Abhijit Guha

**The Darwinian View of Progress: Reply to Guha** (pp. 866-870)

Amartya Sen

**Data and Perspectives**

**Does the Threat of Border Apprehension Deter Undocumented US Immigration?** (pp. 871-892)

Thomas J. Espenshade

**Archives**

**Guglielmo Ferrero: An Historian's View of Population** (pp. 893-897)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *World Changes in Divorce Patterns* by William J. Goode (pp. 899-901)

Review author[s]: Gavin W. Jones

**Review:** *Disease and Social Diversity: The European Impact on the Health of Non-Europeans.* by Stephen J. Kunitz (pp. 901-903)

Review author[s]: Alfred W. Crosby

**Review:** *Beyond Economic Man: Feminist Theory and Economics.* by Marianne A. Ferber; Julie A. Nelson (pp. 903-905)

Review author[s]: Barbara L. Wolfe

**Review:** *Urban Children in Distress: Global Predicaments and Innovative Strategies.* by Cristina Szanton Blanc (pp. 905-907)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Population and Reproductive Rights: Feminist Perspectives from the South.* by Sonia Correa; Rebecca Reichmann (pp. 907-908)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Women's Education in Developing Countries: Barriers, Benefits, and Policies* by Elizabeth M. King; M. Anne Hill (pp. 908-909)

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**Review:** *Critical Masses: The Global Population Challenge.* by George D. Moffett (pp. 909-910)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Backlash: A Biologist Looks at Problems of Population and the Environment.* by Alan S. Parkes (p. 910)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Population Movements and the Third World.* by Mike Parnwell (pp. 910-911)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *World Urbanization Prospects: The 1992 Revision. Estimates and Projections of Urban and Rural Populations and of Urban Agglomerations.* by United Nations (pp. 911-912)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Environment and Population Change.* by Basia Zaba; John Clarke (p. 912)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**Nafis Sadik on the International Conference on Population and Development** (pp. 913-918)

**Abstracts** (pp. 919-925)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 21, No. 1, Mar., 1995 (pp. 1-221)**

**Front Matter** (4 pp.)

**Structure and Behavior in the Social Demography of Africa** (pp. 1-32)

Matthew Lockwood

**Sociodemographic Characteristics of Long-Lived and Healthy Individuals** (pp. 33-58)

Richard G. Rogers

**Consequences of Son Preference in a Low-Fertility Society: Imbalance of the Sex Ratio at Birth in Korea** (pp. 59-84)

Chai Bin Park; Nam-Hoon Cho

**Vietnam's One-or-Two-Child Policy in Action** (pp. 85-111)

Daniel M. Goodkind

**Notes and Commentary**

**Houses, Fertility, and the Nigerian Land Use Act** (pp. 113-126)

Elisha P. Renne

**Data and Perspectives**

**Gender Differences in Child Health: Evidence from the Demographic and Health Surveys** (pp. 127-151)

Kenneth Hill; Dawn M. Upchurch

**Archives**

**Condorcet on Human Progress** (pp. 153-161)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The "Second India" Revisited: Population, Poverty, and Environmental Stress Over Two Decades.* by Robert Repetto (pp. 163-170)

Review author[s]: Robert Cassen

**Review:** *The Coming Plague: Newly Emerging Diseases in a World Out of Balance.* by Laurie Garrett (pp. 170-176)

Review author[s]: Stephen J. Kunitz

**Review:** *Death Without Weeping: The Violence of Everyday Life in Brazil.* by Nancy Scheper-Hughes (pp. 176-179)

Review author[s]: Joseph E. Potter

**Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Gender, Women, and Health in the Americas.* by Elsa Gomez (pp. 179-180)

Review author[s]: Margaret E. Greene



**Review:** *Population Migration and the Changing World Order.* by W. T. S. Gould; A. M. Findlay (pp. 180-181)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *The New Geography of European Migrations.* by Russell King (pp. 181-182)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Where Did All the Men Go? Female-Headed/Female-Supported Households in Cross-Cultural Perspective.* by Joan P. Mencher; Anne Okongwu (pp. 182-183)

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**Review:** *Population--Environment Dynamics.* by Gayl D. Ness; William D. Drake; Steven R. Brechin (p. 183)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Urbanization in Africa: A Handbook.* by James D. Tarver (pp. 183-184)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Population Growth and Agricultural Change in Africa.* by B. L. Turner II; Goran Hyden; Robert W. Kates (pp. 184-185)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *AIDS and the Demography of Africa.* by United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis (pp. 185-186)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

## **Documents**

**Program of Action of the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development (Chapters I-VIII)** (pp. 187-213)

**Abstracts** (pp. 215-220)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 21, No. 2, Jun., 1995** (pp. 223-469)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Cairo Conference on Population and Development: A New Paradigm?** (pp. 223-260)

C. Alison McIntosh; Jason L. Finkle

**Fatal Secrets and the French Fertility Transition** (pp. 261-279)

Etienne van de Walle; Helmut V. Muhsam

**Fertility, Dimensions of Patriarchy, and Development in India** (pp. 281-305)

Anju Malhotra; Reeve Vanneman; Sunita Kishor

**On Population Growth and Revisionism: Further Questions** (pp. 307-340)

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Population Summit: Reflections on the World's Leading Problems**

(pp. 341-349)

Mark Perlman

**Echoes of the Malthusian Debate at the Population Summit** (pp. 351-359)

Emma Rothschild

**Complexity, Morality, and Policy at the Population Summit** (pp. 361-386)

S. Ryan Johansson

**Data and Perspectives**

**Declining Fertility in East Germany After Unification: A Demographic Response to Socioeconomic Change** (pp. 387-397)

James C. Witte; Gert G. Wagner

**Archives**

**Bentham on Population and Government** (pp. 399-404)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *An Inquiry into Well-Being and Destitution.* by Partha Dasgupta (pp. 405-414)

Review author[s]: Marc Nerlove

**Review:** *Population, Economic Development, and the Environment.* by Kerstin Lindahl-Kiessling; Hans Landberg (pp. 415-418)

Review author[s]: F. Landis MacKellar

**Review:** *Population and Development: Old Debates, New Conclusions.* by Robert Cassen; *Population Policy: A New Consensus.* by Robert Cassen; Lisa M. Bates (pp. 419-426)

Review author[s]: Nicholas Eberstadt

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Human Capital and Economic Development.* by Sisay Asefa; Wei-Chiao Huang (pp. 427-428) Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Full House: Reassessing the Earth's Population Carrying Capacity.* by Lester R. Brown; Hal Kane (pp. 428-429)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *The Determinants of Reproductive Change in Bangladesh: Success in a Challenging Environment.* by John Cleland; James F. Phillips; Sajeda Amin; G. M. Kamal (p. 429)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Recent Demographic Developments in Europe: 1994.* by Council of Europe (p. 430)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Encountering Development: The Making and Unmaking of the Third World.* by Arturo Escobar (pp. 430-431)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Quest for Conception: Gender, Infertility, and Egyptian Medical Tradition.* by Marcia C. Inhorn (pp. 431-432)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *World Population--Turning the Tide: Three Decades of Progress.* by Stanley P. Johnson (pp. 432-433)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Labour Market in Africa.* by Jean-Pierre Lachaud (p. 433)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Child Care and Culture: Lessons from Africa.* by Robert A. LeVine; Suzanne Dixon; Sarah LeVine; Amy Richman; P. Herbert Leiderman; Constance H. Keefer; T. Berry Brazelton (pp. 434-435)

Review author[s]: Margaret E. Greene

**Review:** *Mortgaging the Earth: The World Bank, Environmental Impoverishment, and the Crisis of Development.* by Bruce Rich (p. 435)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Power and Decision: The Social Control of Reproduction.* by Rachel C. Snow; Gita Sen (pp. 435-436)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

### **Documents**

**Program of Action of the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development (Chapters IX-XVI)** (pp. 437-461)

**Abstracts** (pp. 463-468)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 21, No. 3, Sep., 1995 (pp. 471-710)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Abortion Policy in Postcommunist Europe: The Conflict in Poland** (pp. 471-505)

Andrzej Kulczycki

**World Population, Economic Growth, and Energy Demand, 1990-2100: A Review of Projections** (pp. 507-539)

Bernard Gilland

**Gender Inequality and Fertility in Two Nepali Villages** (pp. 541-561)

S. Philip Morgan; Bhanu B. Niraula

**China's One-Child Policy: How and How Well Has it Worked? A Case Study of Hebei Province, 1979-88** (pp. 563-585)

Jiali Li

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Ingenuity Gap: Can Poor Countries Adapt to Resource Scarcity?**

(pp. 587-612)

Thomas Homer-Dixon

**The Evolutionary Demography of the Fertility-Mortality Quasi-Equilibrium** (pp. 613-630)

Arlen D. Carey; Joseph Lopreato

**Data and Perspectives**

**The New Immigration and Ethnicity in the United States** (pp. 631-652)

Douglas S. Massey

**Archives**

**Jean Fourastie on the Impact of Secular Mortality Change** (pp. 653-658)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Alien Nation: Common Sense About America's Immigration Disaster.* by Peter Brimelow (pp. 659-664)

Review author[s]: Aristide R. Zolberg

**Review:** *Small is Stupid: Blowing the Whistle on the Greens.* by Wilfred Beckerman (pp. 665-675)

Review author[s]: Herman E. Daly

**Review:** *The Bell Curve: Intelligence and Class Structure in American Life.* by Richard J. Herrnstein; Charles Murray (pp. 675-678)

Review author[s]: Samuel H. Preston

**Review:** *The Future Population of the World: What can we Assume Today?*  
by Wolfgang Lutz (pp. 678-682)  
Review author[s]: Dennis A. Ahlburg

**Short Reviews Review:** *Gender, Work, and Population in Sub-Saharan Africa.* by Aderanti Adepoju; Christine Oppong (pp. 682-683)  
Review author[s]: Susan Cotts Watkins

**Review:** *Beyond Urban Bias in Africa: Urbanization in an Era of Structural Adjustment.* by Charles M. Becker; Andrew M. Hamer; Andrew R. Morrison (p. 684)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *Controlling Immigration: A Global Perspective.* by Wayne A. Cornelius; Philip L. Martin; James F. Hollifield (pp. 684-685)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *An America Challenged: Population Change and the Future of the United States.* by Steve H. Murdock (pp. 685-686)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *Women's Rights, Human Rights: International Feminist Perspectives.* by Julie Peters; Andrea Wolper (pp. 686-687)

Review author[s]: Margaret E. Greene

**Review:** *Social Change and the Family in Taiwan.* by Arland Thornton; Hui-Sheng Lin (pp. 687-688)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

## **Documents**

**Pope John Paul II on Abortion, Contraception, and Euthanasia** (pp. 689-696)

**Halfdan Mahler on Women's Control of Their Reproductive Lives** (pp. 696-698)

**The New Chinese Law on Maternal and Infant Health Care** (pp. 698-702)

**Abstracts** (pp. 703-709)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 21, No. 4, Dec., 1995 (pp. 711-931)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Social Security and Laissez Faire in Eighteenth-Century Political Economy** (pp. 711-744)

Emma Rothschild

**Mortality, Fertility, and Gender Bias in India: A District-Level Analysis** (pp. 745-782)

Mamta Murthi; Anne-Catherine Guio; Jean Dreze

**Vietnamese Casualties During the American War: A New Estimate** (pp. 783-812)

Charles Hirschman; Samuel Preston; Vu Manh Loi

**Health Programs, Maternal Education, and Differential Child Mortality in Matlab, Bangladesh** (pp. 813-834)

Pradip K. Muhuri

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Microeconomics of the AIDS Epidemic in Africa** (pp. 835-848)

Tomas Philipson; Richard A. Posner

**Data and Perspectives**

**Population, Households, and CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions** (pp. 849-865)

F. Landis MacKellar; Wolfgang Lutz; Christopher Prinz; Anne Goujon

**Archives**

**Trygve Lie on Population in the United Nations' Agenda** (pp. 867-873)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Tyranny of Numbers: Mismeasurement and Misrule.* by Nicholas Eberstadt (pp. 875-882)

Review author[s]: Richard Jolly

**Review:** *Turning Point: The Inside Story of the Papal Birth Control Commission, and How Humanae Vitae Changed the Life of Patty Crowley and the Future of the Church.* by Robert McClory (pp. 882-885)

Review author[s]: Thomas K. Burch

**Review:** *Reproductive Rights and Wrongs: The Global Politics of Population Control.* by Betsy Hartmann (pp. 885-887)

Review author[s]: Karen Oppenheim Mason

**Review:** *Investments in Women's Human Capital.* by T. Paul Schultz (pp. 887-890)

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**Review:** *Science That Colonizes: A Critique of Fertility Studies in Africa.* by Agnes Riedmann (pp. 890-894)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *A Moment on the Earth: The Coming Age of Environmental Optimism.* by Gregg Easterbrook (pp. 894-898)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Women, Feminism and Development.* by Huguette Dagenais; Denise Piche (pp. 898-899)

Review author[s]: Margaret E. Greene

**Review:** *Diminishing Returns: The Economics of Canada's Recent Immigration Policy.* by Don J. DeVoretz (p. 900)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Politics of Population: The International Conference on Population and Development, Cairo 1994.* by Stanley Johnson (pp. 900-901)  
Stanley Johnson

**Review:** *Reversed Realities: Gender Hierarchies in Development Thought.* by Naila Kabeer (p. 901)

Review author[s]: Sajeda Amin

**Review:** *From Malthus to the Club of Rome and Back: Problems of Limits to Growth, Population Control, and Migrations.* by Paul Neurath (pp. 901-902)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Trends in International Migration: Continuous Reporting System on Migration. Annual Report 1994.* by Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (p. 902)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Beyond the Natural Body: An Archaeology of Sex Hormones.* by Nelly Oudshoorn (pp. 902-903)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Private Choices and Public Health: The AIDS Epidemic in an Economic Perspective.* by Tomas J. Philipson; Richard A. Posner (pp. 903-904)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Encyclopedia of Bioethics.* by Warren Thomas Reich (p. 904)

**Review:** *World Economic and Social Survey 1994: Current Trends and Policies in the World Economy.* by United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis (pp. 904-905)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Human Development Report 1995.* by United Nations Development Programme (pp. 905-906)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The State of World Population 1995.* by United Nations Population Fund (p. 906)

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**World Conference on Women: The Beijing Declaration and the Platform for Action on Women and Health** (pp. 907-913)  
**The CIA on Global Humanitarian Emergencies** (pp. 913-917)

**Abstracts** (pp. 919-925)



**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 22, No. 1, Mar., 1996 (pp. 1-206)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Comparing Family Systems in Europe and Asia: Are There Different Sets of Rules?**  
(pp. 1-20)

Jack Goody

**Global Trends in AIDS Mortality** (pp. 21-45)

John Bongaarts

**Brazil's Fertility Decline, 1965-95: A Fresh Look at Key Factors** (pp. 47-75)

George Martine

**The Politics of the Revival of Infant Abandonment in China, with Special Reference to Hunan** (pp. 77-98)

Kay Johnson

**Notes and Commentary**

**Public Expenditures on Immigrants to the United States, Past and Present** (pp. 99-109)

Julian L. Simon

**On Substituting Sex Preference Strategies in East Asia: Does Prenatal Sex Selection Reduce Postnatal Discrimination?** (pp. 111-125)

Daniel Goodkind

**Data and Perspectives**

**Age Patterns and Time Sequence of Mortality in National Populations with the Highest Expectation of Life at Birth** (pp. 127-135)

Ansley J. Coale

**Archives**

**Walter Bagehot on the Political Economy of Population Growth** (pp. 137-143)

**Book Reviews**

**On Human Carrying Capacity: A Review Essay on Joel Cohen's: How Many People Can the Earth Support?** (pp. 145-156)

Review author[s]: F. Landis MacKellar

**Review:** *The Stork and the Plow: The Equity Answer to the Human Dilemma.* by Paul R. Ehrlich; Anne H. Ehrlich; Gretchen C. Daily (pp. 157-158)

Review author[s]: Nathan Keyfitz

**Review:** *Curbing Population Growth: An Insider's Perspective on the Population Movement.* by Oscar Harkavy; Ansley J. Coale; Sheldon J. Segal; Amy Ong Tsui (pp. 159-161)

Review author[s]: Steven Sinding

**Review:** *Population in Asia.* by Warren C. Sanderson; Jee-Peng Tan (pp. 161-165)

Review author[s]: Terence H. Hull

**Review:** *People Who Count: Population and Politics, Women and Children.* by Dorothy Stein (pp. 166-167)

Review author[s]: Nancy E. Riley

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Australia's Population 'Carrying Capacity': One Nation--Two Ecologies.* by Australian Parliament, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Long Term Strategies (pp. 167-168)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Migration Experience in Africa.* by Jonathan Baker; Tade Akin Aina (pp. 168-169)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *At Risk: Natural Hazards, People's Vulnerability, and Disasters.* by Piers Blaikie; Terry Cannon; Ian Davis; Ben Wisner (pp. 169-170)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Economics of Ageing.* by John Creedy (p. 170)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Women's Position and Demographic Change.* by Nora Federici; Karen Oppenheim Mason; Solvi Sogner (pp. 170-171)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Global Migrants, Local Lives: Travel and Transformation in Rural Bangladesh.* by Katy Gardner (p. 171)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Women in the Americas: Bridging the Gender Gap.* by Inter-American Development Bank (pp. 171-172)

Review author[s]: Margaret E. Greene

**Review:** *Understanding the Family.* by John Muncie; Margaret Wetherell; Rudi Dallos; Allan Cochrane (pp. 172-173)

Review author[s]: Judith Bruce

**Review:** *The World's Women 1995: Trends and Statistics.* by United Nations (p. 173)

**Review:** *The United Nations and the Advancement of Women, 1948-1995.* by United Nations, Department of Public Information (pp. 173-174)

**Review:** *The State of the World's Children 1996.* by United Nations Children's Fund (p. 174)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

## **Documents**

**The National Science and Technology Council on Emerging and Re-emerging Infectious Diseases** (pp. 175-183)

**The Council of Economic Advisers on the Economic Effects of Aging** (pp. 184-192)

**Nafis Sadik on Implementation of the Cairo Program of Action** (pp. 193-197)

**Abstracts** (pp. 199-205)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 22, No. 2, Jun., 1996 (pp. 207-413)**

**Front Matter (5 pp.)**

**From Malthusian Frontier to Demographic Steady State: The Concordian Birth Rate, 1635-1993** (pp. 207-229)

Brian J. L. Berry

**Continuing the Search for a Law of Mortality** (pp. 231-264)

Bruce A. Carnes; S. Jay Olshansky; Douglas Grahn

**Children's Schooling in sub-Saharan Africa: The Role of Fathers, Mothers, and Others** (pp. 265-298)

Cynthia B. Lloyd; Ann K. Blanc

**Age at Marriage and the First Birth Interval: The Emerging Change in Sexual Behavior Among Young Couples in China** (pp. 299-320)

Wang Feng; Yang Quanhe

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population Change, Lifestyle, and Technology: How Much Difference Can They Make?** (pp. 321-330)

Faye Duchin

**Data and Perspectives**

**East German Fertility After Unification: Crisis or Adaptation?** (pp. 331-358)

Christoph Conrad; Michael Lechner; Welf Werner

**Archives**

**Joan Robinson on Population and Development** (pp. 359-364)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Aging and Old Age.* by Richard A. Posner (pp. 365-370)

Review author[s]: Mark Perlman

**Review:** *Who Pays for the Kids? Gender and the Structures of Constraint.* by Nancy Folbre (pp. 371-372)

Review author[s]: Marianne A. Ferber

**Review:** *Gender and Family Change in Industrialized Countries.* by Karen Oppenheim Mason; An-Magritt Jensen (pp. 373-374)

Review author[s]: David Popenoe

**Review:** *Contraception and Abortion in Nineteenth-Century America.* by Janet Farrell Brodie (pp. 375-377)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Population, Consumption, and the Environment: Religious and Secular Responses.* by Harold Coward (pp. 377-378)

Review author[s]: John B. Casterline

**Review:** *The Nine Lives of Population Control.* by Michael Cromartie (p. 378)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Gender, Family, and Society.* by Faith Robertson Elliot (p. 379)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *The Immigration Debate: Remaking America.* by John Isbister (pp. 379-380)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Regions at Risk: Comparisons of Threatened Environments.* by Jeanne X. Kasperson; Roger E. Kasperson; B. L. Turner (p. 380)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Mass Migration in Europe: The Legacy and the Future.* by Russell King (p. 381)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *The Rwanda Crisis: History of a Genocide.* by Gerard Prunier (pp. 381-382)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Household Demography and Household Modeling.* by Evert van Imhoff; Anton Kuijsten; Pieter Hooimeijer; Leo van Wissen (pp. 382-383)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Trends in Developing Economies.* by World Bank (p. 383)

### **Documents**

**Chinese Government White Paper on Family Planning** (pp. 385-390)

**US Population and Sustainable Development** (pp. 391-398)

**The Supreme Court on the Adjustment of the US Census** (pp. 399-405)

**Abstracts** (pp. 407-412)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 22, No. 3, Sep., 1996 (pp. 415-608)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**How Many Americans Are Alive Because of Twentieth-Century Improvements in Mortality?** (pp. 415-429)

Kevin M. White; Samuel H. Preston

**A Model of Child Morbidity, Mortality, and Health Interventions** (pp. 431-456)

Stan Becker; Robert E. Black

**Women, Work, and Children: Behavioral and Attitudinal Change in the United States**  
(pp. 457-482)

Ronald R. Rindfuss; Karin L. Brewster; Andrew L. Kavee

**Population Pressure and the Food Supply System in the Developing World** (pp. 483-503)

John Bongaarts

**Notes and Commentary**

**Development Theory: An Analytical Framework and Selected Application** (pp. 505-515)

Ester Boserup

**The Upsurge of Mortality in Russia: Causes and Policy Implications**  
(pp. 517-530)

Lincoln C. Chen; Friederike Wittgenstein; Elizabeth McKeon

**Data and Perspectives**

**Lightening the Tread of Population on the Land: American Examples**  
(pp. 531-545)

Paul E. Waggoner; Jesse H. Ausubel; Iddo K. Wernick

**Archives**

**Quetelet on the Study of Man** (pp. 547-555)

**Book Reviews**

**Why Birth Rates Fell: A Review Essay on Simon Szreter's Fertility Class and Gender in Britain, 1860-1940** (pp. 557-562)

Review author[s]: Charles Tilly

**Review:** *The State of Humanity*. by Julian L. Simon (pp. 563-566)

Review author[s]: Richard A. Easterlin

**Review:** *World Agriculture: Towards 2010: An FAO Study*. by Nikos Alexandratos (pp. 566-569)

Review author[s]: Vernon W. Ruttan

**Review:** *The Global Migration Crisis: Challenge to States and to Human Rights.* by Myron Weiner (pp. 569-573)

Review author[s]: Demetris G. Papademetriou

**Review:** *Nuptiality in Sub-Saharan Africa: Contemporary Anthropological and Demographic Perspectives.* by Caroline Bledsoe; Gilles Pison (pp. 573-574)

Review author[s]: Susan Cotts Watkins

**Review:** *The Ends of the Earth: A Journey at the Dawn of the 21st Century.* by Robert D. Kaplan (pp. 575-578)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Game Control.* by Lionel Shriver (pp. 578-580)

Review author[s]: Joel E. Cohen

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *The Penguin Atlas of Diasporas.* by Gerard Chaliand; Jean-Pierre Rageau (pp. 580-581)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Resources and Population: Natural, Institutional, and Demographic Dimensions of Development.* by Bernardo Colombo; Paul Demeny; Max F. Perutz (p. 581)

**Review:** *Population and Food: Global Trends and Future Prospects.* by Tim Dyson (p. 581)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Conceiving the New World Order: The Global Politics of Reproduction.* by Faye D. Ginsburg; Rayna Rapp (p. 582)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *In Her Lifetime: Female Morbidity and Mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa.* by Christopher P. Howson; Polly F. Harrison; Dana Hotra; Maureen Law (pp. 582-583)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckhoff

**Review:** *The Return of the God of Wealth: The Transition to a Market Economy in Urban China.* by Charlotte Ikels (pp. 583-584)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Children in the International Political Economy.* by George Kent (p. 584)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckhoff

**Review:** *Immigration and Its Impact on American Cities.* by Stephen C. Loveless; Clifford P. McCue; Raymond B. Surette; Dorothy Norris-Tirrell (p. 585)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckhoff

**Review:** *Justice in Immigration* by Warren F. Schwartz (pp. 585-586)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Threatened Peoples, Threatened Borders: World Migration and U.S. Policy.* by Michael S. Teitelbaum; Myron Weiner (p. 586)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Challenge of Urbanization: The World's Large Cities.* by United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis, Population Division (p. 587)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *The State of World Population 1996.* by United Nations Population Fund (pp. 587-588)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *Report to Congress on Out-of-Wedlock Childbearing.* by US Department of Health and Human Services (pp. 588-589)

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

## **Documents**

**The Istanbul Declaration on Human Settlements** (pp. 591-594)

**Population Goals of the United Nations** (pp. 594-600)

**Abstracts** (pp. 601-607)



**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 22, No. 4, Dec., 1996 (pp. 609-826)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Disease Prevention as Social Change: Toward a Theory of Public Health** (pp. 609-637)  
Constance A. Nathanson

**Social Interactions and Contemporary Fertility Transitions** (pp. 639-682)  
John Bongaarts; Susan Cotts Watkins

**Post-Cairo Population Policy: Does Promoting Girls' Schooling Miss the Mark?** (pp. 683-702)  
John Knodel; Gavin W. Jones

**Forecasting US Age Structure and the Future of Social Security: The Impact of Adjustments to Official Mortality Schedules** (pp. 703-727)  
Neil G. Bennett; S. Jay Olshansky

**Notes and Commentary**

**Fertility, Family, and Social Policy in Contemporary Western Europe**  
(pp. 729-739)  
Jean-Claude Chesnais

**Data and Perspectives**

**Immigration, Domestic Migration, and Demographic Balkanization in America: New Evidence for the 1990s** (pp. 741-763)  
William H. Frey

**Archives**

**Helvetius on Population and the Political Order** (pp. 765-772)

**Book Reviews**

**Review: Population Stabilizes, Economic Growth Continues? A Review Essay on Richard Easterlin's Growth Triumphant: The Twenty-first Century in Historical Perspective** (pp. 773-780)

Review author[s]: Paul Streeten

**Review:** *A History of the Family, Volume One: Distant Worlds, Ancient Worlds; Volume Two: The Impact of Modernity.* by Andre Burguiere; Christiane Klapisch-Zuber; Martine Segalen; Françoise Zonabend; Sarah Hanbury Tenison; Rosemary Morris; Andrew Wilson (pp. 781-783)

Review author[s]: Edward Shorter

**Review:** *Beyond Growth: The Economics of Sustainable Development.* by Herman E. Daly (pp. 783-789)

Review author[s]: Peter Rogers

**Review:** *Women's Education, Autonomy, and Reproductive Behaviour: Experience from Developing Countries.* by Shireen J. Jejeebhoy (pp. 789-791)

Review author[s]: Jere R. Behrman

**Review:** *Immigration in America's Future: Social Science Findings and the Policy Debate.* by David M. Heer (pp. 791-793)

Review author[s]: Thomas J. Espenshade

**Review:** *Population Politics in Twentieth-Century Europe: Fascist Dictatorships and Liberal Democracies.* by Maria Sophia Quine (pp. 793-794)

Review author[s]: David L. Sills

**Review:** *Malaysia's Demographic Transition: Rapid Development, Culture, and Politics.* by Richard Leete (pp. 795-796)

Review author[s]: Julie DaVanzo

**Review:** *Ache Life History: The Ecology and Demography of a Foraging People.* by Kim Hill; A. Magdalena Hurtado (pp. 797-799)

Review author[s]: Nancy Howell

**Review:** *Ending the Explosion: Population Policies and Ethics for a Humane Future.* by William G. Hollingsworth (pp. 799-800)

Review author[s]: Carl Haub

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *The Impact of Population Growth on Well-being in Developing Countries.* by Dennis A. Ahlburg; Allen C. Kelley; Karen Oppenheim Mason (pp. 800-801)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Solidarity of Generations: Demographic, Economic and Social Change, and Its Consequences.* by Henk A. Becker; Piet L. J. Hermkens (p. 802)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The European Peopling of Australasia: A Demographic History 1788-1988.* by W. D. Borrie (pp. 802-803)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Population and the Environment: The Linacre Lectures 1993-4.* by Bryan Cartledge (p. 803)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *China: The Many Facets of Demographic Change.* by Alice Goldstein; Wang Feng (pp. 803-804)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Social and Demographic Accounting.* by Geoffrey J. D. Hewings; Moss Madden (pp. 804-805)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Structural Adjustment in Sub-Saharan Africa.* by Robert Lensink (pp. 805-806)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Climate Change and Human Health: An Assessment Prepared by a Task Group on Behalf of the World Health Organization, the World Meteorological Organization and the United Nations Environment Programme.* by A. J. McMichael; A. Haines; R. Slooff; S. Kovats (p. 806)  
Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Documents**

**The Rome Declaration on World Food Security** (pp. 807-809)

**Abstracts** (pp. 811-817)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 23, No. 1, Mar., 1997 (pp. 1-228)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Sex and the Birth Rate: Human Biology, Demographic Change, and Access to Fertility-Regulation Methods** (pp. 1-39)

Malcolm Potts

**Variability and Growth in Grain Yields, 1950-94: Does the Record Point to Greater Instability?** (pp. 41-58)

Rosamond Naylor; Walter Falcon; Erika Zavaleta

**Shifting Costs of Caring for the Elderly Back to Families in Japan: Will It Work?** (pp. 59-94)

Naohiro Ogawa; Robert D. Retherford

**Modernization and Divorce: Contrasting Trends in Islamic Southeast Asia and the West** (pp. 95-114)

Gavin W. Jones

**Notes and Commentary**

**State Policies and the Birth Rate in Egypt: From Socialism to Liberalism** (pp. 115-138)

Philippe Fargues

**Data and Perspectives**

**Anthropogenic Factors in Land-Use Change in China** (pp. 139-168)

Gerhard K. Heilig

**Archives**

**F. W. Taussig on Individualism and the Birth Rate** (pp. 169-176)

F. W. Taussig

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration.* by Robin Cohen (pp. 177-180)

Review author[s]: Myron Weiner

**Review:** *The Lives to Come: The Genetic Revolution and Human Possibilities.* by Philip Kitcher (pp. 181-184)

Review author[s]: Graham Lyons; Joseph Wayne Smith

**Review:** *Situating Fertility: Anthropology and Demographic Inquiry.* by Susan Greenhalgh (pp. 184-186)

Review author[s]: Constance A. Nathanson

**Review:** *Hungry Ghosts: China's Secret Famine*. by Jasper Becker (pp. 186-188)

Review author[s]: Alphonse L. MacDonald

: **Review:** *Life Without Father: Compelling New Evidence that Fatherhood and Marriage are Indispensable for the Good of Children and Society*. by David Popenoe (pp. 189-190)

Review author[s]: Frances K. Goldscheider

**Review:** *The New Economics of Human Behavior*. by Mariano Tommasi; Kathryn Ierulli (pp. 191-192)

Review author[s]: Diane J. Macunovich

**Review:** *Child Survival in Developing Countries: Can Demographic and Health Surveys Help to Understand the Determinants?* by J. Ties Boerma (pp. 193-194)

Review author[s]: Stan Becker

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *Human Resources in Latin America and the Caribbean*. by Jere R. Behrman (pp. 195-196)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Tough Choices: Facing the Challenge of Food Scarcity*. by Lester R. Brown (p. 196)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Betrayal of Science and Reason: How Anti-Environmental Rhetoric Threatens Our Future*. by Paul R. Ehrlich; Anne H. Ehrlich (pp. 196-197)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Contraceptive Research and Development: Looking to the Future*. by Polly F. Harrison; Allan Rosenfield (pp. 197-198)

Review author[s]: Sheldon J. Segal

**Review:** *Girls' Schooling, Women's Autonomy and Fertility Change in South Asia*. by Roger Jeffery; Alaka M. Basu (pp. 198-199)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Feminism, Objectivity and Economics*. by Julie A. Nelson (p. 199)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Promises to Keep: Decline and Renewal of Marriage in America*. by David Popenoe; Jean Bethke Elstain; David Blankenhorn (pp. 199-200)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Children and the Politics of Culture*. by Sharon Stephens (p. 200)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Development Strategy, Employment and Migration: Insights from Models*. by J. Edward Taylor (pp. 201-202)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Towards the XXIst Century: Emerging Socio-Demographic Trends and Policy Issues in Canada; proceedings of the 1995 symposium organized by the Federation of Canadian Demographers, St Paul University, Ottawa* (p. 202)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Poverty Reduction and the World Bank: Progress and Challenges in the 1990s* by World Bank (pp. 202-203)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The World Health Report 1996: Fighting Disease, Fostering Development; Report of the Director-General.* by World Health Organization (pp. 203-204)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Human Population and the Environmental Crisis.* by Ben Zuckerman; David Jefferson (p. 204)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

## **Documents**

**Climate Change and Human Health** (pp. 205-208)

**Social Security and the Future of US Fertility** (pp. 208-213)

**US Funding for International Population Programs** (pp. 213-217)

**The Rockefeller Foundation on the US Role in International Population Programs** (pp. 218-219)

**Abstracts** (pp. 221-227)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 23, No. 2, Jun., 1997 (pp. 229-467)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Neoliberalism and the Sociology of Development: Emerging Trends and Unanticipated Facts** (pp. 229-259)

Alejandro Portes

**Age Structure Dynamics in Asia and Dependence on Foreign Capital** (pp. 261-293)

Matthew Higgins; Jeffrey G. Williamson

**Demography, Feminism, and the Science-Policy Nexus** (pp. 295-331)

Harriet B. Presser

**Why Do Americans Want Children?** (pp. 333-358)

Robert Schoen; Young J. Kim; Constance A. Nathanson; Jason Fields; Nan Marie Astone

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population and Fairness** (pp. 359-376)

F. Landis MacKellar

**Data and Perspectives**

**Fertility and Family Time Allocation in the Philippines** (pp. 377-397)

Jill Tiefenthaler

**Archives**

**Population in India's First-Year Plan (1951-56)** (pp. 399-403)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Epidemiologist: A Review Essay on Moynihan's Miles To Go: A Personal History of Social Policy.* by Daniel Patrick Moynihan (pp. 405-424)  
Review author[s]: Nicholas Eberstadt

**Review:** *The New American Reality: Who We Are, How We Got Here, Where We Are Going.* by Reynolds Farley; *State of the Union: America in the 1990s, Volume One: Economic Trends; Volume Two: Social Trends.* by Reynolds Farley (pp. 425-430)

Review author[s]: Donald J. Bogue

**Review:** *Can We Afford to Grow Older? A Perspective on the Economics of Aging.* by Richard Disney (pp. 430-431)

Review author[s]: James H. Schulz

**Review:** *The Fertility Transition in Latin America.* by Jose Miguel Guzman; Susheela Singh; German Rodriguez; Edith A. Pantelides (pp. 432-434)

Review author[s]: David Lam

**Review:** *Family, Population and Development in Africa*. by Aderanti Adepoju (pp. 434-436)  
Review author[s]: Etienne Van De Walle

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *European Integration and Immigration from Third Countries*. by Grete Brochmann (pp. 436-437)  
Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Geographic Objects with Indeterminate Boundaries*. by Peter A. Burrough; Andrew U. Frank (pp. 437-438)  
Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Men in Families; Report of a Consultation on the role of Males and Fathers in Achieving Gender Equality* by Patrice Engle (p. 438)  
Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**Review:** *The Economics of the Family* by Nancy Folbre (pp. 438-439)  
Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Sixth World Food Survey: 1996* by Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (pp. 439-440)  
Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *The Urban Transformation of the Developing World* by Josef Gugler (pp. 440-441)  
Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *The New Urban Frontier: Gentrification and the Revanchist City* by Neil Smith (p. 441)  
Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *Altruism and Beyond: An Economic Analysis of Transfers and Exchanges within Families and Groups* by Oded Stark (p. 442)  
Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

### **Documents**

**The Council of Economic Advisers on the Challenge of an Aging Population** (pp. 443-451)

**The Asian Development Bank on Asia's Megacities** (pp. 451-459)

**Abstracts** (pp. 461-466)



**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 23, No. 3, Sep., 1997 (pp. 469-691)

ront Matte (5 pp.)

**Feminists and Neo-Malthusians: Past and Present Alliances** (pp. 469-523)

Dennis Hodgson; Susan Cotts Watkins

**Intergenerational Resource Flows in Cote d'Ivoire: Empirical Analysis of Aggregate Flows** (pp. 525-553)

Guy Stecklov

**Trends in Disability-Free Life Expectancy in the United States, 1970-90** (pp. 555-572)

Eileen M. Crimmins; Yasuhiko Saito; Dominique Ingegneri

#### Notes and Commentary

**Remarks by E. Grebenik and Joel Cohen on Receiving the Olivia Schieffelin Nordberg Award** (p. 573)

**On Population Studies: Its Origins and Outlook** (pp. 575-577)

E. Grebenik

**Why Should More United States Tax Money be Used to Pay for Development Assistance in Poor Countries?** (pp. 579-584)

Joel E. Cohen

#### Data and Perspectives

**Paradoxes of Health Transition in Europe's Poorest Country: Albania 1950-90** (pp. 585-609)

Arjan Gjonca; Chris Wilson; Jane Falkingham

#### Archives

**Kingsley Davis on Reproductive Institutions and the Pressure for Population** (pp. 611-624)

Kingsley Davis

**The Future of the Family: Three Comments on Davis 1937** (p. 625)

**Fertility and Family History: Using the Past to Explain the Present** (pp. 627-637)

S. Ryan Johansson

**Reflections on Reproductive Institutions** (pp. 639-645)

Norman B. Ryder

**The Future of the Elephant-Bird** (pp. 647-654)

Nancy Folbre

#### Book Reviews

**Review:** *The Time Bind: When Work Becomes Home and Home Becomes Work.* by Arlie Russell Hochschild; *Time for Life: The Surprising Ways*

*Americans Use Their Time.* by John P. Robinson; Geoffrey Godbey (pp. 655-662)

Review author[s]: Nathan Keyfitz

**Review:** *The Feminine Economy and Economic Man: Revising the Role of Family in the Post-Industrial Age.* by Shirley P. Burggraf (pp. 662-663)

Review author[s]: Peter Uhlenberg

**Review:** *Dysgenics: Genetic Deterioration in Modern Populations.* by Richard Lynn (pp. 664-666)

Review author[s]: John R. Wilmoth

**Review:** *Family, Gender, and Population in the Middle East: Policies in Context.* by Carla Makhoul Obermeyer (pp. 666-668)

Review author[s]: Riad Tabbarah

**Review:** *Dictating Demography: The Problem of Population in Fascist Italy.* by Carl Ipsen (pp. 668-671)

Review author[s]: Annunziata Nobile

**Review:** *Rights Across Borders: Immigration and the Decline of Citizenship.* by David Jacobson (pp. 671-674)

Review author[s]: Timothy King

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *The Population of the United States.* by Douglas L. Anderton; Richard E. Barrett; Donald J. Bogue (pp. 674-675)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Population Situation in China: The Insiders' View.* by China Population Association, State Family Planning Commission of China; *China's Population: A Review of the Literature.* by Nancy Riley; Robert W. Gardner (pp. 675-676)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Economics and European Union Migration Policy.* by Dan Corry (pp. 676-677)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Caring for the Future: Making the Next Decades Provide a Life Worth Living.* by Independent Commission on Population and Quality of Life (pp. 677-678)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Mexico Megacity.* by James B. Pick; Edgar W. Butler (pp. 678-679)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Population Growth and Environmental Issues.* by Shridath Ramphal; Steven W. Sinding (pp. 679-680)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The State of the World's Children 1997.* by United Nations Children's Fund (pp. 680-681)

### Documents

**The Royal Society and the National Academy of Sciences on Sustainable Consumption** (pp. 683-686)

**Abstracts** (pp. 687-690)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 23, No. 4, Dec., 1997 ( pp. 693-940)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Economic Growth, Disruption, Deprivation, Disease, and Death: On the Importance of the Politics of Public Health for Development** (pp. 693-728)

Simon Szreter

**Deliberate Birth Control Under a High-Fertility Regime: Reproductive Behavior in China Before 1970** (pp. 729-767)

Zhongwei Zhao

**Implications of the 1996 Welfare and Immigration Reform Acts for US Immigration** (pp. 769-801)

Thomas J. Espenshade; Jessica L. Baraka; Gregory A. Huber

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Global Fertility Transition: The Need for a Unifying Theory** (pp. 803-812)<sup>2</sup>

John C. Caldwell

**Qualitative Methods: A Key to a Better Understanding of Demographic Behavior?** (pp. 813-818)

Carla Makhlouf Obermeyer

**Methods and Meanings: Reflections on Disciplinary Difference** (pp. 819-824)

Susan Greenhalgh

**The Uses of Culture in Demographic Research: A Continuing Place for Community Studies** (pp. 825-832)

Tom Fricke

**Can Economics Mediate the Relationship Between Anthropology and Demography** (pp. 833-838)

Vijayendra Rao

**Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches to Historical Demography** (pp. 839-846)

David I. Kertzer

**A Case for Nonanthropological Qualitative Methods for Demographers** (pp. 847-853)

John Knodel

## Data and Perspectives

**The Immigrant Subsidy in US Agriculture: Farm Employment, Poverty, and Welfare** (pp. 855-874)  
J. Edward Taylor; Philip L. Martin

## Archives

**Polybius on Fertility Control in Ancient Greece** (pp. 875-876)

## Book Reviews

**The World Food Outlook: A Review Essay** (pp. 877-888)

Review author[s]: Nikos Alexandratos

**Review:** *Guns, Germs, and Steel: The Fates of Human Societies.* by Jared Diamond (pp. 889-895)

Review author[s]: Garrett Hardin

**Review:** *Fate and Fortune in Rural China: Social Organization and Population Behavior in Liaoning, 1774-1873.* by James Z. Lee; Cameron D. Campbell (pp. 895-898)

Review author[s]: Stevan Harrell

**Review:** *Des Politiques Demographiques en Chine.* by Yves Blayo (pp. 898-902)

Review author[s]: Alphonse L. MacDonald

**Review:** *Festival of the Poor: Fertility Decline and the Ideology of Class in Sicily, 1860-1980.* by Jane C. Schneider; Peter T. Schneider (pp. 902-905)

Review author[s]: Massimo Livi-Bacci

**Review:** *The End of the World: The Science and Ethics of Human Extinction.* by John Leslie (pp. 905-908)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

## Short Reviews

**Review:** *State of the World 1997: A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society.* by Lester R. Brown (p. 909)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Germany for the Germans? The Political Effects of International Migration.* by Wesley D. Chapin (pp. 909-910)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Urban World/Global City.* by David Clark (pp. 910-911)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *People Policy: Australia's Population Choices.* by Doug Cocks (p. 911)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Principles of Population and Development: With Illustrations from Asia and Africa.* by Nigel Crook (p. 912)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Welfare States in Transition: National Adaptations in Global Economies.* by Gosta Esping-Andersen (pp. 912-913)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Mega-City in Latin America.* by Alan Gilbert; *The Urban Caribbean: Transition to the New Global Economy.* by Alejandro Portes; Carlos Dore-Cabral; Patricia Landolt (pp. 913-915)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *Coerced Contraception? Moral and Policy Challenges of Long-Acting Birth Control.* by Ellen H. Moskowitz; Bruce Jennings (pp. 915-916)

Review author[s]: Ann E. Biddlecom

**Review:** *Immigrant America: A Portrait.* by Alejandro Portes; Ruben G. Rumbaut (pp. 916-917)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Good Enough Mothering? Feminist Perspectives on Lone Mothering.* by Elizabeth Bortolaia Silva (pp. 917-918)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Feminist Approaches to Bioethics: Theoretical Reflections and Practical Applications.* by Rosemarie Tong (p. 918)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

## Documents

**Fidel Ramos on Globalization, Population Policy, and Demographic Development** (pp. 919-925)

**China's Population Policy** (p. 926)

**Abstracts** (pp. 927-933)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 24, No. 1, Mar., 1998** (pp. 1-202)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**On Theory Development: Applications to the Study of Family Formation** (pp. 1-14)

Ron Lesthaeghe

**Reproductive Mishaps and Western Contraception: An African Challenge to Fertility Theory** (pp. 15-57)

Caroline Bledsoe; Fatoumatta Banja; Allan G. Hill

**How Low Can Fertility Be? An Empirical Exploration** (pp. 59-73)

Antonio Golini

**The Poverty of Cities in Developing Regions** (pp. 75-114)

Martin Brouckhoff; Ellen Brennan

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population, Carbon Emissions, and Global Warming: The Forgotten Relationship at Kyoto** (pp. 115-130)

Frederick A. B. Meyerson

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Feminization of Poverty: Claims, Facts, and Data Needs** (pp. 131-139)

Alain Marcoux

**Archives**

**Sir James Steuart on the Causes of Human Multiplication** (pp. 141-147)

James Steuart

**Book Reviews**

**Review: Piercing the Fogs of Time: Europe's Early Population History. A Review Essay** (pp. 149-157)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Anthropological Demography: Toward a New Synthesis* by David I. Kertzer; Tom Fricke (pp. 158-161)

Review author[s]: John C. Caldwell

**Review:** *The Savage Wars of Peace: England, Japan and the Malthusian Trap.* by Alan Macfarlane (pp. 161-163)

Review author[s]: James C. Riley

**Review:** *Perspectives on the Family in Spain, Past and Present* by David S. Reher (pp. 164-165)

Review author[s]: David I. Kertzer

**Review:** *The New Americans: Economic, Demographic, and Fiscal Effects of Immigration* by James P. Smith; Barry Edmonston (pp. 166-169)

Review author[s]: Enrico Anthony Marcelli

**Review:** *Christians and Jews Under Islam* by Youssef Courbage; Philippe Fargues; Judy Mabro (pp. 169-171)

Review author[s]: Carla Makhoul Obermeyer

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *Negotiating Reproductive Outcomes in Uganda* by Ann K. Blanc (pp. 171-172)

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**Review:** *Science with a Human Face: In Honor of Roger Randall Revelle* by Robert Dorfman; Peter P. Rogers (pp. 172-173)

**Review:** *The Cultural Contradictions of Motherhood* by Sharon Hays (pp. 173-174)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Between Marriage and the Market: Intimate Politics and Survival in Cairo* by Homa Hoodfar (pp. 174-175)

Review author[s]: Ann E. Biddlecom

**Review:** *Women's Work in Rural China: Change and Continuity in an Era of Reform* by Tamara Jacka (pp. 175-176)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Indonesia Assessment: Population and Human Resources* by Gavin W. Jones; Terence H. Hull (p. 176)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Human Nutrition in the Developing World* by Michael C. Latham (p. 177)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Understanding Impoverishment: The Consequences of Development-Induced Displacement* by Christopher McDowell (pp. 177-178)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *HIV Prevention and AIDS Care in Africa: A District Level Approach* by Japheth Ng'weshemi; Ties Boerma; John Bennett; Dick Schapink (pp. 178-179)

Review author[s]: Christiana Coggins

**Review:** *High Fertility in Rural Uganda: The Role of Socioeconomic and Biological Factors* by James P.M. Ntozi (pp. 179-180)

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**Review:** *Sick, Not Dead: The Health of British Workingmen During the Mortality Decline* by James C. Riley (p. 180)

Review author[s]: Robert Heide

**Review:** *Human Smuggling: Chinese Migrant Trafficking and the Challenge to America's Immigration Tradition* by Paul J. Smith (p. 181)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff



**Review:** *In the Name of the Family: Rethinking Family Values in the Postmodern Age* by Judith Stacey (pp. 181-182)  
Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Documents**

**United Nations World Population Projections to 2150** (pp. 183-189)  
The Population Division of the United Nations Secretariat  
**The Council of Economic Advisers on Climate Change and the Kyoto Agreement** (pp. 189-193)  
Council of Economic Advisers

**Abstracts** (pp. 195-201)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 24, No. 2, Jun., 1998** (pp. 203-428)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Family Ties in Western Europe: Persistent Contrasts** (pp. 203-234)

David Sven Reher

**Communism, Poverty, and Demographic Change in North Vietnam** (pp. 235-269)

John Bryant

**On the Quantum and Tempo of Fertility** (pp. 271-291)

John Bongaarts; Griffith Feeney

**An Old-Age Security Motive for Fertility in the United States?** (pp. 293-307)

Michael S. Rendall; Raisa A. Bahchieva

**Notes and Commentary**

**Malthus for the Twenty-First Century** (pp. 309-316)

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Julian Simon and the Population Growth Debate** (pp. 317-327)

Dennis A. Ahlburg

**Data and Perspectives**

**Divergence of Marriage Patterns in Quebec and Elsewhere in Canada**  
(pp. 329-356)

Michael S. Pollard; Zheng Wu

**Diffusion of Education in Six World Regions, 1960-90** (pp. 357-368)

Annababette Wils; Anne Goujon

**Archives**

**Mancur Olson on the Key to Economic Development** (pp. 369-379)

Mancur Olson

**Book Reviews**

**On the Biodemography of Aging: A Review Essay** (pp. 381-393)

*Between Zeus and the Salmon: The Biodemography of Longevity* by Kenneth W. Wachter; Caleb E. Finch

Review author[s]: S. Jay Olshansky

**Review:** *The Doubly Green Revolution: Food for All in the Twenty-First Century* by Gordon Conway (pp. 394-395)

Review author[s]: Vernon W. Ruttan

**Review:** *T. R. Malthus: The Unpublished Papers in the Collection of Kanto Gakuen University, Vol. I* by T. Robert Malthus; John Pullen; Trevor Hughes Parry (pp. 395-397)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Demography of Contemporary Hungarian Society* by Pal Peter Toth; Emil Valkovics; Judit Zinner (pp. 397-398)

Review author[s]: Elwood Carlson

: **Review:** *Ethnicity Counts* by William Petersen (pp. 399-401)

Review author[s]: Michael S. Teitelbaum

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *The Earthscan Reader in Population and Development (US edition title: The Reader in Population and Development)* by Paul Demeny; Geoffrey McNicoll (p. 401)

**Review:** *Population, Gender and Politics: Demographic Change in Rural North India* by Roger Jeffery; Patricia Jeffery (p. 402)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Excessive Force: Power, Politics, and Population Control* by Elizabeth Liagin (pp. 402-403)

Review author[s]: Carol E. Kaufman

**Review:** *Old Age and Urban Poverty in the Developing World: The Shanty Towns of Buenos Aires* by Peter Lloyd-Sherlock (pp. 403-404)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckhoff

**Review:** *Pragmatic Women and Body Politics* by Margaret Lock; Patricia A. Kaufert (p. 404)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *African Feminism: The Politics of Survival in Sub-Saharan Africa* by Gwendolyn Mikell (p. 405)

Review author[s]: Ann E. Biddlecom

**Review:** *Economic Demography* by T. Paul Schultz (pp. 405-406)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Economics of Population: Classic Writings* by Julian L. Simon (pp. 406-407)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Economics of Population: Key Modern Writings* by Julian L. Simon (p. 407)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Global Environment Outlook* by United Nations Environment Programme (pp. 407-408)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *The State of the World's Children 1998* by UNICEF (pp. 408-409)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckhoff

**Review:** *Sustainability, Growth, and Poverty Alleviation: A Policy and Agroecological Perspective* by Stephen A. Vosti; Thomas Reardon (pp. 409-410)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Confronting AIDS: Public Priorities in a Global Epidemic* by The World Bank (p. 410)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Documents**

**Kofi Anan on Africa's Development Problems** (pp. 411-418)

Kofi Anan

**Abstracts** (pp. 419-427)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 24, No. 3, Sep., 1998** (pp. 429-673)

ront Matter (5 pp.)

**International Migration 1965-96: An Overview** (pp. 429-468)

Hania Zlotnik

**Infant Abandonment and Adoption in China** (pp. 469-510)

Kay Johnson; Huang Banghan; Wang Liyao

**Population Statistics, the Holocaust, and the Nuremberg Trials** (pp. 511-552)

William Seltzer

**Sociodemographic Differentials in Adult Mortality: A Review of Analytic Approaches**

(pp. 553-578)

Robert A. Hummer; Richard G. Rogers; Isaac W. Eberstein

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population Policy in the Age of Fascism: Observations on Recent Literature** (pp. 579-592)

Carl Ipsen

**Data and Perspectives**

**Is the Pace of Japanese Mortality Decline Converging Toward International Trends?** (pp. 593-600)

John R. Wilmoth

**Archives**

**On the Populousness of Africa: An Eighteenth-Century Text** (pp. 601-608)

John Hippisley

**John Hippisley on the Populousness of Africa: A Comment** (pp. 609-612)

R. Mansell Prothero

**Book Reviews**

**Nature's Services, Human Follies: A Review Essay** (pp. 613-623)

*Nature's Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems* by Gretchen C. Daily; *The Ultimate Resource 2* by Julian L. Simon; *Factor Four: Doubling Wealth, Halving Resource Use* by Ernst von Weizsacker; Amory B. Lovins; L. Hunter Lovins

Review author[s]: Vaclav Smil

**Medicine and Its Blessings: A Review Essay** (pp. 624-632)

*The Greatest Benefit to Mankind: A Medical History of Humanity from Antiquity to the Present* by Roy Porter Review author[s]: S. Ryan Johansson

**Review:** *The Economics of Thomas Robert Malthus* by Samuel Hollander (pp. 633-634)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Born to Die: Disease and New World Conquest, 1492-1650* by Noble David Cook (pp. 634-635)

Review author[s]: Alfred W. Crosby

**Review:** *The Immigration Debate: Studies on the Economic, Demographic, and Fiscal Effects of Immigration* by James P. Smith; Barry Edmonston (pp. 636-637)

Review author[s]: John Isbister

**Review:** *Temporary Workers or Future Citizens? Japanese and U.S. Migration Policies* by Myron Weiner; Tadashi Hanami (pp. 637-639)

Review author[s]: B. Lindsay Lowell

**Review:** *Migration, Urbanization, and Development: New Directions and Issues* by Richard E. Bilsborrow (pp. 639-642)

Review author[s]: Mary M. Kritz

**Review:** *Maybe One: A Personal and Environmental Argument for Single-Child Families* by Bill McKibben (pp. 642-644)

Review author[s]: Lincoln H. Day

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Progress, Poverty and Population: Re-Reading Condorcet, Godwin and Malthus* by John Avery (pp. 644-645)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Globalization and the New World Order: Promises, Problems, and Prospects for Africa in the Twenty-First Century* by Felix Moses Edoho (pp. 645-646)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Keys to Successful Immigration: Implications of the New Jersey Experience* by Thomas J. Espenshade (pp. 646-647)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *Differential Urbanization: Integrating Spatial Models* by H. S. Geyer; T. M. Kontuly (pp. 647-648)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Urbanization in Large Developing Countries: China, Indonesia, Brazil, and India* by Gavin W. Jones; Pravin Visaria (pp. 648-649)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *The Dilemmas of Laissez-Faire Population Policy in Capitalist Societies: When the Invisible Hand Controls Reproduction* by Marc Linder (pp. 649-650)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Procreative Man* by William Marsiglio (pp. 650-651)

Review author[s]: Ann E. Biddlecom

**Review:** *Population and Global Security* by Nicholas Polunin (p. 651)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Africa's Population Challenge: Accelerating Progress in Reproductive Health* by James E. Rosen; Shanti R. Conly (pp. 651-652)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Women in Modern Turkish Society: A Reader* by Sirin Tekeli (pp. 652-653)

Review author[s]: Ann E. Biddlecom

**Review** *The State of the World's Refugees: A Humanitarian Agenda* by United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (pp. 653-654)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

## Documents

**The United Nations on the Impact of HIV/AIDS on Adult Mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa** (pp. 655-658)

United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS; World Health Organization

**UNICEF on Deficient Birth Registration in Developing Countries** (pp. 659-664)

**The World Bank on the Social Impact of the Indonesian Crisis** (pp. 664-666)

World Bank

**Abstracts** (pp. 667-672)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 24, No. 4, Dec., 1998** (pp. 675-910)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Malthus and the Less Developed World: The Pivotal Role of India** (pp. 675-696)

John C. Caldwell

**Population and Reproductive Health: An Economic Framework for Policy Evaluation**

(pp. 697-737)

Jere R. Behrman; James C. Knowles

**Immigration Policy Prior to the 1930s: Labor Markets, Policy Interactions, and Globalization Backlash** (pp. 739-771)

Ashley S. Timmer; Jeffrey G. Williams

**The Onset of Fertility Transition in Pakistan** (pp. 773-796)

Zeba A. Sathar; John B. Casterline

**Notes and Commentary**

**Population, Carbon Emissions, and Global Warming: Comment** (pp. 797-803)

Paul de Sa

**Toward a Per Capita-Based Climate Treaty: Reply** (pp. 804-810)

Frederick A. B. Meyerson

**Data and Perspectives**

Market **Low-Skilled Immigrants and the Changing American Labor Market** (pp. 811-824)

María E. Enchautegui

**Archives**

**Francis Hutcheson on the Rights of Society** (pp. 825-829)

Francis Hutcheson

**Book Reviews**

**Review: The Mismeasure of Nations: A Review Essay** (pp. 831-845)

*Human Development Report 1998* by United Nations Development Programme

Review author[s]: Ian Castles

**Review: Styles of Population Economics: A Review Essay** (pp. 846-859)

*Handbook of Population and Family Economics* by Mark R. Rosenzweig; Oded Stark

Review author[s]: Mark Perlman

**Review:** *Demographie: Approche statistique et dynamique des populations* by Henri Leridon; Laurent Toulemon; *La dynamique des populations:*



*Populations stables, semi-stables et quasi-stables* by Jean Bourgeois-Pichat (pp. 860-862)

Review author[s]: John R. Wilmoth

**Review:** *The Continuing Demographic Transition* by Gavin W. Jones; Robert M. Douglas; John C. Caldwell; Rennie M. D'Souza (pp. 863-868)

Review author[s]: Tim Dyson

**Review:** *Eve's Herbs: A History of Contraception and Abortion in the West* by John M. Riddle (pp. 869-875)

Review author[s]: Gigi Santow

**Review:** *The Japanese Family System in Transition: A Sociological Analysis of Family Change in Postwar Japan* by Ochiai Emiko (pp. 875-878)

Review author[s]: Robert D. Retherford

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *Population Ageing, Migration and Social Expenditure* by Jose Alvarado; John Creedy (pp. 878-879)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Demographic Struggle for Power: The Political Economy of Demographic Engineering in the Modern World* by Milica Zarkovic Bookman (p. 879)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Tribal Basis of American Life: Racial, Religious, and Ethnic Groups in Conflict* by Murray Friedman; Nancy Isserman (p. 880)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Population and Development: A Critical Introduction* by Frank Furedi (pp. 881-882)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Do Population Policies Matter? Fertility and Politics in Egypt, India, Kenya, and Mexico* by Anrudh Jain (p. 882)

**Review:** *Environmentally Significant Consumption: Research Directions* by National Research Council; Committee on the Human Dimensions of Global Change (pp. 882-883)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *World Urbanization Prospects: The 1996 Revision* by United Nations; Department of Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 883-884)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Education for All? The MONEE Project Regional Monitoring Report No. 5* by United Nations Children's Fund (p. 884)

### Documents

**Population Aging and the US Federal Budget** (pp. 885-890)

Congressional Budget Office

**The 1998 Revision of the United Nations Population Projections** (pp. 891-895)

Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations

**Abstracts** (pp. 897-901)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 25, No. 1, Mar., 1999** (pp. 1-210)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Family Demography, Social Theory, and Investment in Social Capital** (pp. 1-31)

Nan Marie Astone; Constance A. Nathanson; Robert Schoen; Young J. Kim

**Malthusian Models and Chinese Realities: The Chinese Demographic System 1700-2000** (pp. 33-65)

James Lee; Wang Feng

**The Bangladesh Fertility Decline: An Interpretation** (pp. 67-84)

John C. Caldwell; Barkat-e-Khuda; Bruce Caldwell; Indrani Pieris; Pat Caldwell

**The Effect of Household Wealth on Educational Attainment: Evidence from 35 Countries** (pp. 85-120)

Deon Filmer; Lant Pritchett

**Notes and Commentary**

**Corn and Crisis: Malthus on the High Price of Provisions** (pp. 121-128)

E. A. Wrigley

**Data and Perspectives**

**Marital and Fertility Careers of Russian Women Born between 1910 and 1934** (pp. 129-143)

Sergei Scherbov; Harrie van Vianen

**Archives**

**Eleanor Rathbone on the Remuneration of Women's Services** (pp. 145-158)

Eleanor Rathbone

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Feeding a World Population of More than Eight Billion People: A Challenge to Science* by J. C. Waterlow; D. G. Armstrong; Leslie Fowden; Ralph Riley (pp. 159-163)

Review author[s]: D. Gale Johnson

**Review:** *False Hopes: Why America's Quest for Perfect Health Is a Recipe for Failure* by Daniel Callahan (pp. 164-167)

Review author[s]: Nathan Keyfitz

**Review:** *Infant and Child Mortality in the past* by Alain Bideau; Bertrand Desjardins; Hector Perez Brignoli (pp. 167-169)

Review author[s]: Kenneth Hill

**Review:** *Transformation of the French Demographic Landscape, 1806-1906* by Noel Bonneuil (pp. 169-174)

Review author[s]: Timothy W. Guinnane

**Review:** *Population and Environment in Arid Regions* by J. Clarke; D. Noin (pp. 174-177)

Review author[s]: Richard P. Cincotta

**Review:** *Population Dilemmas in the Middle East: Essays in Political Demography and Economy* by Gad G. Gilbar (pp. 177-180)

Review author[s]: Philippe Fargues

**Review:** *The Peopling of Africa: A Geographic Interpretation* by James L. Newman (pp. 181-182)

Review author[s]: Tukufu Zuberi

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *War in the Blood: Sex, Politics and AIDS in Southeast Asia* by Chris Beyrer (pp. 182-183)

Review author[s]: Joanna Busza

**Review:** *Critical Perspectives on Schooling and Fertility in the Developing World* by Caroline H. Bledsoe (pp. 183-184)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *From Generation to Generation: The Health and Well-Being of Children in Immigrant Families* by Donald J. Hernandez; Evan Charney (pp. 184-185)

Review author[s]: Martin Brockerhoff

**Review:** *Redefining Security: Population Movements and National Security* by Nana Poku; David T. Graham (p. 185)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Creating a New Consensus on Population* by Jyoti Shankar Singh (p. 185)

**Review:** *Dangerous Intersections: Feminist Perspectives on Population, Environment, and Development; A Project of the Committee on Women, Population, and the Environment* by Jael Silliman; Ynestra King (p. 186)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *A Question of Numbers: High Migration, Low Fertility, and the Politics of National Identity* by Michael S. Teitelbaum; Jay Winter (pp. 186-187)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *World Population Monitoring 1997* by United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (pp. 187-188)

**Review:** *Land Resources: Now and for the Future* by Anthony Young (p. 188)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

## Documents

**The Council of Economic Advisers on Work and Retirement among the Elderly** (pp. 189-196)  
**The Hague Forum on the Implementation of the Cairo Program of Action** (pp. 196-202)

**Abstracts** (pp. 203-209)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 25, No. 2, Jun., 1999 (pp. 211-410)

Front Matter (5 pp.)

**Is Low Fertility a Temporary Phenomenon in the European Union?** (pp. 211-228)

Ron Lesthaeghe; Paul Willems

**How Influential Are Demography Journals?** (pp. 229-251)

Hendrik P. Van Dalen; Kene Henkens

**Is Fertility Behavior in Our Genes? Findings from a Danish Twin Study** (pp. 253-288)

Hans-Peter Kohler; Joseph L. Rodgers; Kaare Christensen

**Cardiovascular and Tuberculosis Mortality: The Contrasting Effects of Changes in Two Causes of Death** (pp. 289-302)

Kevin M. White

**Notes and Commentary**

**International Migration at the Dawn of the Twenty-First Century: The Role of the State** (pp. 303-322)

Douglas S. Massey

**Data and Perspectives**

**India's Falling Sex Ratios** (pp. 323-343)

Peter Mayer

**Archives**

**J. R. Hicks on the Economics of Population** (pp. 345-353)

**Book Reviews**

**Past, Present, and Future: A Review Essay** (pp. 355-360)

*The Great Population Spike and After: Reflections on the 21st Century* by W. W. Rostow

Review author[s]: Paul Streeten

**Review: Unraveling the Enigma of the Russian Mortality Crisis: A Review Essay** (pp. 361-366)

*The Demographic Crisis in the Former Soviet Union* by Charles M. Becker; David Bloom

Review author[s]: Martin McKee

**Review: Some British Empiricists in the Social Sciences, 1650-1900** by Richard Stone (pp. 367-374)

Review author[s]: Mark Perlman

**Review:** *The Demography of Famines: An Indian Historical Perspective* by Arup Maharatna (pp. 374-376)

Review author[s]: Joel Mokyr

**Review:** *The Vanishing Irish: Households, Migration, and the Rural Economy in Ireland, 1850-1914* by Timothy W. Guinnane (pp. 377-379)

Review author[s]: Seamus Grimes

**Review:** *The Politics of Duplicity: Controlling Reproduction in Ceausescu's Romania* by Gail Kligman (pp. 380-382)

Review author[s]: Brooke R. Johnson

**Review:** *Negotiating Reproductive Rights: Women's Perspectives across Countries and Cultures* by Rosalind P. Petchesky; Karen Judd (pp. 382-384)

Review author[s]: Carla Makhoul Obermeyer

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Disciplining Reproduction: Modernity, American Life Sciences, and "The Problems of Sex"* by Adele E. Clarke (pp. 384-385)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Internal Migration in Contemporary China* by Delia Davin (p. 385)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Gender, Population and Development* by Maithreyi Krishnaraj; Ratna M. Sudarshan; Abusaleh Shariff (p. 386)

Review author[s]: Valerie L. Durrant

**Review:** *The Joy of Demography... and Other Disciplines: Essays in Honour of Dirk van de Kaa* by Anton Kuijsten; Henk de Gans; Henk de Feijter (pp. 386-387)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Malthus: Founder of Modern Demography* by William Petersen (p. 387)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Malthus Factor: Population, Poverty and Politics in Capitalist Development* by Eric B. Ross (pp. 387-388)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *New Diasporas: The Mass Exodus, Dispersal and Regrouping of Migrant Communities* by Nicholas Van Hear (p. 388)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Border Identities: Nation and State at International Frontiers* by Thomas M. Wilson; Hastings Donnan (p. 389)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**CDC on Vaccines and Children's Health: United States 1900-98** (pp. 391-395)

**WHO on Health and Economic Productivity** (pp. 396-401)

**Abstracts** (pp. 403-409)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 25, No. 3, Sep., 1999 (pp. 411-647)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Population Weights in the International Order** (pp. 411-442)

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Changing Food Production and Quality of Diet in India, 1947-98** (pp. 443-477)

Gordon R. Hopper

**The Delayed Western Fertility Decline: An Examination of English-Speaking Countries** (pp. 479-513)

John C. Caldwell

**Completing the Demographic Transition** (pp. 515-529)

John Bongaarts; Rodolfo A. Bulatao

**Notes and Commentary**

**Evolutionary Theory and Historical Fertility Change** (pp. 531-541)

Chris Wilson

**Data and Perspectives**

**Measuring Women's Work in Developing Countries** (pp. 543-576)

Debra Anne Donahoe

**Archives**

**Frank Fetter on Population versus Prosperity** (pp. 577-590)

Frank Fetter

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *L'Ordre divin dans les changements de l'espece humaine, demontre par la naissance, la mort et la propagation de celle-ci* by Johann Peter Sussmilch; Jean-Marc Rohrbasser (pp. 591-593)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *The Ostrich Factor: Our Population Myopia* by Garrett Hardin (pp. 593-597)

Review author[s]: D. Gale Johnson

**Review:** *Ecoviolence: Links among Environment, Population, and Security* by Thomas Homer-Dixon; Jessica Blitt; *Environment, Scarcity, and Violence* by Thomas F. Homer-Dixon (pp. 598-599)

Review author[s]: John I. Clarke

**Review:** *American Indian Population Recovery in the Twentieth Century* by Nancy Shoemaker (pp. 599-601)

Review author[s]: Stephen J. Kunitz



**Review:** *Canadian Families at the Approach of the Year 2000* by Yves Peron; Helene Desrosiers; Heather Juby; Evelyne Lapierre-Adamcyk; Celine Le Bourdais; Nicole Marcil-Gratton; Jael Mongeau (pp. 601-603)  
Review author[s]: Anatole Romaniuc

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Papers and Proceedings of the One Hundred Eleventh Annual Meeting of the American Economic Association, New York, January 3-5 1999* by American Economic Association (p. 603)

**Review:** *The Great Divide: Immigration Politics in Australia* by Katherine Betts (p. 604)

**Review:** *Population Dynamics: A New Economic Approach* by C. Y. Cyrus Chu (p. 604)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Age of Mass Migration: Causes and Economic Impact* by Timothy J. Hatton; Jeffrey G. Williamson (p. 605)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *World Disasters Report 1998* by International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (pp. 605-606)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *The Impact of Immigration on the United States Economy* by Augustine J. Kposowa (pp. 606-607)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Foreign Temporary Workers in America: Policies That Benefit the U.S. Economy* by B. Lindsay Lowell (pp. 607-608)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Health Dimensions of Sex and Reproduction: The Global Burden of Sexually Transmitted Diseases, HIV, Maternal Conditions, Perinatal Disorders, and Congenital Abnormalities* by Christopher J. L. Murray; Alan D. Lopez (pp. 608-609)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Human Population Competition: A Study of the Pursuit of Power through Numbers* by Jack Parsons (pp. 609-610)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Economics against the Grain* by Julian L. Simon (p. 610)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Annual World Bank Conference on Development Economics 1998* by World Bank (p. 611)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**The United Nations on the Implementation of the Cairo Program of Action** (pp. 613-634)

**CDC on Infectious Diseases in the United States: 1900-99** (pp. 635-640)

**Abstracts** (pp. 641-646)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 25, No. 4, Dec., 1999** (pp. 649-844)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Smallpox in Nineteenth-Century India** (pp. 649-680)

Jayant Banthia; Tim Dyson

**The Global and Regional Impact of Mortality and Fertility Transitions, 1950-2000**

(pp. 681-702)

Patrick Heuveline

**Brazil The Persistence of Outmoded Contraceptive Regimes: The Cases of Mexico and Brazil** (pp. 703-739)

Joseph E. Potter

**Longer Life and Population Growth** (pp. 741-747)

Joshua R. Goldstein; Wilhelm Schlag

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Long-Term Effect of the Timing of Fertility Decline on Population Size** (pp. 749-756)

Brian C. O'Neill; Sergei Scherbov; Wolfgang Lutz

**Data and Perspectives**

**Urban Growth in Developing Countries: A Review of Projections and Predictions** (pp. 757-778)

Martin Bockerhoff

**Archives**

**Alfred Marshall on the Growth of Population** (pp. 779-787)

Alfred Marshall

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Children of Prometheus: The Accelerating Pace of Human Evolution* by Christopher Wills (pp. 789-791)

Review author[s]: Timothy Crippen

**Review:** *The First Sex: The Natural Talents of Women and How They Are Changing the World* by Helen Fisher; *The Decline of Males* by Lionel Tiger (pp. 791-793)

Review author[s]: Dennis Hodgson

**Review:** *The Great Disruption: Human Nature and the Reconstitution of Social Order* by Francis Fukuyama (pp. 793-795)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Time of Our Lives: The Science of Human Aging* by Tom Kirkwood (pp. 795-797)

Review author[s]: Kenneth G. Manton

**Review:** *Who Counts? The Politics of Census-Taking in Contemporary America* by Margo J. Anderson; Stephen E. Fienberg (pp. 797-799)

Review author[s]: Harvey M. Choldin

**Review:** *The Politics of Large Numbers: A History of Statistical Reasoning* by Alain Desrosieres; Camille Naish (pp. 799-802)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Population Forecasting 1895-1945: The Transition of Modernity* by Henk A. de Gans (pp. 802-804)

Review author[s]: Jochen Fleischhacker

**Review:** *Population and Poverty in the Developing World* by Massimo Livi-Bacci; Gustavo De Santis (pp. 804-807)

Review author[s]: Stan D'Souza

**Review:** *The Political Economy of Population Ageing* by William A. Jackson (pp. 807-808)

Review author[s]: Emily Grundy

**Review:** *Contesting Citizenship in Urban China: Peasant Migrants, the State, and the Logic of the Market* by Dorothy J. Solinger (pp. 808-810)

Review author[s]: Wang Feng

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Divided Planet: The Ecology of Rich and Poor* by Tom Athanasiou (pp. 810-811)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *My Professional Life and Publications 1929-1998* by Ester Boserup (pp. 811-812)

Review author[s]: Paul Demeny

**Review:** *Famine in Africa: Causes, Responses, and Prevention* by Joachim von Braun; Tesfaye Teklu; Patrick Webb (pp. 812-813)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *East West Perspectives on 21st Century Urban Development: Sustainable Eastern and Western Cities in the New Millennium* by John Brotchie; Peter Newton; Peter Hall; John Dickey (pp. 813-814)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Water and Population Dynamics: Case Studies and Policy Implications* by Alex de Sherbinin; Victoria Dompka (p. 814)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Plundered Kitchens, Empty Wombs: Threatened Reproduction and Identity in the Cameroon Grassfields* by Pamela Feldman-Savelsberg (p. 815)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *The World's Water 1998-1999: The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources* by Peter H. Gleick (pp. 815-816)

**Review:** *Global Public Goods: International Cooperation in the 21st Century* by Inge Kaul; Isabelle Grunberg; Marc A. Stern (pp. 816-817)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Chosen Lives of Childfree Men* by Patricia W. Lunneborg (pp. 817-818)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Climate of Fear: Why We Shouldn't Worry about Global Warming* by Thomas Gale Moore (pp. 818-819)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *World Population Prospects: The 1998 Revision* by United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (p. 819)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *World Population Profile: 1998, with a Special Chapter Focusing on HIV/AIDS in the Developing World* by US Agency for International Development and US Department of Commerce (p. 820)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

## **Documents**

**CDC on Infant and Maternal Mortality in the United States: 1900-99** (pp. 821-826)

**The HIV/AIDS Epidemic at the End of 1999** (pp. 827-829)

**Abstracts** (pp. 831-837)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 26, No. 1, Mar., 2000** (pp. 1-208)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The US Decennial Census: Political Questions, Scientific Answers** (pp. 1-16)

Kenneth Prewitt

**Challenging Neo-Malthusian Deforestation Analyses in West Africa's Dynamic Forest Landscapes** (pp. 17-43)

Melissa Leach; James Fairhead

**Reproduction, Compositional Demography, and Economic Growth: Family Planning in England Long before the Fertility Decline** (pp. 45-80)

Simon Szreter; Eilidh Garrett

**Absent and Problematic Men: Demographic Accounts of Male Reproductive Roles** (pp. 81-115)

Margaret E. Greene; Ann E. Biddlecom

**Notes and Commentary**

**Rethinking the African AIDS Epidemic** (pp. 117-135)

John C. Caldwell

**Data and Perspectives**

**Long-Term Population Projections and the US Social Security System**

(pp. 137-143)

Ronald Lee

**Archives**

**Emile Zola against Malthusianism** (pp. 145-152)

Emile Zola

**Book Reviews**

**Freedom and Welfare: A Review Essay** (pp. 153-162)

*Development as Freedom* by Amartya Sen

Review author[s]: Paul Streeten

**Rocky Mountain Visions: A Review Essay** (pp. 163-176)

*Natural Capitalism: The Next Industrial Revolution* by Paul Hawken; Amory

Lovins; L. Hunter Lovins

Review author[s]: Vaclav Smil

**Review:** *Heaven's Door: Immigration Policy and the American Economy* by George J. Borjas (pp. 177-179)

Review author[s]: Thomas J. Espenshade

**Review:** *Worlds in Motion: Understanding International Migration at the End of the Millennium* by Douglas S. Massey; Joaquin Arango; Graeme Hugo; Ali Kouaouci; Adela Pellegrino; J. Edward Taylor (pp. 180-181)

Review author[s]: Demetrios G. Papademetriou

**Review:** *Migration and the Origins of the English Atlantic World* by Alison Games (pp. 182-183)

Review author[s]: James Horn

**Review:** *Yankees Now: Immigrants in the Antebellum United States 1840-1860* by Joseph P. Ferrie (pp. 183-185)

Review author[s]: Tony Waters

**Review:** *Halving It All: How Equally Shared Parenting Works* by Francine M. Deutsch (pp. 185-187)

Review author[s]: Jennifer Glass

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Handbook of Labor Economics* by Orley Ashenfelter; David Card (pp. 187-188)

**Review:** *Exploring Contemporary Migration* by Paul Boyle; Keith Halfacree; Vaughan Robinson (pp. 188-189)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *The Political Economy of Rural Development in China, 1978-1999* by Weixing Chen (p. 189)

Review author[s]: Baochang Gu

**Review:** *Ethics of Consumption: The Good Life, Justice, and Global Stewardship* by David A. Crocker; Toby Linden (pp. 189-190)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *One Quarter of Humanity: Malthusian Mythology and Chinese Realities, 1700-2000* by James Z. Lee; Wang Feng (p. 190)

**Review:** *AIDS in the World II: Global Dimensions, Social Roots, and Responses* by Jonathan M. Mann; Daniel J. M. Tarantola (pp. 190-191)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *The Economic Consequences of Immigration* by Julian L. Simon (pp. 191-192)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Trends in International Migration: Continuous Reporting System on Migration. Annual Report, 1999 Edition* by SOPEMI (pp. 192-193)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Reproducing the State* by Jacqueline Stevens (p. 193)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The China Human Development Report* by United Nations Development Programme, China (pp. 193-194)

Review author[s]: Baochang Gu

**Review:** *Economic Survey of Europe 1999* by United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe (p. 194)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Passages to Modernity: Motherhood, Childhood, and Social Reform in Early Twentieth Century Japan* by Kathleen S. Uno (pp. 194-195)  
Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Documents**

**The Census Bureau on Prospects for US Population Growth in the Twenty-First Century** (pp. 197-200)

**Abstracts** (pp. 201-207)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 26, No. 2, Jun., 2000** (pp. 209-425)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The Limits to Low Fertility: A Biosocial Approach** (pp. 209-234)

Caroline Foster

**Relative Cohort Size: Source of a Unifying Theory of Global Fertility Transition?** (pp. 235-261)

Diane J. Macunovich

**Co-residential Patterns in Historical China: A Simulation Study** (pp. 263-293)

Zhongwei Zhao

**Uncertain Aims and Tacit Negotiation: Birth Control Practices in Britain, 1925-50** (pp. 295-317)

Kate Fisher

**Notes and Commentary**

**Agricultural Adjustment in China: Problems and Prospects** (pp. 319-334)

D. Gale Johnson

**Data and Perspectives**

**Crime, Gender, and Society in India: Insights from Homicide Data** (pp. 335-352)

Jean Drèze; Reetika Khera

**Archives**

**Leta S. Hollingworth on Coercive Pronatalism** (pp. 353-363)

Leta S. Hollingworth

**Book Reviews**

**Review: The Predicament of Population Aging: A Review Essay** (pp. 365-397)

*Gray Dawn: How the Coming Age Wave Will Transform America--And the World* by Peter G. Peterson

Review author[s]: F. Landis MacKellar

**Review:** *Age Power: How the 21st Century Will Be Ruled by the New Old* by Ken Dychtwald (pp. 398-399)

Review author[s]: Peter Laslett

**Review:** *Dynamics of Values in Fertility Change* by Richard Leete (pp. 399-401)

Review author[s]: Peter Uhlenberg



**Review:** *Intended Consequences: Birth Control, Abortion, and the Federal Government in Modern America* by Donald T. Critchlow (pp. 401-402)

Review author[s]: Charles F. Westoff

**Review:** *Validation of Exceptional Longevity* by Bernard Jeune; James W. Vaupel (pp. 403-404)

Review author[s]: Leonid A. Gavrilov; Natalia S. Gavrilova

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Earning and Caring in Canadian Families* by Roderic Beaujot (p. 405)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *The European Union and Migrant Labour* by Gareth Dale; Mike Cole (pp. 405-406)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Fairness and Futurity: Essays on Environmental Sustainability and Social Justice* by Andrew Dobson (pp. 406-407)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Economics of Famine* by Jean Dreze (p. 407)

**Review:** *America's Demographic Tapestry: Baseline for the New Millennium* by James W. Hughes; Joseph J. Seneca (pp. 407-408)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *The Coming Anarchy: Shattering the Dreams of the Post Cold War* by Robert D. Kaplan (pp. 408-409)

Review author[s]: Martin Brouckerhoff

**Review:** *Fertility and Household Labour in Tanzania: Demography, Economy, and Society in Rufiji District, c. 1870-1986* by Matthew Lockwood (pp. 409-410)

Review author[s]: Ann E. Biddlecom

**Review:** *The Myth of Global Chaos* by Yahya M. Sadowski (pp. 410-411)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Generational Equity Debate* by John B. Williamson; Diane M. Watts-Roy; Eric R. Kingson (p. 411)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**The UN Population Division on Replacement Migration** (pp. 413-417)

**Abstracts** (pp. 419-424)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 26, No. 3, Sep., 2000 (pp. 427-642)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Gender Equity in Theories of Fertility Transition** (pp. 427-439)

Peter McDonald

**Protracted National Conflict and Fertility Change: Palestinians and Israelis in the Twentieth Century** (pp. 441-482)

Philippe Fargues

**The Spread of Primary Schooling in Sub-Saharan Africa: Implications for Fertility Change** (pp. 483-515)

Cynthia B. Lloyd; Carol E. Kaufman; Paul Hewett

**Does Female Disadvantage Mean Lower Access to Food?** (pp. 517-547)

Laurie F. DeRose; Maitreyi Das; Sara R. Millman

**Notes and Commentary**

**On the Quantum and Tempo of Fertility: Comment** (pp. 549-553)

Evert van Imhoff; Nico Keilman

**On the Quantum and Tempo of Fertility: Limits to the Bongaarts-Feeney Adjustment** (pp. 554-559)

Young J. Kim; Robert Schoen

**On the Quantum and Tempo of Fertility: Reply** (pp. 560-564)

John Bongaarts; Griffith Feeney

**Data and Perspectives**

**The 1918 Influenza Epidemic's Effects on Sex Differentials in Mortality in the United States** (pp. 565-581)

Andrew Noymer; Michel Garenne

**Archives**

**Dudley Kirk on Population Changes and Prospective Power Relations after World War II: A View from 1943** (pp. 583-596)

Dudley Kirk

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Crisis in Sociology: The Need for Darwin* by Joseph Lopreato; Timothy Crippen (pp. 597-599)

Review author[s]: J. Richard Udry

**Review:** *Black '47 and beyond: The Great Irish Famine in History, Economy, and Memory* by Cormac O Grada (pp. 599-601)

Review author[s]: Stephen G. Wheatcroft

**Review:** *The Power of Large Numbers: Population, Politics, and Gender in Nineteenth-Century France* by Joshua Cole (pp. 601-603)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Malthusian Worlds: U.S. Leadership and the Governing of the Population Crisis* by Ronald Walter Greene (pp. 603-606)

Review author[s]: Adrian Hayes

**Review:** *Counting on the Census? Race, Group Identity, and the Evasion of Politics* by Peter Skerry (pp. 606-609)

Review author[s]: Reynolds Farley

**Review:** *Demographic Developments and Population Policies in Ba'thist Syria* by Onn Winckler (pp. 609-610)

Review author[s]: Allan G. Hill

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Field Guide to the Global Economy* by Sarah Anderson; John Cavanagh; Thea Lee (pp. 610-611)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Migration and Development* by Reginald Appleyard (pp. 611-612)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Multiculturalism and the History of Canadian Diversity* by Richard J.F. Day (pp. 612-613)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Lost Daughters of China: Abandoned Girls, Their Journey to America, and the Search for a Missing Past* by Karin Evans (pp. 613-614)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Family, Religion, and Social Change in Diverse Societies* by Sharon K. Houseknecht; Jerry G. Pankhurst (pp. 614-615)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *The Security Dynamics of Demographic Factors* by Brian Nichiporuk (pp. 615-616)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Testing Women, Testing the Fetus: The Social Impact of Amniocentesis in America* by Rayna Rapp (p. 616)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

### **Documents**

**The Council of Economic Advisers on the Changing American Family** (pp. 617-628)

**The United Nations on the Demographic Impact of the AIDS Epidemic** (pp. 629-633)

**Population in the UN Environment Programme's Global Environment Outlook 2000** (pp. 634-636)

**Abstracts** (pp. 637-641)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 26, No. 4, Dec., 2000 (pp. 643-866)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Population and Resources: An Exploration of Reproductive and Environmental Externalities** (pp. 643-689)

Partha Dasgupta

**Unmet Need for Family Planning in Developing Countries and Implications for Population Policy** (pp. 691-723)

John B. Casterline; Steven W. Sinding

**Local and Foreign Models of Reproduction in Nyanza Province, Kenya** (pp. 725-759)

Susan Cotts Watkins

**Conditioning Factors for Fertility Decline in Bengal: History, Language Identity, and Openness to Innovations** (pp. 761-794)

Alaka Malwade Basu; Sajeda Amin

**Notes and Commentary**

**Perceiving Mortality Decline** (pp. 795-819)

Mark R. Montgomery

**Archives**

**Jean-Baptiste Moheau on the Moral Causes of Diminished Fertility**

(pp. 821-826)

Jean-Baptiste Moheau

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Feeding the World: A Challenge for the Twenty-First Century* by Vaclav Smil (pp. 827-829)

Review author[s]: Walter P. Falcon

**Review:** *The Fourth Great Awakening and the Future of Egalitarianism* by Robert William Fogel (pp. 829-831)

Review author[s]: Richard A. Easterlin

**Review:** *The Population of Europe: A History* by Massimo Livi Bacci (pp. 831-833)

Review author[s]: George T. F. Acsadi

**Review:** *Living and Dying in the USA: Behavioral, Health, and Social Differentials of Adult Mortality* by Richard G. Rogers; Robert A. Hummer; Charles B. Nam (pp. 833-835)

Review author[s]: Lado T. Ruzicka

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Revolutionizing the Family: Politics, Love, and Divorce in Urban and Rural China, 1949-1968* by Neil J. Diamant (pp. 835-836)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *World Disasters Report 2000: Focus on Public Health* by International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (pp. 836-837)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Immigration and the Nation-State: The United States, Germany, and Great Britain* by Christian Joppke (pp. 837-838)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *The Changing Population of China* by Peng Xizhe; Guo Zhigang (pp. 838-839)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Migrations: Humanity in Transition* by Sebastiao Salgado (p. 839)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Human Development Report 2000* by United Nations Development Programme (p. 840)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The World at Six Billion* by United Nations Population Division (p. 841)

**Review:** *World Population Monitoring 1998. Health and Mortality: Selected Aspects* by United Nations Population Division (pp. 841-842)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Can Africa Claim the 21st Century?* by World Bank (p. 842)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**Globalization and Inequality: A Norwegian Report** (pp. 843-848)

**An Italian Statement on International Migration** (pp. 849-852)

**Abstracts** (pp. 853-858)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 27, No. 1, Mar., 2001** (pp. 1-217)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Labor Supply Prospects in 16 Developed Countries, 2000-2050** (pp. 1-32)

Peter McDonald; Rebecca Kippen

**Fertility, Education, and Development: Evidence from India** (pp. 33-63)

Jean Dreze; Mamta Murthi

**Late Marriage and Less Marriage in Japan** (pp. 65-102)

Robert D. Retherford; Naohiro Ogawa; Rikiya Matsukura

**Cohort Reproductive Patterns in Low-Fertility Countries** (pp. 103-132)

Tomas Frejka; Gerard Calot

**Notes and Commentary**

**Is There Evidence of Birth Control in Late Imperial China?** (pp. 133-154)

Arthur P. Wolf

Stable

**Data and Perspectives**

**On the Scale of Global Demographic Convergence 1950-2000** (pp. 155-171)

Chris Wilson

**Archives**

**Robert Wallace on Population and Utopian Government** (pp. 173-178)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Loss of Happiness in Market Democracies* by Robert E. Lane (pp. 179-180)

Review author[s]: Peter Laslett

**Review:** *The European Family: An Historico-Anthropological Essay* by Jack Goody (pp. 181-183)

Review author[s]: Edward Shorter

**Review:** *Prosperous Paupers and Other Population Problems* by Nicholas Eberstadt (pp. 183-184)

Review author[s]: William McGreevey

**Review:** *Fertility and the Male Life-Cycle in the Era of Fertility Decline* by Caroline Bledsoe; Susana Lerner; Jane I. Guyer (pp. 184-187)

Review author[s]: Simon Szreter

**Review:** *Flu: The Story of the Great Influenza Pandemic of 1918 and the Search for the Virus That Caused It* by Gina Kolata (pp. 187-191)

Review author[s]: Andrew Noymer

**Review:** *Ageing in the Asia-Pacific Region: Issues, Policies and Future Trends* by David R. Phillips (pp. 191-193)

Review author[s]: Zachary Zimmer

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Sustaining the New Economy: Work, Family, and Community in the Information Age* by Martin Carnoy (pp. 194-195)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Vital Events: Past, Present and Future of the Dutch Population* by Joop Garssen; Joop de Beer; Lieneke Hoeksma; Kees Prins; Rolf Verhoef (pp. 195-196)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Rural Poverty Report 2001: The Challenge of Ending Rural Poverty* by International Fund for Agricultural Development (pp. 196-197)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Sharing the Wealth: Demographic Change and Economic Transfers between Generations* by Andrew Mason; Georges Tapinos (pp. 197-198)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Imaginary Time Bomb: Why an Ageing Problem Is Not a Social Problem* by Phil Mullan (p. 198)

Review author[s]: Zachary Zimmer

**Review:** *Our Common Journey: A Transition toward Sustainability* by National Research Council, Board on Sustainable Development (p. 199)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Nature and Human Society: The Quest for a Sustainable World* by National Research Council, Forum on Biodiversity Committee (pp. 199-200)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Subsistence and Economic Development* by Ronald E. Seavoy (pp. 200-201)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *A League Table of Child Deaths by Injury in Rich Nations* by United Nations Children's Fund (pp. 201-202)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**Global Warming: New Scenarios from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change** (pp. 203-208)

**Reinstatement of the US "Mexico City Policy"** (p. 209)

**Abstracts** (pp. 211-216)

**Population and Development Review**, Vol. 27, No. 2, Jun., 2001 (pp. 219-409)

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**The North Korean Famine and Its Demographic Impact** (pp. 219-238)

Daniel Goodkind; Loraine West

**How Much Will Feeding More and Wealthier People Encroach on Forests?** (pp. 239-257)

Paul E. Waggoner; Jesse H. Ausubel

**Prenatal Sex Determination and Sex-Selective Abortion in Rural Central China** (pp. 259-281)

Chu Junhong

**Health Interventions and Health Equity: The Example of Measles Vaccination in Bangladesh** (pp. 283-302)

Michael A. Koenig; David Bishai; Mehrab Ali Khan

**Notes and Commentary**

**Measurement of Biomarkers in Surveys in Developing Countries: Opportunities and Problems** (pp. 303-314)

J. Ties Boerma; Elizabeth Holt; Robert Black

**Surnames in US Population Records** (pp. 315-322)

William Petersen

**Data and Perspectives**

**The World's Changing Human Capital Stock: Multi-State Population Projections by Educational Attainment** (pp. 323-339)

Wolfgang Lutz; Anne Goujon

**The Preliminary Demography of the 2001 Census of India** (pp. 341-356)

Tim Dyson

**Archives**

**Bertil Ohlin on Population, Trade, and Territorial Expansion** (pp. 357-363)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Demography: Measuring and Modeling Population Processes* by Samuel H. Preston; Patrick Heuveline; Michel Guillot (pp. 365-367)

Review author[s]: Henri Leridon



**Review:** *Why Sex Matters: A Darwinian Look at Human Behavior* by Bobbi S. Low; *Sex Differences: Developmental and Evolutionary Strategies* by Linda Mealey (pp. 367-371)

Bobbi S. Low

Review author[s]: Ulrich Mueller

**Review:** *Women's Empowerment and Demographic Processes: Moving beyond Cairo* by Harriet B. Presser; Gita Sen (pp. 371-373)

Review author[s]: Nancy Folbre

**Review:** *The World Health Report 2000: Health Systems: Improving Performance* by World Health Organization (pp. 373-376)

Review author[s]: Kenneth Hill

**Review:** *Beyond Six Billion: Forecasting the World's Population* by John Bongaarts; Rodolfo A. Bulatao (pp. 376-378)

Review author[s]: Robert Schoen

**Review:** *The Xilixana Yanomami of the Amazon: History, Social Structure, and Population Dynamics* by John D. Early; John F. Peters (pp. 378-379)

Review author[s]: Nancy Howell

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *Emigration Dynamics in Developing Countries. Volume IV: The Arab Region* by Reginald Appleyard (pp. 380-381)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro  
**Review:** *Longevity Records: Life Spans of Mammals, Birds, Amphibians, Reptiles, and Fish* by James R. Carey; Debra S. Judge (p. 381)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Foundations of Demographic Theory: Choice, Process, Context* by Bart J. de Bruijn (pp. 381-382)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Betrayal of Trust: The Collapse of Global Public Health* by Laurie Garrett (pp. 382-383)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *The Overselling of Population Aging: Apocalyptic Demography, Intergenerational Challenges, and Social Policy* by Ellen M. Gee; Gloria M. Gutman (pp. 383-384)

Review author[s]: Zachary Zimmer

**Review:** *World Migration Report 2000* by International Organization for Migration (pp. 384-385)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Global Trends 2015: A Dialogue about the Future with Nongovernment Experts* by National Intelligence Council (pp. 385-386)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Framing the Sexual Subject: The Politics of Gender, Sexuality, and Power* by Richard Parker; Regina Maria Barbosa; Peter Aggleton (pp. 386-387)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Demographic Yearbook 1998: Fiftieth Issue* by United Nations  
Department of Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 387-388)  
Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

## **Documents**

**Demographic Prospects 2000-2050 According to the 2000 Revision of  
the United Nations Population Projections** (pp. 389-391)  
**WHO on Health and Sustainable Development** (pp. 395-400)

**Abstracts** (pp. 401-408)

Population and Development Review, Vol. 27, No. 3, Sep., 2001  
**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Life Span Extension in Humans Is Self-Reinforcing: A General Theory of Longevity**  
(pp. 411-436)

James R. Carey; Debra S. Judge

**First Politics, Then Culture: Accounting for Ethnic Differences in Demographic Behavior in Kenya** (pp. 437-467)

Alexander A. Weinreb

**Is There a Stabilizing Selection Around Average Fertility in Modern Human Populations?** (pp. 469-498)

Ulrich Mueller

**The Age of Migration in China** (pp. 499-524)

Zai Liang

#### Notes and Commentary

**Divergent Paths of Immigration Politics in the United States and Australia** (pp. 525-551)

Gary P. Freeman; Bob Birrell

#### Data and Perspectives

**The Retrenchment of Marriage: Results from Marital Status Life Tables for the United States, 1995** (pp. 553-563)

Robert Schoen; Nicola Standish

#### Archives

**William Farr on the Economic Value of the Population** (pp. 565-571)

William Farr

#### Book Reviews

**Review Essay: Linking Human and Natural History:** *Something New under the Sun: An Environmental History of the Twentieth-Century World* by J. R. McNeill (pp. 573-584)

Review author[s]: Joel E. Cohen

**Review Essay: Population and Progress in the Middle Ages:** *At the Dawn of Modernity: Biology, Culture, and Material Life in Europe after the Year 1000* by David Levine (pp. 585-595)

Review author[s]: Jack A. Goldstone

**Review:** *The Great Breakthrough and Its Cause* by Timur Kuran; Julian L. Simon (pp. 596-598)

Review author[s]: Joel Mokyr

**Review:** *Women, Work, and Family: Balancing and Weaving* by Angela Hattery (pp. 599-600)

Review author[s]: Dennis Hodgson

**Review:** *The Human Dichotomy: The Changing Numbers of Males and Females* by John I. Clarke (pp. 600-602)

Review author[s]: Patrick Heuveline

**Review:** *The Mortality Crisis in Transitional Economies* by Giovanni Andrea Cornia; Renato Panizza (pp. 602-604)

Review author[s]: Elwood D. Carlson

**Review:** *Cells and Surveys: Should Biological Measures Be Included in Social Science Research?* by Caleb E. Finch; James W. Vaupel; Kevin Kinsella (pp. 605-607)

Review author[s]: J. Ties Boerma

### Short Reviews

**Review:** *The Elusive Embryo: How Women and Men Approach New Reproductive Technologies* by Gay Becker (pp. 608-609)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *The First Measured Century: An Illustrated Guide to Trends in America, 1900-2000* by Theodore Caplow; Louis Hicks; Ben J. Wattenberg; *It's Getting Better All the Time: 100 Greatest Trends of the Last 100 Years* by Stephen Moore; Julian L. Simon (p. 609)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Endangered Daughters: Discrimination and Development in Asia* by Elisabeth Croll (pp. 610-611)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Re-Drawing Boundaries: Work, Households, and Gender in China* by Barbara Entwisle; Gail E. Henderson (p. 611)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Migration, Globalisation and Human Security* by David T. Graham; Nana K. Poku (p. 612)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *AAAS Atlas of Population and Environment* by Paul Harrison; Fred Pearce (pp. 612-613)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Geography, Environment and Development in the Mediterranean* by Russell King; Paolo De Mas; Jan Mansvelt Beck (pp. 613-614)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Resource Wars: The New Landscape of Global Conflict* by Michael T. Klare (p. 614)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Low Fertility and Policy Responses to Issues of Ageing and Welfare* by Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs and United Nations Population Fund (pp. 614-615)

Review author[s]: Zachary Zimmer

**Review:** *Climate Change Impacts on the United States: The Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change. Report for the US Global*

*Change Research Program* by National Assessment Synthesis Team (pp. 615-616)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Population et developpement en Tunisie: La metamorphose* by Jacques Vallin; Therese Locoh (pp. 616-617)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

## **Documents**

**On the Socioeconomic Impact of the HIV/AIDS Epidemic** (pp. 619-624)

**Abstracts** (pp. 625-631)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 27, No. 4, Dec., 2001**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Testing Evolutionary Hypotheses with Demographic Data** (pp. 633-660)

Alice L. Clarke; Bobbi S. Low

**Death at the Border: Efficacy and Unintended Consequences of US Immigration Control Policy** (pp. 661-685)

Wayne A. Cornelius

**Women's Autonomy in India and Pakistan: The Influence of Religion and Region** (pp. 687-712)

Shireen J. Jejeebhoy; Zeba A. Sathar

**Spatial Patterns of Fertility Transition in Indian Districts** (pp. 713-738)

Christophe Z. Guilmoto; S. Irudaya Rajan

**Notes and Commentary**

**On Population and Resources: A Comment** (pp. 739-747)

D. Gale Johnson

**On Population and Resources: Reply** (pp. 748-754)

Partha Dasgupta

**Data and Perspectives**

**First Impressions from the 2000 Census of China** (pp. 755-769)

William Lavelly

**The Impact of HIV/AIDS on Adult Mortality in Zimbabwe** (pp. 771-780)

Griffith Feeney

**Archives**

**R. F. Harrod on Reviving the Birth Rate** (pp. 781-789)

**Book Reviews**

**Review Essay: How Long Can We Live?** *The Quest for Immortality: Science at the Frontiers of Aging* by S. Jay Olshansky; Bruce A. Carnes (pp. 791-800)

Review author[s]: John R. Wilmoth

**Review:** *The Skeptical Environmentalist: Measuring the Real State of the World* by Bjorn Lomborg (pp. 801-804)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Sharing the Wealth: Demographic Change and Economic Transfers between Generations* by Andrew Mason; Georges Tapinos (pp. 805-806)

Review author[s]: F. Landis MacKellar

**Review:** *Immigration Research for a New Century: Multidisciplinary Perspectives* by Nancy Foner; Ruben G. Rumbaut; Steven J. Gold (pp. 807-809)

Review author[s]: Thomas J. Espenshade

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Gender and Development: Theoretical, Empirical and Practical Approaches* by Lourdes Beneria; Savitri Bisnath (pp. 810-811)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Borders of Being: Citizenship, Fertility, and Sexuality in Asia and the Pacific* by Margaret Jolly; Kalpana Ram (p. 811)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Interdependence, Disequilibrium and Growth: Reflections on the Political Economy of North-South Relations at the Turn of the Century* by John Loxley (pp. 812-813)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *From Birth to Death: A Consumer's Guide to Population Studies* by William Petersen (p. 813)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Fertility Transition in South Asia* by Zeba Ayesha Sathar; James F. Phillips (pp. 813-814)

**Review:** *International Migration into the 21st Century: Essays in Honour of Reginald Appleyard* by M. A. B. Siddique (pp. 814-815)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Forecasting Mortality in Developed Countries: Insights from a Statistical, Demographic and Epidemiological Perspective* by Ewa Tabeau; Anneke van den Berg Jeths; Christopher Heathcote (p. 815)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Associational Life in African Cities: Popular Responses to the Urban Crisis* by Arne Tostensen; Inge Tvedten; Mariken Vaa (pp. 815-816)

Review author[s]: Julia Dayton

**Review:** *The State of World Population 2001. Footprints and Milestones: Population and Environmental Change* by United Nations Population Fund (p. 816)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**The US National Intelligence Council on Growing Global Migration** (pp. 817-819)

**Abstracts** (pp. 821-826)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 28, No. 1, Mar., 2002**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Can Economic Growth Be Sustained? A Post-Malthusian Perspective** (pp. 1-12)

Vernon W. Ruttan

**How Long Do We Live?** (pp. 13-29)

John Bongaarts; Griffith Feeney

**Maternal Work and Child Care in China: A Multi-Method Analysis** (pp. 31-57)

Susan E. Short; Feinian Chen; Barbara Entwisle; Zhai Fengying

**Longevity Advances in High-Income Countries, 1955-96** (pp. 59-76)

Kevin M. White

**Cigarette Use and the Narrowing Sex Differential in Mortality** (pp. 77-104)

Fred C. Pampel

**Notes and Commentary**

**The End of the Demographic Transition: Relief or Concern?** (pp. 105-120)

Jacques Vallin

**Data and Perspectives**

**Long-Range Population Projections Made Simple** (pp. 121-141)

Joshua R. Goldstein; Guy Stecklov

**Archives**

**August Lösch on Population and Business Cycles** (pp. 143-147)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Human Natures: Genes, Cultures, and the Human Prospect* by Paul R. Ehrlich (pp. 149-150)

Review author[s]: Tom Fricke

**Review:** *A Population History of North America* by Michael R. Haines; Richard H. Steckel (pp. 150-152)

Review author[s]: Myron P. Gutmann

**Review:** *Applied Demography: Applications to Business, Government, Law, and Public Policy* by Jacob S. Siegel (pp. 152-154)

Review author[s]: Peter A. Morrison



**Review:** *Des lettres et des chiffres: Des tests d'intelligence à l'évaluation du "savoir lire", un siècle de polémiques* by Alain Blum; France Guérin-Pace (pp. 154-156)

Review author[s]: Isabelle Attané

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Elderly Chinese in Pacific Rim Countries: Social Support and Integration* by Iris Chi; Neena L. Chappell; James Lubben (pp. 156-157)

Review author[s]: Zachary Zimmer

**Review:** *The International Migration of the Highly Skilled: Demand, Supply, and Development Consequences in Sending and Receiving Countries* by Wayne A. Cornelius; Thomas J. Espenshade; Idean Salehyan (pp. 157-158)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Managing Migration: Time for a New International Regime?* by Bimal Ghosh (pp. 158-159)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Emerging Infectious Diseases from the Global to the Local Perspective: Workshop Summary* by Institute of Medicine (pp. 159-160)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Fertility and Social Interaction: An Economic Perspective* by Hans-Peter Kohler (p. 160)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Global Human Smuggling: Comparative Perspectives* by David Kyle; Rey Koslowski (p. 161)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Population and Climate Change* by Brian C. O'Neill; F. Landis MacKellar; Wolfgang Lutz (pp. 161-162)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences* by Neil J. Smelser; Paul B. Baltes (pp. 162-163)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Nationalism and Ethnicity Terminologies: An Encyclopedic Dictionary and Research Guide, vol. 1* by Thomas Spira (pp. 163-164)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Strangers in the City: Reconfigurations of Space, Power, and Social Networks within China's Floating Population* by Li Zhang (p. 164)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

### **Documents**

**Economic Report of the President: Strengthening Retirement Security** (pp. 165-171)

**Major Natural Catastrophes, 1950-2001** (pp. 171-174)

**Abstracts** (pp. 175-181)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 28, No. 2, Jun., 2002**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Historical Population Estimates: Unraveling the Consensus** (pp. 183-204)

John C. Caldwell; Thomas Schindlmayr

**The Epidemiologic Transition Revisited: Compositional Models for Causes of Death by Age and Sex** (pp. 205-228)

Joshua A. Salomon; Christopher J. L. Murray

**On the Modernity of Traditional Contraception: Time and the Social Context of Fertility** (pp. 229-249)

Jennifer Johnson-Hanks

**Sociodemographic and Health Profiles of the Oldest Old in China** (pp. 251-273)

Zeng Yi; James W. Vaupel; Xiao Zhenyu; Zhang Chunyuan; Liu Yuzhi

**Notes and Commentary**

**Sex Differentials in Undernutrition: A Look at Survey Evidence** (pp. 275-284)

Alain Marcoux

**Data and Perspectives**

**A Turning Point in Gender Bias in Mortality? An Update on the Number of Missing Women** (pp. 285-312)

Stephan Klasen; Claudia Wink

**Archives**

**David Riesman on Phases of Population Growth and Social Character** (pp. 313-328)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Population Matters: Demographic Change, Economic Growth, and Poverty in the Developing World* by Nancy Birdsall; Allen C. Kelley; Steven W. Sinding (pp. 329-350)

Review author[s]: Dennis A. Ahlburg

**Review:** *Population Change and Economic Development in East Asia: Challenges Met, Opportunities Seized* by Andrew Mason (pp. 351-354)

Review author[s]: Gavin W. Jones

**Review:** *Economic Sentiments: Adam Smith, Condorcet, and the Enlightenment* by Emma Rothschild (pp. 354-355)

Review author[s]: William Petersen

**Review:** *Six Billion and Counting: Population Growth and Food Security in the 21st Century* by Klaus M. Leisinger; Karin Schmitt; Rajul Pandya-Lorch (pp. 355-357)

Review author[s]: Paul Waggoner

**Review:** *The Growth of Humanity* by Barry Bogin (pp. 357-358)

Review author[s]: John Komlos

**Review:** *Thinking the Unthinkable: The Immigration Myth Exposed* by Nigel Harris (pp. 358-360)

Review author[s]: Douglas S. Massey

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Immigration and European Integration: Towards Fortress Europe?* by Andrew Geddes (pp. 360-361)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *International Relations and Global Climate Change* by Urs Luterbacher; Detlef F. Sprinz (pp. 361-362)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Cultural Perspectives on Reproductive Health* by Carla Makhlouf Obermeyer (p. 362)

Review author[s]: Sajeda Amin

**Review:** *Population Competition for Security or Attack: A Study of the Perilous Pursuit of Power through Weight of Numbers* by Jack Parsons (p. 363)

**Review:** *The Unfinished Agenda: Perspectives on Overcoming Hunger, Poverty, and Environmental Degradation* by Per Pinstrup-Andersen; Rajul Pandya-Lorch (p. 363)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Indian Labour Migration to the Gulf* by Anisur Rahman (pp. 363-364)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Fertility and Familial Power Relations: Procreation in South India* by Minna Säävälä (pp. 364-365)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Report on the World Social Situation 2001* by United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 365-366)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**The Global Science Panel on Population in Sustainable Development**  
(pp. 367-369)

**Abstracts** (pp. 371-377)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 28, No. 3, Sep., 2002**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Chinese Reproductive Policy at the Turn of the Millennium: Dynamic Stability** (pp. 379-418)

Edwin A. Winckler

**The End of the Fertility Transition in the Developed World** (pp. 419-443)

John Bongaarts

**Production, Reproduction, and Education: Women, Children, and Work in a British Perspective** (pp. 445-474)

Heather Joshi

**Children's Economic Roles in the Maya Family Life Cycle: Cain, Caldwell, and Chayanov Revisited** (pp. 475-499)

Ronald D. Lee; Karen L. Kramer

**Notes and Commentary**

**A Biodemographic Interpretation of Life Span** (pp. 501-513)

S. Jay Olshansky; Bruce A. Carnes; Jacob Brody

**Data and Perspectives**

**Muslim and Non-Muslim Differences in Female Autonomy and Fertility: Evidence from Four Asian Countries** (pp. 515-537)

S. Philip Morgan; Sharon Stash; Herbert L. Smith; Karen Oppenheim Mason

**Uncertainties in the Composition of World Population in the Twenty-First Century** (pp. 539-548)

Max Singer

**Archives**

**Pierre Bourdieu on Marriage Strategies** (pp. 549-558)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The World Economy: A Millennial Perspective* by Angus Maddison (pp. 559-561)

Review author[s]: John C. Caldwell

**Review:** *Le nascite e la politica nell'Italia del Novecento* by Anna Treves (pp. 561-564)

Review author[s]: Carl Ipsen

**Review:** *Strength in Numbers: Population, Reproduction, and Power in Eighteenth-Century France* by Carol Blum (pp. 564-566)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *The Marriage Problem: How Our Culture Has Weakened Families* by James Q. Wilson (pp. 566-568)

Review author[s]: Andrew J. Cherlin

**Review:** *Creating a Life: Professional Women and the Quest for Children* by Sylvia Ann Hewlett (pp. 568-570)

Review author[s]: Suzanne Bianchi

**Review:** *Female Fertility and the Body Fat Connection* by Rose E. Frisch (pp. 570-571)

Review author[s]: Nathan Keyfitz

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Chinese Women and Rural Development: Sixty Years of Change in Lu Village, Yunnan* by Laurel Bossen (pp. 571-572)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Social Influence in Social Reality: Promoting Individual and Social Change* by Fabrizio Butera; Gabriel Mugny (pp. 572-573)

Review author[s]: John B. Casterline

**Review:** *Visions of a New Earth: Religious Perspectives on Population*,

Review author[s]: John B. Casterline

**Review:** *Women and Human Development: The Capabilities Approach* by Martha C. Nussbaum (pp. 573-574)

Review author[s]: Sajeda Amin

**Review:** *The Institutional Context of Population Change: Patterns of Fertility and Mortality across High-Income Nations* by Fred C. Pampel (pp. 574-575)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Caught in the Middle: Border Communities in an Era of Globalization* by Demetrios G. Papademetriou; Deborah Waller Meyers (pp. 575-576)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Seeds of Contention: World Hunger and the Global Controversy over GM Crops* by Per Pinstrup-Andersen; Ebbe Schiøler (p. 576)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Debating Roman Demography* by Walter Scheidel (pp. 576-577)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**People's Republic of China Law on Population and Birth Planning** (pp. 579-585)

**Demographic Data on the Victims of the September 11, 2001 Terror Attack on the World Trade Center, New York City** (pp. 586-588)

**Abstracts** (pp. 589-596)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 28, No. 4, Dec., 2002**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Eating Meat: Evolution, Patterns, and Consequences** (pp. 599-639)

Vaclav Smil

**The Emergence of Lowest-Low Fertility in Europe during the 1990s** (pp. 641-680)

Hans-Peter Kohler; Francesco C. Billari; José Antonio Ortega

**The Ethnic Composition of Families in Russia in 1989: Insights into the Soviet "Nationalities Policy"** (pp. 681-706)

Nikolai Botev

**Reactions of Developing-Country Elites to International Population Policy** (pp. 707-733)

Nancy Luke; Susan Cotts Watkins

**Notes and Commentary**

**Pretransitional Fertility in China** (pp. 735-750)

Cameron D. Campbell; Wang Feng; James Z. Lee

**Fertility Control in China's Past** (pp. 751-757)

Zhongwei Zhao

**Data and Perspectives**

**Sex-Selective Abortions in India** (pp. 759-785)

Fred Arnold; Sunita Kishor; T. K. Roy

**Archives**

**Oswald Spengler on Cosmopolis and Depopulation** (pp. 787-796)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Death of the West: How Dying Populations and Immigrant Invasions Imperil Our Country and Civilization* by Patrick J. Buchanan (pp. 797-800)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Work-Lifestyle Choices in the 21st Century: Preference Theory* by Catherine Hakim; *The Invisible Heart: Economics and Family Values* by Nancy Folbre (pp. 800-804)

Review author[s]: Linda Waite

**Review:** *Birth Quake: The Baby Boom and Its Aftershocks* by Diane J. Macunovich (pp. 805-806)

Review author[s]: John Ermisch

**Review:** *Rising Life Expectancy: A Global History* by James C. Riley (pp. 806-808)

Review author[s]: S. Jay Olshansky

**Review:** *Demography in Canada in the Twentieth Century* by Sylvia T. Wargon (pp. 808-809)

Review author[s]: Jacques Légaré

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Planning the Family in Egypt: New Bodies, New Selves* by Kamran Asdar Ali (pp. 809-810)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Census and Identity: The Politics of Race, Ethnicity, and Language in National Censuses* by David I. Kertzer; Dominique Arel (pp. 810-811)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Healthcare Reform and Poverty in Latin America* by Peter Lloyd-Sherlock (p. 811)

Review author[s]: Paul Hewett

**Review:** *Europe in Change: The New Germany and Migration in Europe* by Barbara Marshall (p. 812)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Ageing and Human Development: Global Perspectives* by Ishwar Modi (pp. 812-813)

Review author[s]: Zachary Zimmer

**Review:** *Arab Human Development Report 2002: Creating Opportunities for Future Generations* by United Nations Development Programme Regional Bureau for Arab States (pp. 813-814)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *World Population Ageing 1950-2050* by United Nations Population Division (pp. 814-815)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Trends in Mortality and Differential Mortality* by Jacques Vallin; France Meslé; Tapani Valkonen (p. 815)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Political Demography, Demographic Engineering* by Myron Weiner; Michael S. Teitelbaum (pp. 815-816)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Economic Reforms and Fertility Behavior: A Study of a North Chinese Village* by Zhang Weiguo (p. 816)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

### **Documents**

**The Johannesburg Summit on Health and Sustainable Development**  
(pp. 817-820)

**Abstracts** (pp. 821-826)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 29, No. 1, Mar., 2003**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Population Policy Dilemmas in Europe at the Dawn of the Twenty-First Century** (pp. 1-28)

Paul Demeny

**Urban-Rural Mortality Differentials: An Unresolved Debate** (pp. 29-46)

Robert Woods

**Shifting Childrearing to Single Mothers: Results from 17 Western Countries** (pp. 47-71)

Patrick Heuveline; Jeffrey M. Timberlake; Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr.

**Measurement of Household and Family Composition in the United States, 1850-2000** (pp. 73-101)

Steven Ruggles; Susan Brower

**Notes and Commentary**

**Cultural Diversity and Population Policy in Nigeria** (pp. 103-111)

Oka Obono

**Archives**

**Ansley J. Coale on Increases in Expectation of Life and Population Growth** (pp. 113-120)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Redrawing Nations: Ethnic Cleansing in East-Central Europe, 1944-1948* by Philipp Ther; Ana Siljak (pp. 121-124)

Review author[s]: Rainer Mackensen

**Review:** *Bevölkerungslehre und Bevölkerungspolitik vor 1933* by Rainer Mackensen (pp. 124-126)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Contingent Lives: Fertility, Time, and Aging in West Africa* by Caroline H. Bledsoe (pp. 126-129)

Review author[s]: John B. Casterline

**Review:** *Just Living Together: Implications of Cohabitation on Families, Children, and Social Policy* by Alan Booth; Ann C. Crouter (pp. 129-131)

Review author[s]: Elizabeth Fussell

**Review:** *American Diversity: A Demographic Challenge for the 21st Century* by Nancy A. Denton; Stewart E. Tolnay (pp. 131-133)

Review author[s]: Lee Bouvier

**Short Reviews**



**Review:** *Human Population Dynamics: Cross-Disciplinary Perspectives* by Helen Macbeth; Paul Collinson (pp. 133-134)

Review author[s]: John B. Casterline

**Review:** *Training and Support of Developing-Country Population Scientists: A Panel Report* by Jane Menken; Ann K. Blanc; Cynthia B. Lloyd (p. 134)

**Review:** *Looking at Lives: American Longitudinal Studies of the Twentieth Century* by Erin Phelps; Frank F. Furstenberg Jr.; Anne Colby (pp. 134-135)

Review author[s]: John B. Casterline

**Review:** *Climate Change Policy: A Survey* by Stephen H. Schneider; Armin Rosenzanz; John O. Niles (pp. 135-136)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Statistical Yearbook 2001: Refugees, Asylum-Seekers and Other Persons of Concern-Trends in Displacement, Protection and Solutions* by United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (p. 136)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *World Development Report 2003. Sustainable Development in a Dynamic World: Transforming Institutions, Growth, and Quality of Life* by World Bank (p. 137)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *World Health Report 2002: Reducing Risks, Promoting Healthy Life* by World Health Organization (pp. 137-138)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

## **Documents**

**Demographic Prospects 2000-2050 According to the 2002 Revision of the United Nations Population Projections** (pp. 139-145)

**Abstracts** (pp. 147-151)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 29, No. 2, Jun., 2003**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Population in Literature** (pp. 153-162)

Lionel Shriver

**Science, Modernity, and the Making of China's One-Child Policy** (pp. 163-196)

Susan Greenhalgh

**Bridewealth and Birth Control: Low Fertility in the Indonesian Archipelago, 1500-1900** (pp. 197-214)

Peter Boomgaard

**Cultural and Socioeconomic Influences on Divorce during Modernization: Southeast Asia, 1940s to 1960s** (pp. 215-253)

Charles Hirschman; Bussarawan Teerawichitchainan

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Benefits from Marriage and Religion in the United States: A Comparative Analysis** (pp. 255-275)

Linda J. Waite; Evelyn L. Lehrer

**Data and Perspectives**

**Toward a New Conceptualization of Settlements for Demography** (pp. 277-297)

Graeme Hugo; Anthony Champion; Alfredo Lattes

**Archives**

**Charles Henry Pearson on the Decline of the Family** (pp. 299-304)

**Book Reviews**

**Review Essay: Two-and-a-Half** Cheers International Migration Report 2002 by United Nations (pp. 305-318)

Review author[s]: David A. Coleman

**Review:** *World on Fire: How Exporting Free Market Democracy Breeds Ethnic Hatred and Global Instability* by Amy Chua (pp. 319-322)

Review author[s]: Michael Teitelbaum

**Review:** *Imagine There's No Country: Poverty, Inequality, and Growth in the Era of Globalization* by Surjit S. Bhalla (pp. 322-324)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Crowded Greenhouse: Population, Climate Change, and Creating a Sustainable World* by John Firor; Judith Jacobsen (pp. 324-325)

Review author[s]: Frederick A. B. Meyerson

**Review:** *The New Race Question: How the Census Counts Multiracial Individuals* by Joel Perlmann; Mary C. Waters (pp. 325-328)  
Review author[s]: Donald J. Hernandez

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Encyclopedia of Population* by Paul Demeny; Geoffrey McNicoll (pp. 328-330)

**Review:** *Global Woman: Nannies, Maids, and Sex Workers in the New Economy* by Barbara Ehrenreich; Arlie Russell Hochschild (p. 330)  
Review author[s]: Judith A. Diers

**Review:** *World Agriculture: Towards 2015/2030: An FAO Perspective and Summary Report* by Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (pp. 330-331)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Global Environmental Risk* by Jeanne X. Kasperson; Roger E. Kasperson (pp. 331-332)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Eugenics: A Reassessment* by Richard Lynn (p. 332)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Standardization and Tacit Knowledge: Interaction and Practice in the Survey Interview* by Douglas W. Maynard; Hanneke Houtkoop-Steenstra; Nora Cate Schaeffer; Johannes van der Zouwen (pp. 333-334)

Review author[s]: Paul C. Hewett

**Review:** *West European Immigration and Immigrant Policy in the New Century* by Anthony M. Messina (p. 334)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Documents**

**The United Nations on Levels and Trends of International Migration and Related Policies** (pp. 335-340)

**Abstracts** (pp. 341-347)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 29, No. 3, Sep., 2003**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**A New Approach to Explaining Fertility Patterns: Preference Theory** (pp. 349-374)  
Catherine Hakim

**Reassessing the Insurance Effect: A Qualitative Analysis of Fertility Behavior in Senegal and Zimbabwe** (pp. 375-403)  
Thomas LeGrand; Todd Koppenhaver; Nathalie Mondain; Sara Randall

**Childbearing and Women's Survival: New Evidence from Rural Bangladesh** (pp. 405-426)  
Jane Menken; Linda Duffy; Randall Kuhn

**HIV/AIDS and Urbanization** (pp. 427-442)  
Tim Dyson

**Notes and Commentary**

**Causal Analysis in the Population Sciences: A Symposium Introduction** (pp. 443-447)

Christine Bachrach; Geoffrey McNicoll

**Causal Analysis in Population Research: An Economist's Perspective**  
(pp. 448-458)

Robert Moffitt

**Some Thoughts on Causation as It Relates to Demography and Population Studies** (pp. 459-469)

Herbert L. Smith

**Culture and Causality: An Anthropological Comment** (pp. 470-479)

Tom Fricke

**Measurement of Family and Household Composition in Census 2000: An Update** (pp. 480-482)

Steven Ruggles

**Data and Perspectives**

**New Estimates and Projections of Population Growth in Pakistan** (pp. 483-492)

Griffith Feeney; Iqbal Alam

**Archives**

**Kenneth Boulding on Possible Consequences of Increased Life Expectancy** (pp. 493-504)

## Book Reviews

### **Review Essay: The Biology of Behavior and the Study of Human**

**Fertility** *Offspring: Human Fertility Behavior in Biodemographic Perspective* by Kenneth W. Wachter; Rodolfo A. Bulatao (pp. 505-517)

Review author[s]: John G. Haaga

**Review:** *L'intelligence démographique: Sciences et politiques des populations en France (1930-1960)* by Paul-André Rosental (pp. 518-520)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Longevity: The Biology and Demography of Life Span* by James R. Carey (pp. 521-523)

Review author[s]: Shiro Horiuchi

**Review:** *Demography and Nutrition: Evidence from Historical and Contemporary Populations* by Susan Scott; Christopher J. Duncan (pp. 523-524)

Review author[s]: Richard H. Steckel

**Review:** *The Political Geographies of Pregnancy* by Laura R. Woliver (pp. 524-525)

Review author[s]: Ann E. Biddlecom

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *AIDS in Africa, Second Edition* by Max Essex; Souleymane Mboup; Phyllis J. Kanki; Richard G. Marlink; Sheila D. Tlou (p. 526)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Controlling a New Migration World* by Virginie Guiraudon; Christian Joppke (pp. 526-527)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Two Is Enough: Family Planning in Indonesia under the New Order 1968-1998* by Anke Niehof; Firman Lubis (pp. 527-528)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Demographic Methods and Concepts* by Donald T. Rowland (p. 528)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Birth Control in China, 1949-2000: Population Policy and Demographic Development* by Thomas Scharping (pp. 528-529)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Education in a Globalized World: The Connectivity of Economic Power, Technology, and Knowledge* by Nelly P. Stromquist (pp. 529-530)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2001 Revision* by United Nations (pp. 530-531)

Review author[s]: Mark Montgomery

**Review:** *Private Life under Socialism: Love, Intimacy, and Family Change in a Chinese Village, 1949-1999* by Yunxiang Yan (pp. 531-532)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Documents**

**On the Tasks of a Population Commission: A 1971 Statement by Donald Rumsfeld** (pp. 533-536)

**Abstracts** (pp. 537-544)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 29, No. 4, Dec., 2003**

**Front Matter** (5 pp.)

**Social Demography and Eugenics in the Interwar United States** (pp. 547-593)  
Edmund Ramsden

**Fertility and Distorted Sex Ratios in a Rural Chinese County: Culture, State, and Policy** (pp.  
Rachel Murphy

**Conflicting Preferences: A Reason Fertility Tends to Be Too High or Too Low** (pp. 627-646)  
David Voas

**Causes of Male Excess Mortality: Insights from Cloistered Populations** (pp. 647-676)  
Marc Luy

**Notes and Commentary**

**Gender and Aging in the Developing World: Where Are the Men?** (pp. 677-698)  
John Knodel; Mary Beth Ofstedal

**Data and Perspectives**

**Long-Term Population Decline in Europe: The Relative Importance of Tempo Effects and Generational Length** (pp. 699-707)  
Joshua Goldstein; Wolfgang Lutz; Sergei Scherbov

**Archives**

**Edward Alsworth Ross on Western Civilization and the Birth Rate** (pp. 709-714)

**Book Reviews**

**Review: When Numbers Began to Count for Health Policy: A Review Essay** *Vital Accounts: Quantifying Health and Population in Eighteenth-Century England and France* by Andrea A. Rusnock (pp. 715-729)  
Review author[s]: Sheila Ryan Johansson

**Review:** *The Real Environmental Crisis: Why Poverty, Not Affluence, Is the Environment's Number One Enemy* by Jack M. Hollander (pp. 730-731)  
Review author[s]: Joel Darmstadter

**Review:** *The New Geography of Global Income Inequality* by Glenn Firebaugh (pp. 731-733)  
Review author[s]: John Isbister

**Review:** *Demography in the Age of the Postmodern* by Nancy E. Riley; James McCarthy (pp. 733-736)

Review author[s]: Jennifer Johnson-Hanks

**Review:** *'Letting Them Die': Why HIV/AIDS Intervention Programmes Fail* by Catherine Campbell (pp. 736-740)

Review author[s]: Susan Cotts Watkins

**Review:** *Abortion in the Ancient World* by Konstantinos Kapparis (pp. 740-743)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Migration: Immigration and Emigration in International Perspective* by Leonore Loeb Adler; Uwe P. Gielen (p. 743)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Reproduction and Social Context in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Collection of Micro-Demographic Studies* by Samuel Agyei-Mensah; John B. Casterline (p. 744)

**Review:** *Agent-Based Computational Demography: Using Simulation to Improve Our Understanding of Demographic Behaviour* by Francesco C. Billari; Alexia Prskawetz (pp. 744-745)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Transformation of Australia's Population: 1970-2030* by Siew-Ean Khoo; Peter McDonald (p. 745)

**Review:** *Immigration the World over: Statutes, Policies, and Practices* by James P. Lynch; Rita J. Simon (p. 746)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *Ending Hunger in Our Lifetime: Food Security and Globalization* by C. Ford Runge; Benjamin Senauer; Philip G. Pardey; Mark W. Rosegrant (p. 747)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Under the Banyan Tree: A Population Scientist's Odyssey* by Sheldon J. Segal (pp. 747-748)

Review author[s]: John B. Casterline

**Review:** *Politics of the Womb: Women, Reproduction, and the State in Kenya* by Lynn M. Thomas (pp. 748-749)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *Dynamics of Fertility and Partnership in Europe: Insights and Lessons from Comparative Research* by United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (p. 749)

### **Documents**

**The President's Council on Bioethics: Choosing Sex of Children** (pp. 751-760)

**Correction: Long-Range Population Projections Made Simple** (p. 760)

**Abstracts** (pp. 761-767)



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, Mar., 2004**

**Front Matter** (7 pp.)

**Population Aging and the Rising Cost of Public Pensions** (pp. 1-23)

John Bongaarts

**When Does Religion Influence Fertility?** (pp. 25-56)

Kevin McQuillan

**Hidden in Plain Sight: Global Labor Force Exchange in the Chinese American Population, 1880-1940** (pp. 57-78)

Kenneth S. Y. Chew; John M. Liu

**Politics and Female Sterilization in Northeast Brazil** (pp. 79-108)

André J. Caetano; Joseph E. Potter

**Notes and Commentary**

**Second Births and the Second Shift: A Research Note on Gender Equity and Fertility** (pp. 109-130)

Berna Miller Torr; Susan E. Short

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Trend in International Health Inequality** (pp. 131-146)

Brian Goesling; Glenn Firebaugh

**Archives**

**A. M. Carr-Saunders on Eugenics and the Declining Birth Rate** (pp. 147-157)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Rethinking AIDS Prevention: Learning from Successes in Developing Countries* by Edward C. Green (pp. 159-165)

Review author[s]: John C. Caldwell

**Review:** *Globalizing Family Values: The Christian Right in International Politics* by Doris Buss; Didi Herman

Review author[s]: Dennis Hodgson

**Review:** *The Size of Nations* by Alberto Alesina; Enrico Spolaore (pp. 168-170)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Increase and Multiply: Governing Cultural Reproduction in Early Modern England* by David Glimp (pp. 171-173)

Review author[s]: Philip Kreager

**Review:** *China's Revolutions and Intergenerational Relations* by Martin King Whyte (pp. 173-174)

Review author[s]: Zeng Yi

**Review:** *Growth and Convergence in Metropolitan America* by Janet Rothenberg Pack (pp. 175-176)

Review author[s]: Franklin D. Wilson

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *AIDS in the Twenty-First Century: Disease and Globalization* by Tony Barnett; Alan Whiteside (p. 177)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *America's Newcomers and the Dynamics of Diversity* by Frank D. Bean; Gillian Stevens (p. 178)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Religious Demography of India* by A. P. Joshi; M. D. Srinivas; J. K. Bajaj (pp. 178-179)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Refugees and Forced Displacement: International Security, Human Vulnerability, and the State* by Edward Newman; Joanne van Selm (pp. 179-180)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

### **Documents**

**The United Nations on World Population in 2300** (pp. 181-187)

**Kofi Annan on an Immigration Strategy for Europe** (pp. 188-189)

**Abstracts** (pp. 191-192)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 30, No. 2, Jun., 2004**

**Front Matter** (7 pp.)

**Is Lowest-Low Fertility in Europe Explained by the Postponement of Childbearing?**  
(pp. 195-220)

Tomáš Sobotka

**Contradictions in Nigeria's Fertility Transition: The Burdens and Benefits of Having People** (pp. 221-238)

Daniel Jordan Smith

**The Determinants of Gender Equity in India: Examining Dyson and Moore's Thesis with New Data** (pp. 239-268)

Lupin Rahman; Vijayendra Rao

**Sex Differentials in Childhood Feeding, Health Care, and Nutritional Status in India**  
(pp. 269-295)

Vinod Mishra; T. K. Roy; Robert D. Retherford

**Notes and Commentary**

**Demographic Theory: A Long View** (pp. 297-316)

John C. Caldwell

**The Media Marketplace for Garbled Demography** (pp. 317-327)

Michael S. Teitelbaum

**Archives**

**Alvin Hansen on Economic Progress and Declining Population Growth**  
(pp. 329-342)

**Book Reviews**

**Review: American Eugenicists on Trial: A Review Essay** *War against the Weak: Eugenics and America's Campaign to Create a Master Race* by Edwin Black (pp. 343-351)

Review author[s]: Dennis Hodgson

**Review:** *Cultures in Contact: World Migrations in the Second Millennium* by Dirk Hoerder; *Italy's Many Diasporas* by Donna R. Gabaccia; *Chinese Migrant Networks and Cultural Change: Peru, Chicago, Hawaii, 1900-1936* by Adam McKeown (pp. 352-356)

Review author[s]: Patrick Manning

**Review:** *Working in a 24/7 Economy: Challenges for American Families* by Harriet B. Presser (pp. 356-358)

Review author[s]: A. Aneesh

**Review:** *The Biodemography of Human Reproduction and Fertility* by Joseph Lee Rodgers; Hans-Peter Kohler (pp. 358-360)

Review author[s]: Ulrich Mueller

**Review:** *Population and Development of the Arab Gulf States: The Case of Bahrain, Oman and Kuwait* by Nadeya Sayed Ali Mohammed (pp. 360-362)

Review author[s]: Sharon Stanton Russell

**Review:** *The Spanish Influenza Pandemic of 1918-19: New Perspectives* by Howard Phillips; David Killingray (pp. 362-365)

Review author[s]: Svenn-Erik Mamelund

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Essai sur les probabilités de la durée de la vie humaine (1746): Addition à l'Essai (1760)* by Antoine Deparcieux

*Arithmétique politique dans la France du XVIIIe siècle* by Thierry Martin (pp. 366-367)

#### **Arithmétique politique dans la France du XVIIIe siècle**

Thierry Martin

Review author[s]: E. W.

**Review:** *To Cast out Disease: A History of the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation (1913-1951)* by John Farley (pp. 367-368)

Review author[s]: S. J. S.

**Review:** *Wanting a Daughter, Needing a Son: Abandonment, Adoption, and Orphanage Care in China* by Kay Ann Johnson (pp. 368-369)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *A Crisis of Births: Population Politics and Family-Making in Italy* by Elizabeth L. Krause (pp. 369-370)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *The World Economy: Historical Statistics* by Angus Maddison (p. 370)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Trends in International Migration* by Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (p. 371)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Making Modern Mothers: Ethics and Family Planning in Urban Greece* by Heather Paxson (pp. 371-372)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *The Two-Income Trap: Why Middle-Class Mothers and Fathers Are Going Broke* by Elizabeth Warren; Amelia Warren Tyagi (pp. 372-373)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

### **Documents**

**The World Commission on the Social Dimension of Globalization: On the Cross-Border Movement of People** (pp. 375-380)

**Abstracts** (pp. 381-383)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 30, No. 3, Sep., 2004**

**Front Matter** (7 pp.)

**The Origins and Demise of the Concept of Race** (pp. 385-415)

Charles Hirschman

**Levels of Support from Children in Taiwan: Expectations versus Reality, 1965-99** (pp. 417-448)

Albert I. Hermalin; Li-Shou Yang

**Does Late Reproduction Extend the Life Span? Findings from European Royalty** (pp. 449-466)

Ulrich Mueller

**China's Floating Population: New Evidence from the 2000 Census** (pp. 467-488)

Zai Liang; Zhongdong Ma

**Notes and Commentary**

**Demographers and Their Journals: Who Remains Uncited after Ten Years?** (pp. 489-506)

Hendrik P. van Dalen; Kène Henkens

**Population Futures for the Next Three Hundred Years: Soft Landing or Surprises to Come?** (pp. 507-517)

Paul Demeny

**Data and Perspectives**

**A Comparison of US and Canadian Mortality in 1998** (pp. 519-530)

Barbara Boyle Torrey; Carl Haub

**Archives**

**James Mill on the Growth and Limitation of Population** (pp. 531-536)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *The Great Influenza: The Epic Story of the Deadliest Plague in History* by John M. Barry (pp. 537-539)

Review author[s]: Andrew Noymer

**Review:** *The Blackwell Companion to the Sociology of Families* by Jacqueline Scott; Judith Treas; Martin Richards (pp. 540-541)

Review author[s]: S. Philip Morgan

**Review:** *Women in the Labour Market in Changing Economies: Demographic Issues* by Brígida García; Richard Anker; Antonella Pinnelli (pp. 542-543)

Review author[s]: Catherine Hakim

**Review:** *Who Are We? The Challenges to America's National Identity* by Samuel P. Huntington (pp. 543-548)

Review author[s]: Douglas S. Massey

**Review:** *A Population History of the United States* by Herbert S. Klein (pp. 548-550)

Review author[s]: Daniel Scott Smith

**Review:** *Legislating the French Family: Feminism, Theater, and Republican Politics, 1870-1920* by Jean Elisabeth Pedersen (pp. 550-552)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *One World: The Ethics of Globalization* by Peter Singer (pp. 552-555)

Review author[s]: Geottrey McNicoll

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *In Defense of Globalization* by Jagdish Bhagwati (p. 556)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Only Hope: Coming of Age under China's One-Child Policy* by Vanessa L. Fong (pp. 556-557)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *On the Move: Women in Rural-to-Urban Migration in Contemporary China* by Arianne M. Gaetano; Tamara Jacka (pp. 557-558)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *Who Will Pay? Coping with Aging Societies, Climate Change, and Other Long-Term Fiscal Challenges* by Peter S. Heller (pp. 558-559)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *The Empty Cradle: How Falling Birthrates Threaten World Prosperity and What to Do about It* by Phillip Longman (p. 559)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *From Persons to People: Further Studies in the Politics of Population* by William Petersen; *Against the Stream: Reflections of an Unconventional Demographer* by William Petersen (pp. 559-560)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Indonesia's Population: Ethnicity and Religion in a Changing Political Landscape* by Leo Suryadinata; Evi Nurvidya Arifin; Aris Ananta (p. 560)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The Challenge of Slums: Global Report on Human Settlements* by United Nations Human Settlements Programme (p. 561)

United Nations Human Settlements Programme

Review author[s]: M. R. M.

### **Documents**

**Abrupt Climate Change: Inevitable Surprises** (pp. 563-568)

**The US 9/11 Commission on Border Control** (pp. 569-574)

**Abstracts** (pp. 575-576)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 30, No. 4, Dec., 2004**

**Front Matter** (7 pp.)

**The Economic Effects of Immigration into the United Kingdom** (pp. 579-624)

David Coleman; Robert Rowthorn

**Differentials in Adult Mortality and Activity Limitation by Years of Education in the United States at the End of the 1990s** (pp. 625-646)

Michael T. Molla; Jennifer H. Madans; Diane K. Wagener

**Are Parents Investing Less Time in Children? Trends in Selected Industrialized Countries** (pp. 647-671)

Anne H. Gauthier; Timothy M. Smeedeng; Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr.

**Navigating the AIDS Epidemic in Rural Malawi** (pp. 673-705)

Susan Cotts Watkins

**Notes and Commentary**

**Religion as a Determinant of Economic and Demographic Behavior in the United States** (pp. 707-726)

Evelyn L. Lehrer

**Data and Perspectives**

**HIV/AIDS and Cross-National Convergence in Life Expectancy** (pp. 727-742)

Eric Neumayer

**Archives**

**Francis A. Walker on Restriction of Immigration into the United States** (pp. 743-754)

**Book Reviews**

**Review Review Essay: Biotechnology Foreseen and Forestalled:**

*Beyond Therapy: Biotechnology and the Pursuit of Happiness* by the President's Council on Bioethics (pp. 755-762)

Review author[s]: Bernard M. Dickens

**Review:** *The Coming Generational Storm: What You Need to Know about America's Economic Future* by Laurence J. Kotlikoff; Scott Burns (pp. 763-765)

Review author[s]: F. Landis MacKellar

**Review:** *The Long Summer: How Climate Changed Civilization* by Brian Fagan (pp. 765-767)

Review author[s]: Paul E. Waggoner

**Review:** *Models of the Family in Modern Societies: Ideals and Realities* by Catherine Hakim (pp. 767-769)

Review author[s]: Heather Joshi

**Review:** *America's Newcomers and the Dynamics of Diversity* by Frank D. Bean; Gillian Stevens (pp. 769-771)

Review author[s]: Marta Tienda

**Review:** *Fewer: How the New Demography of Depopulation Will Shape Our Future* by Ben J. Wattenberg (pp. 771-772)

Review author[s]: Charles F. Westoff

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Plan B: Rescuing a Planet under Stress and a Civilization in Trouble* by Lester R. Brown (pp. 772-773)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Economic Future in Historical Perspective* by Paul A. David; Mark Thomas (pp. 773-774)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Gender, Identity and Reproduction: Social Perspectives* by Sarah Earle; Gayle Letherby (pp. 774-775)

Review author[s]: Susan Greenhalgh

**Review:** *One with Nineveh: Politics, Consumption, and the Human Future* by Paul R. Ehrlich; Anne H. Ehrlich (pp. 775-776)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The End of Population Growth in the 21st Century: New Challenges for Human Capital Formation and Sustainable Development* by Wolfgang Lutz; Warren C. Sanderson; Sergei Scherbov (p. 776)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

**Review:** *Migration and Immigration: A Global View* by Maura I. Toro-Morn; Marixsa Alicea (p. 777)

Review author[s]: Michael P. Todaro

**Review:** *World Fertility Report: 2003* by United Nations, Population Division (pp. 777-778)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *The Millennium Development Goals for Health: Rising to the Challenges* by Adam Wagstaff; Mariam Claeson (p. 778)

Review author[s]: John Bongaarts

### **Documents**

**Alan Greenspan on the Economic Implications of Population Aging** (pp. 779-783)

**The IMF on Policies Responding to Demographic Change** (pp. 783-789)

**The European Union Constitution on Border Checks, Asylum, and Immigration** (pp. 789-792)

**Abstracts** (pp. 793-794)



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 31, No. 1, Mar., 2005**

**Mexico: US Migration: Views from Both Sides of the Border** (pp. 1-18)

Kenneth Hill; Rebeca Wong

**Actual and de facto Childlessness in Old Age: Evidence and Implications from East Java, Indonesia** (pp. 19-55)

Elisabeth Schröder-Butterfill; Philip Kreager

**How Far Has Fertility in China Really Declined?** (pp. 57-84)

Robert D. Retherford; Minja Kim Choe; Jiajian Chen; Li Xiru; Cui Hongyan

**The Weakening Position of University Graduates in Singapore's Labor Market: Causes and Consequences** (pp. 85-112)

Stephen J. Appold

**Notes and Commentary**

**Why Is Fertility Lower in Wealthier Countries? The Role of Relaxed Fertility-Selection** (pp. 113-126)

Lonnie W. Aarssen

**Brave New Worlds: Philosophy, Politics, and Science in Human Biotechnology** (pp. 127-144)

S. Philip Morgan; Suzanne Shanahan; Whitney Welsh

**Archives**

**Sidney Webb on the Penalization of Parenthood** (pp. 145-155)

**Book Reviews**

**Review Essay: Limits to Growth Revisited:** *Limits to Growth: The 30-Year Update* by Donella Meadows; Jorgen Randers; Dennis Meadows (pp. 157-164)

Review author[s]: Vaclav Smil

**Review:** *The Escape from Hunger and Premature Death, 1700-2100: Europe, America, and the Third World* by Robert William Fogel (pp. 165-166)

Review author[s]: Samuel H. Preston

**Review:** *Poverty, Progress, and Population* by E. A. Wrigley (pp. 166-169)

Review author[s]: David Levine

**Review:** *Childbearing Trends and Prospects in Low-Fertility Countries: A Cohort Analysis* by Tomas Frejka; Jean-Paul Sardon (pp. 169-171)

Review author[s]: Thomas K. Burch

**Review:** *Population Change in Canada* by Roderic Beaujot; Don Kerr (pp. 171-175)

Review author[s]: Anatole Romaniuc

**Review:** *The End of World Population Growth in the 21st Century: New Challenges for Human Capital Formation and Sustainable Development* by Wolfgang Lutz; Warren C. Sanderson; Sergei Scherbov (pp. 175-178)

Review author[s]: John G. Haaga

**Review:** *After the Empire: The Breakdown of the American Order* by Emmanuel Todd; C. Jon Delogu (pp. 178-180)

Review author[s]: Geottrey McNicoll

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Child Labor in Sub-Saharan Africa* by Loretta E. Bass (pp. 180-181)

Review author[s]: S. L.

**Review:** *Global Population Policy: From Population Control to Reproductive Rights* by Paige Whaley Eager (pp. 181-182)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Migration between States and Markets* by Han Entzinger; Marco Martiniello; Catherine Wihtol de Wenden (p. 182)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Red Sky at Morning: America and the Crisis of the Global Environment* by James Gustave Speth (pp. 182-183)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *World Economic and Social Survey 2004: International Migration* by United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs (pp. 183-184)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

### **Documents**

**Social Security in China: Government White Paper** (pp. 185-189)

**The US National Intelligence Council on the Changing Geopolitical Landscape** (pp. 190-196)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 31, No. 2, Jun., 2005**

**The Next 50 Years: Fatal Discontinuities** (pp. 201-236)

Vaclav Smil

**Countries with Rapid Population Growth and Resource Constraints: Issues of Food, Agriculture, and Development** (pp. 237-258)

Nikos Alexandratos

**Mortality Attributable to Cigarette Smoking in the United States** (pp. 259-292)

Richard G. Rogers; Robert A. Hummer; Patrick M. Krueger; Fred C. Pampel

**Priorities in Global Assistance for Health, AIDS, and Population** (pp. 293-312)

Landis MacKellar

**Notes and Commentary**

**The One-Child Policy in Shanghai: Acceptance and Internalization**

(pp. 313-336)

Yilin Nie; Robert J. Wyman

**Tibetan Fertility Transitions in China and South Asia** (pp. 337-349)

Geoff Childs; Melvyn C. Goldstein; Ben Jiao; Cynthia M. Beall

**Data and Perspectives**

**Selective Mortality during the Khmer Rouge Period in Cambodia** (pp. 351-368)

Damien de Walque

**Archives**

**Horace Greeley on Immigrant Quality** (pp. 369-371)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Shadow Cities: A Billion Squatters, a New Urban World* by Robert Neuwirth (pp. 373-376)

Review author[s]: Mark R. Montgomery

**Review:** *The Field and the Forge: Population, Production, and Power in the Preindustrial West* by John Landers (pp. 376-380)

Review author[s]: Jack A. Goldstone

**Review:** *Populations, Projections, and Politics: Critical and Historical Essays on Early Twentieth Century Population Forecasting* by Jochen Fleischhacker; Henk A. de Gans; Thomas K. Burch (pp. 380-381)

Review author[s]: Tomas Frejka

**Review:** *Démographie 2000: Une enquête internationale par Internet auprès des démographes* by Jean-Claude Chasteland; Michel Loriaux; Louis Roussel (pp. 382-383)

Review author[s]: Patrick Heuveline

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Our Common Interest: Report of the Commission for Africa* by Commission for Africa (pp. 384-385)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Nationalism and Exclusion of Migrants: Cross-National Comparisons* by Mérove Gijsberts; Louk Hagendoorn; Peer Scheepers (p. 385)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Mate Selection across Cultures* by Raeann R. Hamon; Bron B. Ingoldsby (pp. 385-386)

Raeann R. Hamon; Bron B. Ingoldsby

Review author[s]: S. A.

**Review:** *Bodies of Difference: Experiences of Disability and Institutional Advocacy in the Making of Modern China* by Matthew Kohrman (pp. 386-387)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *The Transnational Politics of U.S. Immigration Policy* by Marc R. Rosenblum (pp. 387-388)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Culture, Biology, and Anthropological Demography* by Eric Abella Roth (p. 388)

Review author[s]: S. G.

### **Documents**

**Environmental Degradation and Human Well-Being: Report of the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment** (pp. 389-398)

**The President of Pakistan on the Need to Slow Population Growth in the Muslim World** (pp. 399-400)

**The President of Russia on Population** (pp. 401-402)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 31, No. 3, Sep., 2005**

**Front Matter** (7 pp.)

**Partner + Children = Happiness? The Effects of Partnerships and Fertility on Well-Being** (pp. 407-445)

Hans-Peter Kohler; Jere R. Behrman; Axel Skytthe

**Restructuring of the US Meat Processing Industry and New Hispanic Migrant Destinations** (pp. 447-471)

William Kandel; Emilio A. Parrado

**Did the 1918-19 Influenza Pandemic Originate in China?** (pp. 473-505)

Christopher Langford

**Intended and Ideal Family Size in the United States, 1970-2002** (pp. 507-527)

Kellie J. Hagewen; S. Philip Morgan

**Notes and Commentary**

**Explaining Asia's "Missing Women": A New Look at the Data** (pp. 529-535)

Monica Das Gupta

**Data and Perspectives**

**Estimates of Regional and Global Life Expectancy, 1800-2001** (pp. 537-543)

James C. Riley

**Changes in the Quantum of Russian Fertility during the 1980s and Early 1990s** (pp. 545-556)

Nicholas B. Barkalov

**Archives**

**D. V. Glass on the Problems of a Declining Population** (pp. 557-572)

**Book Reviews**

**Review Essay: So Many Civilizations, So Few Pages** *Collapse: How Societies Choose to Fail or Succeed* by Jared Diamond (pp. 573-580)

Review author[s]: Hal Rothman

**Review:** *Selecting by Origin: Ethnic Migration in the Liberal State* by Christian Joppke (pp. 581-582)

Review author[s]: Bob Birrell

**Review:** *International Migration: Prospects and Policies in a Global Market* by Douglas S. Massey; J. Edward Taylor (pp. 582-584)

Review author[s]: John Salt

**Review:** *Gender Equality: Striving for Justice in an Unequal World* by United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (pp. 584-586)

Review author[s]: Stephan Klasen

**Review:** *Arab Migration in a Globalized World* by International Organization for Migration (pp. 587-588)

Review author[s]: Leila Farsakh

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Social Security, Demographics, and Risk* by Christoph Borgmann (pp. 588-589)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *Natural Disaster Hotspots: A Global Risk Analysis* by Maxx Dilley; Robert S. Chen; Uwe Deichmann; Arthur L. Lerner-Lam; Margaret Arnold (p. 589)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Fertility Transition in South India* by Christophe Z. Guilmoto; S. Irudaya Rajan (pp. 589-590)

Review author[s]: S. A.

**Review:** *Race, Maternity, and the Politics of Birth Control in South Africa, 1910-39* by Susanne M. Klausen (pp. 590-591)

Review author[s]: K. H.

**Review:** *Ageing without Children: European and Asian Perspectives* by Philip Kreager; Elisabeth Schröder-Butterfill (pp. 591-592)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *The State of the World's Cities, 2004/2005: Globalization and Urban Culture* by United Nations Human Settlements Programme (pp. 592-593)

Review author[s]: M. M.

### **Documents**

**Poverty, Infectious Disease, and Environmental Degradation as Threats to Collective Security: A UN Panel Report** (pp. 595-600)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 31, No. 4, Dec., 2005**

**The Next 50 Years: Unfolding Trends** (pp. 605-643)

Vaclav Smil

**Inequality in Life Spans and a New Perspective on Mortality Convergence across Industrialized Countries** (pp. 645-674)

Ryan D. Edwards; Shripad Tuljapurkar

**Determinants of Mortality at Older Ages: The Role of Biological Markers of Chronic Disease** (pp. 675-698)

Cassio M. Turra; Noreen Goldman; Christopher L. Seplaki; Dana A. Glej; Yu-Hsuan Lin; Maxine Weinstein

**Policies Addressing the Tempo Effect in Low-Fertility Countries** (pp. 699-720)

Wolfgang Lutz; Vegard Skirbekk

**Notes and Commentary**

**On Net Intergenerational Wealth Flows: An Update** (pp. 721-740)

John C. Caldwell

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Timing and Pace of Health Transitions around the World** (pp. 741-764)

James C. Riley

**Archives**

**Paul Fauchille on the Rights of Emigration and Immigration** (pp. 765-773)

**Book Reviews**

**Review:** *Growing up Global: The Changing Transitions to Adulthood in Developing Countries* by National Research Council and Institute of Medicine; Panel on Transitions to Adulthood in Developing Countries; Cynthia B. Lloyd (pp. 775-776)

Review author[s]: John G. Haaga

**Review:** *Global Demographic Change: Economic Impacts and Policy Challenges; A Symposium Sponsored by the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Jackson Hole, Wyoming, August 26-28, 2004* by Gordon H. Sellon, Jr. (pp. 776-778)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Review:** *Die ausgefallene Generation: Was die Demographie über unsere Zukunft sagt (The Generation That Dropped out: What Demography Says about Our Future)* by Herwig Birg (pp. 778-780)

Review author[s]: Etienne van de Walle

**Review:** *Development and Demographic Change in Taiwan 1945-1995* by Roger Mark Selya (pp. 780-781)  
Review author[s]: Zachary Zimmer

### **Short Reviews**

**Review:** *Comparative Quantification of Health Risks: Global and Regional Burden of Disease Attributable to Selected Major Risk Factors* by Majid Ezzati; Alan D. Lopez; Anthony Rodgers; Christopher J. L. Murray (pp. 782-783)

Review author[s]: J. B.

**Review:** *People, Population, and Policy in Indonesia* by Terence H. Hull (p. 783)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

**Review:** *Islam, the State and Population Policy* by Gavin W. Jones; Mehtab S. Karim (pp. 783-784)

Review author[s]: S. A.

**Review:** *Undermining Development: The Absence of Power among Local NGOs in Africa* by Sarah Michael (p. 784)

Review author[s]: M. P. T.

**Review:** *Abortion and Nation: The Politics of Reproduction in Contemporary Ireland* by Lisa Smyth (p. 785)

Review author[s]: S. G.

**Review:** *The New Demographic Regime: Population Challenges and Policy Responses* by United Nations Economic Commission for Europe and United Nations Population Fund (pp. 785-786)

**Review:** *European Migration: What Do We Know?* by Klaus F. Zimmermann (p. 786)

Review author[s]: G. McN.

### **Documents**

**Report of the Global Commission on International Migration** (pp. 787-798)



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 32, No. 1, March., 6**

**Policy Lessons of the East Asian Demographic Transition**, pp. 1–25

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Young Adulthood as a Factor in Social Change in the United States**, pp. 27–51

Michael J. Rosenfeld

**Political History and Disparities in Safe Motherhood between Guatemala and Honduras**, pp. 53–80

Jeremy Shiffman; Ana Lucía Garcés del Valle

**Long-Term Trends in Life Expectancy and Active Life Expectancy in the United States**, pp. 81–105

Kenneth G. Manton; Xi Liang Gu; Vicki L. Lamb

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Emotions and Reproductive Health**, pp. 107–121

Alaka Malwade Basu

**Data and Perspectives**

**Diverging Trends in Female Old-Age Mortality: The United States and the Netherlands versus France and Japan**, pp. 123–145

France Meslé; Jacques Vallin

**Many Chinas? The Economic Diversity of China's Provinces**, pp. 147–161

Gerhard K. Heilig

**Archives**

**John Weyland on Encouragements to Population Increase**, pp. 163–168

**Book Reviews**

**The American People: Census 2000**

Reynolds Farley; John Haaga (eds.)

Review author[s]: Donald J. Bogue

**Reading History Sideways: The Fallacy and Enduring Impact of the Developmental Paradigm on Family Life**

Arland Thornton

Review author[s]: Steven Ruggles

**Governing China's Population: From Leninist to Neoliberal Biopolitics**

Susan Greenhalgh; Edwin A. Winckler

Review author[s]: Siri Tellier

**The Triumph of Numbers: How Counting Shaped Modern Life**

Bernard Cohen

Review author[s]: William Seltzer

**Short Reviews**

**Female Infanticide in India: A Feminist Cultural History**

Rashmi Dube Bhatnagar; Renu Dube; Reena Dube

**Population Issues in Social Choice Theory, Welfare Economics, and Ethics**

Charles Blackorby; Walter Bossert; David Donaldson

**World Cities Beyond the West: Globalization, Development and Inequality**

Josef Gugler (ed.)

**Cities Transformed: Demographic Change and Its Implications in the Developing World**

Panel on Urban Population Dynamics; National Research Council; M.R. Montgomery; R. Stren; B. Cohen; H.E. Reed (eds.)

**Epidemic Update: December 2005**

UNAIDS/WHO; AIDS

**Improving Health, Nutrition, and Population Outcomes in Sub-Saharan Africa: The Role of the World Bank**

The World Bank

**Documents**

**Sub-Saharan Africa's Future: A US National Intelligence Council Conference Report**, pp. 187–193

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 32, No. 2, Jun., 2006**

**The Depopulation of Hispanic America after the Conquest**, pp. 199–232

Massimo Livi-Bacci

**Institutions and Development: A Conceptual Reanalysis**, pp. 233–262

Alejandro Portes

**Economic Development, Gender Inequality, and Demographic Outcomes: Evidence from India**, pp. 263–292

Prabir C. Bhattacharya

**Reexamining China's Fertility Puzzle: Data Collection and Quality over the Last Two Decades**, pp. 293–321

Guangyu Zhang; Zhongwei Zhao

**Notes and Commentary**

**On Explaining Asia's "Missing Women": Comment on Das Gupta**, pp. 323–327

Emily Oster

**Cultural versus Biological Factors in Explaining Asia's "Missing Women": Response to Oster**, pp. 328–332

Monica Das Gupta

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Impact of past Conflicts and Social Disruption on the Elderly in Cambodia**, pp. 333–360

Zachary Zimmer; John Knodel; Kiry Sovan Kim; Sina Puch

**Archives**

**Benjamin Constant on Government Measures to Influence Population Growth**, pp. 361–368

**Book Reviews**

**Twenty-First Century India: Population, Economy, Human Development, and the Environment**

Tim Dyson, Robert Cassen, and Leela Visaria (eds.)

Review author[s]: Vijayendra Rao

**Living Arrangements of Older Persons Around the World**

United Nations Population Division

Review author[s]: John Knodel

**The White Man's Burden: Why the West's Efforts to Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill and So Little Good (PDF)**

William Easterly

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

### **Short Reviews**

**Emerging Adulthood: The Winding Road from the Late Teens Through the Twenties**

Jeffrey Jensen Arnett

**Human Security Report 2005: War and Peace in the 21st Century**

Human Security Centre

**Uncertain Honor: Modern Motherhood in an African Crisis**

Jennifer Johnson-Hanks

**The Economic Impacts of Population Ageing in Japan**

Landis MacKellar; Tatiana Ermolieva; David Horlacher; Leslie Mayhew

**Migration in World History**

Patrick Manning

**Fertility, Family Planning, and Population Policy in China**

Dudley L. Poston, Jr.; Che-Fu Lee; Chiung-Fang Chang; Sherry L. McKibben; Carol S. Walther (eds.)

**The Demographic Revolution in Modern Egypt**

Warren C. Robinson; Fatma H. El-Zanaty

**The Demography of South Africa**

Tukufu Zuberi, Amson Sibanda, Eric O. Udjo (eds.)

### **Documents**

**Vladimir Putin on Raising Russia's Birth Rate**, pp. 385–389

**Policies to Reconcile Labor Force Participation and Childbearing in the European Union**, pp. 389–393

**On the Survival of Great Apes and Their Habitat**, pp. 393–396

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 32, No. 3, Sep., 2006**

**Immigration and Ethnic Change in Low-Fertility Countries: A Third Demographic Transition**, pp. 401–446

David Coleman

**Linguistic Life Expectancies: Immigrant Language Retention in Southern California**, pp. 447–460

Rubén G. Rumbaut, Douglas S. Massey, Frank D. Bean

**Income Inequality, Unequal Health Care Access, and Mortality in China**, pp. 461–483

Zhongwei Zhao

**Low Fertility and the State: The Efficacy of Policy**, pp. 485–510

Peter McDonald

#### Notes and Commentary

**Happily Ever after? Cohabitation, Marriage, Divorce, and Happiness in Germany**, pp. 511–528

Anke C. Zimmermann, Richard A. Easterlin

**Birth Prevention in the American and French Fertility Transitions: Contrasts in Knowledge and Practice**, pp. 529–556

Etienne van de Walle, Virginie de Luca

#### Data and Perspectives

**Black Mortality at Very Old Ages in Official US Life Tables: A Skeptical Appraisal**, pp. 557–566

Samuel H. Preston, Irma T. Elo

#### Archives

**Wilhelm Roscher on Means of Promoting Population Increase**, pp. 567–572

#### Book Reviews

**America's Never-Ending Debate: A Review Essay on A Nation by Design: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America**

Aristide R. Zolberg

Review author[s]: Douglas S. Massey

**States, Scarcity, and Civil Strife in the Developing World**

Colin H. Kahl

Review author[s]: Thomas Homer-Dixon

**Categories and Contexts: Anthropological and Historical Studies in Critical Demography**

Simon Szreter; Hania Sholkamy; A. Dharmalingam (eds.),

Review author[s]: Adrian C. Hayes

**Short Reviews**

**Globalization and Development in Latin America**

Richard L. Harris (ed.)

**Fertility, Food and Fever: Population, Economy and Environment in North and Central Sulawesi, 1600-1930**

David Henley

**Behind the Silence: Chinese Voices on Abortion**

Nie Jing-Bao

**Handbook of Population**

Dudley L. Poston; Michael Micklin (eds.)

**World Mortality Report 2005**

United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division

**Combating AIDS in the Developing World**

UN Millennium Project Task Force on HIV/AIDS, Malaria, TB, and Access to Essential Medicines, Working Group on HIV/AIDS,

**Documents**

**On Integrating Immigrants in Germany**, pp. 597–600

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 32, No. 4, Dec., 2006**

**How Long Will We Live?**, pp. 605–628

John Bongaarts

**Population Control in India: Prologue to the Emergency Period**, pp. 629–667

Matthew Connelly

**The Second Demographic Transition in the United States: Exception or Textbook Example?**, pp. 669–698

Ron J. Lesthaeghe; Lisa Neidert

**The Changing Context of Sexual Initiation in Sub-Saharan Africa**, pp. 699–727

Barbara S. Mensch; Monica J. Gran; Ann K. Blanc

**Notes and Commentary**

**The Influence of Informal Work and Subjective Well-Being on Childbearing in Post-Soviet Russia**, pp. 729–753

Brienna Perelli-Harris

**Data and Perspectives**

**The Demographic Impact of a Female Deficit in China, 2000-2050**,

pp. 755–770

Isabelle Attané

**Archives**

**President Nixon on Problems of Population Growth**, pp. 771–782

**Book Reviews**

**Identity and Violence: The Illusion of Destiny**

Amartya Sen

Review author[s]: Michael S. Teitelbaum

**The Slow Failure: Population Decline and Independent Ireland, 1922–1973**

Mary E. Daly

Review author[s]: Damien Courtney

**Short Reviews**

**2006 State of the Future**

Jerome C. Glenn; Theodore J. Gordon

**Globalization for Development: Trade, Finance, Aid, Migration, and Policy**

Ian Goldin; Kenneth Reinert,

**The Case for Fewer People: The NPG Forum Papers**

Lindsey Grant (ed.)

**Sex Workers of India: Diversity in Practice of Prostitution and Ways of Life**

Moni Nag

**Population, Resources, Environment and Development Database, Version 4.0**

United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division

**Working Together for Health: The World Health Report 2006**

World Health Organization

**Documents**

**The Stern Review on the Economic Effects of Climate Change**, pp. 793–798

**The European Defence Agency on Europe's Future in a Globalizing World**, pp. 799–802



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 33, No. 1, Mar., 2007**

**On Causation in Demography: Issues and Illustrations**, pp. 1–36

Máire Ní Bhrolcháin; Tim Dyson

**Longing for the Good Life: Understanding Emigration from a High-Income Country**, pp. 37–66

Hendrik P. van Dalen; Kène Henkens

**The Concentration of Reproduction in Cohorts of Women in Europe and the United States**, pp. 67–100

Vladimir M. Shkolnikov; Evgueni M. Andreev; René Houle; James W. Vaupel

**Theories of Fertility Decline and the Evidence from Development Indicators**, pp. 101–127

John Bryant

**Notes and Commentary**

**China's Local and National Fertility Policies at the End of the Twentieth Century**, pp. 129–148

Gu Baochang; Wang Feng; Guo Zhigang; Zhang Erli

**Data and Perspectives**

**Approaching the Limit: Long-Term Trends in Late and Very Late Fertility**, pp. 149–170

Francesco C. Billari; Hans-Peter Kohler; Gunnar Andersson; Hans Lundström

**Archives**

**Adam Ferguson on Population and Wealth**, pp. 171–178

**Book Reviews**

**The Struggle for International Consensus on Population and Development**

John F. Kantner and Andrew Kantner

Review author[s]: John C. Caldwell

**World Development Report 2007: Development and the Next Generation**

World Bank

Review author[s]: Cynthia B. Lloyd

**Genes, Behavior, and the Social Environment: Moving Beyond the Nature/Nurture Debate**

Lyla M. Hernandez and Dan G. Blazer (eds.)

Review author[s]: John G. Haaga

**Global Economic Prospects 2007: Managing the Next Wave of Globalization**

World Bank

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**A Culture of Corruption: Everyday Deception and Popular Discontent in Nigeria**

Daniel Jordan Smith

Review author[s]: Susan Cotts Watkins

**Short Reviews**

**The Other Half of Gender: Men's Issues in Development**

Ian Bannon and Maria C. Correia (eds.)

**Weighing Lives**

John Broome

**The State of Food and Agriculture: Agricultural Trade and Poverty: Can Trade Work for the Poor?**

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

**Future Human Evolution: Eugenics in the Twenty-First Century**

John Glad

**Human Development Report 2006. Beyond Scarcity: Power, Poverty and the Global Water Crisis**

United Nations Development Programme

**Documents**, pp. 201-210

**Ben S. Bernanke on Long-Term Fiscal Challenges Facing the United States**

**Report of Nigeria's National Population Commission on the 2006 Census**

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 33, No. 2, Jun., 2007**

**Options for Fertility Policy Transition in China**, pp. 215–246

Zeng Yi

**On the Determinants of Mortality Reductions in the Developing World**pp. 247–287

Rodrigo R. Soares

**Sex, Breastfeeding, and Marital Fertility in Pretransition China**, pp. 289–320

William Lavelly

**Longevity among Hunter-Gatherers: A Cross-Cultural Examination**, pp. 321–365

Michael Gurven; Hillard Kaplan

#### **Notes and Commentary**

**A Realist View of Aging, Mortality, and Future Longevity**, pp. 367–381

Bruce A. Carnes; S. Jay Olshansky

#### **Data and Perspectives**

**An Increase in the Sex Ratio of Births to India-Born Mothers in England and Wales: Evidence for Sex-Selective Abortion**, pp. 383–400

Sylvie Dubuc; David Coleman

#### **Archives**

**Yves Guyot on the Protection of National Labor**, pp. 401–404

#### **Book Reviews**

**Immigrants: Your Country Needs Them**

Philippe Legrain

Reviewed by Robert Rowthorn

**A Natural History of Families**

Scott Forbes

Review author[s]: Monique Borgerhoff Mulder

**China's Longest Campaign: Birth Planning in the People's Republic, 1949–2005**

Tyrene White

Review author[s]: Thomas Scharping

**Religion and the Decline of Fertility in the Western World**

Renzo Derosas; Frans van Poppel (eds.)

Review author[s]: Charles F. Westoff

#### **Short Reviews**

**The Oxford Handbook of Contextual Political Analysis**

Robert E. Goodin; Charles Tilly (eds.)

**Culture and Demography in Organizations**

J. Richard Harrison; Glenn R. Carroll

**Estimates of the Unauthorized Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: January 2005**

Michael Hoefler; Nancy Rytina; Christopher Campbell

**Human Rights and Gender Violence: Translating International Law into Local Justice**

Sally Engle Merry

**AIDS in South Asia: Understanding and Responding to a Heterogeneous Epidemic**

Stephen Moses; James F. Blanchard; Han Kang; Faran Emmanuel; Sushena Reza Paul; Marissa L. Becker; David Wilson; Mariam Claeson,

**Plows, Plagues, and Petroleum: How Humans Took Control of Climate**

William F. Ruddiman

**Documents**, pp. 417-424

**Projected Regional Effects of Climate Change from the Fourth IPCC Assessment**

**Energy, Security, and Climate: United Kingdom Concept Paper for a UN Security Council Debate**

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 33, No. 3, Sep., 2007**

**Pandemic Influenza: A Review**, pp. 429–451

Landis MacKellar

**Delayed Marriage and Very Low Fertility in Pacific Asia**, pp. 453–478

Gavin W. Jones

**The Effect on Elderly Parents in Cambodia of Losing an Adult Child to AIDS**, pp. 479–500

John Knodel; Zachary Zimmer; Kiry Sovan Kim; Sina Puch

**Sero-Discordant Couples in Five African Countries: Implications for Prevention Strategies**, pp. 501–523

Damien de Walque

**Notes and Commentary**

**Taking the Lab to the Field: Monitoring Reproductive Hormones in Population Research**, pp. 525–542

Claudia R. Valeggia

**A near Electoral Majority of Pensioners: Prospects and Policies**, pp. 543–554

Warren C. Sanderson, Sergei Scherbov

**Data and Perspectives**

**Mortality of American Troops in the Iraq War**, pp. 555–566

Emily Buzzell, Samuel H. Preston

**Impacts of Demographic Trends on US Household Size and Structure**, pp. 567–591

Leiwen Jiang, Brian C. O'Neill

**Archives**

**Friedrich List on Globalization versus the National Interest**, pp. 593–605

**Book Reviews**

**Taking Stock of Population Studies: A Review Essay Demography: Analysis and Synthesis**

Graziella Caselli; Jacques Vallin; Guillaume Wunsch (eds.)

Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Contesting the Cause and Severity of the Black Death: A Review Essay, The Black Death, 1346–1353: The Complete History**

Ole J. Benedictow

Review author[s]: Andrew Noymer

**The Cairo Consensus: Demographic Surveys, Women's Empowerment, and Regime Change in Population Policy**

Saul Halfon

Review author[s]: Andrew Kantner

**The Invisible Cure: Africa, the West, and the Fight Against AIDS**

Helen Epstein

Review author[s]: Malcolm Potts

### **Short Reviews**

**Feminisms in Development: Contradictions, Contestations and Challenges**

Andrea Cornwall, Elizabeth Harrison, and Ann Whitehead (eds.)

**The Foreign-Born Population of the United States: 1850 to 2000**

Campbell Gibson; Kay Jung,

**More Could Be Done to Prevent Road Deaths in France**

Claude Got; Patricia Delhomme; Sylvain Lassarre

**Give Us Your Best and Brightest: The Global Hunt for Talent and Its Impact on the Developing World**

Devesh Kapur; John McHale

**The Selected Papers of Margaret Sanger. Volume 2: Birth Control Comes of Age, 1928-1939**

Esther Katz (ed.)

**International Migration, Remittances, and the Brain Drain**

Çağlar Özden; Maurice Schiff (eds.)

**State of World Population 2007: Unleashing the Potential of Urban Growth**

United Nations Population Fund

### **Documents**

**The US Council of Economic Advisers on Immigration's Economic Impact**

**Ban Ki-moon on Migration in a Globalized World**

**Nicholas Sarkozy on Tasks of the European Union**

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 33, No. 4, Dec., 2007**

**Intrinsic Growth Rates and Net Reproduction Rates in the Presence of Migration**, pp. 357–666

Samuel H. Preston, Haidong Wang

**New Evidence on the Urbanization of Global Poverty**, pp. 667–701

Martin Ravallion, Shaohua Chen, Prem Sangraula

**Rethinking Historical Reproductive Change: Insights from Longitudinal Data for a Spanish Town**, pp. 703–727

David Sven Reher, Alberto Sanz-Gimeno

**Sexual Behavior in China: Trends and Comparisons**, pp. 729–756

William L. Parish, Edward O. Laumann, Sanyu A. Mojola

**The Decline of Son Preference in South Korea: The Roles of Development and Public Policy**, pp. 757–783

Woojin Chung, Monica Das Gupta

#### **Data and Perspectives**

**Religiousness and Fertility among European Muslims**

Charles F. Westoff, Tomas Frejka, pp. 785–809

#### **Archives**

**Charles Horton Cooley on Disorganization of the Family**, pp. 811–820

#### **Book Reviews**

**The Bottom Billion: Why the Poorest Countries Are Failing and What Can Be Done About It**

Paul Collier

Review author[s]: James H. Mittelman

**The Age of Independence: Interracial Unions, Same-Sex Unions, and the Changing American Family**

Michael J. Rosenfeld

Review author[s]: Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr.

**The New Generations of Europeans: Demography and Families in the Enlarged European Union**

Wolfgang Lutz; Rudolf Richter; Chris Wilson (eds.)

Review author[s]: Michael S. Teitelbaum

**Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890–1938**

Laura L. Lovett

Review author[s]: Nancy Folbre

**Security, Territory, Population: Lectures at the Collège de France, 1977–78**; translated by Graham Burchell  
Michel Foucault  
Review author[s]: Geoffrey McNicoll

**Short Reviews**

**Public Health, Ethics, and Equity**

Sudhir Anand; Fabienne Peter; Amartya Sen (eds.)

**The AIDS Pandemic: The Collision of Epidemiology with Political Correctness**

James Chin

**Generations and Globalization: Youth, Age, and Family in the New World Economy**

Jennifer Cole; Deborah Durham (eds.)

**Impacts of Border Enforcement on Mexican Migration: The View from Sending Communities**

Wayne A. Cornelius; Jessa M. Lewis (eds.)

**Ecosystems and Human Well-being: Volume 1, Current State and Trends**

Rashid Hassan; Robert Scholes; Neville Ash (eds.)

**Trilingual Glossary of Demographic Terminology: English-Japanese-German/Japanese-English-German/German-Japanese-English**

Matthias Koch; Claus Harmer; Florian Coulmas,

**The New Zealand Family from 1840: A Demographic History**

Ian Pool; Arunachalam Dharmalingam; Janet Sceats,

**Documents**

**The World Health Organization on Health Inequality, Inequity, and Social Determinants of Health**, pp. 839–843



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 34, No. 1, Mar., 2008**

[International Migration as a Tool in Development Policy: A Passing Phase?](#), pp. 1-18

Ronald Skeldon

[Variations in Kinship Networks Across Geographic and Social Space](#), pp. 19-49

Michael Murphy

[Childless or Childfree? Paths to Voluntary Childlessness in Italy](#), pp. 51-77

Maria Letizia Tanturri, Letizia Mencarini

[The Contribution of Assisted Reproduction to Completed Fertility: An Analysis of Danish Data](#), pp. 79-101

Tomáš Sobotka, Martin A. Hansen, Tina Kold Jensen, Anette Tønnes Pedersen, Wolfgang Lutz, Niels Erik Skakkebak

**Notes and Commentary**

[Demography and Policy: A View from Outside the Discipline](#), pp. 103-113

Paul R. Ehrlich

**Data and Perspectives**

[A Profile of the World's Young Developing Country International Migrants](#), pp. 115-135

David J. McKenzie

[European Demographic Forecasts Have Not Become More Accurate Over the Past 25 Years](#), pp. 137-153

Nico Keilman

**Archives**

[Ronald Freedman on American Population Growth: A View from 1957](#), pp. 155-167

**Book Reviews**

[The Global Family Planning Revolution: Three Decades of Population Policies and Programs](#)

Warren C. Robinson and John A. Ross (eds.)

Review author[s]: Gigi Santow

[Transition and Challenge: China's Population at the Beginning of the 21st Century](#)

Zhongwei Zhao and Fei Guo (eds.)

Review author[s]: Susan Short

[Between Sex and Power: Family in the World, 1900-2000](#)

Göran Therborn

Review author[s]: A. Dharmalingam

**[The Future of Marriage](#)**

David Blankenhorn

Review author[s]: Andrew Cherlin

**Short Reviews**

**[Margins of Error: A Study of Reliability in Survey Measurement](#)**

Duane F. Alwin

**[New Developments in the Economics of Population Ageing](#)**

John Creedy and Ross Guest (eds.)

**[Surrogate Motherhood and the Politics of Reproduction](#)**

Susan Markens

**[Disciplining Statistics: Demography and Vital Statistics in France and England, 1830-1885](#)**

Libby Schweber

**[Reproductive Health—The Missing Millennium Development Goal: Poverty, Health, and Development in a Changing World](#)**

Arlette Campbell White, Thomas W. Merrick, and Abdo S. Yazbeck

**[Transcending Boundaries: Zhejiangcun: The Story of a Migrant Village in Beijing](#)**

Xiang Biao

**Documents**

**[The US Council of Economic Advisers on Health and the Demand for Health Care](#)**, pp. 183-187

**[The World Health Organization on the Global Tobacco Epidemic](#)**, pp. 188-194

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 34, No. 2, Jun., 2008**

[Has the HIV Epidemic Peaked?](#), pp. 199-224

John Bongaarts, Thomas Buettner, Gerhard Heilig, François Pelletier

[Stages of the Demographic Transition from a Child's Perspective: Family Size, Cohort Size, and Children's Resources](#), pp. 225-252

David Lam, Leticia Marteleto

[Intergenerational Coresidence in Developing Countries](#), pp. 253-281

Steven Ruggles, Misty Heggeness

[Two Approaches to Measuring Women's Work in Developing Countries: A Comparison of Survey Data from Egypt](#), pp. 283-305

Ray Langsten, Rania Salen

**Notes and Commentary**

[Demography, Culture, and Policy: Understanding Japan's Low Fertility](#),  
pp. 307-326

Patricia Boling

**Data and Perspectives**

[Natural Increase: A New Source of Population Growth in Emerging Hispanic Destinations in the United States](#), pp. 327-346

Kenneth M. Johnson, Daniel T. Lichter

**Archives**

[Knut Wicksell on the Benefits of Depopulation](#), pp. 347-355

**Book Reviews**

[The Growth and Collapse of Pacific Island Societies: Archaeological and Demographic Perspectives](#)

Patrick V. Kirch and Jean-Louis Rallu (eds.)

Review author[s]: Peter Hiscock

[Cool It: The Skeptical Environmentalist's Guide to Global Warming](#)

Bjorn Lomborg

Review author[s]: Brian C. O'Neill

[Valuing Children: Rethinking the Economics of the Family](#)

Nancy Folbre

Review author[s]: Peter McDonald

[The Demography of Armed Conflict](#)

Helge Brunborg, Ewa Tabeau, and Henrik Urdal (eds.)

Review author[s]: Thomas Homer-Dixon

### **Short Reviews**

**[Watering the Neighbour's Garden: The Growing Demographic Female Deficit in Asia](#)**

Isabelle Attané and Christophe Z. Guilmoto (eds.)

**[Demographic Transition Theory](#)**

John C. Caldwell

**[Population Aging, Intergenerational Transfers and the Macroeconomy](#)**

Robert Clark, Naohiro Ogawa, and Andrew Mason (eds.)

**[Europe's Coming Demographic Challenge: Unlocking the Value of Health](#)**

Nicholas Eberstadt and Hans Groth

**[Forecasting, Perspectives on Mortality Forecasting](#)**

Stockholm Committee on Mortality

**[Ages, Generations and the Social Contract: The Demographic Challenges Facing the Welfare State](#)**

Jacques Véron, Sophie Pennec, and Jacques Légaré (eds.)

### **Documents**

**[The International Food Policy Research Institute on the World Food Situation](#)**, pp. 373-380

**[The European Parliament on the Demographic Future of Europe](#)**, pp. 381-386

**[Prime Minister Manmohan Singh on India's Gender Imbalance](#)**, pp. 387-389

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 34, No. 3, Sep., 2008**

[Income per Natural: Measuring Development for People Rather Than Places](#), pp. 395-434)

Michael A. Clemens, Lant Pritchett

[Occupational Trajectories of Legal US Immigrants: Downgrading and Recovery](#), pp. 435-456

Ilana Redstone Akresh

[A Comparison of Biological Risk Factors in Two Populations: The United States and Japan](#), pp. 457-482

Eileen M. Crimmins, Sarinnapha Vasunilashorn, Jung Ki Kim, Aaron Hagedorn, Yasuhiko Saito

[On Postponement and Birth Intervals](#), pp. 483-510

Ian M. Timæus, Tom A. Moultrie

**Notes and Commentary**

[Growth and Development: Critique of a Credo](#), pp. 511-518

Herman E. Daly

**Data and Perspectives**

[Global Demographic Convergence? A Reconsideration of Changing Intercountry Inequality in Fertility](#), pp. 519-537

Shawn F. Dorius

**Archives**

[Robert Kuczynski on Population Growth and Economic Pressure](#), pp. 539-546

**Book Reviews**

[Common Wealth](#)

Jeffrey D. Sachs

Review Essay: How to Save a Crowded Planet

Review author[s]: Tim Dyson

[Fatal Misconception: The Struggle to Control World Population](#)

Matthew Connelly

Review Symposium

Review author[s]: John Cleland, Malcolm Potts, Dennis Hodgson

[Marriage and Cohabitation](#)

Arland Thornton, William G. Axinn, and Yu Xie

Review author[s]: Gordon A. Carmichael

[Intergenerational Support and Old Age in Africa](#)

Isabella Aboderín

Review author[s]: Larry Willmore

**[More: Population, Nature, and What Women Want](#)**

Robert Engelman

Review author[s]: Ruth Dixon-Mueller

**Short Reviews**

**[Social Policies, Labour Markets and Motherhood: A Comparative Analysis of European Countries](#)**

Daniela Del Boca and Cécile Wetzels (eds.)

**[Youth in Africa's Labor Market](#)**

Marito Garcia and Jean Fares (eds.)

**[Global Burden of Disease and Risk Factors](#)**

Alan D. Lopez, Colin D. Mathers, Majid Ezzati, Dean T. Jamison, and Christopher J. L. Murray

**[International Migration in Europe: Data, Models and Estimates](#)**

James Raymer and Frans Willekens (eds.)

**[Population Politics and Development: From the Policies to the Clinics](#)**

Lisa Ann Richey

**[World Economic and Social Survey 2007: Development in an Ageing World](#)**

United Nations

**[WHO Report on the Global Tobacco Epidemic, 2008: The MPOWER Package](#)**

World Health Organization

**Documents**

**[President Hosni Mubarak on Egypt's Population](#)**, pp. 583-586

**[Report to the European Council on Climate Change and International Security](#)**, pp. 587-593

**[The CIA Director on Demographics and Security](#)**, pp. 593-594

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 34, No. 4, Dec., 2008**

**[Aristotle and Open Population Thinking](#)**, pp. 599-629

Philip Kreager

**["Population Invasion" versus Urban Exclusion in the Tibetan Areas of Western China](#)**, pp. 631-662

Andrew Martin Fischer

**[Food Price Surges: Possible Causes, Past Experience, and Longer Term Relevance](#)**, pp. 663-697

Nikos Alexandratos

**[Consequences of Family Policies on Childbearing Behavior: Effects or Artifacts?](#)**, pp. 699-724

Gerda Neyer, Gunnar Andersson

**Notes and Commentary**

**["Demodystopias": Prospects of Demographic Hell](#)**, pp. 725-745

Andreu Domingo

**Data and Perspectives**

**[Continued Reductions in Mortality at Advanced Ages](#)**, pp. 747-768

Roland Rau, Eugeny Soroko, Domantas Jasilionis, James W. Vaupel

**Archives**

**[H. G. Wells on the Diffusion of Great Cities](#)**, pp. 769-775

**Book Reviews**

**[Low Income, Social Growth, and Good Health](#)**

James C. Riley

Review Essay: Low-Cost Routes to Good Health

Review author[s]: Kenneth Hill

**[A Farewell to Alms: A Brief Economic History of the World](#)**

Gregory Clark

Review author[s]: E. A. Wrigley

**[Childbearing Trends and Policies in Europe \(Special Collection 7, Demographic Research\)](#)**

Tomas Frejka, Jan M. Hoem, Tomáš Sobotka, and Laurent Toulemon (eds.)

Review author[s]: Ron Lesthaeghe

**[Just One Child: Science and Policy in Deng's China](#)**

Susan Greenhalgh

Review author[s]: Delia Davin

### **Short Reviews**

**[Gender, Generation and Poverty: Exploring the 'Feminisation of Poverty' in Africa, Asia and Latin America](#)**

Sylvia Chant

**[The Demographic Challenge: A Handbook about Japan](#)**

Florian Coulmas, Harald Conrad, Annette Schad-Seifert, and Gabriele Vogt (eds.)

**[The Graying of the Great Powers: Demography and Geopolitics in the 21st Century](#)**

Richard Jackson and Neil Howe

**[Muslim Americans: Middle Class and Mostly Mainstream](#)**

Pew Research Center

**[Prospects for Fertility Decline in High Fertility Countries](#)**

Population Bulletin of the United Nations

**[The Economic Impact of Immigration](#)**

United Kingdom Parliament, House of Lords Select Committee on Economic Affairs

**[Chinese Human Smuggling Organizations: Families, Social Networks, and Cultural Imperatives](#)**

Sheldon X. Zhang

### **Documents**

**[Immigration Assumptions in Projecting the US Social Security Burden](#)**, pp. 799-804

**[The European Pact on Immigration on the Control of Illegal Immigration](#)**, pp. 805-807



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 35, No. 1, Mar. 2009**

**[The Changing Racial and Ethnic Composition of the US Population: Emerging American Identities](#)**, pp. 1–51

Anthony Daniel Perez, Charles Hirschman

**["Roll Back Malaria, Roll in Development"? Reassessing the Economic Burden of Malaria](#)**, pp. 53–87

Randall M. Packard

**[Universal versus Economically Polarized Change in Age at First Birth: A French–British Comparison](#)**, pp. 89–115

Michael S. Rendall, Olivia Ekert-Jaffé, Heather Joshi, Kevin Lynch, Rémi Mougin

**[Why Do People Become Modern? A Darwinian Explanation](#)**, pp. 117–158

Lesley Newson, Peter J. Richerson

#### **Data and Perspectives**

**[The Segmented Trend Line of Highest Life Expectancies](#)**, pp. 159–187

Jacques Vallin, France Meslé

#### **Archives**

**[John Hajnal on the Prospect for Population Forecasts](#)**, pp. 189–195

#### **Book Reviews**

**[World Bank, \*World Development Report 2009: Reshaping Economic Geography\*](#)**, pp. 197–200

Review author: Mark R. Montgomery

**[Barry Cunliffe, \*Europe between the Oceans—9000 BC–AD 1000\*](#)**, pp. 200–202

Review author: Jesper Boldsen

**[Geoff Childs, \*Tibetan Transitions: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives on Fertility, Family Planning, and Demographic Change\*](#)**,

pp. 202–204

Review author: Andrew M. Fischer

**Short Reviews**, pp. 205–208

**[Juha M. Alho, Svend E. Hougaard Jensen, and Jukka Lassila \(eds.\),](#)**

**[Uncertain Demographics and Fiscal Sustainability](#)**

**[Simone M. Caron, \*Who Chooses? American Reproductive History Since 1830\*](#)**

**[Ian Dowbiggin, \*The Sterilization Movement and Global Fertility in the Twentieth Century\*](#)**

**[Duncan Green, \*From Poverty to Power: How Active Citizens and Effective States Can Change the World\*](#)**

[World Health Organization, \*World Malaria Report 2008\*](#)

**Documents**

[The US National Intelligence Council's \*Global Trends 2025\*](#), pp. 209–214

[Revocation of the Reinstatement of the "Mexico City Policy" on US Family Planning Assistance](#), pp. 215–216

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 35, No. 2, Jun. 2009**

**[The Effect of Population Growth on Economic Growth: A Meta-Regression Analysis of the Macroeconomic Literature](#)**, pp. 221–248

Derek D. Headey, Andrew Hodge

**[Reconsidering the Northwest European Family System: Living Arrangements of the Aged in Comparative Historical Perspective](#)**, pp. 249–273

Steven Ruggles

Figures 1–3 show several discrepancies from the (correct) data points given in the Appendix table. For correct versions of the figures are available from the author at [click here](#).

**[Risk Exposure in Early Life and Mortality at Older Ages: Evidence from Union Army Veterans](#)**, pp. 275–295

Dejun Su

**[A Gendered Assessment of Highly Skilled Emigration](#)**, pp. 297–321

Frédéric Docquier, B. Lindsay Lowell, Abdeslam Marfouk

#### **Notes and Commentary**

**What's Next for the Demography of Aging? A Symposium [Introduction](#)**, pp. 323–330

John G. Haaga

**[Interventions to Improve Late Life](#)**, pp. 331–340

Linda G. Martin

**[The Changing Family and Aging Populations](#)**, pp. 341–346

Linda J. Waite

**[Lively Questions for Demographers about Death at Older Ages](#)**, pp. 347–356

James W. Vaupel

**[The Demography of Future Global Population Aging: Indicators, Uncertainty, and Educational Composition](#)**, pp. 357–365

Wolfgang Lutz

**[Population Dynamics in Italy in the Middle Ages: New Insights from Archaeological Findings](#)**, pp. 367–389

Irene Barbiera, Gianpiero Dalla-Zuanna

## Data and Perspectives

[US Presidential Elections and the Spatial Pattern of the American Second Demographic Transition](#), pp. 391-400

Ron Lesthaeghe, Lisa Neidert

[Evidence for an Incipient Decline in Numbers of Missing Girls in China and India](#), pp. 401-416

Monica Das Gupta, Woojin Chung, Li Shuzhuo

## Archives

[John Graunt on Causes of Death in the City of London](#), pp. 417-422

## Book Reviews

[Gavin Jones, Paulin Tay Straughan, and Angelique Chan \(eds.\), \*Ultra-low Fertility in Pacific Asia: Trends, Causes and Policy Issues\*](#), pp. 423-425

Review author: Tomas Frejka

[Mahmood Mamdani, \*Saviors and Survivors: Darfur, Politics, and the War on Terror\*](#), pp. 425-429

Review author: John C. Caldwell

**Short Reviews**, pp. 429-435

[Stephen Castles and Raúl Delgado Wise \(eds.\), \*Migration and Development: Perspectives from the South\*](#)

[Carolyn L. Hsu, \*Creating Market Socialism: How Ordinary People Are Shaping Class and Status in China\*](#)

[Ezekiel Kalipeni, Susan Craddock, Joseph R. Oppong, and Jayati Ghosh \(eds.\), \*HIV and AIDS in Africa: Beyond Epidemiology\*](#)

[Steffen Kröhnert, Iris Hossman, and Reiner Klingholz, \*Europe's Demographic Future: Growing Regional Imbalances\*](#)

[Malcolm Potts and Thomas Hayden, \*Sex and War: How Biology Explains Warfare and Terrorism and Offers a Path to a Safer World\*](#)

[Vaclav Smil, \*Global Catastrophes and Trends: The Next Fifty Years\*](#)

[Johan Surkyn, Patrick Deboosere, and Jan Van Bavel \(eds.\), \*Demographic Challenges for the 21st Century: A State of the Art in Demography\*](#)

[Zeng Yi, Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Denese Ashbaugh Vlosky, and Danan Gu \(eds.\), \*Healthy Longevity in China: Demographic, Socioeconomic, and Psychological Dimensions\*](#)

## Documents

[The IMF on the Fiscal Impact of Population Aging](#), pp. 437-442

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 35, No. 3, Sep. 2009**

**[Divergent Patterns in the Ethnic Transformation of Societies](#)**, pp. 449–478

David Coleman

**[Abortion, Family Planning, and Population Policy: Prospects for the Common-Ground Approach](#)**, pp. 479–518

Dennis Hodgson

**[The Sex Ratio Transition in Asia](#)**, pp. 519–549

Christophe Z. Guilmoto

**[An Imperfect Contraceptive Society: Fertility and Contraception in Italy](#)**, pp. 551–584

Alessandra Gribaldo, Maya D. Judd, David I. Kertzer

#### **Data and Perspectives**

**[Falling Short of Highest Life Expectancy: How Many Americans Might Have Been Alive in the Twentieth Century?](#)**, pp. 585–603

Magdalena M. Muszyńska, Roland Rau

**[China's Below-Replacement Fertility: Recent Trends and Future Prospects](#)**, pp. 605–629

S. Philip Morgan, Guo Zhigang, Sarah R. Hayford

#### **Archives**

**[Charles Galton Darwin on Man's Control of His Numbers](#)**, pp. 631–642

#### **Book Reviews, pp. 643–652**

**[Michelle Goldberg, \*The Means of Reproduction: Sex, Power, and the Future of the World\*](#)**

Review author: Malcolm Potts

**[Barry Popkin, \*The World Is Fat: The Fads, Trends, Policies, and Products That Are Fattening the Human Race\*](#)**

Review author: S. Jay Olshansky

#### **Short Reviews**

**[David Fitzgerald, \*A Nation of Emigrants: How Mexico Manages Its Migration\*](#)**

**[M. Michel Garenne, \*Fertility Changes in Sub-Saharan Africa\*](#)**

**[Hervé Le Bras, \*The Nature of Demography\*](#)**

**[James Lovelock, \*The Vanishing Face of Gaia: A Final Warning\*](#)**

**[Randall M. Packard, \*The Making of a Tropical Disease: A Short History of Malaria\*](#)**

**[Antoine Pecoud and Paul de Guchteneire \(eds.\), \*Migration without Borders: Essays on the Free Movement of People\*](#)**

## Documents

[The Arab Human Development Report on Population Pressures and Desertification](#), pp. 653-658

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 35, No. 4, Dec. 2009**

**[The End of "Lowest-Low" Fertility?](#)**, pp. 663–699

Joshua R. Goldstein, Tomáš Sobotka, Aiva Jasilioniene

**[Welfare Regimes for Aging Populations: No Single Path for Reform](#)**, pp. 701–720

Mehmet F. Aysan, Roderic Beaujot

**[Latin America and the Social Contract: Patterns of Social Spending and Taxation](#)**,

pp. 721–748

Karla Breceda, Jamele Rigolini, Jaime Saavedra

**[Homicide Rates in a Cross-Section of Countries: Evidence and Interpretations](#)**, pp.

749–776

Julio H. Cole, Andrés Marroquín Gramajo

**Notes and Commentary**

**[Legacy, Policy, and Circumstance in Fertility Transition](#)**, pp. 777–795

Geoffrey McNicoll

**Data and Perspectives**

**[The Gendered Double Standard of Aging in US Marriage Markets](#)**, pp.

797–816

Paula England, Elizabeth Aura McClintock

**Archives**

**[Frank P. Sargent on Problems of Immigration in the Early Twentieth Century](#)**, pp. 817–822

**Book Reviews**, pp. 823–836

**[Christopher Caldwell, \*Reflections on the Revolution in Europe: Immigration, Islam, and the West\*](#)**

Review author: Eric Kaufmann

**[Andrew J. Cherlin, \*The Marriage-Go-Round: The State of Marriage and the Family in America Today\*](#)**

Review author: Edward Shorter

**[David Boyd Haycock, \*Mortal Coil: A Short History of Living Longer\*](#)**

Review author: James R. Carey

**Short Reviews**

**[Daryl Collins, Jonathan Morduch, Stuart Rutherford, and Orlanda Ruthven, \*Portfolios of the Poor: How the World's Poor Live on \\$2 a day\*](#)**

**[Susan A. Crate and Mark Nuttall \(eds.\), \*Anthropology and Climate Change: From Encounters to Actions\*](#)**

**[Janet C. Gornick and Marcia K. Meyers \(eds.\), \*Gender Equality: Transforming Family Divisions of Labor\*](#)**

[George Martine, Gordon McGranahan, Mark Montgomery, and Rogelio Fernández-Castilla \(eds.\), \*The New Global Frontier: Urbanization, Poverty and Environment in the 21st Century\*](#)  
[Dambisa Moyo, \*Dead Aid: Why Aid Is Not Working and How There Is a Better Way for Africa\*](#)  
[Vaclav Smil, \*Oil: A Beginner's Guide\*](#)  
[Peter Uhlenberg \(ed.\), \*International Handbook of Population Aging\*](#)  
[United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction Secretariat, \*2009 Global Assessment Report on Disaster Risk Reduction: Risk and Poverty in a Changing Climate\*](#)

## **Documents**

[FAO's Director-General on How to Feed the World in 2050](#), pp. 837–839



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 8, Supplement: Income Distribution and the Family, 1982**

Front Matter (pp. iii-157)

Individuals, Families, and Income Distribution (pp. 1-13)

Yoram Ben-Porath

**Measuring Income**

Who are the Poor in Malaysia? The Sensitivity of Poverty Profiles to Definition of Income (pp. 17-34)

Michael W. Kusnic; Julie DaVanzo

Inequality and Needs: Some Experimental Results for Sri Lanka (pp. 35-49)

Angus Deaton

**Defining the Recipient Unit**

Determinants of Income Inequality Over the Family Development Cycle: The Case of Taiwan (pp. 53-69)

Paul K. C. Liu

Income Units: The Ethnographic Alternative to Standardization (pp. 70-91)

Susan Greenhalgh

Interhousehold Transfers and Household Structure in Malaysia (pp. 92-115)

William P. Butz; Peter J. E. Stan

**Implications of Demographic Composition**

Inequality of Family Income: Do Wives' Earnings Matter? (pp. 119-136)

Reuben Gronau

Family Composition and Income Inequality (pp. 137-150)

T. Paul Schultz

A Note on Income Distribution and the Life Cycle of Individuals (pp. 151-156)

Oey Astra Meesook

**Links Between Generations: Disparities, Transfers, and Demographic Transition**

Income Redistribution and Fertility Decline: A Skeptical View (pp. 159-173)

Bryan L. Boulier

A Reply (pp. 174-178)

Robert Repetto

Intergenerational Differences in Income: An Analysis of Japan (pp. 179-191)

Andrew Mason; Linda G. Martin

Wage Structure and Sex-Based Wage Inequality: The Family as Intermediary (pp. 192-206)

Mark R. Rosenzweig

The Direction of Intergenerational Transfers and Demographic Transition:  
The Caldwell Hypothesis Reexamined (pp. 207-234)

Robert J. Willis

Abstracts (pp. 235-238)

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 10, Supplement: Child Survival: Strategies for Research, 1984**

Front Matter (pp. i-323)

**Introduction and Conceptual Framework**

Child Survival: Research and Policy (pp. 3-23)

W. Henry Mosley

An Analytical Framework for the Study of Child Survival in Developing Countries (pp. 25-45)

W. Henry Mosley; Lincoln C. Chen

**Intervening Variables: Nutrition**

Malnutrition, Morbidity, and Mortality (pp. 49-68)

Reynaldo Martorell; Teresa J. Ho

Measurement of Dietary Intake (pp. 69-91)

Kenneth H. Brown

Breastfeeding Performance and Child Survival (pp. 93-116)

Sandra L. Huffman; Barbara B. Lamphere

**Intervening Variables: Infectious and Parasitic Diseases**

Immunizable and Respiratory Diseases and Child Mortality (pp. 119-140)

Stanley O. Foster

Diarrheal Diseases and Child Morbidity and Mortality (pp. 141-161)

Robert E. Black

Parasitic Diseases: Measurement and Mortality Impact (pp. 163-187)

David J. Bradley; Anne Keymer

**Socioeconomic Variables**

Effects of Maternal Education, Women's Roles, and Child Care on Child Mortality (pp. 191-214)

Helen Ware

Studying the Impact of Household Economic and Community Variables on Child Mortality (pp. 215-235)

T. Paul Schultz

Technology and Child Survival: The Example of Sanitary Engineering (pp. 237-253)

John Briscoe

## **Case Studies**

Determinants of Child Mortality: A Study of Squatter Settlements in Jordan (pp. 257-280)

Belgin Tekçe; Frederic C. Shorter

Intervention Projects and the Study of Socioeconomic Determinants of Mortality (pp. 281-305)

Anne R. Pebley

A Household Survey of Child Mortality Determinants in Malaysia (pp. 307-322)

Julie DaVanzo

## **Analytical Methods**

Estimating Levels, Trends, and Determinants of Child Mortality in Countries with Poor Statistics (pp. 325-346)

James Trussell; Jane Menken

Mathematical Models of Infectious Diseases: Seeking New Tools for Planning and Evaluating Control Programs (pp. 347-365)

Burton Singer

Modeling Resource Allocation for Child Survival (pp. 367-387)

Howard N. Barnum; Robin Barlow

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 12, Supplement: Below-Replacement Fertility in Industrial Societies: Causes, Consequences, Policies, 1986**

Front Matter (pp. i-271)

Preface (pp. ix-x)

Kingsley Davis; Mikhail S. Bernstam; Rita Ricardo-Campbell

**Trends**

The Unprecedented Shortage of Births in Europe (pp. 3-25)

Jean Bourgeois-Pichat

The Decline of Fertility in Non-European Industrialized Countries (pp. 26-47)

Samuel H. Preston

Low Fertility in Evolutionary Perspective (pp. 48-65)

Kingsley Davis

**Models**

Altruism and the Economic Theory of Fertility (pp. 69-76)

Gary S. Becker; Robert J. Barro

Comment: [Altruism and the Economic Theory of Fertility] (pp. 77-86)

Paul A. David

The Value and Allocation of Time in High-Income Countries: Implications for Fertility (pp. 87-108)

T. Paul Schultz

Comment: [The Value and Allocation of Time in High-Income Countries: Implications for Fertility] (pp. 108-110)

Ronald D. Lee

Competitive Human Markets, Interfamily Transfers, and Below-Replacement Fertility (pp. 111-136)

Mikhail S. Bernstam

**Interpretation**

The Family That Does Not Reproduce Itself (pp. 139-154)

Nathan Keyfitz

Perspective on Nuptiality and Fertility (pp. 155-170)

Charles F. Westoff

Comment: [Perspective on Nuptiality and Fertility] (pp. 171-175)

Shigemi Kono

Changing Values and Falling Birth Rates (pp. 176-195)

Samuel H. Preston

Comment: [Changing Values and Falling Birth Rates] (pp. 196-200)

Harriet B. Presser

## Consequences

Demographic Effects of Below-Replacement Fertility and Their Social Implications (pp. 203-216)

Ansley J. Coale

Economic Growth with Below-Replacement Fertility (pp. 217-238)

Geoffrey McNicoll

Comment: [Economic Growth with Below-Replacement Fertility] (pp. 238-243)

Ester Boserup

Comment: [Economic Growth with Below-Replacement Fertility] (pp. 243-244)

Thomas Gale Moore

Comment: [Economic Growth with Below-Replacement Fertility] (pp. 244-247)

Carmel U. Chiswick

Population Dynamics with Immigration and Low Fertility (pp. 248-261)

Thomas J. Espenshade

Immigration as a Counter to Below-Replacement Fertility in the United States (pp. 262-269)

David M. Heer

Comment: [Immigration as a Counter to Below-Replacement Fertility in the United States] (pp. 269-270)

Barry R. Chiswick

## Policies

Social Security in Aging Societies (pp. 273-294)

Carolyn L. Weaver

Comment: [Social Security in Aging Societies] (p. 295)

Thomas Gale Moore

US Social Security Under Low Fertility (pp. 296-312)

Rita Ricardo-Campbell

Comment: [US Social Security Under Low Fertility] (pp. 313-317)

Annelise Anderson

Recent Pronatalist Policies in Western Europe (pp. 318-334)

C. Alison McIntosh

Pronatalist Policies in Low-Fertility Countries: Patterns, Performance, and Prospects (pp. 335-358)

Paul Demeny

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 14, Supplement: Population and Resources in Western Intellectual Traditions, 1988**

Front Matter (pp. i-211)

Introduction (pp. 1-4)

Michael S. Teitelbaum; Jay M. Winter

**Population in Western Political Thought**

Moral Philosophy and Population Questions in Eighteenth Century Europe (pp. 7-29)

Sylvana Tomaselli

The Limits to Growth: Malthus and the Classical Economists (pp. 30-48)

E. A. Wrigley

French Utopian Socialists and the Population Question: "Seeking the Future City" (pp. 49-73)

Jacqueline Hecht

**Population and Ideology in Modern Times**

Marxism and the Population Question: Theory and Practice (pp. 77-101)

William Petersen

Fascism and Population in Comparative European Perspective (pp. 102-121)

Paul Weindling

Socialism, Social Democracy, and Population Questions in Western Europe: 1870-1950 (pp. 122-146)

Jay M. Winter

Catholic Conservatives, Population, and the Family in Twentieth Century France (pp. 147-164)

Antoine Prost

**Population and Natural Science**

Evolution and Debates Over Human Progress from Darwin to Sociobiology (pp. 167-198)

Sharon Kingsland

Human Population from an Ecological Perspective (pp. 199-210)

Frank B. Golley

**Population and Social Science**

Demography and the Limits to Growth (pp. 213-244)

Paul Demeny

Social Science Approaches to International Migration (pp. 245-261)

Kingsley Davis

Population Factors in Development Economics (pp. 262-280)

Kenneth E. Boulding

The Economics of Natural Resources (pp. 281-309)  
Allen V. Kneese



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 15, Supplement: Rural Development and Population: Institutions and Policy, 1989**

Front Matter (pp. i-343)

Preface (p. vii)

Joop Alberts

**Introduction and Framework**

Institutional Effects on Rural Economic and Demographic Change (pp. 3-42)

Geoffrey McNicoll; Mead Cain

**Family and Gender Systems**

Population, the Status of Women, and Rural Development (pp. 45-60)

Ester Boserup

Cooperation, Inequality, and the Family (pp. 61-76)

Amartya Sen

Land Reform and Family Entrepreneurship in East Asia (pp. 77-118)

Susan Greenhalgh

Futures of the Family in Rural Africa (pp. 119-144)

Jack Goody

**Community and Government**

Social Organization and Ecological Stability Under Demographic Stress (pp. 147-167)

Geoffrey McNicoll

Demographic Responses to Food Shortages in the Sahel (pp. 168-192)

Allan G. Hill

Local Governance and Economic-Demographic Transition in Rural Africa (pp. 193-211)

Goran Hyden

**Property Rights**

Responses to Rural Population Growth: Malthus and the Moderns (pp. 215-242)

Michael Lipton

Institutional and Environmental Constraints to Agricultural Intensification (pp. 243-260)

Prabhu L. Pingali

Depletion of Common Property Resources in India: Micro-Level Evidence (pp. 261-283)

N. S. Jodha

Population Growth and Rural Labor Absorption in Eastern and Southern Africa (pp. 284-298)  
Ian Livingstone

**Class Structure and Labor Relations**

Agrarian Change and Class Conflict in Gujarat, India (pp. 301-323)  
Jan Breman

Agrarian Responses to Outmigration in Sub-Saharan Africa (pp. 324-342)  
Akin L. Mabogunje

**The International System**

Rural Development, Population Growth, and the International System (pp. 345-365)  
Paul Demeny

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 16, Supplement: Resources, Environment, and Population: Present Knowledge, Future Options, 1990**

Front Matter (pp. i-293)

Preface (pp. xi-xii)

Kingsley Davis; Mikhail S. Bernstam

Population and Resources: Fact and Interpretation (pp. 1-21)

Kingsley Davis

**Estimating the Future**

Sustainable Development: From Concept and Theory to Operational Principles (pp. 25-43)

Herman E. Daly

Long-Run Global Population Forecasts: A Critical Appraisal (pp. 44-71)

Ronald D. Lee

Comment: On the Uncertainty of Population Projections (pp. 72-75)

Griffith Feeney

Comment: Reflections on "Time Left Us" (pp. 76-78)

Kenneth W. Wachter

**Water, Energy, and Development**

Rapid Population Growth and Water Scarcity: The Predicament of Tomorrow's Africa (pp. 81-94)

Malin Falkenmark

Energy, People, and Industrialization (pp. 95-124)

Amory B. Lovins

Land Use, Migration, and Natural Resource Deterioration: The Experience of Guatemala and the Sudan (pp. 125-147)

Richard E. Bilsborrow; Pamela F. DeLargy

World Urbanization in Perspective (pp. 148-176)

Ira S. Lowry

**The Rise of Global Pollution**

On the Interactions Between Climate and Society (pp. 179-200)

Michael H. Glantz

Comment: Environmental Risk and Policy Response (pp. 201-204)

Richard Elliot Benedick

Acid Rain and Other Airborne Pollutants: Their Human Causes and Consequences (pp. 205-220)

Ellis B. Cowling

Ocean Space: Use and Protection (pp. 221-234)

Edward D. Goldberg

## **World Deforestation and Its Consequences**

The World's Forests and Human Populations: The Environmental Interconnections (pp. 237-251)

Norman Myers

Comment: On the Medicinal Value of Tropical Ecosystems (pp. 252-253)

Eugene Zavarin

Comment: Population Effects on Deforestation and Soil Erosion in China (pp. 254-258)

Jing-Neng Li

Winners and Losers in the Twentieth-Century Struggle to Survive (pp. 259-267)

Peter H. Raven

Biomass Burning in the Tropics: Impact on Environmental Quality and Global Climate (pp. 268-291)

Meinrat O. Andreae

## **Are There Limits to Growth?**

Toward a Theory of Population-Development Interaction (pp. 295-314)

Nathan Keyfitz

Comment: The Second Tragedy of the Commons (pp. 315-322)

Ronald D. Lee

Comment: The "One World" Thesis as an Obstacle to Environmental Preservation (pp. 323-328)

Virginia Abernethy

Comment: Adverse Environmental Consequences of the Green Revolution (pp. 329-332)

David Pimentel; Marcia Pimentel

The Wealth of Nations and the Environment (pp. 333-373)

Mikhail S. Bernstam

Population and Resources Under the Socialist Economic System (pp. 374-407)

Elwood Carlson; Mikhail S. Bernstam

Tradeoffs Between Human Numbers and Material Standards of Living (pp. 408-421)

Paul Demeny

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 20, Supplement: The New Politics of Population: Conflict and Consensus in Family Planning, 1994**

Front Matter (pp. i-263)

**Introduction**

The New Politics of Population (pp. 3-34)  
Jason L. Finkle; C. Alison McIntosh

**Overview and Framework for Analysis**

Trends, Variations, and Contradictions in National Policies to Influence Fertility (pp. 37-50)  
Joseph Chamie  
Political Leadership and Policy Characteristics in Population Policy Reform (pp. 51-70)  
John W. Thomas; Merilee S. Grindle

**The Political Environment of Family Planning Programs**

The Politics of Fertility in Africa (pp. 73-88)  
Omari H. Kokole  
Fertility Control and Politics in India (pp. 89-104)  
V. A. Pai Panandiker; P. K. Umashankar  
Demographic Dynamics and Development: The Role of Population Policy in Mexico (pp. 105-120)  
Gustavo Cabrera  
Islamic Doctrine and the Politics of Induced Fertility Change: An African Perspective (pp. 121-134)  
Ali A. Mazrui

**The Politics of Policy Formulation and Implementation: Case Studies**

Two Kinds of Production: The Evolution of China's Family Planning Policy in the 1980s (pp. 137-158)  
Tyrene White  
Is Population Policy Necessary? Latin America and the Andean Countries (pp. 159-178)  
Carlos Aramburú  
The Politics of Research on Fertility Control (pp. 179-193)  
Donald P. Warwick

**Transnational Actors and Family Planning Policy**

Population Policy and Feminist Political Action in Three Developing Countries (pp. 197-219)  
Ruth Dixon-Mueller; Adrienne Germain

Limits to Papal Power: Vatican Inaction After Humanae Vitae (pp. 220-240)

Charles B. Keely

The Transnational Politics of Abortion (pp. 241-262)

Barbara B. Crane

### **Postscript**

The Politics of Family Planning: Issues for the Future (pp. 265-275)

C. Alison McIntosh; Jason L. Finkle

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 22, Supplement: Fertility in the United States: New Patterns, New Theories, 1996**

Front Matter (pp. i-295)

Introduction (pp. 1-15)

Ronald D. Lee; John B. Casterline

**Fertility Trends and Differentials**

Characteristic Features of Modern American Fertility (pp. 19-63)

S. Philip Morgan

**Marriage and Fertility**

Economic Approaches to Understanding Nonmarital Fertility (pp. 67-86)

Robert J. Willis; John G. Haaga

Fertility and Commitment: Bringing Men Back In (pp. 87-99)

Frances K. Goldscheider; Gayle Kaufman

Comments on Men, Women, and Unintended Pregnancy (pp. 100-106)

Mark R. Montgomery

**Social and Cultural Influences on Fertility**

What's Behind Racial and Ethnic Fertility Differentials? (pp. 109-133)

Renata Forste; Marta Tienda

Fertility and Racial Stratification (pp. 134-150)

Antonio McDaniel

Social Learning, Social Influence, and New Models of Fertility (pp. 151-175)

Mark R. Montgomery; John B. Casterline

From Childbearing to Childrearing: The Link Between Declines in Fertility and Changes in the Socialization of Children (pp. 176-196)

Duane F. Alwin

**Women's Work and Fertility**

Women's Work Histories (pp. 199-222)

Rachel A. Rosenfeld

Relative Income and Price of Time: Exploring Their Effects on US Fertility and Female Labor Force Participation (pp. 223-257)

Diane J. Macunovich

Childrearing and Fertility (pp. 258-289)

Ronald R. Rindfuss; Karin L. Brewster

Comments on the Fertility/Employment Interaction (pp. 290-294)

Rachel Connelly

**Sexual and Contraceptive Behavior**

Contraception and "Natural" Fertility in America (pp. 297-324)

Caroline Bledsoe

Biosocial Models of Low-Fertility Societies (pp. 325-336)

J. Richard Udry



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 24, Supplement: Frontiers of Population Forecasting, 1998**

Front Matter (pp. i-vii)

Introduction: The Need to Rethink Approaches to Population Forecasts (pp. 1-14)  
Dennis A. Ahlburg; Wolfgang Lutz

How Accurate Are the United Nations World Population Projections? (pp. 15-41)  
Nico Keilman

Demographic Dimensions in Forecasting: Adding Education to Age and Sex (pp. 42-58)  
Wolfgang Lutz; Anne Goujon; Gabriele Doblhammer-Reiter

Household Projection Using Conventional Demographic Data (pp. 59-87)  
Zeng Yi; James W. Vaupel; Wang Zhenglian

Knowledge Can Improve Forecasts: A Review of Selected Socioeconomic Population Projection Models (pp. 88-117)  
Warren C. Sanderson

Should Population Projections Consider "Limiting Factors"--and If So, How? (pp. 118-138)  
Joel E. Cohen

Expert-Based Probabilistic Population Projections (pp. 139-155)  
Wolfgang Lutz; Warren C. Sanderson; Sergei Scherbov

Probabilistic Approaches to Population Forecasting (pp. 156-190)  
Ronald D. Lee

Ways to Improve Population Forecasting: What Should Be Done Differently in the Future? (pp. 191-198)  
Dennis A. Ahlburg; Wolfgang Lutz; James W. Vaupel

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 26, Supplement: Population and Economic Change in East Asia, 2000**

Front Matter (pp. i-221)

Introduction (pp. 1-8)

Ronald Lee; C. Y. Cyrus Chu

**The Asian Demographic Transition and Its Causes**

Social Context and Fertility Decline in Southeast Asia: 1968-70 to 1988-90 (pp. 11-39)

Charles Hirschman; Yih-Jin Young

Social and Economic Development and the Fertility Transitions in Mainland China and Taiwan (pp. 40-60)

Dudley L. Poston, Jr.

The Impact of Targeted Family Planning Programs in Indonesia (pp. 61-85)

John W. Molyneaux; Paul J. Gertler

**Institutional Arrangements and the Elderly**

Aging, Wellbeing, and Social Security in Rural Northern China (pp. 89-116)

Dwayne Benjamin; Loren Brandt; Scott Rozelle

Demographic Transition and Social Security in Taiwan (pp. 117-138)

Sheng-Cheng Hu; Kuo-Mei Chen; Lii-Tarn Chen

**Demographic Change, Saving, and Capital Accumulation**

Growth, Demographic Structure, and National Saving in Taiwan (pp. 141-173)

Angus Deaton; Christina Paxson

Demographic Transition and Household Saving in Taiwan (pp. 174-193)

I-Ju Tsai; C. Y. Cyrus Chu; Ching-Fan Chung

Life Cycle Saving and the Demographic Transition: The Case of Taiwan (pp. 194-219)

Ronald Lee; Andrew Mason; Timothy Miller

**Population and Development**

The Quantity-Quality Transition in Asia (pp. 223-256)

Mark R. Montgomery; Mary Arends-Kuenning; Cem Mete

Population Dynamics and Economic Growth in Asia (pp. 257-290)

David E. Bloom; David Canning; Pia N. Malaney

The Extension of Life in Developed Countries and Its Implications for Social Policy in the Twenty-First Century (pp. 291-317)

Robert W. Fogel

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 27, Supplement: Global Fertility Transition, 2001**

Front Matter (pp. i-211)

Foreword (pp. ix-x)

Steven W. Sinding

Introduction (pp. 1-14)

Rodolfo A. Bulatao

**Global Fertility Patterns**

The Pace of Fertility Transition: National Patterns in the Second Half of the Twentieth Century (pp. 17-52)

John B. Casterline

Comment: The Pace of Fertility Decline and the Utility of Evolutionary Approaches (pp. 53-59)

John G. Haaga

The Effects of Improved Survival on Fertility: A Reassessment (pp. 60-92)

John Cleland The Globalization of Fertility Behavior (pp. 93-115)

John C. Caldwell

Comment: Globalization and Theories of Fertility Decline (pp. 116-125)

Charles Hirschman

**Institutional Factors Bearing on Fertility Transition**

Government and Fertility in Transitional and Post-Transitional Societies (pp. 129-159)

Geoffrey McNicoll

Gender and Family Systems in the Fertility Transition (pp. 160-176)

Karen Oppenheim Mason

Comment: A Gender Perspective for Understanding Low Fertility in Post-Transitional Societies (pp. 177-183)

Harriet B. Presser

Population Policies, Family Planning Programs, and Fertility: The Record (pp. 184-204)

Amy Ong Tsui

Comment: Population Programs and Fertility (pp. 205-209)

Luis Rosero-Bixby

**Low-Fertility Regimes**

Paths to Subreplacement Fertility: The Empirical Evidence (pp. 213-254)

Tomas Frejka; John Ross

Comment: A March toward Population Recession (pp. 255-259)

Jean-Claude Chesnais

Fertility and Reproductive Preferences in Post-Transitional Societies (pp. 260-281)

John Bongaarts

Comment: Desired Family Size and the Future Course of Fertility (pp. 282-289)

Massimo Livi Bacci

Postmodern Fertility Preferences: From Changing Value Orientation to New Behavior (pp. 290-331)

Dirk J. van de Kaa

Comment: The Puzzling Persistence of Postmodern Fertility Preferences (pp. 332-338)

Christine Bachrach

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 28, Supplement: Population and Environment: Methods of Analysis, 2002**

Front Matter (pp. i-vii)

Introduction (pp. 1-21)

Wolfgang Lutz; Alexia Prskawetz; Warren C. Sanderson

Population Growth and Local Air Pollution: Methods, Models, and Results (pp. 22-52)

James C. Cramer

Demographic Determinants of Household Energy Use in the United States (pp. 53-88)

Brian C. O'Neill; Belinda S. Chen

Migration, Social Capital, and the Environment: Considering Migrant Selectivity and Networks in Relation to Coastal Ecosystems (pp. 89-125)

Sara Curran

Population Dynamics and the Decline in Biodiversity: A Survey of the Literature (pp. 126-143)

C. Y. C. Chu; R. R. Yu

Managing Population-Environment Systems: Problems of Institutional Design (pp. 144-164)

Geoffrey McNicoll

Spatial Integration of Social and Biophysical Factors Related to Landcover Change (pp. 165-186)

Tom P. Evans; Emilio F. Moran

Population and Environmental Services (pp. 187-198)

Vaclav Smil

Vaclav Smil

Population, Natural Resources, and Food Security: Lessons from Comparing Full and Reduced-Form Models (pp. 199-224)

Wolfgang Lutz; Sergei Scherbov; Alexia Prskawetz; Maria Dworak; Gustav Feichtinger

Conclusions: Toward Comprehensive P-E Studies (pp. 225-250)

Wolfgang Lutz; Warren C. Sanderson; Annababette Wils

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 29, Supplement: Life Span: Evolutionary, Ecological, and Demographic Perspectives, 2003**

Front Matter (pp. i-xi)

Preface (pp. vii-ix)

Shripad Tuljapurkar; James R. Carey

Life Span: A Conceptual Overview (pp. 1-18)

James R. Carey

How and Why Do Aging and Life Span Evolve? (pp. 19-38)

Steven Hecht Orzack

Ecological Correlates of Life Span in Populations of Large Herbivorous Mammals (pp. 39-56)

Jean-Michel Gaillard; Anne Loison; Marco Festa-Bianchet; Nigel Gilles Yoccoz; Erling Solberg

Environment and Longevity: The Demography of the Growth Rate (pp. 57-70)

Marc Mangel

Life Span in the Light of Avian Life Histories (pp. 71-98)

Robert E. Ricklefs; Alex Scheuerlein

Life Span Extension of *Drosophila melanogaster*: Genetic and Population Studies (pp. 99-126)

Lawrence G. Harshman

Interspecies Differences in the Life Span Distribution: Humans versus Invertebrates (pp. 127-151)

Shiro Horiuchi

Embodied Capital and the Evolutionary Economics of the Human Life Span (pp. 152-182)

Hillard Kaplan; Jane Lancaster; Arthur Robson

Rescaling the Life Cycle: Longevity and Proportionality (pp. 183-207)

Ronald Lee; Joshua R. Goldstein

Survival beyond Age 100: The Case of Japan (pp. 208-228)

Jean-Marie Robine; Yasuhiko Saito

Life Course, Environmental Change, and Life Span (pp. 229-238)

Jean-Marie Robine

The World Trend in Maximum Life Span (pp. 239-257)

John R. Wilmoth; Jean-Marie Robine

Post-Darwinian Longevity (pp. 258-269)

James W. Vaupel

Hazard Curves and Life Span Prospects (pp. 270-291)

Kenneth W. Wachter

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 30, Supplement: Aging, Health, and Public Policy, 2004**

Front Matter (pp. i-237)

Introduction: The Demographic Faces of the Elderly (pp. 3-16)

Linda J. Waite

**History, Biology, and Disease**

Changes in the Process of Aging during the Twentieth Century: Findings and Procedures of the Early Indicators Project (pp. 19-47)

Robert William Fogel

The Biodemography of Aging (pp. 48-62)

James W. Vaupel

From Alzheimer's Disease to a Demography of Chronic Disease: The Development of Demographic Synthesis for Fitting Multistate Models (pp. 63-85)

Douglas Ewbank

**Health and Socioeconomic Status**

Integrating Biology into the Study of Health Disparities (pp. 89-107)

Eileen M. Crimmins; Teresa E. Seeman

Unraveling the SES: Health Connection (pp. 108-132)

James P. Smith

Socioeconomic Status and Coronary Heart Disease: A Psychobiological Perspective (pp. 133-150)

Andrew Steptoe; Michael Marmot

**Aging, Work, and Public Policy**

Quantifying Our Ignorance: Stochastic Forecasts of Population and Public Budgets (pp. 153-175)

Ronald Lee

Social Security Provisions and the Labor Force Participation of Older Workers (pp. 176-205)

David A. Wise

**Data and Statistics**

Survey Design and Methodology in the Health and Retirement Study and the Wisconsin Longitudinal Study (pp. 209-235)

Robert M. Hauser; Robert J. Willis

Epilogue: Research on Population Aging at NIA: Retrospect and Prospect (pp. 239-264)

Richard Suzman



**Population and Development Review, Vol. 32, Supplement: The Political Economy of Global Population Change, 1950-2050, 2006**

**Front Matter** (pp. i-237)

**Preface** (pp. vii-viii)

**World Population 1950-2000: Perception and Response** (pp. 1-51)

Paul Demeny; Geoffrey McNicoll

**Europe's Demographic Future: Determinants, Dimensions, and Challenges** (pp. 52-95)

David Coleman

**The Political Economy of African Population Change** (pp. 96-114)

Christopher Clapham

**Demographic Dimensions of China's Development** (pp. 115-144)

Eduard B. Vermeer

**India: Population Change and Its Consequences** (pp. 145-182)

Deepak Lal

**Population and the Natural Environment: Trends and Challenges** (pp. 183-201)

J.R. McNeill

**Seeking Sustainability: Cities, Countryside, Wilderness** (pp. 202-221)

David G. Victor

**Managing a World on the Move** (pp. 222-253)

Aristide R. Zolberg

**The Political Demography of the World System, 2000-2050** (pp. 254-287)

Paul Demeny; Geoffrey McNicoll

**Population and Development Review, Vol. 34, Supplement: Population Aging, Human Capital Accumulation, and Productivity Growth, 2008**

**Full contents currently are not available electronically. JSTOR will provide access to PDFs in January 2011.**

Order this book online at <https://www.popcouncil.org/publications/puborder.html>.

**Introduction, pp. 3-14**

David E. Bloom; Wolfgang Lutz; Alexia Prskawetz

**Part I: The Economic Significance of Global Aging**

**Global Demographic Change: Dimensions and Economic Significance,**  
p. 17-51

David E. Bloom; David Canning

**The Impact of Global Aging on Labor, Product, and Capital Markets,** p.  
52-77

Axel Börsch-Supan

**Aggregate Evidence on the Link Between Age Structure and  
Productivity,** p. 78-100

James Feyrer

**Part II. The Role of Human Capital Accumulation in Economic Growth**

**Declining Mortality Among British Scientists During the Age of  
Enlightenment,** p. 103-125

Ryan Edwards

**Demographic, Economic, and Institutional Factors in the Transition  
to Modern Growth in England: 1530-1860,** p. 126-148

Raouf Boucekkine

David de la Croix

Dominique Peeters

**The Population Dynamics of Human Capital Accumulation,** p. 149-188

Wolfgang Lutz; Anne Goujon; Annababette Wils

**Part III. Productivity Studies at Various Levels of Analysis**

**Age and Individual Productivity Potential: A New Approach Based on  
Ability Levels and Industry-Wide Task Demand,** p. 191-207

Vegard Skirbekk

**Charting the Economic Life Cycle,** p. 208-237

Ron Lee; Sang-Hyop Lee; Andrew Mason

**Productivity Consequences of Workforce Aging: Stagnation or  
Horndal Effect?,** p. 238-256

Bo Malmberg; Thomas Lindh; Max Halvarsson

**Older Workers and National Productivity in Japan**, p. 257-274

Robert Clark; Naohiro Ogawa; Sang-Hyop Lee; Rikiya Matsukura

**Growth Effects of Age-Related Productivity Differentials in an Aging Society: A Simulation Study for Austria**, p. 275-297

Helmut Hofer ; Thomas Url

**Workforce Aging and Labor Productivity: The Role of Supply and Demand for Labor in the G7 Countries**, p. 298-324

Alexia Prskawetz; Thomas Fent; Ross Guest